





VOLUME 6387

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
From March 24th to March 25th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 24th	Stavangerfjord	Kristiania	49
	Delco	Belfast	3
	James McGee	Tampico	2
	Lake Fondulac	Caibarien	2
	Hagan	Amsterdam	2
	Vestris	Liverpool	20
	Northern Pacific		6
25th	Antonio Lopez	Havana	5
	Saucon	Liverpool	2
	Anelia	Baracoa	2
	Morro Castle	Havana	15
	Fort Victoria	Hamilton	17
	Graciana	Hull	2
	San Pablo	Glasgow	2
	Yaque	San Domingo	2
	Defiance	London	2
	Asquam	Montevideo	2
	Munamar	Antilla	7
	Myrmidon	Batavia	2
	Angelo Egyptian	Liverpool	2
	Adelina	Havana	4
	Roma		16

6387



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6387

Mar 24-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Billed 3-30-20

3-30-20

R-T-C

638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD",  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
years' experience as a Physician,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stavangerfjord  
Norw. Am. Line Agency Inc

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 15 Claims	EX- EMPT FROM HEAD TAX T. S.	EX- EMPT FROM HEAD TAX T. S.	In trans- it	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. NAT.	IN TRANS- IT GROUPS	EX- EMPT FROM HEAD TAX T. S.	EX- EMPT FROM HEAD TAX T. S.	
1st CABIN	22		1				14	10	4					51
2nd CABIN	104		2				39	63				4		212
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	126		3				53	73	4			4		263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |  |

Mar 24-20

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	10
2nd Cabin	49	63
Steerage		
Total	190	73

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	10
2nd Cabin	47	63
Steerage		
Total	187	73

Russians



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

### Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

March 13th 1920

191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAR 24 1922

191

2

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized \_\_\_\_\_ or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization \_\_\_\_\_ belief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of \_\_\_\_\_ other organized government.

by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of individuals or of officers generally.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. S. S. S.  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at NY

Joe Scarnice  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 20  
at Ny

Jon Searns  
Jury  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

*Passengers sailing from*

Christiania, Norway

March 13th

, 191 1920

Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway													This (pink) sheet is for the listing of			
													March 13th, 1919			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Asplund	Johan, Gustaf	46	✓ m m	manager yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Väja	Wife: Signe Asplund Grand Pensionat, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Belfrage	Fritz, Gunnar	36	✓ m s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Dr. Fredrik Belfrage Karl Johansgatan 4, Göteborg	do	do	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Claeson	Carl, Johan	40	✓ m m	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Gunnar Kassman Strandvägen 59, Stockholm	do	Rockville- Center	NON IMM
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	do	Margareta	33	✓ f m	H.wife yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT ✓	Renborg	Bertil, Arne	27	✓ m m	manager yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hjalmar Renborg, 22 Sibyllegatan, Stockholm	Japan	Tokyo	NON IMM
6	DIPLOMAT ✓	do	Margareta, Maria	28	✓ f m	H.wife yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law:	Do	Do	NON IMM
7	DIPLOMAT ✓	do	Sten	1	✓ m s	child no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:	Do	Do	NON IMM
8	✓	von Sydow	Gerda, Euphrosina	49	✓ f s	Teacher yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Oscar von Sydow, Residenset, Göteborg.	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMM
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	winbergh	Greta,	42	✓ m m	manager yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Arvid Winbergh, 18 Handverkargatan, Stockholm	N.Y.	Rockville- Center	NON IMM
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	do	Greta	33	✓ f m	H.wife yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law:	Do	Do	NON IMM
11	✓	Anderson	Elisa D. May 13-25	29	✓ f s	Shampooer yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Anna Andersen, Allégaten 19, Bergen	do	New York	NON IMM
12	✓	Christensen	Bernhard	50	✓ m m	Merchant yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Sara Christensen, Nygaardsvik pr. Bergen	do	do	NON IMM
13	✓	do	Frithjof	21	✓ m s	Clerk yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Sara Christensen Nygaardsvik pr. Bergen	do	do	NON IMM
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ellingsen	Olaf	35	✓ m m	Merchant yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Ellingsen, Nygaardsvik pr. Bergen	do	Brooklyn	NON IMM
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	do	Lalla	30	✓ f m	H.wife yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law:	do	do	NON IMM
16	✓	Hille	Einar	49	✓ m m	Master Marine yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Katarina Halvorsen, Rosenberggt. 22 Bergen	do	New York	NON IMM
17	✓	Piene	Astrid	23	✓ f s	Student yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Frans Piene, Klosterdalen, Trondhjem. Gen	do	do	NON IMM
18	✓	Laerdal	Anbjørn	23	✓ m s	Manager yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Osmund Laerdal, Stavanger, Norway	do	do	NON IMM
19	✓	Samson	Gunnar	21	✓ m s	Baker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Willy Samson Svoldergt. 7 Kristiania	do	do	NON IMM
20	✓	Flodin	Emil	34	✓ m m	Manager yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Wife: Annie Flodin Sveagatan 27 A. Göteborg	do	do	NON IMM
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use of force by any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their *racial character*.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY HAYWARD, of the UNITED STATES, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

15.

at

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**D** (*divorced*).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation)**. - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

“Read what language [in exemption 13] and it should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Exemption 9: *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the person belongs, and the name of the citizen.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted. A citizen should be placed in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien at the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "England," "Switzerland," or any other country. In the

the head of race or people, does not mean that the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

<sup>44</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Fiemme) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute last residence for loss of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend. If alien has no relative or friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. • An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should include the name of the town or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes or ticket

John 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the questions, the applicant should refer to the laws and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "STATENLAND" sailing from HONOLULU, 1922, Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Recher,	Julius	52	M	M		U.S. Passport no 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919 Milwaukee, Wisc.,	
2	do	Ilse	40	F	M		do do do do	
3	Johnson,	Wells	20	M	S	July 14, 1899, Philadelphia Pa.,	U.S. Passport no 91471 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Jan. 20th 1919.	Bank of New York, New York City N.Y..
4	Hillman,	James A.	39	M	S		U.S. Passport no 1463 issued by U.S. Legation at Stockholm, Sweden Jan. 12th 1921.	Park Avenue Hotel, New York N.Y..
5							U.S. Passport no. 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919	14 East 41st St., New York City.
6							U.S. Passport no. 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919	14 East 41st St., New York City.
7							U.S. Passport no. 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919	14 East 41st St., New York City.
8							U.S. Passport no. 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919	14 East 41st St., New York City.
9							U.S. Passport no. 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919	14 East 41st St., New York City.
10							U.S. Passport no. 142400 and 134311 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 11/24 1919	14 East 41st St., New York City.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. J. Jones*

*1000*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STANFORD, Sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20

at Truj  
Joe Scaringe  
Imp.  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

## Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA

March 13th

19 1/2.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Alstad,	Herman Bernhard	42	m	Tinner.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norw.	Scand. Norway. Tønsberg.	Father-in-law: Erik Larsen, Hertug Guthormsgt. 3. Tønsberg.	N.Y. New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	do	Dagny	36	f	H. wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Father: do	do do
3	UNDER 16	do	Edith Florence	15	f	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Grandfather: do	do do
4	UNDER 16	do	Hakon Dagfin	6	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	do do	do do
5		Andersen,	Ludwig	30	m	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Vestby St.	Brother: Sigurd Grønli, Vestby St. Smalene.	Ill. Elburn.
6		Andersen,	Otto	40	m	Hotel-manager.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Kristiania.	Mother: Barbra Andersen, 60 B, Schweigaardsgate, Kristiania.	N.D. Fargo.
7	IN TRANSIT	Beck,	Christian Dircks	39	m	Captain	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Moss.	Mother: Christiane Beck, Kirkegaten, Moss.	China Shanghai.
8		Berger,	Brynild	37	f	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Ljan pr. Kri.	Mother: Valborg Berger, Ljan pr. Kristiania.	Texas Houston.
9		Breiby,	Anne	64	f	Domestic House-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Drammen.	Son: Hans Breiby, 7, Falsengate, Drammen.	Wisc. Deerfield.
10		Carlsen,	Gunhild Meyer	31	f	wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Skudeffjord.	Father: Tobias Rasmussen, Sten, V. Rø pr. Sandefjord.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
11		Christoffersen,	James Anker	23	m	Machin-assistent	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Tønsberg.	Mother: Amalie Christoffersen, Qvre Langgate 35, Tønsberg.	do New York.
12		Danielson,	Elvira Therese	27	f	clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Kristiania.	Brother: Percival Danielson, Sjøstrand, Nesodden pr. Kristiania.	Calif. Los Angeles.
13	IN TRANSIT	Ellertsen,	Peter	27	m	Mate.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Hvaler.	Father: Arnt M. Ellertsen, Søndre Sand, Hvaler.	China. Hong kong.
14		Elster, Schreiner,	Rolf	22	m	Secretary Business.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Kristiania.	Father: Andreas Schreiner, 12, Jac. Aalsgate, Kristiania.	Cal. Royal Tide.
15		Enger,	Frithjof E.	24	m	(Boats) House-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Sister: Thora Hansen, 37, Oslogaten, Kristiania.	N.Y. New York.
16		do	Guðrun	31	f	wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Sister-in-law: do	do do
17		Fjæse,	Vilfrid Olsdatter	43	f	Domestic Office-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Veggli.	Father: Knut O. Fjæse, Veggli, Numedal.	Oreg. Wallawa.
18		Foss,	Petter	19	m	clerk.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norw.	Scand. Norway Esberg St.	Father: Johan Foss. Rud, Tromborg, Esberg St.,	N.Y. New York.
19		Fredriksen,	Marie	20	f	dresser.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Kristiania.	Father: Frederik Frederiksen, Reichweinsgate 4, Kristiania.	do do
20		Gladitsch,	Olaf	32	m	Contractor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do U.S.A. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Father: Ole Gladitsch, 39, Maridalsveien, Kristiania.	do Brooklyn.
21		Gleditsch,	Margit	26	f	lady.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Norway. Kristiania.	Father: Ole Gladitsch, 39, Maridalsveien, Kristiania.	do do
22		Grauers,	Bertha I.	40	f	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Brother: John A. Grauers, Bækkelaget pr. Kristiania.	Minn. Minneapolis.
23		Gras,	Kristine	19	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Mother: Johanne Gras, Bygdø Alle 21, Kristiania.	N.Y. New York.
24		Grønhaug,	Karl Eugen Sverre	27	m	Violinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Mother: Gabrielsen, Maribogaten 9, Kristiania.	do Sheepshead Bay
25		Hageman,	Harry	38	m	Automobiles Ship-	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norw.	Scand. U.S.A. New York. N.Y.	Mother: Lina Hageman, 11, Underhaugaveien, Kristiania.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
26	IN TRANSIT	Halvorsen,	Einar Henry	26	m	engineer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Norway Tønsberg.	Father: Hans Jørgen Halvorsen, Fagerheim, Tønsberg.	India Singapore.
27	IN TRANSIT	Hannevig,	Walter Chas.	24	m	Captain	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do Aasgaardstrand	Sister: Dora Pedersen, Solvang, Sandefjord.	N.Y. New York.
28		Hansen,	Harry	36	m	Gen. lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do U.S.A. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Sister: Marie Kristiansen, c/o Shipowner Fearnley, Sandviken.	do Brooklyn.
29		do	Gunhilde	44	f	wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do do	Sister-in-law: do	do do
30		Hansen,	Lina	61	f	w	do	Yes	do	do	do do Norway. Kristiania.	Sister: Marie Kristiansen, c/o Shipowner Fearnley, Sandviken.	Mass. Marboro.


**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List



street music

7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANERFORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Jones  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1921  
at San Francisco

J. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STANDARD, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at Norway

J. O. Seavins  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STANDARD" "STANDARD"

## Passengers sailing from

1-10

March 1<sup>st</sup>

194.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Edvard	29	✓ m	ship-mate	yes	no	Sweden	Widow: Mrs. Edvard. Widow: Mrs. Edvard, pr. Edvard. Father: Einar Edvardson, Widow: pr. Edvardson.	Ill.	New Orleans
2	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	26	✓ m	farmer	yes	no	do	Edvardson	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	21	✓ f	office clerk	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
4	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	21	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	Sweden	Edvardson	I.L.	Glenn Grove
5	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	19	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	Sweden	Edvardson	Ill.	Waukegan
6	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ m	farmer	yes	no	do	Edvardson	P.	Waukegan
7	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	do	do
8	CL USC	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
9	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
11	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
14	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
15	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
16	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
17	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
19	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
21	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
22	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
24	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
25	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
28	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
29	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York
30	✓	Edvardson	Edvard	17	✓ f	domestic	yes	no	do	Edvardson	Ill.	New York

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

9

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes Empl.	yes yes years .Y.	s.s. "Belverton" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit			5 8	Fair blond blue	None	Norway Kristiania
2	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Lars Larson, 110 Cornell St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes			5 9	do do	None	do do
3	no do	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Anna Peterson, 407 W. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 4	do do	None	do do
4	yes Friend	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Miss Julia West, c/o Westworth, Salem, Mass., U.S.	yes			5 3	black brown	None	Sweden Malmö
5	no mother	yes yes years .Y.	Uncle: Claus Ovenseth, Waterville, Minn.	yes			5 2	Fair blond blue	None	Norway Kristiania
6	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 5	Fair blond blue	None	do do
7	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 5	do do	None	do do
8	yes self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Frederick T. Ackerman, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes			5 4	Fair blond blue	None	Norway Kristiania
9	yes self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Frederick T. Ackerman, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes			5 3	Fair blond blue	None	do do
10	yes Empl.	yes yes years .Y.	s.s. "Belverton" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit			5 3	Fair blond blue	None	do do
11	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
12	no Empl.	yes yes years .Y.	s.s. "Belverton" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit			5 3	do do	None	do do
13	yes do	yes yes years .Y.	s.s. "Belverton" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit			5 3	do do	None	do do
14	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
15	no self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
16	yes self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
17	yes self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
18	yes Empl.	yes yes years .Y.	s.s. "Belverton" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit			5 3	do do	None	do do
19	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
20	yes Empl.	yes yes years .Y.	s.s. "Belverton" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit			5 3	do do	None	do do
21	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
22	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
23	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
24	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
25	no Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
26	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
27	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
28	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
29	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do
30	yes Self	yes yes years .Y.	Friend: Carl O. Sten, 100 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	yes			5 3	do do	None	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. Jensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

at Stania

Jos. L. Lanning  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVEN FRIJORD, Sailing Thesouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Norway and U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

at My

for Seamen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEAVANCE JOHNS"

## Passengers sailing from

K R I S T I A N I A

MARCH 13th

194.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Alm,	Eise	18	✓ f	None Yes	Yes	Norw.	Scand. Norway Kristiania.	Father: Alexander Amundsen, Gjettemveien 66, Kristiania.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
2	✓	Carlsrud	Alf	31	✓ m	Clerk. Yes	do	do	Pa. Philadelphia. Porsgrund, Norway. Fagerveid pr.	Pa. Philadelphia.	
3	IN TRANSIT	Christensen,	Tobias Gustav	32	✓ m	Ship-engineer Yes	do	Yes	do Norway. Mandal.	Wife: Ingeborg Christensen, Fagerveid pr. Mandal.	shipp foreign
4	✓	Didrikson,	Didrik M.	24	✓ m	House-trician. Yes	do	Yes	do do Bergen.	Father: Johannes Didrikson, Hagelgaten 4 B. Bergen.	do do
5	✓	Gislo,	Olga	38	✓ f	wife. Yes	do	Yes	do do Drammen.	Wife: Randlaege Gislo, Drammen.	do Brooklyn.
6	IN TRANSIT	Gjelhaug,	Sigurd	33	✓ m	(Machine) Stud. 23-16638	do	Yes	do do Stange St.,	Father: Gudbrand Gjelhaug, Stange St., Hedemakten.	Ill. Chicago.
7	✓	Hansen,	Steffen Lindberg	20	✓ m	Polyt., Yes	Danish	Yes	do Denmark. Copenhagen.	Father: Charles Hansen, Smaaesgaten 2, Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York.
8	✓	Komjakoff,	Nikolaj	39	✓ m	Lawyer. Yes	Russian	Yes	do Russia. Archangolsk.	Friend: Alexander Komjakoff, Portland-hospital, Portland, Oregon.	do do
9	IN TRANSIT	Lyde Seest,	Peter	52	✓ m	Director Yes	Norw.	Yes	Scand. Norway. Kristiania.	Wife: Lina Lyde-Seest, Elisenbergveien 14, Kristiania.	Ill. Chicago.
10	✓	Myman,	Olga Bertha Petersen	27	✓ f	Telegraphist. Yes	Danish	Yes	do Denmark. Copenhagen.	Father: Frederik V. Petersen Myman, Stege, Denmark.	Wisc. Racine.
11	IN TRANSIT	Paulsen,	Karl Emil	25	✓ m	engineer Yes	Norw.	Yes	do Norway. Mandal.	Mother: Anna Paulsen, Nordgaten 6, Mandal.	N.Y. New York.
12	✓	Ruda,	Hans B.	34	✓ m	Miner. Yes	do	Yes	do do Toten.	Father: Paul Stublerud, Holba St. Toten, Norway.	do do
13	✓	Syverager,	Sigrid	20	✓ f	Domestic Office- Yes	do	Yes	do do Kristiania.	Father: Jakob Syverager, Horellveid 15, Grefsen pr. Kri.a.	Mich. Detroit.
14	IN TRANSIT	Schmidt,	Hauptarth	42	✓ m	Manager. Yes	do	Yes	do do Bergen.	Wife: Gerda Schmidt, Alieholmen, Bamsgard, Bergen.	N.Y. New York.
15	✓	Smith,	Trygve	19	✓ m	Clock. Yes	do	Yes	do do Kristiania.	Father: Johannes Smith, Niels Jacobs gate 7, Kristiania.	do do
16	✓	Sunde,	Aasulv	18	✓ m	Student. Yes	do	Yes	do do Thisted.	Father: Theodor Sunde, Thistedgaard, Norway.	Mich. Lake Park.
17	✓	Sjostengen,	Asbjørn	37	✓ f	Massour. Yes	do	Yes	do do Thisted.	Brother: Peter A. Sjostengen, Lønn, Fetsdalen, Norway.	N.Y. Rochester.
18	✓	Torp,	Solveig	23	✓ f	Office-clerk. Yes	do	Yes	do do Kristiania.	Father: Marie Torp, Orangerien 1, Kristiania.	Ill. Chicago.
19	✓	Torp,	Jenny	25	✓ f	Telegraph operator Yes	do	Yes	do do Kristiania.	Father: Johannes Torp, Box 111, Torsholmen pr. Kri.a.	N.Y. New York.
20	IN TRANSIT	Westersten,	Kristian Wiktor	27	✓ m	Ship-engineer Yes	do	Yes	do do Moss.	Mother: Anna Westersten, V. Tindveit 9, Moss, Norway.	China Shanghai.
21	✓	Aavall	Gustaf M.	24	✓ m	Farmer Yes	do	Yes	do Sweden Gothenburg	Father: Anders Aavall Ek, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
22	✓	Andersen	Anna E.	53	✓ f	w Housework	do	Yes	do Norway Stavanger	Son: Einar Andersen, Jernveien, 12 Stavanger	N.Y. New York
23	✓	Baraen	Aarot	29	✓ m	Domestic yes	do	yes	do do Risør	Sister: Alice Baraen, Sykkemgt. Risør	do do
24	✓	Bergmann	August	22	✓ m	Clerk yes	do	yes	do do Bergen	Father: Marius Olsen, Lille Markvei 18 Bergen	do Brooklyn
25	✓	Birkeland	Kaspe	21	✓ m	do yes	do	yes	do do Kristiania	Father: Johannes Birkeland, Møllerg. 11, Tønsberg, Norway	do New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Dyksten	Knut	48	✓ m	Master Mariner yes	do	Yes	do do Norland	Wife: Berthine Dyksten, Vinne pr. Stavanger Norway	shipp foreign
27	✓	Erga	Olav	50	✓ m	H. wife yes	do	yes	do do Stavanger	Father: Gudbrand Erga, Stange St., Hedemakten.	do Brooklyn
28	✓	Erga	Kirsten B.	21	✓ f	Washer yes	do	yes	do do do	Wife: Berthine Dyksten, Vinne pr. Stavanger Norway	do do
29	✓	Fuglestad	Frederik	23	✓ m	Clerk yes	do	yes	do do do	Father: Gudbrand Fuglestad, Stange St., Hedemakten.	Cal. San Francisco
30	✓	Fridtjof	Carl	25	✓ m	Carpenter, yes	Swedish	Yes	do Sweden do	Father: Johan Fridtjof, Stange St., Hedemakten.	do do

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . -----

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—



## List

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 21 1991

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from KRISTIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. E. Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at 217

Joe Lanning  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STANDARD, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway and U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at N.Y.

J. H. Seaman  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Li

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Stavangerfjord".

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway.

March 13th

~~191~~ 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Insured future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Bengtson	Signe	36	✓ f	s Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scanl.	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Ida Johanson, Beckane, Lysvik, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIGRA
2	✓	Ek	Ingrid Amalia	50	✓ f	w House-keeper	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Gertrud Lundgren. Motala Verkstad, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
3	✓	Eng	Gunnar Sigurd Fabian	19	✓ m	s Electrician	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Orsa	Father: Anders Eng. Heden, Orsa, Sweden.	Conn.	Stamford	NON IMMIGRA
4	✓	Hallin	Wosbon Ferdinand	27	✓ m	s Valet	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father: Mattias Hallin, Hagagatan 18, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRA
5	✓	Hayenhjelm	Augusta Katarina	26	✓ f	s Masseus	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Bispgården	Father: Jonas Hayenhjelm, Bispfors, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston	
6	✓	Hellbom	Ada Sofia	24	✓ f	s work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Jons Hellbom, Bispfors, Sweden.	Wash.	Aberdeen	
7	✓	Janson	Johanna Vilhelmina	29	✓ f	s Sales-lady	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister: Maria Janson, Väster-Åstratan 3, Stockholm, Sweden.	Me.	Portland	
8	✓	Johanson	Sture Fritz	22	✓ m	s Farm-laborer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Södra Bårby	Brother: John Johanson, Södra Bårby, Sweden.	Oreg.	Alfalfa	
9	✓	Ljungkvist	Carl Johan	25	✓ m	s Machinist	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother: Fritz Ljungkvist, Box 31, Bergnem, Sweden.	Conn.	Hartford	
10	✓	Martén	Edvin Mattias	27	✓ m	s Sawyer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Bispgården	Mother: Anna Martén, Bispgården, Sweden.	Wash.	Aberdeen	
11	✓	Martén	Ellen Margareta	25	✓ f	s work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
12	✓	Mattisson	Carl Rickard Martin	31	✓ m	m Mechanician	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father: Sven Mattisson, Birger Jarlagatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	
13	✓	Do	Anna Ester Karolina	30	✓ f	m work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do	Do	
14	✓	Morling	Gunnar Jacob Freddy	19	✓ m	s Office-clerk	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Emma Morling, Grevgatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden.	Do	Long Island	
15	✓	Nelson	Albin	26	✓ m	s Farm-laborer	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A.	Superior, Wisc.	Brother: Emil Nelson, Sjulsmark, Piteå, Sweden.	Wisc.	Superior	NON IMMIGRA
16	✓	Nilson	Emma Adelia	23	✓ f	s House-work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Luleå	Father: Johan Nilson, Ersnäs, Luleå, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	✓	Nordlander	Hulda Margareta	54	✓ f	s Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother: Torsten Nordlander, Åbod, Härnösand, Sweden.	N.Y.	Mount Kisco	
18	✓	Ramsay	Karl Henrik Wilhelm	23	✓ m	s Civil-engineer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Linköping	Father: Henrik Ramsay, Linköping, Sweden.	Do	New York	
19	✓	Schlyter	Rison Ragnar Olof Oscar	29	✓ m	m Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Gustaf Schlyter, Karlskrona, Sweden.	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRA
20	IN TRANSIT	Tiberg	Anna-Lisa	19	✓ f	s Domestic-servant	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Tiberg, Kristianstad, Sweden.	Japan	Tokio	NON IMMIGRA
21	IN TRANSIT	Wallin	Hans Uno	41	✓ m	m Physi-cian	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Falun	Wife: Agnes Wallin, Falun, Sweden.	Cal.	Los Angeles	NON IMMIGRA
22	IN TRANSIT	Åkerlund	Helge Elias	32	✓ m	m Assistant-manager	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife: Lilly Åkerlund, Stocksund, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
23	✓	Flaner	Erik	22	✓ m	s Clerk	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Erik Flaner, N.Y. Manhattan, N.Y. Brooklyn	Do	Do	
24	✓	Gunderson	Marta T.	31	✓ f	s Domestic	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Gustaf Gunderson, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	
25	✓	Reen	Isak	22	✓ m	s Domestic	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Do	Father: Isak Reen, Sweden.	Do	Do	
26	✓	Hard af Segerstad	Beata G.	22	✓ f	s Domestic	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Anna Hard af Segerstad, Sweden.	Idaho	Boise	NON IMMIGRA
27	✓	Hallstrom	Cecilie	24	✓ f	m Housewife	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Johan Hallstrom, Sweden.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	UNDER 16	do	Lennart	4	✓ m	s Child	no	Do	no	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	
29	✓	Hudson	Gottfrid	35	✓ m	s Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Maria Hudson, Sweden.	Iowa	Quincy	
30	✓	Hennrikson	Thormod	20	✓ m	s Fisherman	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Mother: Maria Hennrikson, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle	NON IMMIGRA

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

191

13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States; whether alien intends to stay in prison or elsewhere, or to leave for care and treatment of the body; whether alien is employed by charity; if so, by whom?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien has been deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	myself	yes	1905 Chicago, Ill.	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Johnson. 34 E 14th st. Chicago, Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light blue	none	Sweden Lysvik
2	yes	Do	yes	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Carl Flygare. 405 Lexington ave. New York, N.Y.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dobrown	brown	none	Do Motala
3	no	Do	yes	no	Brother-in-law: Robert Henk. 558 Main st. Stamford, Conn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dolight	blue	none	Do Järvsö
4	yes	Do	yes	1913 New York, N.Y.	Brother: Uno Hallin. 330 Dean st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Do	Do blue	none	Finland Finstrom
5	yes	Do	yes	1914 Boston, Mass.	Friend: Mrs. Margaretta Amnell. us. 50 Cotton ave. East Boston, Mass.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	none	Sweden Bispgråden
6	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: Erik Marten. 120 Lincoln st. Aberdeen, Wash.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Dobrown	Do	first joint on ring finger cut off	Do Do
7	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Axel Widell. 166 Vaughan st. Portland, Me.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do blue	grey-birthmark on left arm	Do Stockholm
8	no	Do	yes	no	Brother: Carl Johanson. Alfalfa, Oregon.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dolight	grey	left arm	Do Mörbylånga
9	no	Do	yes	1914 New Britain, Conn.	Uncle: John Ljungkvist. 28 Madison ave. Hartford, Conn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do	Do blue	none	Do Berghem
10	no	Do	yes	1911 Seattle, Wash.	Friend: Erik Marten. 120 Lincoln st. Aberdeen, Wash.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do	Do	grey-blue	Do Bispgråden
11	no	Do	yes	no	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do	Do blue	scar on right longfinger	Do Karlskrona
12	yes	A/B Arca, Stockholms	yes	no	Address: American Galco Inc., 8 W. 40th st. New York, N.Y.	yes	about 2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do brown	Do	scar on left fourthfinger	Do Stockholm
13	yes	Do	- no	no	Do	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	none	Do Dorey
14	no	myself	yes	no	Friend: Erik Strindberg. 24 Broad Way, Rockville Center, Long Island, N.Y.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do light	blue	fourthfinger	Do Stockholm
15	no	Do	yes	1913 Superior, Wisc.	Friend: Hartwig Siverson. 1611 N 4th st. Superior, Wisc.	no	partly	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do brown	Do	none	Do Piteå
16	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: John Johnson. 6502 Aberdeen st. Chicago, Ill.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do Ersnas
17	no	Do	yes	1897-1918 New York, N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Agda Hall, Chestnut Ridge. Mount Kisco, N.Y.	no	partly	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do Torsåker
18	yes	Do	yes	no	Friend: Robert Wahlberg, 222 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Do	Do	Do	Do Jonköping
19	yes	Do	yes	no	Address: Swedish Legation, 25 W 45th st. New York, N.Y.	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do dark	Do	none	Do Karlskrona
20	yes	Emp.	no	no	Address: Swedish Legation, Tokio, Japan.	no	to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do brown	grey	none	Do Stockholm
21	no	myself	yes	no	Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do light	blue	none	Do Enköping
22	yes	Do	yes	1912 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Carl Dahlén. 629 3rd ave. New York, N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do dark	brown	none	Do Ockelbo
23	yes	Do	yes	no	Friend: Leif E. Anderson, 75 - 1st. Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Do	Do blue	none	Norway Bergen
24	yes	Do	yes	no	Friend: Tom Brown, 341 West 34th St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do Hattusa Sogn
25	yes	Do	yes	no	Friend: Harold Mattson, Consulate General of Sweden, N.Y.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do brown	Do	none	Sweden Skellefteå
26																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Lysen  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at San Francisco

J. L. Scammon  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway as U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at NY  
Joe Scannige  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

191

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Shipowner	\$20	yes as sailor	To Join ss. "Cibao" New York, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fairlight	Blue	None	Norway	Nösterö							
2	yes	self	\$25	do	Sister: Bina Sörensen, 75 Marion St. Boston Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	do	Vanse						
3	do	Uncle	\$25	no	Uncle: O.J. Olsen, 9 Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Skjerstad						
4	no	self	yes	no	Sister: Anna Hjelmeland, Fertell, Iowa	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Dark	blue	do	do	do	Gaula					
5	yes	Shipowner	yes	yes as sailor	To join Norwegian ss "Stavangeren" New York N.Y.	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vikedal					
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hetland					
7	no	self	do	do	Friend: Frank Thomsen, Cody, Wyo	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do	Indvik				
8	no	do	\$80	No	Friend: Hjalmar Blydt Grung, Central Bldg. 449 Seattle Wash	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	do	do	do	Islos			
9	yes	do	\$125	no	Friend: Dorteia Larson 674 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal			
10	yes	Shipowner	\$25	no	To join Norwegian ss "Gansfjord" New York, N.Y.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen			
11	do	self	\$100	no	Cousin: Bertha Stadum, 314 Fairfax Ave, Sioux Falls S.D.	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	no	do	\$100	no	Friend: Knut Hop, 100 Stephen, Minn.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	do	do	do	do			
13	yes	Shipowner	\$25	yes as seaman	To join Norwegian ss "Johan Ludvig Mo-inckel" New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	grey	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen		
14	no	self	\$300	no	Friend: Hjalmar Blydt Grung, Central Bldg. 449 Seattle Wash	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen		
15	no	Son in Law	yes	no	Son in Law: Thomas B. Clark 121 E 59 St. Kansas City Mo	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vik		
16	yes	self	\$100	no	Cousin: Harry Hansen, 517 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen		
17	no	do	yes	yes	Friends: Westinghouse Electz Co. Chicago, Ill	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Tösse	
18	yes	father	\$100	no	Uncle: Elias O. Blendheim 733 S 78th St. Seattle Wash.	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norge	Aalesund	
19	do	self	do	yes	Sister: Dorteia Jensen 974 54 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjaresogn	
20	do	mother	-	yes	Aunt: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	do	Shipowner	\$25	do as seaman	To join Norwegian Ss "Björn-stjerna Björnson, New York, N.Y.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vanelven
22	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Gay Spellman, 1118 Smith Bldg. Seattle Wash	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Herla
23	do	Husband	-	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	brown	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Olaf Övregaard, Pas-sola, Miss.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 22  
 at 22

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Prosen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, crew," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20

at my  
for Seamen  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

... must

17

MAY 24 1924

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, from **NORWAY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **March**, 19**20**  
at **NY**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S.S. "STAVANFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MARCH 13TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 21 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Asborn,	William	27	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no. 959 issued by American Legation at Christiania March 6th 1920.	531, 81st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Andereon,	John	38	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 98801-98800 issued by State Department at Washing Ton D.C. July 22nd 1919.	Box 67, Pashall, North Dakota.
3	do	Dagmar	32	✓	f	m	do do	do
4	do	Agnes	1	✓	f	s	May 9th 1918, Pashall, North Dakota.	do
5	Anderson,	Indvik	56	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no 96594 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. July 16th 1919.	159, 55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	do	Alise	41	✓	f	s	U.S. Passport no 0 2589 issued by Spanish Embassy at Berlin Decbr. 15th 1919.	12 E. 42nd Street, New York N.Y.
7	Christensen,	Christian	35	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no 104521 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Jan. 28th 1920.	Cornell Street, Port Richmond S.I., N.J..
8	Edblad,	Isak Emil	45	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 136314 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 6th 1919.	18, Wess Street, Gardner, Mass.,
9	Fogh T.E.	William	36	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 141831-141830 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Nov.21, 1919.	830, Payne Ave., St. Paul, Minn..
10	do	Horne	25	✓	f	m	do do	do
11	do	George	9	✓	m	s	March 15th 1910, St. Paul, Minnesota.	do
12	Herttua,	Senia	24	✓	f	s	Novbr. 24th 1895, Astabula, Ohio.	61, Oak Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.
13	Hoel,	Alfred Frithjof	31	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no 147870 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Decbr. 10th 1919.	59, Hubbard Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.
14	Jacobsen,	Jacob	32	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no 143150 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 26th. 1919.	2505, W. North Avenue, Chicago, Ill.,
15	Knudsen,	Dagmar	22	✓	f	s	U.S. Passport no 91035 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. June 24th 1919.	361, 58th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
16	Lee,	Otto Andreassen	34	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 138987, issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 13th 1919.	Avoca, Minn.,
17	Leufrud,	Edward	43	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no 96670 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. July 16th. 19.	Mellong, Idaho.
18	Nordland,	John Harold	36	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport No. 133212 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 28th. 1919	Shewenne, North Dakota.
19	do	Ida Maria	36	✓	f	m	do do	do
20	do	George	10	✓	m	s	do do	do
21	do	Edna	8	✓	f	s	do do	do
22	do	Ruth	2	✓	f	s	do do	do
23	Odden,	Anton	40	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 135563-138560 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. 4-15th Nov.19.	4100, 40th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.,
24	do	Frida	36	✓	f	m	do do	do
25	Olsen,	Peder D.	49	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 123262 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Octbr. 1st 1919.	Nome, Alaska.
26	Pisk,	Amalie	60	✓	f	w	U.S. Passport no 1079-1080 issued by American Legation at Copenhagen March 8th 1920.	Hall Avenue New York N.Y.
27	do	Elise	26	✓	f	s	do do	4156 Hall Ave.
28	Schau,	John C.	42	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport no 144352 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Decbr. 12th 1919.	1932, West 73rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Solberg,	John Johnsen	34	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport no 82903 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. May 22nd 1919.	647, Tremont Bld., Boston, Mass.,
30	Weed,	Marion	49	✓	f	s	U.S. Passport no 2467 issued by Spanish Embassy at Berlin Nov.5th.1919	127, Avenue B. Rochester, N.Y....

MASTER

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
19

S. S. Stavangerfjord sailing from Kristiania, 13th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brodal,	Clara	43	✓	F	W	Passport no. 126181-Issued Dept. of State Washington, D.C.- 8th. Oct. 1919.	Anacortes, Wash.
2	Clark	Thomas B.	42	✓	M	M	Passport no. 128490-Issued Dept. of State Washington, D.C.- 15th. Oct. 1919.	1121 East 59th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
3	-do-	Martha	43	✓	F	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
4	-do-	Lloyd	3	✓	M	S	Born at: Kansas City, Mo. 19th March 1917	-do- -do-
5	Hop	Knute	59	✓	M	M	Passport no. 152773-Issued Dept. of State Washington, D.C.- 29th. Dec. 1919.	Stephen, Minn.
6	Lude	Thor B.	39	✓	M	S	Passport no. 97152-Issued Dept. of State Washington, D.C.- 17th July 1919	Willits, Cal.
7	Nibe	Oscar	49	✓	M	M	Passport no. 103769-Issued Dept. of State Washington, D.C. 6th. August 1919.	1343 Modnadnoek Block, Chicago, Ill.
8	-do-	Ingeborg	60	✓	F	M	Passport no. 103770-Issued Dept. of State Washington D.C.- 6th. August 1919.	-do- -do-
9	Rice	Mathias L.	36	✓	M	S	Passport no. 154134-Issued Dept. of State Washington, D.C.- 3rd January 1920.	11 Copeland Street, Boston, Mass.
10	Wathne	Alf	30	✓	M	M	Passport no. 953-Issued by Legation at Kristiania, Norway.- 25th Febr. 1920.	150- 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	-do-	Ruth Esther	27	✓	F	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
12	-do-	Sylvia	5	✓	F	S	Born at: Ludington, Mich. 15th March 1915.	-do- -do-
13	-do-	Agatha	3	✓	F	S	Born at: Minneapolis, Minn. 6th April 1917.	-do- -do-
14	Sørensen	Wassie	54	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 143408 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 1st 1919	Genesee N.D.
15	Sørensen	Søren	33	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 150435 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 18th. 1919	412 Florida Ave. Lorain Ohio
16	do	Anne	27	✓	F	M	do.	do
17	Alsgaard	Andrew F.	47	✓	M	W	U.S. Passport No. 120265 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 24th. 1919	Aurelia, Iowa
18	Prystedal	Karl	31	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 121456 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 23rd. 1919	Pompeys Pillar Mont.
19	Penson	Axel	37	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 128287 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 14th. 1919	Verider Iowa
20	Larsen	Hans M.	30	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 148772 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 11th. 1919	L.F.D. no. 2.
21	Cleen	Cle J.	42	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 137741 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 7th. 1919	627 - 50th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	do	Charlotte A.	40	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 85456 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 7th. 1919	5th Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	do	Inger J.	4	✓	F	S	do	do
24	do	Otto Ch.	7	✓	M	S	do	do
25	Overaa	Hans J.	46	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 118077 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 19th. 1919	Seabold Wash.
26	Rosenfeld	Max	28	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 15847 issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 12th. 1920	1403 - 5th Ave New York N.Y.
27	Salmela	Torkel Gustafson	26	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 140297 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 19th. 1919	1506 Crotons Park New York N.Y.
28	Stiansen	John	42	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 163552 issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 24th. 1920	Chrestvien Place, Teaneck New Jersey.
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

U.S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, March 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	de Coligny	Henry, Carl	29	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport nr. 143692 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Nov. 29th 1919	1421 Arch Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Henk	Anna	32	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport nr. 133058 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Oct. 28th 1919	558 Main Str. Stanford, Conn.
3	Johnson	John, William	27	✓	m	s	U.S. Passport nr. 137222 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Nov. 8th 1919	6502 Aberdeen Str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Oslund	Charles, Hjalmar	50	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport nr. 147319 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Dec. 9th 1919	500 Lincoln Str. Worcester, Mass.
5	Swanson	Charles, August	53	✓	m	wd	U.S. Passport nr. 142568 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Nov. 24th 1919	1926 Wilson ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Windahl	Fannie, Maria	29	✓	f	m	U.S. Passport nr. 69556 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. March 15th 1919	21 Midland Str. Belmont, Mass.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thorsen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20

at My

for Seaman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Stavangerford

Mar 24-20

Act & Per

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage 392 148 540  
Total 392 148 540

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX U. S. & FOREIGN						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	<u>326</u>	<u>12</u>										<u>38</u>
TOTAL	<u>326</u>	<u>12</u>										<u>38</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGHOFJORD" 1. 9 Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MARCH 13th, 1910.

34													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Carl Martin	30	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Halsvold	Mass.	Stoughton
2		do.	Maria	28	✓	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 10	do.	Arvid	10	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 10	do.	Jaeger	7	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 10	do.	Mary	2	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Baanhue,	Olav H.	30	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	Baanhue	N.D.	Winnipeg
7		Enersen,	Asta Maria	22	✓	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	Holmestrand	Mass.	Worcester
8		Guljord,	Ervin	22	✓	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Penn.	Wilkes Barre
9		Grude,	Ervin	20	✓	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kristiania	Ill.	Ottawa
10		Malinen,	Mimo Katarina	35	✓	Child	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Alavudenjoki	Minn.	Coon
11		do.	Jenny Evelyn	11	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		Hennings,	Paula Sofia	31	✓	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
13		do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 10	do.	Charolf Karl	7	✓	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Kristiania	Mass.	Cambridge
16		do.	Lilly	7	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17		do.	Barbro Gyverdal	15	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	Stad	Minn.	Eric
18		do.	Sverre Gyverdal	13	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		do.	do.	19	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20		Varolovskoff,	Paul G.	27	✓	Sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		do.	Lorentz	11	✓	Clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	do.	Iowa	Chicago
22		do.	Mila	20	✓	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Aaside	Wash.	Pasadena
23		do.	do.	20	✓	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wisc.	Blue River
24	UNDER 10	do.	Harry	11	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	UNDER 10	do.	Father	3	✓	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		Knittingen,	August E.	21	✓	Hand	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	N.Y.	New York
27		Svensson,	Arne Martin	24	✓	Steward	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28		do.	Hulla Thoresen	41	✓	House-keeper	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29		do.	Sulo	16	✓	Child	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Wiskala	do.	Paluth
30		do.	Trond	21	✓	Hand	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Toten	Iowa	Decorah

Except 12 are enough first Mar 26/20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



on this sheet must  
or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 20  
at My

J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Track status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the State of New York, Sailing the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at NY

Joe Lanning  
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







on this sheet must  
or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 10/11/1911, 191

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER JULD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway as U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20

at NY

Joe Scamuzzi  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD".

### Passengers sailing from

Christiania. No.

March 13th, 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last-permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	1169498	Gundersen.	Karoline	32	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania.	Brother: Hans Gundersen.	Minn.	Minneapolis.								
2	10/13/37	Kallerud.	Alf	15	✓	Farm-lab	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Anatonsund, Tomter st.	do	do								
3		Kjølberg.	Hans.	10	✓	do	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Borge.	Uncle: Hans Hansen. Skoger	Iowa.	Jewell.								
4		Kristoffersen.	Petra.	41	✓	H. wife	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grefsen.	Cooperative Handelsforening, Drammen Visc.	N.Y.	New York.								
5	ADMITTED	Xvestor.	Anne Nilsson.	68	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hadeland.	Father: Anders Kjølberg.	Iowa.	Goldfield.								
6		Larsen.	Lara N	32	✓	do	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aker.	Uncle: Halvor Larsen.	Wisc.	Superior.								
7		do	Fredrikke	17	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Kapelveien 30, Grefsen.	do	do								
8		Lundgren.	Erlend Andreas.	25	✓	do	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Son: Nils Johannesen.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.								
9		Madsen.	Ragna Beate.	25	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hulda Larsen.	Pa.	Pittsburg.								
10		Magnor.	Olaf	48	✓	Worker	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fidklog.	Mother: Fritz Opsahl, Bryn st.	S.D.	Estelline.								
11		Magnussen.	Oskar E.	30	✓	Chaffin	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Ole Amundsen.	Ill.	Chicago.								
12		Martinsen.	Sverre M.	32	✓	Gardener	yes	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania.	Magnor st. Fidklog.	Mass.	Beverly.								
13		Moen.	Aksel.	33	✓	Miner	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Greaker.	Grønland 12B, Kristiania.	Mont.	Butte.								
14	83206	do	Anne K.	27	✓	H. wife	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustav Moen.	do	do								
15	IN TRANSIT	Nilsen.	Nils I.	24	✓	Ship	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arendal.	Father in Law: do	Ohio.	Cleveland.								
16		Nyström.	Edith I.	18	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden.	do	do	Kristiania.	Brother: Stian Nilson.	Ill.	Chicago.								
17		Olsen.	Birger E.	22	✓	Maker	yes	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	do	do	Raufoss.	Yttrebø, Stambo.	Ill.	Harvey.								
18		Olsen.	George Andrew.	29	✓	Copper	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Father: Gustav Nyström.	Ohio.	Cleveland.								
19		Olsen.	Karl Arnt.	27	✓	do	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Lindholm, Lindfors, Sweden.	S.I.	P. Richmond.								
20		Olsen.	Leahhead.	19	✓	Clark	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Olaves Olsen.	Winn.	Minneapolis.								
21		Pedersen.	Alfred.	25	✓	Farm-lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Lillestrøm.	Zangborge gate 12, Kristiania.	Minn.	Sancti.								
22		Pettersen.	Asbjørn V.	23	✓	Maker	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Anton Pedersen.	Ill.	Harvey.								
23		Rasmundal.	Hans Rasmundal.	26	✓	Farm-lab	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Whiteford.	Father: Nils Pettersen.	Winn.	Gordonville.								
24		Rud.	Henry.	27	✓	Farm-lab	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trondheim.	Jens Ejlundsgate 47, Kristiania.	Winn.	Wilmar.								
25		Rydman.	Ragnar.	26	✓	Broker	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Gunnar Rasmundal.	N.Y.	New York.								
26		do	Solveig F.	21	✓	H. wife	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brannsteng, Telemarken.	do	do								
27		Ström.	Carlson M.	24	✓	do	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Magnus Rud.	do	do								
28		Ström.	Sara	19	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Trondheim.	do	do								
29		Swan.	Jack Paul.	23	✓	Chaffin	yes	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden.	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Thea Rydman.	N.Y.	do								
30		do	Margareta Laura	21	✓	H. wife	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mauritz Hanaens gate 4, Kristiania.	do	do								

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



on this sheet must  
or printed.

officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK / NY, MARCH / 21, 1912

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the Steamship "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 30

at San Francisco

James H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the Sailing Therswith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
 at My

Joe Lanning  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	no	-	Sister in Law: Marga Flood, 470-78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair dark grey	none	Norway	Kristiania
2	yes	do.	no	-	Friend: Martinus Thomsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do. blond blue	none	do.	Skoger
3	yes	Father	yes	no	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	do. do. do.	none	do.	Dranner
4	yes	do.	no	-	Friend: Howard J. Andreassen, Elwood, Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
5	yes	do.	yes	no	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
6	yes	self	no	-	Son: Eugen Arnesen, 187 Highland St., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do. black do.	none	do.	Kristiania
7	yes	do.	yes	no	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	yes	no	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
9	no	do.	1.70	yes	Brother in Law: Christ Christofferson, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do. brown grey	none	do.	Sande, Tel.
10	no	do.	2.50	yes	Brother: Sever Johnson, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do. blond blue	none	do.	Wagtor
11	no	do.	1.00	yes	1905-1906 Rockford, Ill. Friend: Martin Thomsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do. black brown	none	do.	Kristiania
12	no	do.	1.00	yes	1913-1914 Friend: Martin Thomsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do. dark do.	none	do.	Lokkestad
13	yes	do.	1.00	yes	Uncle: Robert Christensen, 1874 Highland St., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do. do. blue	none	do.	Raufoas
14	no	do.	1.00	yes	1913-1914 Rockford, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do. do. do.	none	do.	Borge
15	yes	do.	1.00	yes	1917-1918 Brother: Alfred Christensen, 514 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do. blond do.	none	do.	Kristiania
16	no	do.	1.00	yes	Brother: Sigurd Gabrielsen, 1874 Highland St., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do. do. do.	none	do.	Ljvraag
17	no	Friend	1.00	yes	Father: Oscar Gabrielsen, 6010 Garden St., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do. do. do.	none	do.	Kristiania
18	no	do.	1.00	yes	1913-1914 Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: Martin Thomsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
19	no	do.	1.00	yes	1911-1912 Uncle: Matt Nelson, 507 W. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do. dark do.	none	do.	Serlaberg
20	no	do.	1.00	yes	do.	yes	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do. blond do.	none	do.	Strjmen
21	yes	do.	1.00	yes	1919-1920 New York, N.Y. Friend: Creuser, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do. do. do.	none	do.	Frager
22	yes	Father	1.00	yes	Brother: Peter Gabrielsen, 1874 Highland St., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do. do. do.	none	do.	Randalen
23	no	do.	1.00	yes	Uncle: Ole H. Gabrielsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do. blond blue	none	Norway	do.
24	no	do.	1.00	yes	Brother: Arne Gabrielsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do. do. do.	none	do.	Asker
25	no	do.	1.00	yes	1913-1914 Friend: Olga Gabrielsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do. dark brown	none	do.	Lerdal
26	no	do.	1.00	yes	Brother in Law: Ole Gabrielsen, 100 N. 15th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do. blond blue	none	do.	Vene
27	no	Husband	yes	yes	Brother: do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do. do. do.	none	U. S. A.	Rothsay, Minn.
28	no	Father	yes	yes	Uncle: do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
29	no	do.	yes	yes	do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do. do. do.	none	do.	do.
30	no	do.	yes	yes	do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do. do. do.	none	Norw. S.S. "Stavangerfjord", Atlantic Ocean.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Ryan, of the Italian Steamer, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Ryan  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at NY

J. S. Scam  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway as U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19 20  
at 227

Joe Lanning  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List 2

S. S. STAVANGEN FORD

### Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

191

Total passengers . . . . .	14
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24 1940, 1910

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States.  Is in possession of alien's certificate of registration in the United States.  Whether alien is a member of a labor union.  Whether alien is a member of a political party.  Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.  Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.  Whether alien is a member of a secret society.  Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformation or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.										
1	Yes.	Self.	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Cousin: Gustav Sundersøen, 400 Deberton Ave. Port Richmond, St. Island, N.Y.	Yes 0 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue.	None	U. S. A.	New Jersey
2	Yes.	Self.	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Sigmund Gilbertsen, 7051 Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Spangereid.
3	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Jens Danielsen, 886 3rd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Risør.
4	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Carl Danielsen, 828 Greenwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Liste
5	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Tom Adolfsen, 109 Laquer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad.
6	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Cousin: Oskar Johnson, Greenleaf Ave 132 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Liste
7	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Sister: Inga Halvorsen, 100-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Edward Bergstad, 202 S. 4th St. Philadelphia	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand
9	Do	Myself	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Uncle: Arne Meyer, 1522-57th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Liste
10	Do	Uncle	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Olof Bentsen, 72 Summit Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Liste
11	Do	Self.	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Albert Larsen, Luxiana Inn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vignottad.
12	Do	Myself	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Brother: Bendik Mathias, Inwood, Iowa.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
13	Yes.	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Sister: Sofie Callie, 117-15th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Liste
14	Do	S/S Co	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	To join Norwegian S/v "Svalen" c/o S. O. Stray & Co, 11 Broadway New York.	Do	In transit	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.
15	Do	Self.	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Brother: Konrad Nilsen, 720-59th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse
16	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Sigmund Gilbertsen, 7051 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
17	Yes	Myself	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Pernt Elias Jensen, 672-57th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Liste
18	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Friend: Sigmund Nilsen, 309 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Austad.
19	Do	Do	1865	1901-1902 1905-1907 N.Y.	Uncle: Tom Thomsen, 327-43rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Light	Blue	Do		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STANANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at San Francisco  
John L. ...  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Th. Prosen, Surgeon of the WANGSTAD, Sailing Therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
33 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 20  
at NY

Jos. L. Curry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "STAY IN CAMP HERE"

### Passengers sailing from

Kristiani

March 17th, 1942

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452



## List ..... 3

on this sheet must  
or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19120

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STAVANERLORD**, from **CHRISTIANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **33** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **March**, 19 **20**  
at **NY**  
**Joe Scammy**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing Therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
in U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at 107

John Scarrin  
Notary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

## Passengers sailing from C H R I S T I A N I A.

191 20.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STANDARD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jones  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
at San Francisco

J. O. Leary  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the Sailing Therswith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
as U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of 33 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
 at my

for Seaming  
Seam  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

New York

March 13.

19120.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Gröt	Karl G	25	F	Domest. yes	yes	Norweg.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Holtaalen	Father: Gulbrand Jensen. Holtaalen.	N.D.	Williston.	
2		Stensaas	Martin S.	19	M	Farm labor yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Svend Stensaas Holtaalen.	Do.	Do.	
3		Melhus	Ole	60	M	Ships-Mearpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Byaasen	Wife: Henrikke Melhus. Nybraaten, Byaasen.	N.Y.	New York.	
4		Stokke	Johannes K.	36	F	Farmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Plaza, N.D.	Father: Knut Stokke. Stotland, Kristiansad.	N.D.	Plaza.	NON IMMIGRA
5		Holm,	Oscar	41	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Powers Lake	Father: Petter Holm. Havn, Indhitteren.	Do.	Powers Lake	NON IMMIGRA
6		Rikstad	Anders	23	M	Miner	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norway	Børseskogn	Mother: Maren Rikstad. Børseskogn.	Mont.	Sand Coule	
7		Krokstad	Ingebrigt	26	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Anders Krokstad. Børseskogn.	Do.	Do.	
8		Haukaas	Alfred	21	M	House-keeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Soknedal	Grandfather: Ole A. Haukaas Hauke. P.O. Störeb.	Wis.	Stanley	
9		Arntsen	Barbro M.	60	F	Housewife	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lerfjorden	Husband: Henrik Gabrielsen. Reines, Sandnessjøen.	Wash.	Seattle	
10		Meistad	Reinert N.	24	M	Farm labor	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Börse	Father: Nils Meistad. Börse.	Mich.	Felch	
11		Tollefsen	Torleiv L.	18	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Nils H. Ribbe. Björkheim. Bratsberg.	Do.	Do.	
12		Jössund	Johan J.	33	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Perley, Minn.	Father: Johan A. Jössund. Valdersund.	Minn.	Perley	NON IMMIGRA
13		Fölstad	Peder N.	23	M	Technical student.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norway	Röra	Father: Iver Fölstad Alfheim. Hylla.	N.Y.	New York	
14		Letnes	Einar	27	M	Joiner	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Hindrum	Sister: Marianne Fossum. Kirknesvaag. Inderøy.	Minn.	Hindrum.	NON IMMIGRA
15		Olsen	Peder	38	M	Sailor	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norway	Kvarnes	Father: Ole Pedersen. Afseth pr. Kristiansund N.	Cal.	S. Francis	
16		Myhr, Kruven	O. Konrad	21	M	Farm labor	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Beistadden	Father: Odin Myhr, Kruven Tuen. Varran.	N.D.	Norwich	
17		Rognes	Antonie E.	18	F	Shop-girl	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trondhjem	Father: Nils Rognes. Östersunds gt. 13. Trondhjem	Ill.	Chicago.	
18		Hagen	Wilhelm H.	16	M	Farm labor	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Flakstad	Stepfather: Karl Berntzen Mörkve. Sund i Lofoten.	S.D.	Elk Point	
19		Falch	Alkesander I.	14	M	Child	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Helgeland. Vik.	Foster mother: Antonette Tommensen. Vik i Helgeland.	Do.	Wakonda	
20		Andreassen	Hans M.	42	M	Labor	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tromsö	Father: Andeas Sörensen. Hestvik. Karvi i Tromsö Sund	Minn.	Crookston	
21		Do.	Otelie S. B.	35	F	Housewife	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in law: Do.	Do.	Do.	
22	UNDER 16	Do.	Emil M.	6	M	Child	No	Too young	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do.	Do.	Do.	
23	UNDER 16	Do.	Tohralf D.	1	M	Child	No	Too young	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do.	Do.	Do.	
24		Barbo	Oluf C.	32	M	House-keeper	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristiansund	Brother in law: John Kvalvik Øvregeten. Kristiansund.	N.D.	Benedict	
25		Do.	Karoline	22	F	Housewife	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother: Do.	Do.	Do.	
26	UNDER 16	Do.	Erling	3	M	Child	No	Too young	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uncle: Do.	Do.	Do.	
27		Grönseth	Petra E.M.	24	F	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Borgen	Father: Johannes Fiskerstrand Fiskerstrand pr. Aalesund.	Wash.	Seattle	
28		Fiskerstrand	Jakob I. P.	29	M	Fisher man.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Do.	Alas.	Petersburg	
29		Lövold	Alf M.	18	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vanelven	Father: Martin Lövdold. Eidsaa pr. Aalesund.	Do.	Juneau	
30		Quam	Rolf L.	18	M	Office clerk	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Amalie Quam. Gudruns gt. 3. Trondhjem.	N.J.	Arlington	

62 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Gunder G. Johnson. Williston, N.D. R.F.D. 3.	unct.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Light Brown	Blue	None	Norway Holtaalen
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Do.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 5	Do.	Light Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
3	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian Sailors Home. Brooklyn, N.Y. 172 Carrol st.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 10	Do.	grey Do.	Tattoo marks on both arms	Do. Rissa
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister: Mrs. Inga Pedersen. Plaza. N.Dak. R. 4. Box 10.	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do.	Brown Do.	None	Do. Gimnes
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife: Martine Holm Powers Lake. N. Dak.	No	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do.	Light Do.	Do.	Do. Stenkjar
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin: Bernt Husby. Sand Coulee, Mont.	No	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Borsa
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Henry Krokstad. Sand Coulee, Mont.	No	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	6 -	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Borseskogn
8	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother: Ole Sather. Stanley, Wis. Box 55.	unct.	unct.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 6	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Soknedal
9	No	Son	Yes	no	Son: Hans Antonsen. Seattle, Wash. 6061 1/2 Pike	yes	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 4	Do.	Brown Do.	Do.	Do. Lerfjord.
10	No	Self	Yes	no	Friend: Andrew Rian. Felch, Mich.	unct.	unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 6	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Borsa.
11	No	Self	Yes	no	Friend: Do.	Do.	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	6 -	Do.	Light Do.	Do.	Do. Vikten
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Bendix Storö. Perley, Minn.	Do.	Do.	For every	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 9	Do.	Dark Do.	Do.	Do. Aafjord
13	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Edward Fölstad. New York, N.Y. 79 Edgewater Pl.	Yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 9	Do.	Brown Do.	Do.	U.S.A. Minneapolis Minn.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Peter Ophelm. Hindrum, Minn.	No	For every	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 7	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Hindrum
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law: Gunder Svendsen S. Francisco, Cal. 169 Noe str.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 7	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Norway Kvarnes
16	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin: Ole Gotvassli. Norwich, N.Dak.	unct.	unct.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do.	Light Do.	Do.	Do. Beistad.
17	yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin: Olaus Foss. Chicago, Ill. 1628 N. Rockwell	Do.	Do.	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 4	Do.	Brw. Do.	Do.	Do. Trondhjem
18	yes	Sister	\$25	No	Brother in law: R.M. Wenblom. Elk Point, S.Dak.	No	For every	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 6	Do.	Black Do.	Do.	Do. Flakstad Vik i Helg
19	yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mother: Ingeborg Jensen. Wakonda, S. Dak.	unct.	unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 7	Do.	Do. Brown	Do.	Do. Tromsøy- sund.
20	yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend: Theodor Olsen. Crookston, Minn. 215 S. Minn.	No	For every	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 9	Do.	Brwn. Blue	Tattoo on both hands.	Do. Do.
21	yes	Do.	Yes	No	Friend: Do.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	4 11	Do.	Light Do.	None	Do. Do.
22	yes	Do.	Yes	No	Friend: Do.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	---	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
23	yes	Do.	Yes	No	Friend: Do.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	---	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
24	yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother: Ingvald Barbo Benedict, N. Dak. Do.	no	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 6	Do.	Do. Do.	Tattoomarks on underarms.	Do. Kristianbund
25	yes	Do.	Yes	No	Brother in law: Do.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 -	Do.	Do. Do.	None	Do. Do.
26	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle: Do.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	---	Do.	Do. Do.	None	Do. Do.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband: Kristian Grønseth. Seattle, Wash. 4300 Woodland Pk.	unct.	unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 4	Do.	Brwn. Grey	Spot on right side of nose	Do. Borgund
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Joakim Vanberg. Petersburg, Alaska.	Do.	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do.	Brwn Do.	Tattoomarks both arms.	Do. Do.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Elias Lövdal. Juneau, Alaska.	Do.	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do.	Do. Blue	None	Do. Vanelven
30	yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Oscar Kvidahl. Arlington, N.J. 276 Forest st.	Do.	Do.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	6 1	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Trondhjem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ITALIAN, from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911  
at NY

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER, Sailing the month do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 20  
 at Stavanger

Joe L. Carney  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

## Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

MARCH 13TH

19420.

Total passengers . . . . . 37  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the STAVANLEW, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. J. Jones  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at 24

J. S. Leary  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on board," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of 33  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 20

at my

for Seaming  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List ..... 1.

S. S. "STAVANORFORD"

### Passengers sailing from

Kristiania

March 13th, 1920.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1920. 40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self.	36	No	Bro. Alfred Olsen Sister: Elna Olsen, 1753 Whipple N. Street, Chicago Ill.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal	
2	Do	Do	36	Do	Friend: Oluf Bentsen, 72 Summit Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do	Spind
3	Yes	Do	36	Yes	1913 1917. Ill.	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal
4	Do	Do	28	No	Brother: Anders Andersen, 22 East 73 Street, New York	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad
5	Do	Do	54	Yes	1914 1916. Ill.	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lundeveag
6	Do	Do	36	No	Friend: Abraham J. Jansen, 111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Flora	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
7	Do	Do	36	Yes	1913 1919. N.Y.	Perma- mently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Born U.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	Do	Do	55	No	Friend: Carl Danielson, 220 Greenwood Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Norway	Lista
10	Do	Do	28	Do	Cousin: Bernt Scharland, 905 Ulrica Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	und.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
11	Do	Do	44	Do	1916 1917. N.Y.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad
12	Do	Do	54	Do	1912 1917. N.Y.	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista
13	No	Do	70	Do	1912 1917. N.Y.	Perma- mently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes
14	Yes	Do	35	Do	1911 1917. N.Y.	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad
15	Do	Do	36	No	Brother: John Eliertsen, 644-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vance
16	Do	Do	36	Do	Friend: Conrad Hansen, 110 West 59 Str. New York.	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista
17	Do	Do	40	Yes	1914 1917. N.Y.	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære
18	Yes	Do	36	No	Brother in law: Jacob Olsen, 7124 May Str. Chicago Ill.	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
19	Do	Do	55	Do	Uncle: Oluf Halverson, 25 Cornell Str. Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oiestad
20	Do	Do	55	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	Do	Do	1911 1916. N.Y.	Perma- mently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
22	Do	Do	50	Do	1914 1916. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
23	Do	Do	50	Do	1912 1917. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do	Do	Do	1914 1917. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Austad
25	Do	Do	80	Do	1914 1917. Do	Perma- mently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Vance
26	Do	Do	50	Do	1912 1917. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	0	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do	Spind
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	1914 1917. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Vance
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	1914 1917. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	0	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Kr sand
29	Do	Self.	Do	Do	1914 1917. N.Y.	Perma- mently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vance
30	Do	Do	55	Do	1914 1917. Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANER, from ANTANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Lyons  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
at NY

for Seaming  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 20

at NY

J. H. Seuring  
J. H. Seuring  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGFREFJORD" 7

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

26

191

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	25	no	Mother: Mary Sjostrom, 624 Q Street, Sacramento, Cal.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark grey	blue	none	Finland Helsinki
2	yes	Myself	20	yes	1908-New York. Brother in Law: Hjalmar Larsen, 1912-N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do, blond blue	none	Sweden Ljaskil	
3	yes	do.	15	yes	1912- Uncle: Christian Lien, 7218 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do, do, do.	none	Norway Aker	
4	Yes	Brother	44	no	Brother: Olaf Amundsen, Tacoma, N.D.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do, do, do.	none	do. S. From	
5	no	Myself	12	yes	1904-New Jersey Wife: Bertha Barthelsen, Monmouth Beach, New Jersey, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	do, do, do.	none	do. Gvine	
6	yes	do.	20	yes	1919-New York. Friend: Arthur Knox, 721 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do, do, do.	none	do. Kristiansand	
7	Yes	do.	50	no	Friend: Anton Njandson, Apple, Wisc.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do, do, do.	none	do. Bang, Valdres	
8	yes	do.	32	yes	1915-Brooklyn Friend: Dastjerer Rosentlad, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do, dark brown	none	do. Perre	
9	Yes	do.	50	no	Brother: Kristen Jensen, Coulter, Iowa.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do, blond do.	none	Denmark Nordal	
10	yes	do.	35	yes	2 months in Seamen's Sailors Home, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do, do, blue	none	Norway Drammen	
11	yes	do.	31	no	Friend: Sverre Barth, Sunney Hill, Orange C. N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do, do, do.	none	do. Tveit	
12	Yes	Uncle	70	no	Uncle: Olaf Selvers, Luckeville, Northfield Minn.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do, do, do.	none	do. Aasnes	
13	Yes	Sister	35	no	Sister: Nicoline Myhre, Box 140, Blanchardville, Wisc.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do, do, do.	none	do. Jevnaker	
14	Yes	Myself	75	yes	1914- Ranger, Uncle: John Christoffersen, Ranger, Wisc.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do, do, do.	none	do. Furnes	
15	yes	do.	60	no	Friend: William Olson, 1441 Leffert Ave. Richmond Hill, NY	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do, do, do.	none	Sweden Fellingstrog	
16	yes	do.	50	yes	Uncle: Ludvig Valde, 39 Street Flat Bush, 221 E, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do, do, do.	none	Norway Grinstad	
17	yes	Spanish Consulate	435	do.	Spanish General Consulate, New York, N. Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do, black brown	none	Spain Gijon	
18	yes	do.	435	do.	do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do, do, do.	none	do. Coruna	
19	Yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Seattle Friend: Kr. Bjerknes, 169 Cambic St. Vancouver B.C.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do blond blue	none	Norway Kristiania	
20	Yes	Friend	yes	no	Friend: August Nilsen, Fillmore, Sask.	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do dark do	do	do Gjovik	
21	Yes	do.	yes	no	do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do do do	do	do do		
22	yes	Myself	50	yes	2 1/2 Uncle: Charlie Nielsen, 662 - 48 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do blond do	Left eye blind	do Nanse	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER of the "STANLEY JORD", from PORTLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Green  
MASTER  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 20  
at NY

J. H. Starnes  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGER FJORD",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway  
an U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at Oslo  
Jo. Leaning  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stavangerfjord

sailing from Kristiania

1-10

13th March, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															23	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.						City or Town.							
1									✓ Björkman	Johan	25	✓	M	Former	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father in Law: Knud Vinsiansen, Hans Haugesgate 53- Bergen					
2									✓ -do-	Anna M. <i>Wife</i>	24	✓	F	House-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: -do- -do-					
3									✓ Grindheim	Peter	16	✓	M	Office-	do	do	Norway	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Helga O. Grindheim, N. Fjeldsmug 8- Bergen					
4									531012-9-3-29 <i>Exempt</i> ✓ Husebø	Hans	20	✓	M	<i>Fisher</i>	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Herlø	Father: Hans Pedersen, Husebø, -Herlø					
5									✓ -do-	Monrud	17	✓	M	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: -do- -do-					
6									✓ Hsvik,	Sigvald	20	✓	M	<i>Teacher</i>	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Bertel Hsvik, Uthelle, Manger					
7									✓ Juvet	Thormod O.	70	✓	M	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Odda	Sister: Britha Sandven, Odda					
8									✓ -do-	Aagot <i>Wife</i>	68	✓	F	House-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister in Law: -do- -do-					
9									✓ -do-	Britha <i>Daugh</i>	25	✓	F	Actress	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt: Britha Sandven, Odda.					
10									✓ Lien	Torsten T.	63	✓	M	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Os	Wife: Kristiane Lien, n.p. 807. Os					
11									✓ Magnussen,	Hans J.	27	✓	M	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Laksevaag	Mother: Martine Magnussen, Toftegata 39-Kristiania					
12									<del>Mari</del>	<del>Anders S.</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Chauffeur</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Olden</del>	<del>Father: Sivert Lund, Olden Nordfjord</del>					
13									✓ Pedersen	Anna	19	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Sister: Astrid Antonissen, Solheimsviken- Bergen					
14									✓ Rye	Olaf J.	39	✓	M	R.H. Forman	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Andrea Rye, Geble Pedersengt. 13-Bergen					
15									✓ Törresen,	Frithjof	23	✓	M	Office-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Hans Tvedt, Neshavn, Tysnes, Norway.					
16									Tvedt,	Sigvard J.	18	✓	M	Farm-	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Grandfather: Salomon Jarame, Naustdal, Söndfjord, Norway.					
17									2 F/4207-4/21/32 Jarame,	Margit L. <i>Wife</i>	18	✓	F	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Naustdal	Father: Christen Sunde, Moldöen, Norway.					
18									✓ Sunde,	Jans	19	✓	M	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Moldöen	Father: Anders Valentin, Høidalsfjord, Norway.					
19									✓ Andersen,	Anton	30	✓	M	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	Florö	Father in Law: do					
20									✓ do.	Marie <i>Wife</i>	26	✓	F	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax...

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

44

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law: Oluf Vinsin, 5019-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	6	Fair	Brown	Sweden, Gefleborg
2	do	do	Husband	do	No	Brother: -do- -do-	do	do	5	do	do	Norway, Bergen
3	Minn. Minneapolis	No	Self	do	No	Cousin: Fredrikke Odden, 4100-40th. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	5	do	Dark	do
4	S.D. Dell Rapids	do	do	do	do	Sister: Anna Hansen, Dell Rapids, S.D.	do	do	6	do	Brown	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: -do- -do-	do	do	5	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Anna Hansen, Dell Rapids, Minn.	do	do	5	do	Ligth	do
7	Wash. Spokane	Yes	do	do	do	Daughter: Kari Rønning, 373-7th Ave. Spokane, Wash.	do	do	5	do	Dark	do
8	do	do	Husband	do	do	Daughter: -do- -do-	do	do	5	do	Grey	do
9	do	do	Self	do	Yes	Sister: -do- -do-	do	do	5	do	Ligth	do
10	N.D. Fairmount	do	do	do	Yes	Son: Theodor Lien, Fairmount, N.D.	do	do	5	do	Grey	do
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	do	do	No	Friend: Andreas Knudsen, 360-45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	5	do	Ligth	do
12	Wyo. Cody	No	do	do	Yes	Friend: Frank Thomson, Cody, Wyo.	do	do	5	do	Dark	do
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	do	No	Aunt: Gina Wilhelmsen, 56-2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	5	do	Ligth	do
14	Minn. Hazel Run	No	Self	do	Yes	Aunt: Sagnhild Rye, Hazel Run, Minn.	do	do	5	do	Dark	do
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	do	do	No	Friend: Monrad Mikkelson, 118 Carroll Street, New York, N.Y.	do	do	5	do	Ligth	do
16	Minn. Luverne	No	Myself	do	No	Uncle: Lars Tvedt, R. 4, Luverne, Minn.	do	do	5	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle: Martin Larsen, 41-15th Str. Minneapolis, M.	do	do	5	do	Red	do
18	S.D. Del Rapids	No	do	do	No	Brother: Ingold Sunde, Dell Rapids, S.D.	do	do	5	do	Light	do
19	Mich. Detroit	No	do	do	Yes	Brother: Henry Andersen, 332 Leslie Ave. Detroit, Mich.	do	do	5	do	do	do
20	do	do	Husband	do	do	Brother in Law: Henry Andersen, 332 Leslie Ave. Detroit, Mich.	do	do	5	do	Brown	do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	N. 5654 Norwegian	Uncertain		No	No	No
2	N. 1654	do	do	do	do	do
3	N. 3654 -do-	do	do	do	do	do
4	N. 5654 -do-	No	For ever	Yes	do	do
5	N. 7654 -do-	do	do	do	do	do
6	N. 1654	do	do	do	do	do
7	N. 5654	do	do	do	do	do
8	N. 3654	do	do	do	do	do
9	N. 1654	do	do	do	do	do
10	N. 3654	Uncertain		do	do	do
11	N. 5654	do	do	do	do	do
12	N. 1654	No	For ever	Yes	do	do
13	N. 654 -do-	do	do	do	do	do
14	N. 5654	do	do	do	do	do
15	N. 1654	Uncertain		do	do	do
16	N. 3654	do	do	do	do	do
17	N. 654	do	do	do	do	do
18	N. 5654	do	do	do	do	do
19	N. 3654	No	always	yes	do	do
20	N. 1654	do	do	do	do	do
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who organizes, advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organizations, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means for effecting the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials generally, of any other organization generally because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER, of the ST. STEPHEN from NEW YORK, do  
(State whether master, first or second officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named  
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from  
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United  
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1915  
at NY  
Joe Harny  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks off this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at Norway

Joe Scamigi  
Notary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANENFJORD", from SESTO SAN GIOVANNI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Green  
MASTER W. Green

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1920  
at My

Joseph V. Carr  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
at Norway  
J. S. Leavitt  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania

March 13.th. 1920. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	✓	Nervik	Leif M.	23	✓	M	✓	S Plumber	yes	2-616 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Lars Nervik. Lillegaardsvein 9. Trondhjem	Minn. Duluth
2	✓	Robertsen	Olga B. <i>Wife of M. J.</i>	24	✓	F	✓	M C wife	yes	2-1616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Skipper Ole Petersen Börsa pr. Trondhjem	N.Y. <i>Hoboken</i> <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
3	UNDER 16	Do.	Bernhard <i>O. H.</i>	12	✓	M	✓	S Child	No	Too young	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do.	Do. Do. <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
4	✓	Eriksen	Peder O. J.	31	✓	M	✓	S Joiner	Yes	2-616 Norwegian	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hibbing, Minn.	Rosfjord. Malangen. Father: Ludvig Lossius.	Minn. Duluth <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
5	✓	Lossius	Oluf G.E.	16	✓	M	✓	S man.	Yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norway	Honningsvaag	Do. Kenneth
6	✓	Brandsö	Herman A.	29	✓	M	✓	Section Foreman	Yes	2-3616 Do.	yes	Bo.	Do.	U.S.A.	Bantry, N.D.	Brother: Helge Brandsö. Bangsund.	N.Dak. Bantry. <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
7	✓	Eliassen	Maakon E.	31	✓	M	✓	M worker	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Norway	Fustvatne	Wife: Marie Eliassen. Overhaug. Fustvatne. Mosjøen.	Minn. St. Paul
8	✓	Johansen	Georg	33	✓	M	✓	Farm-labor	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Fairdale.	Father: Andreas Johansen Stensletten. Hattfjelddalen	N.Dak. Fairdale <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
9	✓	Skjelstad	Bergitte K.	32	✓	F	✓	S girl	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Norway	Stenkjær	Mother: Hanna Skjelstad. Stenkjær.	Minn. Minneapolis
10	✓	Lorentsen	Aksel W.	34	✓	M	✓	S Joiner	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Levanger	Brother: Ludv. Lorentsen. jernbanegaten. Levanger.	Do. Lancaster
11	✓	Rognlie	Helge	25	✓	M	✓	S Agent	yes	2-1616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trondhjem	Father: Petter P. Rognlie Mosviken.	N.Dak. Minnewaukan
12	✓	Herringbotn	Petter A.J.	18	✓	M	✓	Farm-labor	yes	2-616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vefsen	Father: Jakob Herringbotn Haukland. Mosjøen.	Ia. Aurelia
13	✓	Pettersen	Alma K. <i>with child 2 1/2</i>	21	✓	F	✓	S Waitress	yes	2-2616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bergen	Father: Skipper Ole Petter- sen. Börsa pr. Trondhjem.	N.Y. <i>Hoboken</i> <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
14	IN TRANSIT	Nelson	Kristian L. B.	35	✓	M	✓	S Logger	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Canada	Do.	Canada	Ocean Falls	Mother: Anna Mortensen. Röröy. Helgeland.	B.C. Vancouver <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
15	✓	Syltebakken	Erling M. E.	18	✓	M	✓	Farm-labor	yes	2-3616 Do.	yes	Norway	Do.	Norway	Tresfjorden	Father: Edvin Henriksen Risvik. Strandgaten 25, Aalesund	Oreg. Ona.
16	IN TRANSIT	Iversen	Iver	30	✓	M	✓	S Logger	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Canada	Do.	Canada	N. Westminister.	Father: Iver Kjelbotten. Vestnes	B.C. N. Westminister <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
17	IN TRANSIT	Hagen	Sigurd	31	✓	M	✓	S Do.	yes	2-4616 Do.	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Lasse Aashagen. Vestnes.	B.C. N. Westminister <del>NON IMMIGRANT</del>
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3/20/20 John A. H. Richardson Super

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191 *2/20/20*

48

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	50¢	No	Brother: Fridtjof Nervik. Duluth. Minn. 727 E. 11th. str.	uncl. uncl.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brw. Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	Self	1914 4/19/19	yes	Husband: Alf Robertsen. Hoboken. N.J. 1029 Garden str.	No	For every	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 6	Do. Light Do.	Do.	Do.	Börsa
3	yes	Mother	1919 N.Y.	yes	Father: Do.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	---	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Hoboken. N.J.
4	No	Self	1913 12/6/19	yes	Friend: Kristian Lillegaard Duluth. Minn. 729 E. 13. str.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do. Do. Do.	Scar on left cheek.	Norway	Lenvik
5	yes	Sister	1910 12/8/19	yes	Sister: Mrs. Selma Remme. Kenneth. Rock Co. Minn.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 1	Do. Do. Do.	None	Do.	Trondhjem
6	No	Self	1919 N.Dak.	yes	Friend: Jim Oliver. Bantry. N. Dak.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 10	Do. Brwn. Brwn.	Do.	Do.	Kolvereid
7	No	Self	1911 11/18	yes	Brother in law: Mathias Ström St. Paul. 1469 Clay str.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 10	Do. Light Blue	right hand missing.	Do.	Bedarn
8	No	Self	1913 11/19	yes	Cousin: Hans Hansen. Fairdale. N. Dak.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 10	Do. Brwn. Blue	None	Do.	Hatfjeld-
9	No	Self	1906 11/19	yes	Friend: Ole C. Lee. & family Minneapolis. Minn. 1402 Madison.	No	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 5	Do. Dark Do.	Do.	Do.	Stenkjær
10	No	Self	1917 Ill.	yes	Brother in law: Andrew Farbo Lancaster. Minn.	uncl. uncl.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 7	Do. Brwn. Brwn.	Do.	Do.	Mosvik.
11	No	Self	70¢	yes	Brother: Fred Rognlie. Minnewaukan. N. Dak.	yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 11	Do. Dark Blue	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	No	Friend	50¢	No	Friend: Andrew Alsgaard. Aurelia. Ia.	uncl. uncl.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 11	Do. Do. Brwn.	Nearsighted wears glasses	Do.	Vefsen
13	Yes	Self	25¢	No	Sister: Olga Robertsen. Hoboken. N.J. 1029 Garden str.	Do.	Do.	yes	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 5	Do. Light Blue	None	Do.	Börsa
14	yes	Self	50¢	No	Friend: Oscar Kampenes. Vancouver. B.C. 842 Georgie str.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 4	Do. Brwn Blue	Tattoomarks both arms	Do.	Vega
15	yes	Mother	25¢	No	Mother: Marit Syltebakken. Ona. Lincoln co. Oreg.	uncl. uncl.	yes	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 5	Do. Do. Do.	None	Do.	Vestnes
16	yes	Self	50¢	No	Friend: Knut Larsen. New Westminster. B.C. R. 1.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5 8	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17	yes	Self	50¢	No	Friend: Do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	6 1	Do. Light Do.	Scar on left arm.	Do.	Do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the "STANLEY", from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1920  
at Chicago

W. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Proreser, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna A. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at My

Joseph Scaringe  
Notary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak):
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.  Whether alien is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.  Whether alien is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.  Whether alien is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Myself	\$25	no	-	Father: Bennett Andersson, Colbor, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Säve	
2	yes	do	200	yes	1911-1919 Minn.	Brother: Carl E. Nyström, 3rd Ave. W. corn. Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	S. Salberg	
3	yes	Husband	-	yes	do	Brother in Law:	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Myhresjö	
4	yes	Myself	yes	do	1912-1916 N.Y.	Uncle: Linnes Broberg, 221 7th E. Duluth, Minn.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Boras	
5	no	do	50	do	do	Brother: John Carlsson, 205 E. Swan Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	Fjällback	
6	no	do	40	no	-	Aunt: Emma Strandell, 102 Huron Str. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Skoghall	
7	yes	do	do	yes	1910 Ohio Toledo	Friend: George Parson, 1439 Prospect Ave. Toledo, Oh.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	blond	brown	do	Sunnemo	
8	no	do	do	no	-	Brother: Fred Holmes, Rio Viste, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	Klädeshol	
9	yes	do	225	no	-	Sister: Annie Carlsson, 3920 Shwidan Road, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Göthenburg	
10	no	do	30	no	-	Brother: Arvid Carlsson, 160 West Rockwood, 9 Wave Ave. Dorchester, Boston	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Väckelson	
11	no	do	yes	no	-	Brother: Bert Viman, Silver Creek, Nebr.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Drangared	
12	yes	Brother	225	no	-	Brother: Gust Larsson, Oxford, Ill.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	Nirkefall	
13	do	Myself	225	no	-	Uncle: Dick Persson, 2144 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	do	do	blue	do	Dyren	
14	no	do	34	no	-	Friend: Sam Andersson, 6124 Halsted Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	Landskrona	
15	yes	do	35	no	-	Sister: Elin Johnsson, 410 E. 51 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Lycksele	
16	yes	do	30	no	-	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
17	yes	do	225	yes	05. N.Y.	Mother: Maria Olson, 4421 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	yes	do	yes	do	16. N.Y.	Sister: Bertha Andersson, B. 45 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	light	do	do	Sweden	Klädeshol
19	no	do	800	do	1896-1914 Wash.	Sister in Law: Jenny Geach, 561 Surf Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	Högberg	
20	no	Husband	-	do	do	Sister:	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	S. Ljunga	
21	no	Myself	yes	no	-	Friend: Fred Holmes, Rio Viste, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	Klädesholm	
22	yes	do	1000	yes	20. Iowa	Friend: Albert Pettersson, Odebolt, Iowa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	do	dark	do	do	Ingatorp	
23	no	do	yes	no	-	Friend: Sam Andersson, 6124 S. Halsted Str. Chicago.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Ek	
24	no	do	yes	yes	1914-1919 Ill.	Husband: Levin Fredrikson, 312 Bremer Str. Rockford, Ill.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	S. Lundby	
25	no	Sister	yes	no	-	Brother in Law:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Greata	
26	no	Self	80	no	-	Uncle: Johan Nelson, 1921 Diamond Str. San Francisco Cal.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do	Sond	
27	no	do	200	yes	1903-19 Cal.	Sister: Maria Olson, Washington Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Ratnesund	
28	no	do	yes	no	-	Brother in law: Herman A. Nyström, 7558 Greengier Ave. Chicago Ill.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	Entervik	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Roesen, Surgeon of the S.S. Stevanje (port) Sailing Thru with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway an U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
at 221

Jo. Seaman  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6, 1911

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	work	\$50	No	Friend: Dr. Kelly, 1418 Rutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	1	Year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	No	Norway	Drammen
2	do	do	\$50	No	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	No	do	Hedemarken
3	Yes	do	\$50	yes	Friend: Ewald Sonberg, 435 E. 155 St. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Undecid.	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Kristiania
4	NO	do	\$50	yes	1918, Garrison Brother: Thorleif Pedersen 16 Penitlon St. Norfolk Va.	Undecided	Und	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Light	do	no	do	do
5	Yes	do	-	yes	Mother: Marie Panske, 799 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the S. S. Stavanger, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Christiania Norway  
and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Harangued, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Alvarado  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

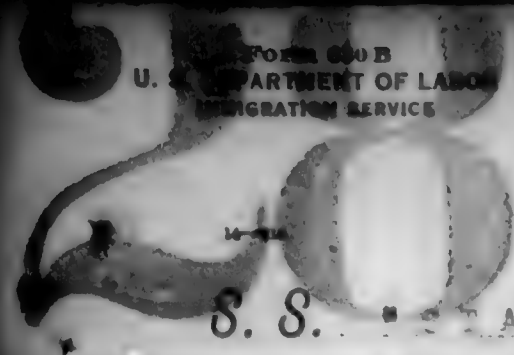
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55  
28

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", sailing from KRISTIANIA, March 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andersen,	Alfred.	✓ 30	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 260 American Legation Kristiania, Norway. March 9th, 1920.	137 Highland Street. Boston, Mass.
2	do.	Valth Marie.	✓ 24	-	F		do do	do
3	do	Wilfred.	✓ 6	-	M		do do	do
4	Arnesen,	Phillis Pagar.	✓ 51	-	F	July 7th. 1918. Boston, Mass.	U.S. Passport No. 75437. Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 15th 1919.	do
5	Brynildsen,	Walborg.	✓ 24	-	F		U.S. Passport No. 114023 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Septbr. 6th. 1919.	512 Mineral Street. Milwaukee, Wisc.
6	do	Florence. <i>child</i>	✓ 31	-	F	July 3rd. 1916. Milwaukee, Wisc.	do do	do
7	Copperud,	Sigurd.	✓ 32	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 123045 Dept. of State Washington D.C. October 2nd. 1919.	2902 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Erichsen,	Louis.	✓ 30	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 133141 Dept. of State Washington D.C. October 25th 1919.	Y.M.C.A. Superior, Wisc.
9	Florin,	Anna	✓ 31	-	F		U.S. Passport No. 95005 Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 10th. 1919.	1350 Lafond Street. St. Paul, Minn.
10	do	Helene. <i>child</i>	✓ 2	-	F	January 14th. 1918 St. Paul, Minn.	do do	do
11	Fosa,	Sverre.	✓ 31	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 145540 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Decbr. 5th. 1919.	103 N. 1st Street. Aberdeen, S.D.
12	Gabrielsen,	Sigurd.	✓ 27	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 123615 Dept. of State Washington D.C. October 2nd. 1919.	12814 Sloane Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Hauge,	Helge T.	✓ 25	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 100858 Dept. of State Washington D.C. August 23rd. 1919.	1615 -E. 19th Street. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Halte,	John.	✓ 39	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 155778 Dept. of State Washington D.C. January 7th. 1920.	4422 No. Loan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Jondahl,	Sverre.	✓ 27	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 99036 Dept. of State Washington, D.C. July 22nd. 1919.	Box 422. Williston, N.D.
16	Lassen,	Erin.	✓ 28	-	F		U.S. Passport No. 95320 Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 11th. 1919.	3007 Nokomis Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Lee,	John	✓ 30	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 97163 and 97164 Dept of State Washington D.C. July 17th. 1919.	1319 N. 61st. Ave. Duluth, Minn.
18	do	Lydia. <i>wife</i>	✓ 33	-	F		do do	do
19	do	Floyd. <i>child</i>	✓ 3	-	M	August 5th 1917 Virginia, Virn.	do do	do
20	do	Vernon	✓ 3	-	M	Decbr. 25th. 1916 Duluth, Minn.	do do	do
21	Nilsberg,	Nils W.	✓ 34	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 125467 Dept of State Washington D.C. October 7th. 1919.	Concord, Mass.
22	Sjøl,	Carl J.	✓ 25	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 147735 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. Dec. 10. 1919.	Box 122, Van Hook, N.D.
23	Sjøl,	Arvid M.	✓ 33	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 145601 Dept. of State Washington, D.C. Decbr 11th. 1919.	Dartem, N.D.
24	do.	Edlen.	✓ 11	-	M		do do	do
25	do.	Harvi.	✓ 2	-	M		do do	do
26	do	Boj. <i>child</i>	✓ 7	-	M		do do	do
27	do.	Reith.	✓ 4	-	F		do do	do
28	do.	Kulmar.	✓ 10	-	M	Decbr. 1st. 1915 Dartem, N.D.	do do	do
29	do.	Wilhelm.	✓ 13	-	M	May 31st. 1916 do	do do	do
30	Williamson,	Christian	✓ 26	-	M		U.S. Passport No. 145518 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Nov. 22. 1919.	1202 W. 57th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.

Joseph Scaringe, Insp.

H. J. Myers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

S. S. "Stavanger" sailing from Kristiania, March 13th., 1920., Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Johnson	Gunder	✓35	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 143598 issued by Department of State, Nov. 26th. 1919	Williston, N. Dak. R.F.D. 3
2	Rian	Andrew	✓60	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 153943 issued by Department of State, Jan. 3. 1920.	Felch, Mich.
3	Rognlie	Fred	✓27	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 132407 issued by Department of State, Oct. 25th. 1919.	Minnewaukan, N. Dak.
4	Lyng	Thomas	✓54	M	W		U.S. Passport no. 112041 issued by Department of State, Sep. 2nd. 1919.	Fargo, N. Dak. R.F.D. 1.
5	Lee	Ole C.	✓45	M	W		U.S. Passport no. 123185 issued by Department of State, Oct. 1st. 1919.	1402 N.E. Madison st Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Lee	Herman	✓17	M	S	Sept. 24th. 1902. Minneapolis. Minn.	Emergency-passport no. 949 issued by U.S. Legation, Christiania, Febr. 18th. 1920	Do.
7	Lee	Sina	✓15	F	S	Febr. 24th. 1915. Do.	Emergency-passport no. 948 issued by U.S. Legation, Christiania, Febr. 18th. 1920	Do.
8	Oust	Eric A.	✓31	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 135742 issued by Department of State, Nov. 5th. 1919.	Stockton, Cal. 29 S. Hazel str
9	Do.	Bellea	✓35	F	M	July 18th. 1885. Eugene. Lane Co. Oreg.	U.S. Passport no. 135747 issued by Department of State, Nov. 5th. 1919.	Do. Do.
10	Mpen	Thorvald J.	✓29	M	M		U. S. Passport no. 123611 issued by Department of State, Oct. 2nd. 1919.	Seattle, Wash. 3055 W. 57. str.
11	Do.	Hanna	✓25	F	M		Emergency-passport no. 962 issued by U.S. Legation, Christiania, March 10, 1920	Do.
12	Antohsen	Hans	✓28	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 135888 issued by Department of State, Jan. 1920	Seattle, Wash. 6061/2 Pike str
13	Eide	John	✓29	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 90855 issued by Department of State, June 23rd. 1919.	Portland, Oreg. 510 Flanders
14	Do.	Gunhild	✓29	F	M		U.S. Passport no. 908556 issued by Department of State, June 23rd. 1919.	Do.
15	Iversen	Ingvald	✓31	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 147341 issued by Department of State, Dec. 19th. 1919.	Chicago, Ill. 4234 W. Henderson st
16	Haugnes	Alma	✓17	F	S	March to Rev. C. C. Adgey, New York. April 15th. 1903. Mason, Wisc.	Emergency-passport no. 947 issued by U.S. Legation, Christiania, Febr. 18. 1920.	c/o Anton O. Haugsnes. Kootenai, Ida.
17	Olson	Otto E.	✓46	M	S	Aug. 10th. 1873. Spring Water, Ia.	U.S. Passport no. 124679 issued by Department of State, Oct. 4th. 1919.	Decorah, Ia. R. 4. Box 23.
18	Sogge	Alfred E.	✓26	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 124873 issued by Department of State, Oct. 8. 1919.	Maddock, N. Dak.
19	Stokke	Andrew	✓53	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 135895 issued by Department of State, Nov. 5th. 1919.	Hayward, Wis.
20	Brunstad	Oscar	✓27	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 153835 issued by Department of State, Jan. 3. 1920.	Ashtabula, Ohio. 6 Jones ave.
21	Nervik	Christine	✓44	F	M		U.S. Passport no. 78401 issued by Department of State, April 30. 1919.	Duluth, Minn. 727 E. 11th. st
22	Do.	Fredrik	✓10	M	S	Dec. 12th. 1909. Duluth, Minn.	Do.	Do.
23	Do.	Helen Margaret	✓8	F	S	May 26th. 1911z Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Johnson	Herman A.	✓27	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 128689 issued by Department of State, Oct. 15th. 1919.	Two Harbors, Minn. 810 5th. av
25	Bernhoff	Axel	✓36	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 123774 issued by Department of State, Oct. 2. 1919.	Astoria, Oreg. Box 550.
26	Lövold	John	✓29	M	M		Emergency-passport no. 950 issued by U.S. Legation, Christiania, Febr. 8. 1920.	Juneau, Alaska.
27	Do.	Anna	✓30	F	M		Do.	Do.
28	Johnson	Anton J	✓30	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 143604 issued by Department of State, Nov. 28. 1919.	Minneapolis, Minn. 631 Adams. s
29	Hauberg	Margaret	✓50	F	S		U.S. Passport No. 123578 issued by Department of State, Oct. 1st. 1919.	School for the Deaf. Baton Rouge. La.
30	Melbo	Anton H.	✓51	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 127915 issued by Department of State, Oct. 13th. 1919.	Gully, Minn.

Joseph Searings Insp.

M. S. Searings - 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

37

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from CHRISTIANIA

MARCH 13TH

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Birke,	Martha,	✓ 46	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 129383, Dated, Washington D.C. Oct. 17th 1919.	Clarion, Iowa.
2	do	Ida,	✓ 10	F	S	Nov. 27th 1909, Leland, Ill.	do	do do
3	Boe,	Martin,	✓ 35	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 130141, Dated: Washington D.C. Oct. 20th 1919.	Juanita, N. Dak.
4	Ellingson,	Gunder,	✓ 30	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 130326, Dated: Wash. October 21st 1919.	do do
5	Hansen,	Jacob,	✓ 24	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 946 Dated: Christiania Febr. 13th. 1920	Founler, Colorado.
6	Jacobsen,	Hans,	✓ 34	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 119224 Dated: Washington D.C. September 22nd 1919.	Miles City, Montana.
7	Larson,	Andreas Reginius,	✓ 66	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 142883 Dated: Washington D.C. Nov. 25th 1919.	Box 94, Audubon, Minnesota.
8	Nesse,	Torvald,	✓ 30	M	S	64 907° E. of Ogle Creek Ill. 25 Sept. 1917	U.S. Passport No. 864 issued at Christiania Norway March. 12th. 1920	Creston, Ill.
9	Reienes,	Jacob Rasmussen,	✓ 33	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 140261, Dated: Washington D.C. Nov. 18th 1919.	Rhame, N. Dakota.
10	Reienes,	John,	✓ 36	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 140262 Dated: Washington D.C. Nov. 18th 1919.	DO.
11	Skeie,	Andrew Tomsen,	✓ 34	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 156945, Dated: Washington D.C. January 9th 1920	65 Bechwith Place, Rutherford, New Jersey.
12	Thorsen,	Baard Mathias,	✓ 35	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 131123 Dated: Washington D.C. October 22nd 1919.	241 - 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Thorsen,	Johan,	✓ 28	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 125727 Dated: Washington D.C. October 7th 1919.	Route 2, Box 31, Canton South Dakota.
14	Anderson,	William	✓ 42	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 150936 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Dec. 19. 1919.	145 Bryant Str. N. Tanawanda, N.Y.
15	do	Sine	✓ 42	F	M		do	do
16	Bakke,	Peder	✓ 48	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 132815 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Oct. 27. 1919.	Mapes, N.D.
17	Dale,	Arthur J.	✓ 35	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 95386 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, July 11. 1919.	678- 3rd Str. San Francisco, Cal.
18	Dalland,	Olaf	✓ 26	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 955 Issued by U.S. Legation at Kristiania, Feb. 28. 1919.	428 52nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Hovland,	Cornelius	✓ 33	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 141713 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Nov. 21. 1919.	Ludlow, S.D.
20	Mikkelsen,	Rasmus	✓ 35	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 129926 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Oct. 20. 1919.	Sharon, N.D.
21	Nelson,	John N.	✓ 34	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 134830 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Nov. 1. 1919.	204 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Olsen,	Ivar O.	✓ 37	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 151008 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Jan. 2. 1920.	172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Johnson,	Peter B.	✓ 27	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 140562 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Nov. 18. 1919.	1928 W. 73 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Vik,	Olav	✓ 31	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 143516 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Nov. 29. 1919.	Minnewauken, N.D.
25	Hallberg,	Carl Sven	✓ 30	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 169708 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Febr. 10. 1920.	Box 104, Painesville, Ohio.
26	Sandström,	Per August	✓ 41	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 143249 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Nov. 28. 1919.	R. 3, Box 7, Orrick, Mo.
27	do	Naino	✓ 37	F	M		do	do
28	do	Erik Laurence	✓ 6	M	S	Born at: Orrick, Mo. June 16th 1913.	do	do
29	Skrettingland,	Aadne	✓ 30	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 130644 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Oct. 21. 1919.	Tensleep, Wyo.
30	Erland,	Mike Nilsen	✓ 32	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 135834 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Nov. 5. 1919.	Moorcraft, Wyo.

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

W. H. Jones

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "HAVA GEFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway, March 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Borgen,	John.	✓ 40	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 122760 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Sept. 30th. 1919.	25 - 2nd Street. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Bjersaen,	Walter.	✓ 22	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 145647 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Dec. 12th. 1919.	153 Lincoln Street, Marquette, Mich.
3	Evensen,	Ole Bertram.	✓ 40	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 40413 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 25th. 1919.	106 South Division Street. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Gundersen,	Gustaf.	✓ 30	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 110007 Dept. of State Washington D.C. August 23rd. 1919.	353 - 5th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hansen,	Levi.	✓ 30	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 110007 Dept. of State Washington D.C. August 23rd. 1919.	3209 Milan Street. New Orleans, La.
6	Hansen,	Karl Martin.	✓ 35	-	m	Sp. of him. Sup. Ct. July 14, 1917	U.S. Passport No. 905 American Legation at Christiania, Norway March 12th. 1919.	321 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Jensen,	Knut Rasmussen.	✓ 25	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 122760 Dept. of State Washington D.C. March 20th. 1919.	Webster, Minn.
8	Larsen,	Torgve Martin.	✓ 27	-	m	U.S. Passport No. 122760 Dept. of State Washington D.C. March 20th. 1919.	U.S. Passport No. 987 issued at Christiania, Norway March 12th. 1920	2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Larsen,	Levi George.	✓ 40	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 122760 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 25th. 1919.	McGee, Montana. 304 Henry Street.
10	Mathiasen,	Elias.	✓ 54	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 72230 issued at Washington D.C. March 27th. 1919	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Nyberg,	Magnus.	✓ 34	-	m	# 340388 Sp. of him. Sup. Ct. a. Lewis Co. Minnesota March 14, 1917	U.S. Passport No. 306 American Legation at Christiania, Norway March 12th. 1919	Alberta, Minn. Pompton Lakes.
12	Pedersen,	Erling Ivar.	✓ 23	-	m	111 1738 Sp. of him. Sup. Ct. a. Lewis Co. Minnesota March 14, 1917	U.S. Passport No. 980 issued at Christiania, Norway March 8th. 1920	New Jersey, N.Y. 130 Widman Place,
13	Peterson,	Thor.	✓ 31	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 130641 Dept. of State Washington D.C. October 21st. 1919	Detroit, Mich. 3004 Crystal Ave.
14	Sevensen,	Anton.	✓ 31	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 110110 & 110120 Dept. of State Washington D.C. August 26th. 1919	Chicago, Ill.
15	do	Sigrid	✓ 34	-	f		do 110119 do	do
16	Stokke,	Fane	✓ 35	-	f		U.S. Passport No. 110110 & 110120 Dept. of State Washington D.C. August 26th. 1919.	1085 Latham Street. Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	do	Maria	✓ 37	-	f		do 110119 do	do
18	Stormo,	Harold	✓ 37	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 135567 Dept. of State Washington, D.C. Nov. 21st. 1919	Box 122. Mo. Oregon, N.D.
19	do	Maria	✓ 35	-	f		U.S. Passport 306 American Legation at Christiania, Norway March 12th. 1920	do
20	Stratte,	Margus F.	✓ 37	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 135567 - 135568 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 21st. 1919	Stoney, Montana.
21	do	Mathilde.	✓ 37	-	f		do 135385 do	do
22	Peterberg,	John Walker.	✓ 23	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 135315 Dept. of State Washington D.C. October 20th. 1919.	632 Buckel Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	Elmqvist,	Elmer	✓ 28	-	m	Born at: Ludlow, Pa. 8/13 1891.	U.S. Passport nr. 130990 Issued by Dept of State at Washington, Oct. 22. 1919.	916 Parker Str. Chester Pa.
24	Ge ach,	Lawrence	✓ 15	-	m	Born at: Chicago, Ill. Dec. 4. 1904.	U.S. Passport nr. 145663 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Dec. 11. 1919.	561 Surf Str. Chicago, Ill.
25	Johansson,	Carl G.	✓ 34	-	m		U.S. Passport nr. 141931 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Nov. 21. 1919.	Box 41, Wasco, Ill.
26	Johnsson,	Karl	✓ 45	-	m		U.S. Passport nr. 161932 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Jan 20. 1919.	St. Louis Park, Minn.
27	Johnsson,	Henry V.	✓ 40	-	m		U.S. Passport nr. 119089 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Sept. 20. 1919.	321 19 Str. Portland, Oregon
28	Nelson,	Nels Petter	✓ 30	-	m		U.S. Passport nr. 149943 Issued by Dept. of State at Washington, Jan. 10. 1920.	905 W. 60 Str. Chicago, Ill.
29	Wahlberg,	John Edward	✓ 59 11	-	m		U.S. Passport No. 149943 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 24th. 1919	3748 3rd Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
30								

Joseph Seeringi Sup. Ct. a. Lewis Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, March 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Eric	✓ 36	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 86315 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. June 7th 1919	4845 North Irving ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Anderson	Joseph, Adrian	✓ 28	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 130773 issued by Dept. of State at Washington. D.C. Oct. 22nd 1919	Box 104 Concord, Nebr.
3	Anderson	Nils, John	✓ 59	m	m		U.S. Passport nr. 117109 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Sept. 15th 1919	Box 405 Beresford, S.D.
4	Anderson	Emily, Maria <i>daughter</i>	✓ 29	f	s	Born at: Beresford, S.D. Febr. 13th 1890	U.S. Passport nr. 117110 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Sept. 15th 1919	do
5	Bjorkman	Axel, Philip	✓ 29	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 106395 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Aug. 14th 1919	2024 South State Str. Lockport, Ill.
6	Edberg	Eskil,	✓ 26	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 136684 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Nov. 7th 1919	4732 North Rockwell Str. Chicago, Ill.
7	Johnson	Henry	✓ 31	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 128685 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Oct. 15th 1919	Address in full: Klenme, Ia.
8	Johanson	Walfred	✓ 25	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 80167 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. May 10th 1919	Box 42 St. Helens, Oreg.
9	Larson	Hemming, Helarius	✓ 25	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 144273 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Dec. 1st 1919	1403 Metnyl Str. Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Stanius	John	✓ 38	m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 130901 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Oct. 22nd 1919	Route 2 Isanti, Minn.
11	Zetterman	Louis, Oscar	✓ 36	m	m		U.S. Passport nr. 136675 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Nov. 7th 1919	163 Main Str. New Britain, Conn.
12	Winsnes	Jens	✓ 34	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 97940 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 18th 1919	Cogswell, N.D.
13	do	Marie <i>wife</i>	✓ 21	f	m		U.S. Passport No. 97941 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 18th 1919	do
14	do	John <i>child</i>	✓ 11	m	s	April 3pth 1919 Oakes N.D.	do	do
15	Bjelke Anderson	Carl	✓ 37	m	m		U.S. Passport No. 141719 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 21st 1919	Churches Ferry N.D.
16	Ellertson	Thorvald Martin	✓ 24	m	s		U.S. Passport No. 117020 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 8th 1919	116 W 59 St. New York NY.
17	Fjeldly	Johan Oscar V-	✓ 28	m	s		U.S. Passport No. 908 issued at <i>Reg. Christiania</i> Christiania Norway March. 12th. 1920	145 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Hansen	Hans Jacob	✓ 37	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 87628 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. June 11th 1919	1529 10th Ave. Seattle Wash.
19	do	Anna <i>wife</i>	✓ 27	f	m		do	do
20	Jacobsen	German Morin	✓ 24	m	m		U.S. Passport No. 123285 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 1st 1919	44 Worchester St. Boston Mass.
21	do	Agnes <i>wife</i>	✓ 31	f	m		U.S. Passport No. 123284 do.	do
22	Madland	Severing Thorvald	✓ 31	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 107337 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Aug. 19th 1919	Inwood Iowa
23	Nelson	Henry	✓ 21	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 146583 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. Dec. 8th 1919	2457 N. Rockwell St. Chicago I
24	Olsen	Jacob Gustaf	✓ 27	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 148545 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. Dec. 12th 1919	2200 W 26th St. Cleveland Ohio
25	Olsen Kongevold	Oscar	✓ 29	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 14168 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 21st 1919	731 E. Hampton L.I., N.Y.
26	Tellefsen	Harold	✓ 27	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 137268 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 8th 1919	182 Park Ave. Port Richmond St. I
27	Williamson	Bernt	✓ 33	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 70813 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 29th 1919	72 Summet St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ~~XXXX~~

STAVANGERFJORD

Nor Am

arrived 3/26/20

, 191

M.,

, from

60

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
11f	1 GULBR. NSEN Synnare	16	17	1	Un 16 Un 30	10:30	PIAGGIO																
15f	2 LARSEN Anny N	17	10	1	" " " IPC	10:30	FLANAGAN																
15m	3 FALCH Alkesander	20	19	1	" " "	11:00	ALEXANDER																
16f	4 HALLINUR Vieno Y	13	1011	2	" " " "	11:00	MCCULLOUGH																
19f	JENNY																						
31f	5 LARSEN Julia	23	2921	2	IPC	11:25	CONFOR																
4f	Ester																						
18f	6 OLANDER Sara M E	25	17	1	" Un 16 Un 30	11:40	BOCK																
18f	7 NYSTROM Edith	15	16	1	"	11:45	DALY																
75m	8 IDLAND David	21	19	1	" PH D Cert	12:45	SMITH																
68f	9 KVESTOP Anna V	15	5	1	"	12:45	DALY																
70m	10 JUVET Thorvald O	24	7A	3	P. D LPC	11:45	PINN																
68f	LAGOT																						
25f	Britha																						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD NORW AMER arrived MARCH 26, 1920, 191, M., from 61

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lier, Maghild	13	18	1		To tel	Friend Rgn Allbe, 103-1" St. Alameda S.D. Schu		3/26	3 <sup>35</sup>	0	1	0
2	Vetland, Theodora	18	10	1		" friend	Y.M.C.A. Representative Station at E.D. Schu		3/26	1 <sup>46</sup>	0	1	0
3	Palmblad, Anna L	25	20	1		" friend	Friend Mrs. Benson, 333 E. 123" St. NY Schu		3/27	12	1	1	1
4	Nystedt, Ebba & sis	27	15	2		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Eino Ohlson, 411 E. 51" St. NYC Schu		3/26	2 <sup>40</sup>	0	2	0
5	Jacobsen, Benedikta	22	29	1		" husband	Wid. Erick, 319-73" St. B'klyn NY Schu		3/26	12			
6	Berntsen, Jorgine	22	9	1		" uncle	Cousin Louis Larson, 244-45" St. B'klyn Schu		3/26	12			
7	Groden, Johan	21	13	1		" tel	Friend Raides, 454-84" St. B'klyn Schu		3/27	2	1	2	1
8	Kleppe, Louise	17	7	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Halvorsen, 66-4" St. B'klyn Schu		3/26	12			
9	Hansen, Hans F	21	9	1		" tel	Friend Adeline, 56 Car doni Ave Detroit Schu		3/27	2 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
10	Pedersen, Anna	24	13	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Wilkensen, 56-2" St. B'klyn Schu		3/26	2 <sup>20</sup>	0	1	0
11	Weidmann, Frederik	33	5	1		" mother	Bro. Chris, 799 President St. B'klyn Schu		3/29	9 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
12	Villumsen, Remine N	18	11	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Daniels, 828 Broadway St. B'klyn Schu		3/26	2 <sup>30</sup>	0	1	0
13	Hesheim, Anna	17	14	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Bethie, 117-15" St. B'klyn NY Schu		3/26	12			
14	Grindheim Peter	24	3	1		" cousin	Cousin, Chris, 799 President St. B'klyn NY Schu		3/29	9 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
15	Ellertsen, Avida	22	15	1		" brother	Sis. Mrs. Wertsen, 844-42" St. B'klyn Schu		3/26	1 <sup>30</sup>	0	1	0
16	Anderson, Karl A	27	1	1		" ind add	Friend Mrs. Olsen, 4421-5" Ave. B'klyn Schu		3/27	12	1	1	1
17	Henning, Paula	13	12	1		" ind add	21" St. NYC Schu		3/26	3			
18							1 Ple in Hosp on 1st, 222 w B'klyn Schu		3/26	3			

10 19 10 33

39 meals



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 2nd, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Stavangerfjord"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Kristiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 Number of seamen deserted 48  
Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 Total crew this date 304

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1920, consigned to  
New America line New York N.Y.; is now lying at 30<sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn N.Y. and is  
expected to sail April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1920, for Kristiania, Norway  
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Otnes, Lars L.	19	Norwegian	Kristiania, 11/17-19.
✗ Abrahamsen, Abraham	20	do.	do. 3/9-20.
✓ Høie, Rasmus ✓	20	do.	do. 3/9-20.
✓ Larsson, Aksel E.	43	Swedish	do. 3/9-20.
✓ Larsen, Eugen H.	25	Norwegian	do. 2/3-20.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Engström, Sven M.	32	Swedish	Kristiania 3/12-20.
Nilsen Fredrik E.	23	Norwegian	do. 3/11-20.
Höegh, Hans E.	21	Danish	do. 10/3-20.
Brath, Bjarne	21	Norwegian	do. 3/2-20.
Steffensen, Sverre M.	18	do.	do. 3/12-20.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lund, Gunnar	21	Norwegian	Kristiania 8/8-19.
Karlsson, Gunnar	22	Swedish	do. 9/24-19.
Hartvigsen, Harald	25	Norwegian	do. 2/3-20.
Johansen Bøe, Ole	17	do.	do. 2/4-20.
Liakjell, Arne	17	do.	do. 9/24-19.
Erson, Oscar	24	Swedish	do. 1/27-19.
Arvesen, Amandus	25	Norwegian	do. 6/27-19.
Stjernkvist, Emil	23	Swedish	New York 8/7-19.
Hallen, Aksel	21	Swedish	do. 2/20-20.
Setnes, Harry	27	Norwegian	do. do.
Enger, Einar	21	do.	do. do.
Johnsen, Emil	35	Swedish	do. do.
Fredman, Rune	28	Finnish	do. do.
Holmquist, Thomas	23	Swedish	do. do.
Eklund, Albert	33	do.	do. do.
Setnes, Harald	39	Norwegian	do. do.
Solberg, A. Asbjörn	21	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ass, Halvdan	22	Norwegian	Johansen, Johan	25	Norwegian
Lister, Lars	35	U. S. A.	Laasby, Erling	22	do.
Pettersen, Aksel	22	Danish	Stensen, Leopold	20	Danish
Andersen, Ralph	20	Norwegian	Andersson, Fredrik	45	Norwegian
Carlsen, Gustav	26	Swedish	Ellefsen, Martin	27	do.
Edel, Herman	37	U. S. A.	Finnemann, Krist.	31	do.
Goucales, Jose	40	Brazilian	Hauge, John	30	U. S. A.
Hansen, Gustav	18	Norwegian	Hallquist, Eric	42	Swedish
Hensen, Jens R.	34	Norwegian	Johansen, Rolf S.	21	Norwegian
Johnsson, Hjalmar	30	Swedish	Karlsson, Johan	25	Swedish

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Hyndentved*  
Purser

Horten

[OVER.]



Gulbrandsen, Olaf	17	Norwegian	Kristiania	8/11-19.	63
Andersen, Hans X	26	do.	do.	2/4-20.	
Johansen, Kristian ✓	19	do.	do.	2/3-20.	

Pettersen, Johan E. ✓	34	Swedish	Kristiania	3/12-20.	
Jensen, Einar M. ✓	20	Norwegian	do.	do.	63 A
Olsen, David A.	19	do.	do.	1/30-20.	
Jonassen, Rolf E. ✓	18	do.	do.	do.	
Rustad, Ingar T.	20	do.	do.	8/9-19.	

Roehe, Aksel ✓	29	Norwegian	Kristiania	1/30-20.	
Ness, Rolf	18	do.	do.	3/5-20z	63 B
Antonsen, Einar X	17	do.	do.	do.	
Hansen, Einar O.	17	do.	do.	do.	
Eriksen, Erling ✓	19	do.	do.	do.	

Samuelson, Olaf ✓	16	Norwegian	Kristiania	3/5-20.	
Sunde, Ingvald A. ✓	17	do.	do.	1/30-20.	
Madsen, Mads ✓	20	do.	do.	do.	63 C
Jørgensen, Jörgen L. ✓	15	do.	do.	do.	
Knudsen, Adolf ✓	21	do.	do.	do.	

Johansen, Johan F. ✓	29	Swedish	Kristiania	3/12-20z	
Johansson, Helge W. ✓	19	do.	do.	3/12-20.	
Westlund, Per A. ✓	22	do.	do.	3/12-20.	63 D
Holm, Martin	18	Norwegian	do.	3/5-20.	
Egeberg, Willy ✓	7	do.	do.	3/5-20.	

Gustavsen, Gustaf E.	17	Norwegian	Kristiania	8/14-19.	
Hansen, Frithjof K.	22	do.	do.	3/11-20	63 E
✓Ulring, Oskar E.W.	19	do.	do.	3/11-20.	
✓Sørensen, Thorbjörn ✓	19	do.	do.	3/12-20.	
✓Olsen, Johan E.	19	do.	do.	3/11-20.	

Brath, Olaf X	20	Norwegian	Kristiania	3/11-20.	
Larsen, Sverre K. ✓	17	do.	do.	3/3-20.	
Gundersby, Kristian J. ✓	20	do.	do.	3/11-20.	63 F
Kinunen, Walter E. ✓	23	Finnish	do.	3/11-20.	
Karlsson, Otto A.W. ✓	22	Swedish	do.	3/11-20z	

Christiansen, Birger ✓	19	Norwegian	Kristiania	3/5-20.	
✓Simonsen, Frank	18	do.	do.	do.	
Hansen, Georg F.	23	do.	do.	3/8-20.	63
Barbugaard, John X	22	do.	do.	3/6-20.	
Sollie, Karl	33	do.	do.	do.	



Laschinsky, Ernst ✓	27	Polish	New York,	2/20-20.
Tungfeldt, Carl —	30	Swedish	do.	do.
Gundersen, Thomas —	22	Norwegian	Kristiania	8/14-18.
Wahl, Henny —	30	do.	do.	9/18-19.
Imerslund, Lina ✓	32	do.	do.	3/8-20.
Huggenvik, Finn	21	do.	do.	do.
Weidemann, Fredrik —	18	do.	do.	3/11-20.
Pedersen, Erling ✓	17	do.	do.	3/12-20.
Braathen, Elisabeth X	41	do.	do.	3/8-20.

64

Kristiansen, Sigmund	22	Norwegian	Kunholdt, Hilding	30	Norwegian
Kautala, Eino	26	Finnish	Killoren, John	27	Irish
Larsen, Rolf	17	Norwegian	Lee, Joseph O.	20	U. S. A.
Mc. Coy, Patrick	45	Irish	Magnusen, Bertel	21	Swedish
Malm, Gustave	35	U. S. A.	Ness, Knut	31	do.
Olsen, Ingvald	27	Norwegian	Olsen, Olaf	26	U. S. A.
Roltzer, Georg	39	U. S. A.	Reima, Karsten	20	Norwegian
Westerbergm Gustav	24	Swedish	Wathne, Sigurd	22	do.
Werner, Norwald	22	Swedish	Wag, Eilif	22	do.
Vilson, Edgard	24	Irish	Christensen, Bentine	27	Danish

65

Burkhardt, Julius	47	German	Carlsen, Sigrid	21	Swedish
Eriksen, Ingeborg	33	Norwegian	Gundersen, Oskar	22	Norwegian
Hansen, Bottolf	32	U. S. A.	Hast, Carl	26	German
Jordan, Samuel	37	Norwegian	Johnasne, Krist.	27	U. S. A.
Kuhne, Richard	25	German	Kreinache, Wilhelm	29	German
Larsen, Martinus	34	Norwegian	Miller, August	39	do.
Madl, Johan	32	German	Olsen, Bertel	47	U. S. A.
Olsen, Gunnar	24	Norwegian	Pedersen, Gustav	43	Norwegian
Sander, August	46	German	Tiede, Conrad	27	German
Vorp, Johan	37	Norwegian	Miller, Ludviga	34	Polish

66

Miller, Josef	35	Polish	Halvorsen, Harald	58	Norwegian
Böe, Olaf	22	U. S. A.	Wiik, Magnus	32	do.
Larsson, Carl	32	Swedish	Andersen, Arnold	26	Danish
Wallner, Frantz	45	German			

67



THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

68

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of

STAVANGERFJORD MAR 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	rgens,	K. S.	Master	1/25 19	No	Yes	59	M	Scand	Nora.	5-11 17		Tall mark on 3rd finger.
2	2	Hee sen,	Th.	✓ 4064	1/25 19							5-11 160		None
3	3		Ingr	✓ 4064	1/25 19			57	F	"	"	3-9 160		
4	4	ryd. . .	Thordbj	✓ 110074	1/25 19			27	M	"	"	5-7 110		
5	5		Th. . .	✓ 110074	1/25 19			23	M	"	"	5-9 150		
6	6													
7	7		Tom A.	✓ 4444	1/25 19	AVIA	Yes	25	M	Scand	Nora.	5-11 150		✓ Scar
8	8		Carl J.	✓ 9017	7/3 19			21	M	"	"	5-1 105		
9	9		Edvard	✓ 4064	1/25 19			41	M	"	"	5-7 155		
10	10		Thomas	✓ 4064	1/25 19			23	M	"	"	5-9 150		
11	11		Otto	✓ 6011				23	M	"	"	5-5 150		
12	12		Andreas	✓ 3011	1/25 19			26	M	"	"	5-3 145		✓ "
13	13			✓ 1230	11/3 19			23	M	"	"	5-7 155		✓ "
14	14			✓ 6013	1/25 19			41	M	"	"	5-9 155		✓ Tall.
15	15			✓ 4994	1/25 19			36	M	"	"	5-7 160		None
16	16			✓ 1228	3/10 19			23	M	"	"	5-7 60		✓ Ann Batt
17	17			✓ 6011	3/10 19			40	F	"	"	5-3 160		do
18	18			✓ 6017				27	M	"	"	5-3 175		✓ Bath 1/25 19
19	19			✓ 3826	1/25 19			21	M	"	"	5-9 160		None
20	20			✓ 11712	11/20 19			26	M	"	"	5-7 140		✓ "
21	21			✓ 1247	3/10 19			30	M	"	"	5-11 155		✓ Scar on L. P.
22	22			✓ 6018	11/20 19			21	M	"	"	5-5 130		None
23	23			✓ 1222	11/20 19			20	M	"	"	5-8 140		do
24	24			✓ 12477	7/3 19			23	M	"	"	5-8 150		do
25	25			✓ 11087	11/20 19			23	M	"	"	5-8 150		✓ E. Toren
26	26			✓ 4064	1/25 19		Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7 140		✓ Bath Arms 1st
27	27			✓ 7717	11/20 19		No	24	M	"	"	5-8 140		do
28	28			✓ 10303	7/3 19		Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8 140		do
29	29			✓ 4443	11/20 19		No	24	M	"	"	5-8 140		do
30	30													

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



MAR 12 1920

Lat 42 29 then on this sheet seen  
Maurice C. Dorel.  
AMERICAN CONSUL



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March, 191

Jo Leary  
Immigrant Inspector.

Th. J. Leary  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

69

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 11**, 191 **from** the port of **OSLO**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Uthaug	Carl	✓ 124900			Yes	24	M	Scand	Norw	5-7	140	None
2	Nielsen	Carl	✓ 4065	6/2-10		No	"	"	"	"	5-7	130	R. Arm Tat.
3	Sjotvold	Carl	✓ 449435	11-23		"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	None
4	Nielsen, Dahl	Carl	✓ 113690	11/13-13		"	24	M	"	"	5-9	160	do
5	Ander	Carl	✓ 105041	11-19		"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	"
6	Mjere	Carl	✓ 177	12/13-13		"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
7	Aarab	Berg	✓ 124476			"	28	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
8	Andersen	Adolf	✓ 124411			"	28	"	"	"	5-3	180	Test Both Arms
9	Landstad	Ojarne	✓ 1208	10/31-13		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	None
10	Johnson, Ole	Ole	✓ 124427			Yes	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	do
11	Johnson	William	✓ 104649			No	27	"	"	"	5-7	137	do
12	Johnson	William	✓ 2463			"	18	"	"	"	4-6	135	do
13	Johnson	Torge	✓ 1203	12/14-13		"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	do
14	Johnson	Olaf	✓ 105032	11/21-13		Yes	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	do
15	Johnson	Carl	✓ 124427	3/12-13		No	15	"	"	"	5-4	120	do
16	Johnson	William	✓ 125764	9-13		"	13	"	"	"	5-4	115	do
17	Johnson	Carl	✓ 112461	11-13		"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	do
18	Johnson	Carl	✓ 111352			"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	do
19													
20													
21	Johnson	William	✓ 125356	11-13		Yes	28	M	Scand	Norw	5-7	145	Both Arms Tat.
22	Johnson	Carl	✓ 125356			"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	do
23	Johnson	Carl	✓ 125356			"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	do
24	Johnson	Carl	✓ 125356			"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	do
25	Johnson	Carl	✓ 119087			"	28	"	"	Swed	5-11	150	None
26	Johnson	Carl	✓ 100131	11-13		"	28	"	"	Norw	5-3	145	R. Arm Tat.
27													
28	Johnson	Carl	✓ 125356	11-13		Yes	28	M	Scand	Norw	5-7	145	Both Arms Tat.
29	Johnson	Carl	✓ 125356			"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	do
30													

List of 26 men on this ship seen  
Maurice P. Pire



MAR 12 1920

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the ATLANTIC, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

1920

Joe Scarny  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. H. Strydom  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
6	1												
49	2	Klemetsen	Hans W.	5/13-20	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
308	3												
204	4												
	5												
286	6	Releen	Olav	3/12-20	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
	7	gale, m. for clearing ship											
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Seen:

(6)

Emilio Hernandez

Vice Consul

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1924 Purser  
Joseph Lanning  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

71

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *from the port of* **CHRISTIANIA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			✓ 31704									
2			✓ 38766									
3			✓ 10684									
4			✓ 31483									
5			✓ 10781									
6			✓ 47468									
7			✓ 6043									
8												
9												
10			✓ 10771									
11			✓ 134306									
12			✓ 10667									
13			✓ 124462									
14			✓ 83273									
15			✓ 134574									
16			✓ 124463									
17			✓ 124463									
18			✓ 124463									
19			✓ 124463									
20												
21			✓ 124463									
22			✓ 4447									
23			✓ 124463									
24			✓ 10726									
25			✓ 124463									
26			✓ 4447									
27			✓ 124463									
28			✓ 112467									
29												
30												

List of 29 men on this sheet seen  
M. J. Pierce



AMERICAN CONSUL

MAR 12 1920

Line  
Owens  
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

, 1917

Joseph Lanning  
Immigrant Inspector.

Th. J. J. J. J. J.  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

72

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **191**, from the port of **KRISTIANIA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1			✓ 11244														
2			✓ 16777														
3																	
4			✓ 40622														
5			✓ 107118														
6			✓ 32223														
7			✓ 134520														
8			✓ 11245														
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16			✓ 74166														
17			✓ 38480														
18			✓ 54137														
19			✓ 10781														
20			✓ 9414														
21			✓ 6083														
22			✓ 6062														
23			✓ 6085														
24			✓ 77328														
25			✓ 60206														
26			✓ 40024														
27			✓ 134503														
28			✓ 134510														
29			✓ 38766														
30			✓ 46032														

30. Leaving ship

List of 24 men on this sheet seen  
Maurice Pierce  
AMERICAN CONSUL



MAR 12 1920

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March, 1970

Joseph Scanning  
Immigrant Inspector.

The Strydomund  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

73

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *arriving from*191, from the port of **STANIA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
182	1	Frikens	2nd E.L. Teller 7/5-20	Kris.	do	40	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-5	175	Blond
183	2	Carlsson	✓ 110022 1/27-19	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	16	do
184	3	Jensen	✓ 046312 1/27-19	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	17	do
185	4	Jensen	✓ 38,822 1/27-19	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	15	do
186	5											
187	6	Westman	✓ 110882 1/27-19	Kris.	do	30	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	do
188	7	Andersen	✓ 83358 1/27-19	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	130	do
189	8	Hansen	✓ 77331 1/27-19	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	13	do
190	9	Jensen	✓ 304 1/27-19	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	130	do
191	10	Cleese	✓ 12495 1/27-19	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-7	130	do
192	11	Swahn	✓ 134452 1/27-19	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	130	do
193	12	Andersen	✓ 89334 1/27-19	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	130	do
194	13	Frydenlund										
195	14											
196	15	Andersen	✓ 110026 1/27-19	Kris.	do	30	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	160	do
197	16	Glansen	✓ 12445 1/27-19	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
198	17											
199	18	Kristiansen	✓ 110624 1/27-19	Kris.	do	30	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	160	do
200	19	Cleese	✓ 5448 1/27-19	do	do	28	F	do	do	5-1	100	do
201	20	Jensen	✓ 41671 1/27-19	do	do	28	F	do	do	5-7	130	do
202	21	Andersen										
203	22	Andersen	✓ 77331 1/27-19	do	do	21	F	do	Scand.	5-5	130	do
204	23	Andersen	✓ 5466 1/27-19	do	do	21	F	do	Norw.	5-7	130	do
205	24	Andersen										
206	25	Andersen	✓ 134508 1/27-19	do	do	20	F	do	do	5-6	130	do
207	26	Andersen	✓ 10914 1/27-19	do	do	20	F	do	do	5-6	130	do
208	27	Andersen	✓ 134508 1/27-19	do	do	20	F	do	do	5-6	130	do
209	28											
210	29	Sinensen	✓ 134511 1/27-19	do	do	20	F	do	do	5-6	130	do
211	30	Andersen	✓ 7422 1/27-19	do	do	20	F	do	do	5-6	130	do

List of 26 men on this sheet seen  
*Maurice C. Pierce.*  
 AMERICAN CONSUL



MAR 12 1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the EVANSTON, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

, 1920

Joseph Leary  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

74

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1911, from the port of **STANIA**

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, sailing from NEW YORK,														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓ 044607											
2			✓ 046314											
3			✓ 10906											
4			✓ 124446											
5			✓ 124448											
6			✓ 9444											
7														
8			✓ 100213											
9														
10			✓ 11053											
11			✓ 124401											
12			✓ 11013											
13			✓ 114963											
14			✓ 134508											
15														
16			✓ 12570											
17														
18			✓ 81340											
19			✓ 4166											
20														
21			✓ 112446											
22			✓ 68392											
23			✓ 9466											
24			✓ 134509											
25			✓ 5324											
26			✓ 5313											
27			✓ 134501											
28			✓ 134504											
29			✓ 5313											
30														

Let it be seen in this list

List of 26 men on this sheet seen



AMERICAN CONSUL

MAR 12 1920

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the "STAVANGERFORD", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March, 1920

Joe Scaruzi  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1911, from the port of **OSLO**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Stangeren	Udvald	✓ 134518 ✓ 44676 1/15/20	do	do	Yes	14	M	Scand.	Norw.	5 6	145	Tall, ... Arm
2	Scheffstad	K(ell)	✓ 82431 9/2/20	do	do	do	12	M	do	do	5 6	145	None
3	Thork Jensen	Thork	✓ 124446 1/5/20	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 7	140	do
4	Larsen	Arne	✓ 110634 1/30/19	do	do	do	1	M	do	do	5 7	120	do
5	Wahl	Henny	✓ 4410 1/15/19	do	Yes	do	3	F	do	do	5 6	120	do
6	Clsen	Wilhelmine	✓ 110053 2/3/19	do	No	do	62	F	do	do	5 4	122	do
7	P.	Marta	✓ 31421 9/15/19	do	do	do	21	F	do	do	5 1	120	do
8	Jessen	Marie A.	✓ 112454 1/30/20	do	do	do	48	F	do	do			do
9	Jensen	Maggie H.	✓ 110052 11/17/19	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5 7	120	do
10	Sund, Thagen	Anna G.	✓ do 9/15/19	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5 5	120	do
11	J. Jacobsen	Anna J.	✓ do 7/4/20	do	do	do	26	F	do	Swede	5 7	130	do
12	For	Louise W. A.	do 2/11/19	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5 3	120	do
13	Larsen	Henriette	✓ 77304 1/15/20	do	do	do	46	F	do	Norw.	5 4	120	do
14	Sørensen	Ellen	✓ 112419 do	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5 1	110	do
15	Forseth	Edmund	✓ 134523 do	do	do	do		F	do	do	5 4	120	do
16	Lasse	Kristine	✓ 100217 1/19	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5 7	125	do
17	Alnesen	Elise	✓ 110059 1/20/19	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5 7	130	do
18	Frei	Julie	✓ 31410 do	do	do	do			do	do	5 7	120	do
19	Andersen	Alvide M.	✓ 124434 1/11/20-20	do	do	do		F	do	do	5 7	130	do
20	Kristoffersen	Harald J.	✓ 38774 1/15/20	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5 8	150	do
21	Bjerknes	... A.C.	✓ 124444 1/30/20	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5 7	120	do
22	Thorsen	Josefine	✓ do 1/15/20	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5 4	120	do
23	Orberg	Ellen	✓ 134512 do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5 4	120	do
24	Indoye	Th...	✓ 124445 1/30/20	do	do	do	27	F	do	do	5 7	120	do
25	Valløe	...	✓ 134503 do	do	do	do		F	do	do	5 7	120	do
26													
27	Lyngholmen	Ida M.	✓ 40612 1/15/19	do	do	Yes	49	F	Scand.	Norw.	5 7		None
28	Sjostrom	...	✓ 77335 5/15/19	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5 6		do
29	Knutson	Maggie	✓ 110054 1/15/19	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5 6		do
30	Hansen	Hansine	✓ 117151 11/15/19	do	do	do	47	F	do	Norw.	5 6		None

List of 29 men on this sheet seen  
Maurice C. Birch



MAR 12 1920

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the STAVANEE, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March, 1920

Joseph Scaringe  
Immigrant Inspector.

Stavane  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel SS. SIDA, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1			✓ 46314														
2			✓ 112446														
3																	
4	Swahn	Charles	✓ 100115		Gar Cl. Waiter 1/30-20	Kria.	No	Yes	18	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140			None
5																	
6			✓ 124453														
7																	
8																	
9																	
10			✓ 53025														
11			✓ 31461														
12			✓ 124425														
13																	
14			✓ 124443														
15			✓ 124437														
16			✓ 57347														
17			✓ 96117														
18			✓ 10021														
19	Andersen	Marie	✓		Stewardess	3/13-20	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5-6	130		do
20																	
21			✓ 21425														
22																	
23	Larsen	Marie	✓ 47157		Miss Girl	11/18-19	Kria.	No	Yes	35	F	Scand.	Norw.	5-5	130		None
24			✓ 100111					Yes									Manifested
25																	
26								No									
27	Johansen	Frank	✓		Reserveman	3/13-20	do	do			M	do	do	5-4	110		None
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

UNITED STATES CONSUL  
CHRISTIANIA



Small Warrant  
Vice Consul

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

Joseph Scaringe  
Immigrant Inspector.

Purser  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **191**, from the port of **Oslo**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
50	1	Karstense,	Peder S	✓ Chief Eng. 6024	1/22-18	Kriva	No	Yes	42	M	Scand	5-8	180	None
51	2	Hansen,	Henrik	✓ 1st 6024	3/14-19	do	do	do	33	M	do	5-10	146	L. Thumb Cut.
	3	Pickelstrand,	Nils M.	✓ 1203	"	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-8	140	None
	4	Kristiansen,	Karl J. P.	✓ 34135	8/4-17	do	do	do	35	M	do	5-4	140	Lat. 1. Hand
54	5	Johansen,	Nils M.	✓ 124933	3-20	do	do	do	35	M	do	5-11	155	None
55	6	Thein,	Karl	✓ 6026	1/20-20	do	do	do	38	M	do	5-6	130	Stiff Leg
56	7	Gunderson,	Arthur	✓ 6027	7-14-19	do	do	do	38	M	do	5-8	160	Lat. 1. Thumb
57	8	Mikkelsen,	Odin	✓ 34135	5/1-17	do	do	do	39	M	do	5-7	145	None
58	9	Halm,	Karl	✓ 1st Eng.	10/5-18	do	do	do	33	M	do	5-10	150	None
59	10	Skre,	Rens	✓ 6030	2/14-19	do	do	do	45	M	do	5-7	180	None
60	11	Iversen,	Olaf	✓ Elec 6031	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5-10	151	do
61	12	Olavesen,	William	✓ 4480	4/1-19	do	do	do	17	M	do	5-4	141	do
62	13	Kristensen,	Sigurd	✓ 1st 481	3/14-19	do	do	do	33	M	do	5-9	170	R. Thumb Cut.
63	14	Lund,	Olaf	✓ 6033	9/9-19	do	do	do	38	M	do	5-4	160	None
64	15	Korstvedt,	Karsten	✓ 1st 881	7/1-19	do	do	do	42	M	do	5-10	160	None
65	16	Joh,	Einar	✓ 100239	9/24-19	do	do	do	39	M	do	5-8	145	None
66	17	Henriksen,	Harry	✓ 100238	9/19-19	do	do	do	26	M	do	5-8	140	None
67	18	Andersen,	Victor H.	✓ 3821	3/24-19	do	do	do	22	M	do	5-9	140	None
68	19	Knutson,	Eugen	✓ 40282	8/14-19	do	do	do	27	M	do	5-7	140	None
69	20	Colbjørnsen,	Gunner	✓ 100237	9/27-19	do	do	do	25	M	do	5-7	140	None
70	21	Erson,	Vegar	✓ 113334	1/27-19	do	Yes	do	24	M	do	5-7	140	None
71	22	Thorsen,	Axel	✓ 11368	3/2-19	do	No	do	30	M	do	5-7	140	None
72	23	Thorsen,	Sigurd	✓ 124473	2-20	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-7	140	None
73	24	Hansen,	Arne	✓ 77361	10/3-19	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-7	160	None
74	25	Nyberg,	Karl	✓ 9052	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-6	170	R. Arm Tatt.
75	26	Arveken,	Anders	✓ 5570	10/26	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-7	174	1/2 R. Arm Tatt.
76	27	Thorsen,	Emil	✓ 100202	8/7-19	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-6	160	R. Arm Tatt.
77	28	Hallen,	Axel	✓ do	2/20-20	N. Y.	do	do	31	M	do	5-6	155	Tatt. 1. Arm
78	29	Samnes,	Harry	✓ 74505	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5-6	140	First
79	30	Johansen,	Olaf	✓ 52440	10/30-19	do	No	do	32	M	do	5-7	160	None

*gaby 5 days*  
*4 - J. S. Searns*

*List of 30 men on this sheet seen*  
*Maurice C. Jones*  
 AMERICAN CONSUL  
 MAR 12 1920



Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

, 1917

John Scamuzza  
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Lund  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 12 1920**, 191 from the port of **CHRISTIANIA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3	Bay,	Erik	11/20-19	Kria	No	26	M		Norw	5-10	151	Tatt
4	Sav,	Richard	✓ 6044	do	Yes	25	M		do	5-10	175	R None
5	Groth	Sigurd	✓ 117413	do	No				do	5-10	175	do
6	Braker,	Einar	✓ 35441	do	Yes	21	M		do	5-6	146	R Arms Tatt
7	Tungfeldt,	Karl	✓ 4681	do	No				Swed	3-4	129	do
8	Johansen,	Emil	✓ 38014	do	Yes				do	5-8	175	R do
9	Eldrup,	Nils	✓ do/384	do	No				Danish	5-8	175	B. Arms Tatt
10	Fredmen,	Rune	✓ 46814	do	Yes				Swed	5-8	175	R
11	Nilsen,	Hans A.	✓ do	12/5-19	Kria	No			do	5-8	175	do
12	Holmquist,	Thomas E	✓ do/231	12/20-20	N. Y.	Yes			do	5-8	175	R Tatt
13	Amundsen,	Ascar	✓ 48423	11/14-19	Kria	do			Swed	5-8	175	Tatt on Chest
14	Ekelund,	Albert	✓ do/56	2/20-20	N. Y.	do			Swed	5-4	155	B. Arms Tatt
15	Groth,	Viggo	✓ do/1368	11/13-19	Kria	No			Norw	5-6	155	B. Arms Tatt
16	Sunneson,	Johr	✓ do/45	2/20-20	N. Y.	do			Swed	5-8	165	do
17	Holmquist,	Erik	✓ do/88	3/10-20	Kria	Yes			do	5-8	165	R do
18	Bay,	Karl	✓ do/406	11/12-19	do	No			Danish	5-1	150	R. Tatt
19	Hansen,	Erling	do	3/25-19	do	do			do	5-8	175	do
20	Karlson,	Ande	✓ 1340	2/20-20	do	No			Swed	5-8	175	Arms Tatt
21	Westermark,	Wilhelm	do	3/11-20	do	do			Swed	5-7	165	B. Arms Tatt
22												
23	Andersen,	Karl	✓ 12444	8/6/19-19	do	No			Swed	5-6	165	None
24	Hansen,	Ole	✓ do/24418	do	do	do			do	5-7	165	Arms Tatt
25	Brath,	El. 26791 Ojerne	✓ do/244203	do	do	21	M		do	5-7	165	None
26	Kvist,	Erik	✓ do/164	1/22/19	do	20	M		do	5-7	165	do
27	Iversen,	Ojerne	✓ do/632	3/12-20	do	23	M		do	5-6	165	B Tatt
28												
29	Sasinski,	Art	✓ Trimmer	2/20-20	N. Y.	No			Polish	5-7	165	Arms Tatt
30	Callahan,	John	✓ do	do	N. Y.	Yes			Swed	5-9	165	Arms Tatt

List of 27 men on this sheet seen



Aurice C. Pierce  
AMERICAN CONSUL  
MAR 12 1920

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

March, 1912

Joseph Scarni  
Immigrant Inspector.

Purser  
Purser, First or Second Officer



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

79

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **191**, from the port of **ARANTIA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Strath	Olaf		✓ 112471/31-10-19	Irish	do	12	M	Scand	Norw	5-7	140	None
2													
3	Andersen	Karl		✓ 112488/31-10-19	Irish	do	12	M	Scand	Norw	5-7	150	B. Arms Tatt
4	Gundersen	Kristian		✓ 113206/31-10-19	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-10	155	do
5													
6	Andersen	Bernhard		✓ 112497/31-10-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-6	140	None
7													
8													
9	Groth	Kolbjørn		✓ 114062/1-11-19	do	do	10	M	Scand	Norw	5-8	150	B. Arms Tatt
10	Gustavsen	Alf		✓ 114022/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-9	170	None
11	Andersen	Kristian		✓ 114633/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
12	Thors	Johan		✓ 112446/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
13	Andersen	Arvid		✓ 114016/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	Swed	5-11	152	do
14	Andersen	Peder		✓ 114061/4-11-19	do	do	23	M	do	Norw	5-6	130	B. Arms Tatt
15	Mikael	Josef		✓ 1134600-2/4-11-19	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	160	do
16	Gundersen	Thomas		✓ 1134516/4-11-19	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	150	do
17	Gundersen	Paul		✓ 111126/4-11-19	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
18	Gundersen	Paul		✓ 1144433/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
19	Gundersen	Kristian Fr.		✓ 114633/4-11-19	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	155	B. Arms Tatt
20	Gundersen	Oscar		✓ 1144608/4-11-19	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	155	None
21	Olsen	Johan		✓ 1134521/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-10	150	do
22	Gundersen	Kristian Fr.			do	do	15	M	do	do	5-9	140	do
23	Gundersen	Johan Fr.		✓ 1144609/4-11-19	do	do	29	M	do	Swed	5-5	160	None
24	Gundersen	Alfred		✓ 1144610/4-11-19	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	155	B. Arms Tatt
25	Gundersen	Oscar		✓ 1146317/4-11-19	do	do	28	M	do	Norw	5-2	155	None
26													
27				✓ 1146346/4-11-19	do	do	10	M	do	do	5-6	135	do
28													
29													
30													

List of 25 men on this sheet seen

Maurice C. Siret.

AMERICAN CONSUL

List of 25 men on this sheet seen  
Maurice C. Pierce.



AMERICAN CONSUL

MAR 12 1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March, 1912

Joseph Scannin  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel ST. LOUIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of ST. LOUIS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Patterson,	Johan	✓ 71692 134548	Fireman	5/2 20.	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.5	145	None
2	Engström,	Evan	✓ 108231 7760	Fireman	12/3 20.	Stockholm	"	"	31	M	"	Swedish	5.9	145	"
3	Nilsson,	Fredr.	✓ 134511	Fireman	11/3 20.	"	"	"	34	M	"	Norwegian	5.11	184	"
4	Høegh,	Claus	✓ 118036 13283	Fireman	10/3 20.	"	"	"	21	M	"	Danish	5.10	154	Tatt. on both arms.
5	Srinæs,	Harald	✓ 23-123464-1/14/23. no file	Fireman	1/3 20.	New York	Yes	"	35	M	"	Norwegian	5.3	156	Tatt. on right arm.
6	Steffensen,	Sverre	✓ 96316	Trimmer	12/3 20.	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	None
7	Larsen,	Sverre	✓ 134527	Comp. passer	11/3 20.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Grönstrand,	Hjalmar	✓ 12	Fireman	11/3 20.	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	190	Tatt. on both arms.
9	Kinchen,	Pino	✓ 12	do.	11/3 20.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.	170	"
10	Karlson,	Willems	✓ 12	do.	11/3 20.	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Swedish	5.8	160	"
11	Sörensen,	Christbjørn	✓ 12	Fireman	12/3 20.	"	"	"	19	M	"	Norwegian	5.7	150	None
12	Westlund,	Alexius	✓ 12	Fireman	12/3 20.	"	"	"	20	M	"	Swedish	5.8	145	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seen

12

Emmanuel Wiesner  
Vice Consul



Seen

(12)

*Emilio W. Sierstedt*  
Vice Consul

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 20

Joseph Scaringe  
Immigrant Inspector.

Purser  
First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1911, from the port of **KRISTIANIA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Rate	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			✓ 118469									
2			✓ 88541									
3			✓ 107742									
4	<i>Andersew</i>		✓ 38713									
5			✓ 68341	1/10-20								
6												
7												
8			✓ 3516									
9			✓ 77307									
10			✓ 38777									
11			✓ 6078									
12			✓ 4436									
13			✓ 4431									
14			✓ 124444									
15												
16			✓ 134524		Yes							
17			✓ 134528		No							

*Manifested*

*List of men on this sheet seen*  
*Maurice C. Pierce*  
 AMERICAN CONSUL



*Total crew list of 285 men on eleven sheets seen*  
*Maurice C. Pierce*  
 AMERICAN CONSUL



*H. Young*  
*Insp.*

Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the "PLANCHET", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

Joseph Scarsini  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. J. L. Leland  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19 .., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
100	1	Andersen	Hakon	Trimmer	12-3-20	Kria.	No	Yes	26	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5-5 160	B. Arms Tatt.
319	2	Larsen,	Rolf	Extra Trimmer	13-3-20	do.	do.	do.	19	M.	do.	do.	5-8 145	R. arm tatt.
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pursel, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20

Joseph Scaringe  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thy. J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser, of the Stangerford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
Jos. Scaringe  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Stangerford  
S. S.

3-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W-24-20  
Stangerford



**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 669

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

81

April 1, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Delco  
(Nationality.)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (4/4/4) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 24, 1920, consigned to  
Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn., and is  
expected to sail April 1, 1920, for Havana, Cuba  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was # 2

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. J. McGovern</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Amer</u>	<u>New York. Jan. 1st 1920</u>

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Guantavno	23	Chile	New York. Apr. 1, 1920.
A. Gleckel	21	Amer.	" " " 1 1920

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. V. Koehl	19	Amer	New York. Dec. 29, 1919
John O'Connor	24	"	" " " " "
Erik Neilsen	24	Den	" " " " "
P. T. O'Connor	31	Amer	" " " " "
Geo. Murphy	20	"	" " " " "
John Kenny	21	"	" " " " "
William Overton	27	"	" " " " "
John J. Oats	29	"	" " " " "
James Martin	32	"	" " " " "
John J. Pesik	22	"	" " " " "
John Stavos	25	Breek	" " " " "
Nick. Thoedorono	38	"	" " " " "
Frank Nelson	21	Amer	" " " " "
Axel Staaff	44	Sweden	" " " " "
Julian Laopelgue	20	Spain	" " " " "
Chas. Wiebke	29	Rus	Dublin, I. Jan 28, 1920
Chas Bennett (Workaway)	21	Amer	Cork Ire. " 21 1920
Chas. Armstrong (Pass)	25	Amer	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Willard Head	29	Amer	G. Johnston	39	Amer.
E. J. Weed	27	"	A. Stillonden	29	Sw.
J. D. L. Logan	25	"	Geo. Burrows	30	Amer
L. P. Jones	24	"	John A. Simmons	21	"
Johan Lippick	22	Rus.	O. T. Gabral	20	Braz.
Lorentz Petersen	26	Den.	F. Smith	20	Rus.
Geo. Murphy	19	Amer.	J. Rudrit	35	"
Andy Aanensen	23	Nor.	Jacob Oeis	24	"
J. K. Olsen	33	"	O. Guantavno	23	Chile
L. Murray	23	Amer.	Olaf Midtzkog	29	Nor.
G. Traachon	27	Canada	Padro Utagono	30	P. R.
A. Gleckel	21	Amer	Jesus Ozuna	22	Mex.
F. Mitchell	19	Ire.	C. Rogas	21	"
Richard Murphy	23	Amer.	Oliver Hansen	50	Amer.
E. W. Sporrang	31	Amer.	Beyan Bredesen	39	Nor.
Joseph King	26	"	L. Henning	42	Hol.
A. D. Pratt	24	"	V. Montenegro	27	Cuba
C. J. Bove	22	"	H. Quiuga	25	Peru
			Frank Cryal	18	Ire. 1st P
			Thos. Mohan	20	Amer
			Wm. Grisbacken	33	Amer.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chas. Wiebke	29	Rus.	New York. Dec. 29, 1919	Venerial

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wm. J. Coog*  
Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Deleco, arriving at New York, March, 1917, from the port of London, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coad	William T.	Master	Dec. 29 '17	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	English	Amer	5.8		
2	Headly	Williard H.	1st. Off	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Weed	Edward J.	2nd	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
4	Logan	John P. L.	3rd Cpr. & Clerk	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Jones	Luther P.	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Lippick	Johan	Posen	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	Russian	Rus	5.6		
7	Petersen	Lorentz	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Den. FP	5.7		
8	Hochl	Charles W.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	English	Amer	5.9		
9	O'Connor	John	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Neilsen	Erik	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Den	5.7		
11	Aanensen	Andy	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Nor	5.9		
12	O'Connor	Patrick T.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	Amer	5.11		
13	Murphy	George	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Menny	John	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Atkins	Ed	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.3		
16	Sperrong	Earnest W.	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Sw. NT	5.11		
17	King	Joseph	1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Irish	Ire. NT	5.6		
18	Ovetton	William	2nd	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	Eng. NT	5.1		
19	Pratt	Alton P.	3rd	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Amer	5.1		
20	Johnson	Staff	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sw. NT	5.9		
21	Oats	John J.	Ciler	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	Amer	5.9		
22	Pove	Celestine I.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Martin	James	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Pesik	John J.	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
25	Stavos	John	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Greek	Gr. 1st P	5.7		
26	Theodorono	Nickelis	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Gr.	5.7		
27	Nelson	Frank	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	Amer	5.7		
28	Burrows	George	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
29														
30														

Line Moore Motor  
Owners Deleco Steam Ship Co.  
Local Agents 14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hester, of the S. S. Delco, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. H. Cook  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917

Wm. H. Cook  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Deleo, arriving at New York, March, 1917, from the port of Belfast, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
29	1	Kansen	Oliver	✓ Ch. Steward	Dec. 29 '19 N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Nor. WT	5.6		
30	2	Staaff	Axel	✓ 1st. Cook	" " " "	"	"	44	"	"	Nw. Fr	5.6		
31	3	Laopelgue	Julian	✓ 2nd "	" " " "	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Spain	5.3		
32	4	Montenegro	Victorious	✓ Messman	" " " "	"	"	32	"	West Ind.	Port	5.3		
33	5	Quiroga	Humberto	✓ "	" " " "	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.11		
34	6	Weibke	Charles	✓ "	" " " "	"	"	29	"	Russian	Rus	5.8		normal
35	7	Mitchel	Frank	✓ Messboy	Jan. 12 '20 Cork	"	"	19	"	Irish	Ire	5.6		
36	8	Murphy	Richard	✓ Consular	" 21 " "	"	"	23	"	English	Amer	5.5		
37	9	Armstrong	Charles	✓ Consular	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
38	10	Bennett	Charles	✓ " "	" 24 " Dublin	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Heard & McCormackOwners Deleo Steamer Co

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Delco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T. Coe  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Delco S. S.

3-24-20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

3-24-20 - 112 Delco



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Guantanamo*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

87

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>James R.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>N. Y. City - New York</i>	<i>U. S. Court - Boston Mass.</i>	<i>100 West 42nd St. N. Y. City</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Resident in this island since 1914*

*Admitted - E. J. Hammond - Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Mobile

Mar 3-24-20

R-C-P-A

1)

S/S Delco  
Mar 24/20

1001-



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S/S. James McGee, arriving at 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY
1	Ma rk	EDWARD	✓ Master
2	Whiteside	Fred	✓ 1st Officer
3	Whitton	Rolland	2nd 6010
4	McGown	Francie	3rd
5	Schoop	Clarence	✓ Boatswain
6	Hartog	Harry	✓ Pumpman
7	Adams	William	✓ Sailor
8	Maduro	Theodore	✓ 1st 77
9	M. James	Henry	✓ 1st 41
10	Rodriguez	Henry	✓ 2nd 177
11	Daniels	John	"
12	Valburg	Albert	✓ 8441
13	Albertus	John	✓ 7768
14	Penneflek	John	✓ 6703
15	Royer	Moses	✓ 3217
16	Godfrey	Frank	"
17	Tregor	Earnest	✓ 1st Asst Eng Dec 22
18	Kilpatrick	Charles	✓ 2nd 25 " " " "
19	English	George	✓ 3rd 26 " " " "
20	Melo	Andre	✓ Junior Eng " " " "
21	Shader	Charles	✓ 2nd 93 " " " "
22	Brooks	John	✓ Oiler 2408 " " " "
23	Anca	Marcelino	✓ 3068 " " " "
24	Clapp	John	✓ " " " " " "
25	Bennett	Louis	✓ 3201 " " " " " "
26	Esteve	Jose	✓ Fireman 5642 " " " " " "
27	Lopez	John	✓ 1st 2 " " " " " "
28	Dufseth	Laurits	✓ 4078 " " " " " "
29	Burns	Fred	✓ 5736 " " " " " "
30	Reynolds	James	✓ 315 " " " " " "
	Maloney	Thomas	✓ 481 " " " " " "

Line

Owner

Local Agents

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 31st, 19 20

I, master of the American S. S. James McGee

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Two  
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th 1920, 19 20, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at SAIL D, and is expected to sail March 30th, 19 20 for Tampico Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Domingo France ✓	25	France	New York Dec. 22nd 1919
			Deserted At Tampico Jan. 6th 1920
Chris Anderson X	40	Norway	New York Dec. 22nd 1919
			Deserted At Tampico Jan. 6th 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ing such aliens

89

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities







DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Schoop	29	D. W. I.	New York Dec. 22nd 1919
M. Royer	26	D. W. I.	" " " " "
C. B. Kramer	33	Denmark	" " " " "
W. Adams	31	Vir. Isl.	" " " " "
T. Madura	23	Curaco	" " " " "
Manuel Nonbs	52	Spain	" " " " "
M. James	32	Vir. Isl.	" " " " "
Peter Morris	22	Portugal	" " " " "
Henry Rodriguez	43	Cape Verde	" " " " "
John A. Boylan	30	Ireland 1st P	" " " " "
John Daniel	38	Curaco	" " " " "
Julio J. Brito	24	Portugal	" " " " "
A. Valbrug	33	B. Guiana	" " " " "
F. Puchta	22	Mexico	" " " " "
J. Albertus	30	D. W. I.	" " " " "
P. Faguera	19	Mexico	" " " " "
J. Paneflek	26	D. W. I.	" " " " "
Frank Godfrey	27	B. W. I.	" " " " "
M. Luca	23	Spain	" " " " "
Jose Esteve	23	Spain	" " " " "
L. Dufseth	19	Norway	" " " " "
Jose Martel	25	Spain	" " " " "
Andres Melo	32	Spain	" " " " "
R. Ellerbesk	29	Holland	" " " " "
U. P. Lehgren	32	Holland	" " " " "
Peder Frederiksen	20	Denmark	" " " " "
Niek Revitis	21	Greece	Norfolk Va. Dec. 27th 1919
Antonie Islas	25	Mexico	Tampico Mex. Jan. 11th 1920
Asher Levy	58	Australia	Montevideo Feb. 12th 1920
Gustav Amaga	20	Chile	" " " " "
Sven Halmqvist	22	Sweden	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Logo	19	Spain	J. Jemenez	29	Mexico
W. Brus	26	Russia 1st P	Erik Ericksen	19	Denmark
H. Guldbrauser	28	Norway	E. Eriksen	18	Denmark
Paul Tunliu	35	England	George Mark	16	Belgium
H. Hartog	35	Holland	T. McCarthy	34	Canada 1st P
O. Ekqvist	31	Finland 1st P	E. G. Rankiler	26	England
K. Pettersen	23	Norway 1st P	G. Lindqvist	25	Sweden
Ingvas Hansen	21	Norway	F. Van Jensen	38	Holland
T. Thorsen	19	Norway	J. Lopez	37	Spain
J. J. Chaver	24	Mexico	Juan Saaredra	26	Spain
F. Hernandez	26	Spain	F. Fernandez	19	Spain
H. Mortensen	18	Denmark	F. Coates	35	Canada
Francisco Mir	26	Spain	S. Lazos	19	Spain
Jose Sayer	24	Spain	C. Hendriksen	27	Holland
Miguel Rey	23	Spain			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN  
Master.  
H. Warner Moline

[OVER.]

17	17	Tregor	Earnest	1st Asst Eng	Dec 22	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ireland	(nat) American	5'6"	170
18	18	Kilpatrick	Charles	2nd	Dec 22	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'3"	140
19	19	English	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160
20	20	Melo	Andre	Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'10"	150
21	21	Shader	Charles	Oil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'9"	155
22	22	Brooks	John	Oil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	150
23	23	Anoa	Marcelino		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'9"	160
24	24	Clapp	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'9"	160
25	25	Bennett	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	160
26	26	Esteve	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	155
27	27	Lopez	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norway	Norway	5'11	165
28	28	Dufseth	Laurits		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5'6"	140
29	29	Burns	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'8"	165
30	30	Reynolds	James		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'8"	150
		Maloney	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"						

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners ..

Local Agents

Line .

Owne

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## CREW

my vessel having such aliens

90

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'8"	150	
5'11	145	
5'4	145	
5'8"	155	
5'6"	150	
5'6"	140	
5'4"	160	
5'4	150	
5'6"	145	

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

ng such aliens

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ma rk	EDWARD	✓ <i>12 3003</i> Master	Dec 21	New York	Yes		Yes	55	Male	Bavarian (nat.) American	5'7" 200
2	Whiteside	Fred	✓ <i>636</i> 1st Officer	Dec 22	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	" 5'8" 175
3	Whitton	Rolland	<i>6010</i> 2nd	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	English (nat.) American	5'8" 154
4	McGown	Francie	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American American	5'8" 148
5	Schoop	Clarence	✓ <i>8629</i> Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	(Colored) West Ind.	5'11" 190
6	Hartog	Harry	✓ <i>251</i> Purser	" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Holland Holland	5'3" 245
7	Adams	William	✓ <i>10101</i> Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	(colored) African	West Ind. 5'6" 160
8	Maduro	Theodore	✓ <i>111971</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	(Colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'8" 145
9	M. James	Henry	<i>114141</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	(colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'8" 160
10	Rodriguez	Henry	✓ <i>161771</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	(colored) African	Portuguese 5'8" 150
11	Daniels	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	(Colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'3" 170
12	Vaiburg	Albert	✓ <i>8441</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	(Colored) Dutch	Dutch 6' 185
13	Albertus	John	✓ <i>11763</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	(Colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'7" 160
14	Pennefleke	John	<i>10700</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	(Colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'10 160
15	Royer	Moses	<i>130074</i>	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	(colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'6" 145
16	Godfrey	Frank	"	Dec 24	" "	"	"	"	27	"	(colored) West Ind.	West Ind. 5'11" 150
17	Tregor	Earnest	✓ <i>11004</i> 1st Asst Eng	Dec 22	" "	"	"	"	28	"	American American	5'11" 155
18	Kilpatrick	Charles	✓ <i>11004</i> 2nd	Dec 22	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Ireland (nat) American	5'6" 170
19	English	George	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American American	5'3" 140
20	Melo	Andre	✓ <i>11004</i> Junior Eng	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Spanish	5'5" 180
									28	"	American American	5'10" 150



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

ng such aliens

89

JAMES MCGEE  
MAR 24 1980

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agent  
 14-186

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1915

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel S/S. James McGee, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martel	Jose	✓ Wiper <sup>6846</sup>	Dec 22	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Spain	Spain	5'8"	150	
2	Cadette	Arthur	✓ <sup>4253</sup>	Dec 22	" "	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'11"	145	
3	Steers	George	✓ <sup>4231</sup> Stewart	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	American	American	5'4"	145	
4	Schepens	Antonio	✓ Baker <sup>5768</sup>	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Holland	Holland	5'8"	155	
5	Arribi	Mamuel	✓ <sup>10482</sup> Sail. Mess	" "	" "	"	"	58	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	150	
<sup>132312</sup> 6	Brito	Julius	✓ <sup>10482</sup> Messman	Dec 24	" "	"	"	34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'8"	140	
7	Pucheta	Philip	✓ <sup>102071</sup> Eng. Messman	" "	" "	"	Yes	19	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'4"	160	
8	Rovitis	Nicholas	✓ <sup>132452</sup> Fireman	Dec 27	Norfolk Va	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greece	5'4"	150	
9	Isaac	Antonie	✓ Wiper	Jan 11	Tuxpan Mex.	"	"	25	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'6"	145	
10	Juninez	Esteban	✓ <sup>132452</sup>	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'5"	140	
<sup>132451</sup> 11	Amaya	Robustiano	✓ <sup>132451</sup> Messman	Feb 12	Montevideo	"	"	20	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'5"	135	
12	Holmqvist	Sven	✓ <sup>6022</sup> Cook	Feb 12	Montevideo	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'8"	150	
13	Kaplan	Louis	✓ <sup>23044</sup> Radio Operator	Dec 22	New York	"	"	25	"	Russian	(nat.) American	5'7"	135	
<sup>132292</sup> 14	Morris	Peter	✓ Messman	Dec 22	New York	"	"	22	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'5"	145	
15			<sup>132452</sup> V.F. unclassified											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1350

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. K., of the U.S.S. 101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. K. K.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917

E. K. K.  
Immigrant Inspector.

James Mc Gue S.S.  
3-24-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-24-20 - James Mc Gue



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. St. Lake Fondulac, arriving at New York, March 1920, 191, from the port of Galbarien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haagenson	Master	Dec. 2 1919 Boston	New York	Yes	45	Male	Scand.	U. S. C.	5'8"	150	
2	Parker	Ch. Mate	Dec 2 19 Boston	New York	Yes	25	Male		U. S. C.	5'8"	148	
3	Lombard	2nd. Mate	" Boston	New York	Yes	25	Male		U. S. C.	5'9"	152	
4	Irion	"	" "	" "	"	22	"		" "	5'10"	170	
5	✓ Dalstrom	Per							Fin.	5'8"	155	
6	Baldridge								U. S. C.	5'8"	140	
7	Sharron								U. S. C.	5'7"	138	
8	X Ashby . X								Scottish	5'6"	158	
9	Levin ✓								Swed.	5'8"	152	
10	X Benedikson X								Dans.	5'6"	138	
11	Robinson								U. S. C.	5'9"	145	
12	Napier								U. S. C.	5'11"	170	
13	Bowen								U. S. C.	5'5"	135	
14	Sullivan								U. S. C.	5'5"	165	
15	Burgess								U. S. C.	5'8"	155	
16	Carter ✓								Mexico	5'5"	115	
17	Doherty ✓								Ireland	5'11"	160	
18	Fraser								U. S. C.	5'9"	145	
19	Gomez								ish Spain	5'6"	140	
20	Louro ✓								"	5'9"	145	
21	Calaoz. ✓								"	5'8"	138	
22	Lopez ✓								"	5'6"	140	
23	Dominguez ✓								"	5'8"	148	
24	Calo ✓								"	5'5"	136	
25	Barbento X								"	5'5"	138	
26	Perez ✓								"	5'5"	132	
27	Reed ✓								U. S. C.	5'10"	158	
28	Kerr ✓								Irish	5'8"	115	
29	Barroi								Irish	5'5"	170	
30	Speid ✓		Dec 11 Balto						Brit.	5'8"	148	Col.
31	Barrocks								"	5'8"	140	Col.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK, HARBOUR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Lake Fondulac

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Ashby Samuel*  
*James Reed*  
*Montgomery Barrocks*  
*Samuel Thorpe*  
*Clegario Arnez*

*To be delivered to Room 2411  
Barge Office NY for completion  
of Steamship Identification Cards*

BYRON H. UHL,  
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,  
By *W. Montgomery*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Amer. St. Lake Fondulac, arr

## OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens  
92

albarion

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Rank or position	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Country of birth	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haagenson	34	M					5'8"	150	
2	Parker	34	M					5'8"	148	
3	Lombard	34	M					5'9"	152	
4	Irion	34	M					5'10"	170	
5	✓ Dalstrom	34	M					5'8"	155	
6	Baldridge	34	M					5'8"	140	
7	Harrison	34	M					5'7"	138	
8	X Ashby X	34	M					5'6"	168	
9	Levin	34	M					5'8"	152	
10	X Benedikson X	34	M					5'6"	138	
11	Robinson	34	M					5'9"	145	
12	Napier	34	M					5'11"	170	
13	Bowen	34	M					5'5"	135	
14	Sullivan	34	M					5'5"	165	
15	Burgess	34	M					5'8"	155	
16	Carter	34	M					5'11"	160	
17	Doherty	34	M					5'9"	145	
18	Fraser	34	M					5'6"	140	
19	Gomez	34	M					5'9"	145	
20	Louro	34	M					5'9"	145	
21	Caldos	34	M					5'8"	138	
22	Lopez	34	M					5'6"	140	
23	Dominguez	34	M					5'8"	148	
24	Cale	34	M					5'5"	136	
25	Balvante	34	M					5'6"	138	
26	Perez	34	M					5'5"	132	
27	Need	34	M					5'10"	158	
28	Kerr	34	M					5'8"	115	
29	Barroi	34	M					5'5"	170	
30	Speid	34	M					5'8"	148	Col.
31	Barrocks	34	M					5'8"	140	Col.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Finality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	5'8"	150	
	5'8"	148	
	5'9"	152	
	5'10"	170	
	5'8"	155	
	5'8"	140	
	5'7"	138	
	5'6"	168	
	5'8"	152	
	5'6"	138	
	5'9"	145	
	5'11"	170	
	5'5"	135	
	5'5"	165	
	5'8"	155	
	5'11"	160	
	5'9"	145	
	5'6"	140	
	5'9"	145	
	5'8"	138	
	5'6"	140	
	5'8"	148	
	5'5"	136	
	5'6"	138	
	5'5"	132	
	5'10"	158	
	5'8"	115	
	5'5"	170	
	5'8"	148	Col.
	5'8"	140	Col.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. St. Luke Fondulac, arriving at New York, March 1920, 191, from the port of Galbarien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haagenson	B. T. Haagenson	Master	Dec. 2 1919	Boston	New York	Yes	45	Male	Scand.	U. S. C.	5'8"	150	
2	Parker	Ch. Parker	Ch. Mate	Dec 2 1919	Boston	New York	Yes	25	Male		U. S. C.	5'3"	148	
3	Lombard	Ch. Lombard	End. Mate	"	Boston	New York	Yes	25	Male		U. S. C.	5'9"	152	
4	Irion	Ch. Irion	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'10"	170	
5	✓ Dalstrom	Peoples	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Fin.	5'8"	155	
6	Baldridge	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"		U. S. C.	5'8"	140	
7	Ekarron	Henry	O. S.	Dec 12	Balto.	"	"	19	"		U. S. C.	5'7"	138	
8	X Ashby	Ch. Ashby	A. B.	Dec 12	Balto.	"	"	48	"	Brit.	Scottish	5'6"	168	
9	Levin	Ch. Levin	A. B.	Dec 2	Boston	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swed.	5'8"	152	
10	X Benedikson	Ch. Benedikson	A. B.	Dec 10	Balto.	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Dane.	5'6"	138	
11	Robinson	Ch. Robinson	O. S.	Dec 2	Boston	"	"	19	"		U. S. C.	5'9"	145	
12	Mapier	Robert	A. B.	Dec 12	Balto.	"	"	20	"		U. S. C.	5'11"	170	
13	Bowen	McDonnell	End. En. In.	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	33	2		U. S. C.	5'5"	135	
14	Sullivan	Charles	Ch. En. In.	Dec 9	Boston	"	"	25	"		U. S. C.	5'5"	165	
15	Burgess	Henry	Ita. En. In.	Dec. 1	Boston	"	"	28	"		U. S. C.	5'8"	155	
16	Carter	Charles	Oiler	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mexico	5'5"	115	
17	Doherty	George	Oiler	Dec 9	Boston	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Iceland	5'11"	160	
18	Fraser	Robert	Oiler	Dec 1	Boston	"	"	22	"		U. S. C.	5'9"	145	
19	Gomez	Guillermo	Fireman	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
20	Louro	Manuel	"	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
21	Caldoz	Charles	"	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
22	Lopez	Angel	"	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
23	Dominguez	Jose	"	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
24	Calo	James	"	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
25	Baivente	Antonio	Coal Pass	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
26	Perez	Antonio	"	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
27	Reed	James	"	Dec 11	Balto.	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S. C.	5'10"	139	
28	Kerr	Robert	"	Dec 9	Boston	"	"	17	"	English	England	5'8"	115	
29	Barroi	John	Ch. Stew.	Nov 29	Boston	"	"	45	"	German	U. S. C.	5'5"	170	
30	Speid	Charles	Cook	Dec 11	Balto.	"	"	25	"	Brit.	Brit.	5'9"	148	Col.
31	Barroche	Antonio	End Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brit.	Brit.	5'8"	140	Col.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Fondulac, arriving at New York, March 1920., 191, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Unica	B. J. Mesaman		Nov 29	Boston	New York	Yes	24	Male	Philip	U. S. C.	4'11"	110	
32	Thrope	Samuel				New York	"	21	"	Brit.	Brit.	5'7"	125	Perhaps foreign
33	Boudreau	Robert P.		Dec 2	Boston	New York	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S. C.	5'9"	134	
34	Baxtresser	Jacob		Dec 12	Balto	New York	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S. C.	5'9"	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Haagen, of the U. S. S. Lake Tondulac, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912

B. J. Haagen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Lake Tondulac,  
S S

3-24-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-24-20 - Lake Tondulac



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hagan, arriving at New York, March 23, 1924 from the port of Amsterdam, Holland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rasmussen	Isaac	Chief Mate	2-7-20	New York	Laid off	yes	30	Male	White	Am.	5'7 1/2	142	T and/or l f arm
2	Conger	John	Second Mate	2-5-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	Am.	5'6 1/2	230	T both f arms
3	Pipich	Samuel	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	2-5-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Am.	5'6 1/4	140	Sc forehead
4	Tomson	Jacob	Cablemaster	2-3-20	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	5'8	180	T and/or r hand	
5	Tennowski	John	Steward	2-5-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	Am.	5'9	165	-
6	Madros	Constantine	Art. Sec.	2-6-20	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	153	Sc l forehead
7	Liggo	John	Art. Sec.	2-5-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Am.	5'7	135	Sc l leg
8	Rasmussen	Nils	Art. Sec.	2-6-20	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi.	Finn	5'7	175	Sc l thumb
9	Nelson	John	Art. Sec.	2-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	Scandi.	Norway	5'9	170	T Str r hand
10	Bremek	Ray	Art. Sec.	2-6-20	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5'7	160	Sc l forehead
11	Peressan	Edward E.	Art. Sec.	2-6-20	"	"	"	21	"	White	Am.	5'6	135	U.S. flag r f arm
12	Marthopoulos	Constantine	Art. Sec.	2-7-20	"	"	"	24	"	White	Greek	5'6	145	-
13	Louis Crowley	Louis	Art. Sec.	2-6-20	"	"	"	18	"	White	Am.	5'7	150	Sc l palm
14	Moore	Reginald	Art. Sec.	2-4-20	"	"	"	19	"	White	Am.	5'8	140	T Initials R M l f arm
15	Quinn	Edward A.	Art. Sec.	2-4-20	"	"	"	17	"	White	Am.	5'7	145	Sc f-head
16	Wortman	William	Art. Sec.	2-6-20	"	"	"	19	"	White	Am.	5'7	140	-
17	Johnson	Benjamin	Pumpman	2-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	White	Am.	5'7	180	-
18	Flockhart	Robert	Ch. Eng.	2-3-20	"	"	"	41	"	White	Am.	5'9	185	-
19	Michael	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst. Eng.	2-5-20	"	"	"	35	"	White	Am.	5'7	190	-
20	McGinnis	Peter	2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst. Eng.	2-5-20	"	"	"	27	"	White	Am.	5'9	165	Sc r hand
21	Buttle	Harold	3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst. Eng.	2-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	White	Am.	5'8	135	T Eagle r f arm
22	Hanson	Ed	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	3	"	White	Swede	5'9	170	-
23	Trishon	Thas. J.	Boiler	2-3-20	"	"	"	41	"	White	Am.	5'7	155	-
24	Quinn	Ed	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	White	Am.	5'9	150	Sc r f arm
25	Quinn	Raphael	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	23	"	White	Am.	5'7	135	-
26	Quinn	James	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	White	Am.	5'7	170	T flag "Liberty" l f arm
27	Davis	Harry	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	18	"	White	Am.	5'7	125	T "Love a Land" r f arm
28	Sullivan	John	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	21	"	White	Am.	5'9	150	T Snake l f arm
29	Quinn	Lambert	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	28	"	White	Am.	5'8	135	-
30	Quinn	John	Boiler	2-4-20	"	"	"	51	"	White	Am.	5'6	145	-

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*See section 36*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Huguenot, arriving at New York, March 28, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam, Holland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Goodhart	John	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	Paid off	35	Male	White	Amst.	5'6"	135	-
2	Angere	Charles	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	19	"	"	Amst.	5'8"	175	Sc l abdomen
3	Pickens	John	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	23	"	"	Amst.	5'7"	150	-
4	Uford	Frederic	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	24	"	"	Amst.	5'6"	140	Index finger missing r hand
5	Stoekhaus	Eugene	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	21	"	"	Amst.	5'7"	180	Sc l abdomen
6	Lowley	John	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	22	"	"	Amst.	5'7"	150	-
7	Walter	John	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	22	"	"	Amst.	5'6"	135	-
8	Timmermans	Antonio	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	23	"	"	Amst.	5'8"	180	Sc r neck
9	Melvin	David	Steward	3-1-20	Amsterdam	"	17	"	"	Amst.	5'7"	145	Sc l cheek
10	Werner	Walter D.	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	22	"	"	Amst.	5'8"	140	T w s flag e f arm
11	Shynner	Michael	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	43	"	"	Amst.	5'8"	145	-
12	Ferguson	George A.	Steward	3-8-7-20	Amsterdam	"	36	"	"	Amst.	5'8"	145	Sc l neck
13	No. 12 not on board at time of inspection but assurance given by ship that he is not.												
14	No. 9 missing with assurance given by ship that he is not.												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Mate, of the S. S. Hagan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Furnishes)

J. Rasmussen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920.

H. O. Peters  
Immigrant Inspector.

Hagan, S. S.

3-24-20

3-24-20 Hagan

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STAT

3-30-20

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. 3-24-20

A-R-T-C

I, Ammon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1920at Manhattan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*an* *3/24/20*

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN	11	2						14 31
2nd CABIN	64	4						12 19
STEERAGE								9
TOTAL	75	6						21 50

*ad 9 per*

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	27 31	58
2nd Cabin	89 19	108
Steerage		
Total	116 50	166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920

191

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	C.T. Bowring & Co.	Yes	Yes 2 m N.Y.	Messrs C.B. Bowring & Co., N.Y.	Indef: No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10 Fr	Brn Grey	None.	Newfound-land.	St. Johns.
2	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	Messrs The Gaumont St. Congress Ave. Flushing, N.Y.	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7 Fr	Brn Blue	None.	England.	London.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 15 N.J.	Friend - Peter Campbell, Nairn Linoleum Co., Newark, N.J.	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 8 Fr	Grey Grey	None.	England.	Peterboro.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 3 m Orange.	Sister, 233 Midland Ave. East Orange, N.J.	Indef: No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 0 Med	Brn Brn	None.	England.	Selby Oak, Birm.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 3 1/2 N.Y.	8 Garden St, Montclair, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9 Fr	Brn Blue	None.	Scotland.	Mauchline.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend - F. J. McCosker, 27 E. 21st St., N.Y. City	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8 Fair	Fr Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
7	No	Firm	Yes	Yes Many Times.	Friends - Haight, Sanford & Smith, 27 William St., N.Y.C.	1m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6 Rdy	Grey Blue	None.	Norway	Stavanger.
8	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes 1 1/2 N.Y.	Friends - Bethlehem Truck Corp., Allantown, New York	2 1/3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 1 1/2 Fr	Drk Hazl	None.	England.	Bath.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 6w. N.Y.	Friends - E.P. Stahel & Co., 354, Broadway, New York	3 1/4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6 Drk	Brn Brn	Scar right thumb.	England	Halesowen.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. Ellis, c/o J.G. White Eng'g Co., Exchange Bldg., New York	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10 Rdy	Brn Brn	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	Friend, L. Orton, Chimney Point, Long Island.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6 Fair	Brn Grey	None.	Ireland.	Waterford.
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	Friend, L. Orton, Chimney Point, Long Island	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3 Fr	Brn Blue	None.	England.	Manchester.
13	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs E. de Pass, 241 W. 114th St., N.Y. City.	Indef: No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7 Dark	Brn Brn	None.	B.W.I.	Jamaica, Kingston.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 2 1/2 N.Y.	34 E. 88th St., N.Y. City.	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6 0 Med	Brn Green	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
15	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	G'Mother, Mrs R. Dunlop, 43-44th Ave., N.Y. City.	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10 Lt.	Brn Grey	None.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 m N.Y.	Friend - Miss Hencken, 22 W. 82nd St., New York	7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4 10 Fr	Brn Blue	None.	England.	Bush Hill, Pk.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 4 N.Y.	Mr F. Wardlaw, (L.Js.) 321 Spruce St, Richmond H.L.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7 Fr	Brn Blue	Tattoo marks Rt arm.	England.	Liverpo 1.
18	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes in ship.	Friend - Capt. Baxter, 17 Battery Place, N. York	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7 1/2 Fr	Brn Grey	None.	Scotland.	Angylshire.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes Various.	Friend - Mrs. Miller, Tascogoula, Miss.	Indef: Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8 Drk	Brn Hazl	Scar on upr lip.	Canada.	Seacomond.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 3 m N.Y.	Friend - F. J. McCosker, 27 E. 21st St., New York	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7 Fr	Grey Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 m N.Y.	Charles bon. Wife-Mrs. Rollins, Albany Apts., Atlantic City	Indef: No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7 1/2 Fr	Brn Blue	None.	England.	South Shields.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 1/2 N.Y.	Wife. 48 Franklin Ave, Saranac Lake.	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8 Fair	Grey Blue	Mole on upr lip.	England.	London.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 20 N.Y.	Brother, Mr E. Stevens, 171 W. 12th St., Bro Klyn.	Indef: Indef: No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 4 Fr	Grey Hazl	None.	England.	Eltham.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	A.B. Galce Ltd. 6. West 40th. Street, New York.	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6 2 Fair	Brn Brn	None.	Sweden.	Perrberg.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the S.S. "VESTRIA", from LI VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915  
at LI VERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AMON R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920

191

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of admission or admission or intention to be admitted to the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes In Transit.	Wife - Mrs. Myerson 235, Mance St., Montreal	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Clr	Blk	Brn	None	Russia. Kriboezerv.
2	No	"	"	1. N.Y.	Friends - Chas. H. Pratt & Co. 501 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark Skine.
3	Yes	Firm	"	In Transit.	In transit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Canada Waterdown.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the S.S. "VESTIS", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

XXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which

passengers embark.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, under, etc., and not trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, of the amount of money motive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mold, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite design.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself, his family, or others, and whose principal occupation is farming.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, and whose principal occupation is farming.

Steamship companies should make this distinction what ground? In answering this question if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—If ground for such exemption should be given.

Read what language for, if exempt should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

the language or dialect the alien speaks. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry should show the nationality of each alien arrival.

Column 10 (Permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4112

S. S. "VERSTRIS".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

13 MAR 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920

, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bachrach	Arthur	39	5	M	September 28/1880. New York.	(P.15999, Wash. 16/1/20)	140 West 69th Street. New York.
2	Brady	William B	36	11	M	19th March, 1883 New York.	(P. 146659 Wash., 6/12/19)	61. Broadway, New York.
3	Close	L	41	M	M	21st May, 1878, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	(P.82786, Wash. 21st May, 1919)	268, Summitt Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
4	Gruber	Louis H.	40	4	M	(P.139698, Wash. 15th Nov., 1919)	Supreme Ct., N.Y. City, 1900	68, Central Park West, New York.
5	Gray	Edward A	41	4	M	Nov. 16 /1878, Upper Alton Ill.	(P.151498, Wash. 22nd Dec., 1919)	Rockwell St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Gray	Gertrude S	39	M	M	May 14 /1889. Detroit Mich.	(P.151499, Wash., 22nd Dec., 1919)	Rockwell St. Chicago Ill.
7	Loeb	Freeman	20	M	S	24th March, 1899, New Orleans	(P. 127163, 11th Oct., 1919, Wash.)	1314 Philip St., New Orleans
8	Lane	George M	46	8	M	June 18/1874. Taunton. Mass.	(P.159474, Wash., 10th Jan., 1920)	Ludlow. Mass.
9	Long	Freas M.	35	8	M	June 24/1887. Broadway .Pa.	(P.138045, Wash., 27th Oct., 1919)	39 E Wilson St. Madison, Wisc.
10	Manger	Samuel Warren	45	11	M	27th Apl., 1874 Brooklyn. N.Y.	(P.15477, Wash., 5th Jan., 1920)	29, Parkwood Boulevard, Schenectady, N.Y.
11	Mortimer	Edward H.	46	5	M	(P.113314, Wash., 6th Sept., 1919)	October /1896. Woodburg. Co. Iowa.	18, Broadway, New York
12	Mortimer	Agnes	26	5	F	September 29/1897. Burlington, Vermont.	(P. 113313, Wash., 6th Sept., 1919)	18, Broadway, New York
13	Morrill	Harley W	47	11	M	25th March, 1872 Concord. N.H.	(P.154512, Wash., 5th Jan., 1920.)	Ludlow. Mass.
14	Price	Harriet C	41	8	M	(P.62920, 7th Feb., 1919, Wash.)	23 July, 1898, Montclair, N.J.	253, Midland Ave, East Orange, N.J.
15	Brindville	John Joseph	42	M	M	14th December, 1871, Palmer Mass	(P.158969, Wash., 7th Jan., 1920)	Framingham, Mass.
16	Sullivan	Thomas, H.,	1	4	M	Near 12th 1888, Mass.	(P.157467, Wash., 10th Jan., 1920)	37 Wellington St, Worcester, Mass.
17	Sullivan	Marv. E.	47	4	M	Near 12th 1872, Mass.	(P.157448, Wash., 16th Jan., 1920)	37 Wellington, St., Worcester, Mass 14, Mass
18	Jauners	Norman Therpe	49	10	M	May 1/1870. Brooklyn, New York.	(P.161220, Wash., 20th Jan., 1920)	Piedmont, California.
19	Simmons	Lloyd	51	3	M	December 14/1867. La Porte, Indiana.	(P.156489, Wash., 8th Jan., 1920)	Osceola, Iowa.
20	Simmons	Myrtle	47	10	F	30th Apl., 1872 Winterset Iowa	(P.156489, Wash., 8th Jan., 1920.	Osceola, Iowa.
21	Anderson.	Yarold.	35	M	S	3rd Nov., 1874, Jackson, Mich.	(Seaman's Identity Card Pd. 2567)	200 E 4th St, Portland, Or.
22	Barts.	Nancy.	47	M	S	24th Aug., 1882, Mishawaka, Indiana	(P.58257, Wash., 20th Jan., 1919)	Fleming, Ind.
23	Batz.	Michael.	31	M	S	1877, Mass. (Albany)	(Seaman's Identity Card Pd. 4235)	Orlando, Minn.
24	Clausen.	Jorgen.	35	9	M	(Seaman's Identity Card 6715)	Now 12th 1st, Supr. Court, S. Frisco.	401 Steiner St, San Francisco.
25	Fithem	George.	2	4	M	J. O. Kansas. 11th Nov.	(Seaman's Identity Card. Pd. 4288)	41 Central St W., New York.
26	Marrison.	Thomas. E.	41	10	M	Mar. 1st 1878, Portland, Maine.	(Seaman's Identity Card 33049)	Breakwater, Co. Portland, Me.
27	White.	Joseph. E.	40	7	M	August 18th 1871, Liverpool, N.Y.	(Seaman's Identity Card Pd. 2344)	01 14th St. N.Y. City.
28	Reeve	Thomas Ellis	31	3	M	January 4/1889. Atlanta, Ga.	(P. 3948, London, 10th March, 1920)	Calhoun. Ga.
29	Reeve	Etha Virginia.	36	0	F	July 21/1883. Applegrove, Va.	(P. 3948, London, 10th March, 1920)	Applegrove. Va.
30	Simpson	Frank F.	31	M	S	2nd Apl., 1868, Laurens, S. Carolina	(P.57184, Wash., 3rd March, 1919)	7043 Jenkins Arcade Bldg., Pittsburgh.

.....Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

191

26 MAY 1929

S. S. VESTRIS

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Murray	Grace	29	F	M June 23rd, 1890, Cannon Sta., Conn.	( P.13, Bombay, India, 27th January, 1920 2033 Washington Bldg. Chicago, Ill
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the s.s. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 MAR 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	✓	BARRETT	ROBERT	51	M	M Tackler	Yes English	Yes	England Haslingden	Son, Mr J. R. Barrett, 12 Clegg Street, Haslingden Mass. Holyoke	NON IMMIGRANT
2	✓	BARRETT	ELIZABETH ANN	51	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Haslingden	Son, Mr. J. R. Barrett, 12, Clegg St., Haslingden Mass. Holyoke	NON IMMIGRANT
3	✓	BENSON	MAUD MARY	42	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Bradford	Husband, Mr T. L. Benson, 20 Patent Stre +, Manningham Pa. Philadelphia	
4		BRÄUER	CHRISTINA E.	30	F	M			Liverpool	Parents	N. Y. New York
5		BRÄUER	PETER HEINRICH	36	M	M Seaman				Father-in-law,	N. Y. New York
6	✓	CHILD	ANNA	38	F	S ke per	Yes English	Yes	England Otley	Father, Mr Child, 24 Walkergate, Otley Ver. Springfield	
7	✓	COHEN	FANNY	50	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Mr Max Gelfer, 45 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow Ala. Birmingham	
8	✓	COHEN	ANNIE	18	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Max Gelfer, 45 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow Ala. Birmingham	
9	✓	COURTNEY	KATHERINE	30	F	S Weaver	Yes English	Yes	England Walkden	Sister, Mrs Bonlon, 31 Alfred Street, Walkden N. Y. New York	
10	✓	EMMOTT	JAMES HENRY	10	M	M Packer	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Mother, Mrs Mary Ann Emmott, 5 Newcastle Street, Burnley S. D. Mitchell	
11	✓	EMMOTT	REBECCA	40	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ann Emmott, 5, Newcastle St., Burnley S. D. Mitchell	
12	✓	EMMOTT	MARY ALICE	17	F	S Assist	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ann Emmott, 5, Newcastle St., Burnley S. D. Mitchell	
13	✓	HILL	LONA	30	F	S Band	Yes English	Yes	England London	Mother, Mrs F. A. Wilson, 8 Northcot Rd, Willesden, London Ore Brookings	
14	✓	HOUGH	ALBERT FREDERICK	53	M	M Maker	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A. New York	Sister, Mrs E. Taylor, 43 Rothesay Av. Lenton Sands, N. Y. New York	
15	✓	HOUGHTON	HENRY	31	M	M Painter	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Sister, Mrs W. Clegg, 17 King Street, Blackpool Fla. Dunedin	
16	✓	HOUGHTON	KATHLEEN	28	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Sister, Mrs. W. Clegg, 17, King Street, Blackpool Fla. Dunedin	
17	✓	HOUGHTON	JAMES	27	M	M broker	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Sister, Mrs. W. Clegg, 17, King St., Blackpool Fla. Dunedin	
18	✓	HOUGHTON	AMY RUSHER	27	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Sister, Mrs. W. Clegg, 17, King St., Blackpool Fla. Dunedin	
19	✓	HOUGHTON	SARAH	3	F	S Assist	Yes English	Yes	England Blackpool	Sister, Mrs. W. Clegg, 17, King Street, Blackpool Fla. Dunedin	
20	✓	HOWARTH	MAIGE	28	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Huddersfield	Sister, Mrs G. Woodhouse, 9 Tuer St., Paddock, Huddersfield Mass Boston	
21	✓	HOWARTH	MAIGE	3	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes	England Huddersfield	Sister, Mrs. G. Woodhouse, 9 Tuer St., Paddock, Huddersfield Mass Boston	
22	✓	HULSE	WILLIAM FREDERICK	58	M	M Erector	Yes English	Yes	England Derby	Wife, Mrs Hulse, 9 Launder Ter, Launder St., Meadows, Nottingham N. Y. Williamsbridge	
23	✓	JARVIS	SARAH	23	F	M Daughter	Yes English	Yes	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs R. Irwin, Carnlea, Ballyclare, Co. Antrim. Cal. Los Angeles	
24	✓	JARVIS	LAWRENCE	27	M	M Maker	Yes English	Yes	England Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Margaret A. Jarvis, 40 St. Georges Hill, Liverpool N. Y. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
25	✓	JONES	MARGARET JANE	29	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Liverpool	Mr Joseph Jones, 46 Fairfield Street, L. Liverpool Pa. Bethlehem	
26	✓	LEPTON	ANNA	35	F	S Oper'ive	Yes English	Yes	England Gt. Harwood	Mother, Mrs Rushton, 46 Windsor Stre +, Gt. Harwood Mich. Detroit	
27	✓	LINDROSS	MARY	21	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England Bootle	146 Strand Road, Bootle Texas Galveston	
28	✓	LONIE	WILLIAM THOMAS	26	M	S Eng'le r	Yes English	Yes	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr Thomas Lonie, 52 Cantley Av. Clapham Common N. Y. New York	
29	✓	MCBRIDE	ANNE MARY	51	F	S None	Yes English	Yes	England Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Ian, 5 Palmerston Drive, Litherland, Liverpool N. Y. New York	
30	✓	MCALLVEY	JOHN	34	M	S Steward	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs Mary McAlley, 15 Barley St., Trox, Glasgow N. Y. New York	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## A Force

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920

191

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Wilkinson, 1208 Dwight Street, Holyoke	Yes	3 1/4	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Grey Grey	England Rawtenstall
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Wilkinson, 1298, Dwight St., Holyoke	Yes	3 1/4	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	England Rawtenstall
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. J. A. Atkinson, 1221 9th St., Chester, Phila.	Yes	12	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Brn Blue	England Bradford
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	Friend, Mrs. Sandler, 128 W. 12th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair L Brn Brn	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Brother, Mr. Child, 12 Beuna Vista Place, Spring'd	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh Aub Grey	Germany Pillworm
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Husband, Mr. Abraham Cohen, 1212 N. 20th Street, B'ham	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Med Brn Brn	England Oxley
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. Abraham Cohen, 1212 N. 20th St., Birmingham	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fresh Brn Brn	Russia Vina
8	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. R. Comer, 116 W. 61st Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair San Blue	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. T. F. Hocking, Mitchell, South Dakota	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair Br Grey	England Briercliffe
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. T. F. Hocking, Mitchell, South Dakota	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair Fair Grey	England Burnley
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. T. F. Hocking, Mitchell, South Dakota	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	England Burnley
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Wytusiak, 809 E. 221st Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Fair Brn	France Calais
13	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	11	Brother-in-law, Mr. T. S. Lord, Dunedin, Florida	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brn Blue	England Blackpool
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. T. S. Lord, Dunedin, Florida	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair Brn Blue	Ireland Bantry
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Richard Houghton, Dunedin, Florida	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	England Blackpool
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Richard Houghton, Dunedin, Florida	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Blk Grey	England Blackpool
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. T. S. Lord, Dunedin, Florida	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Fair Brn Grey	England Blackpool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Husband, Mr. Frank Howarth, 10 Jewitt Street, Newton, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Brk Brn Grey	England Rotherham
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	6	Husband, Mr. Frank Howarth, 10 Jewitt Street, Newton, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Lt. Lt. Brn	England Huddersfield
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	23	Friend, Mr. S mith, 3729, Olinville Av., Williamsbridge	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Grey Grey	England Arnold
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Ferguson, Route 1, Box 1, Corona, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0 1/2	Fr Blk Brn	Ireland Belfast
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. L. Jarvis, 624 W. 130th Street, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brk Blk Brn	England Chester
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. J. H. Jones, Sun Inn, Bethlehem	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair L Brn Blue	Scotland Aberfeldy
24	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Alexander Hay, Hilton, 48 Calfax Avenue, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brk Brn Brn	England Blackburn
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. Lindross, 2116 Avenue K, Galveston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair Brk Brn	England Liverpool
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. John McAlway, 85 Front Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Grey	Scotland Grangemouth
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. J. A. McBride, 233 Davidson Avenue, Bronx, NY	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	England Liverpool
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Friend, Mr. James Plafe, 85 Front Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Brk Grey Grey	Scotland Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOSEPH DAVIES**, of the **S.S. "VISTRIS"**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 11  
at London  
J. Davies  
Master.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

92

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 25  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 MAR 1920

191

40

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of its States or Territories.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Thomas Monaghan, 201 W. 7th Street, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. W. Rankin, Kern Co., California	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	LBrn	Blue	Chin	Isle of Man	Lazavne
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. A. Reid, 263 54th Street, Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. A. Reid, 263 54th Street, Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. A. Reid, 263 54th Street, Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Glasgow
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. A. Reid, 263 54th St. Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. C. Ellis, 5 Herald Street, Carteret	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle Mr. Flannenhbaum, 387 Atkins Avenue, Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Scar on Chin	England	Manchester
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. George Starkey, Edison Avenue, Salt Lake City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Dalton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Chandler, 1380 E. 86th St., Cleveland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Carlton
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Chandler, 1389 E. 86th St., Cleveland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Netherfield
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Arthur Tatlock, 64 Central St., Gardiner, Maine	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kearsley
13	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law - Mr. Daylor, 19 Webster St., Lincoln	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	England	Bolton
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law - Mr. Daylor, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law - Mr. Daylor, 19 Webster St., Lincoln	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	None	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Sister, Mrs. W. Palmer, 15 High Street, St. Albans	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bromsgrove
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. H. Palmer, 15 High Street, St. Albans	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Selby Oak
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. H. Palmer, 15 High Street, St. Albans	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	F. Marsh	Yes	Yes	11	Aunt, Uncle, Mr. & Mrs. J. Holden, 7 Fruit St. Fall River	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on Neck	England	Darwen
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Son, Mr. John Young, 311 Walnut Avenue, Trenton	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Son, Mr. John Young, 331 Walnut Avenue, Trenton	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friends - Colonial Tyre & Rubber Co., Anderson, Indiana	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Ple	Blk	Brn	Scar on back.	England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	None	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	in-law	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Rev. J. Dawson, 263 Grahame Ave., Portland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
26	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	15	Brother-in-law, Rev. J. Dawson, 263, Grahame Av., Portland	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Waite, Kimball, Sth. Dakota	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Blue	2 Fingers missing, right hand.	England	Maryport
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, G.H. Bayes, 187 W. Kingsbridge Rd, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rushden
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, M.E. Pritchard, 145 Williston St., Fall River	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	England	Belthorn
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, M.E. Pritchard, 145 Williston St., Fall River	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Belthorn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 20  
at London

H. H. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 20  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	







List 4

107

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920, 191

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 21  
at 100-100  
Immigration Officer.  
Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

T1

*A R Jenkins*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*[Faint, mirrored text from the reverse side of the page, likely bleed-through from another document.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



## List ..... 27

S. S.

" V E S T R I S

### Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

13 MAR 1990

191

42

Total passengers

~~U. S. citizens~~

## A Few

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 21  
at New York

W. H. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

25 MAR 1920

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

13 MAR 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Clements	John Francis	32	M	M	(P. 116311, Wash. 12th Sept. 1919)	April 8/1918. Worcester. Mass.	364 W 2nd/Street. S. Boston. Mass.
2	Foulds	Lucy	42	F	M	(p. 120249, Wash. 24th Sept., 1919)	Colorado Springs	1639, Colorado Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
3	Lewer	Margaret	61	F	M	(P. 98785, Wash. 5th June, 1919)	Husband's Naturalisation, Ct. of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, 1896	2503 N 18th. St. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Jones	David Rowland	52	M	S	(P. 102807, Wash. 2nd Aug., 1919)	August 18/1898. Killmore Co. Minn.	Welsh C.M. Church. Ipswich. S. Dakota.
5	Seaton	John	27	M	S	November 1/1892. Barnes, Kansas. 1919	(P. 141627 Wash. 21st Nov., 19)	Waterville, Kansas. U.S.A.
6	Colford.	Thomas. J.	58	M	M	(P. 139408 14 Nov., Wash. )	Oct 2nd 1919, Wayne Co. Michigan.	360 Jeffersons Ave, Detroit. Mich.
7	Crittenden.	Luman Elbert.	22	M	S	Febry 3rd 1897. Pekin. Ill.	(P. 161408, Wash., 20th Jan., 1920)	303 Court, Pekin, Ill.
8	Coakley.	Eileen. Olive.	28	F	M	(P. 93121, Wash., 3rd July, 1919)	By Marriage. Pittsburgh, 25th Feb., 1915	65 Nassau Ave, Freeport, N.Y.
9	Wallace.	Alice.	19	F	M	(P. 3913, London, 5th March, 1920)	By Marriage. Cardiff, Wales, 21 July, 1919	Uncertain Boston, Mass.
10	Levy.	Mark. John.	33	M	S	(P. 108303 Wash. 30th August, 1919)	March 3rd 1918, Wash. D.C.	21 Central Ave, E. Orange, N.J.
11	Murray.	Charles, Ryburn.	3	M	M	March 12th 1881, Maryville, Mo.	(P. 13, Bombay, India, 27 Jan., 1920)	2033 Washington Bldg, Chicago, Ill.
12	Murray.	Grace.	29	F	M	June 23rd 1890, Cannon Sta., Conn.	(P. 13, Bombay, India, 27 Jan., 1920)	2033 Washington Bldg, Chicago, Ill.
13	Taylor.	Albert Edward.	30	M	M	(P. 123917, Wash. 2nd Oct., 1919)	Febry 1918, Yonkers, N.Y. State. Superior Court Dedham, Mass.	2594 Fairfield Rd, Bridgeport, Conn.
14	Chamberlain	Robert George	35	M	M	(P. 10729 Wash. 18th August, 1919)	April 2nd 1917. 6th Aug., 1919, Old South Church, Boston	15 Westfield Street, Dedham, Mass.
15	Chamberlain	Alice	30	F	M	(P. 107298, Wash., 18th August, 1919)	BY MARRIAGE	15 Westfield St. Dedham, Mass.
16	Maddock	John A.	24	M	S	(P. 11 July, 1895, Scituate, Mass.)	(Seaman's Identity Card 31900)	Amesbury, Mass.
17	Horre	James Watson	35	M	M	March 6/1895. Montana.	(P. 118463, 18th Sept., 1919)	405-5th. Ave, New York.
18	Fleey	John	32	M	M	(P. 115617, Wash. 11 Sept., 1919)	October 15/1918. Camp Fremont. S. Frank.	Box 214, Seattle, Wash.
19	Fleey	Jeanne	25	F	M	(P. 115616, Wash., 11 Sept., 1919)	Marriage	Box 214, Seattle, Wash.
20	Fleey	Margret	5	F	S	17th June, 1919, S. Francisco, Cal.	(P. 115616, Wash. 11th Sept., 1919)	Box 414 Seattle Wash,
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos A. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 20  
at New York

H. H. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTES  
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Vestris

Mar 25-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	54	1						5						60
TOTAL	54	1						5						60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act & Pass  
Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage 55 5 60  
Total 55 5 60

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS"

1-10

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

V-12

13 MAR 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	ANTONIO	FRANCISCO	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Veiros	Wife, Maria Augusta Antinio, Veiros, Portugal.	N. Y.	New York
2	✓	ANTONIO	MANOEL LUIZ	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Mother Maria Rosa Antonio, Coentral, Portugal.	Conn.	Danbury
3	✓	ALVES	MANOEL	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilela de Taniega	Wife, Antonia Alves, Vilela de Taniega, Portugal.	Mass.	New Bedford
4	✓	VALEIXO	ANTONIO, Jr.	23	M	W Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Foz do Arelho	Father, Antonio Aleixo, Caldes da Bandeira, Foz do Arelho, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark
5	✓	BAPTISTA	MANOEL QUARESMA	18	M	S Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Father, Antonio Baptista, Povoa Nova, Portugal.	Pa.	Marcus Hook
6	✓	CARVALHO	Jose ALOES	28	M	W Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villar	Wife, Pantilia Carvalho, Villar, Portugal.	Mass.	Plymouth
7	✓	CHAVES	LUIZ ANTONIO	41	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilela de Taniega	Wife, Maria Chaves, Vilela de Taniega, Portugal.	L. I.	Woonsocket
8	✓	CUNHA	GLORIA DE JESUS	28	F	M's wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valverde	Mother, Erminda de Jesus, Valverde, Portugal.	Mass.	Milford
9	✓	CACELA	JOSE FERREIRA	21	M	S Carptr	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Evora d'Alcobaca	Father, Antonio Ferreira Cacela, Evora d'Alcobaca, Portugal.	Cal.	San Francisco
10	✓	CARDOSE	JOSE POMBO	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amarellas	Father, Manoel Cardose, Saranda de Molaca, Amarellas, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark
11	✓	CANDIDO	ANTONIO PAES	26	M	S Cook	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Uncle, Jose Paes, 70 Rua do Patrocinio, Lisboa	Mass.	Peabody
12	✓	CORREA	JOAO	24	M	S Tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cebolaes de Baixo	Father, Joao Fulcherio Correa, Cebolaes de Baixo, Portugal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	✓	CARRASCO	MANOEL COELHO	25	M	S Carptr	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Francoisco Carrasco, 45 Rua Leilhal, Braco de Prata	R. I.	Bristol
14	✓	DAMASIO	JOSE FERREIRA	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Evora d'Alcobaca	Father, Jose Ferreira Damasio, Evora d'Alcobaca, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark
15	✓	DUARTE	JOAQUIM GONCALVES	18	M	S Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cebolaes de Cima	Father, Domingos G. Duarte, Cebolaes de Cima, Portugal.	N. J.	Carneys Point
16	✓	FERREIRA	ANTONIO DA SILVA	18	M	S Miller	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	Father, Antonio G. Ferreira, Coimbra, Althoguia de Baleia	R. I.	Falls
17	✓	FICHEIREDO	BELISARIO	16	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilela de Taniega	Mother, Barbara Rodrigues, Vilela de Taniega, Portugal.	R. I.	Woonsocket
18	✓	JOAQUINA	MARIA	31	F	M's wife	No	Portugal	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Marie Augusta Nunes de Silva, Irma, Rua do Meio 35, Lisboa	Mass.	New Bedford
19	✓	JOAQUINA	FRANCISCO	26	M	M Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Veiros	Wife, Albina R. Marques Pires, Veiros, Portugal.	Pa.	Bethlehem
20	✓	LEONARDO	JOAQUIM	30	M	M Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carnide	Wife, E. Miranda Leonardo, Carnide, Portugal.	Mass.	Ludlow
21	✓	MENDES	JOAQUIM	10	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cebolaes de Cima	Father, Antonio Barreto, Cebolaes de Cima, Portugal.	N. Y.	New York
22	✓	MADEIRA	MANOEL JOAQUIM	25	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Galveias	Father-in-law, Simas Amaro, Galveias, Portugal.	Mass.	Peabody
23	✓	MADEIRA	FLORINA MARIA	23	F	M's wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Galveias	Father-in-law, Simas Amaro, Galveias, Portugal.	Mass.	Peabody
24	✓	MANOEL	JOSE	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	Father, Jose Maria da Cunha, Murtoza, Portugal.	Conn.	Danbury
25	✓	NUNES	MANOEL	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amarellas	Father, Manoel Nunes, Amarellas, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark
26	✓	NETTO	FRANCISCO MANOEL	25	M	M Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Mother, Ponceicao Maria, Coentral, Portugal.	Mass.	Plymouth
27	✓	OLIVEIRA	JOSE	29	M	M Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Benquerencas	Wife, Rosaria Pires, Benquerencas, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark
28	✓	OLIVEIRA	ROMAULO MARQUES	25	M	S Baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Father, Antonio Marques d'Oliveiro, Covello de Baixo, Portugal.	Mass.	Peabody
29	✓	FRES	JOAO	20	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Benquerencas	Father, Francisco Pires, Benquerencas, Portugal.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	✓	FERREIRA	ALBINO	17	M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Buin	Father, Joao Pedreira, Buin, Valenca do Ninlio, Port.	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1920

191

112

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes 2	Bethel	Friend, Jose Luis Salgado, 511 Greenwich Street, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Veirois	
2	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, Jose Simoes, 5 Elm Street, Danbury	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Coentral	
3	No	Self	25	No	-	Sister-in-law, Emilia Lage, 161 Belvill Avenue, New Bedford	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	None	Portugal	Vilela de Taniega	
4	No	Self	15	No	Newark	Brother-in-law, Jose dos Santos David, 73 River St. Newark	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Foz do Arelelho
5	No	Self	20	No	-	Cousin, Francisco d'Abren, 67 Post Office Marcus Hook	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Scar on Chin	Portugal	Pavoa Nova	
6	No	Self	15	No	-	Friend, Francisco Martins, 104 Stanish Avenue, Plymouth	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Scar on Forehead	Portugal	Villar	
7	No	Self	15	No	-	Brother-in-law, Jose Figueiredo, 113 River Street, Woonsocket	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Face	Portugal	Vilela de Taniega
8	No	Self	15	No	-	Husband, Manoel Cunha, 2 Prospect Heights, Milford	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Valerie	
9	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, Jose Silva, 16-2nd Street, San Francisco	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Evora d' Alcobaca	
10	Yes	Self	27	No	-	Friend, Jose Diogo, 260 Wilson Avenue, New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Amarellas	
11	No	Self	25	No	-	Friend, Antonio C. Marques, 55 Fulton Street, Peabody	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Covello de Baixo
12	No	Self	20	No	-	Friend, Manoel Pedro, 810-6th Street, Philadelphia	Yes	12 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Covello de Baixo
13	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, Antonio Lopes Alves, Box 360, Bristol, R.I.	Yes	12 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Amarela	
14	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, Jack Balbino, 687 Market Street, Newark	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Evora d' Alcobaca	
15	No	Self	20	No	-	Friend, J. L. Ramalheiro, P.O. Box 268, Carneys Point	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Portugal	Cebolao de Cima	
16	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, F. Maria de Silva, 848 Broad Street, Falls	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Serra d'Elrai	
17	No	Self	15	No	-	Brother, Jose Figueiredo, 113 River Street, Woonsocket	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Vilela de Taniega	
18	No	Self	20	No	-	Husband, Henrique B. Oliveira, Box 20-233, Cogshall St. N. Brn	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Veirois	
19	No	Self	20	No	-	Joao P. de Sousa (Brother), 717 E. 50th Street, Bethel	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Veirois
20	No	Self	15	Yes	Ludlow	Cousin, Jose Nunes, 18 Essex Street, Ludlow	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Carnide	
21	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Friend, Domingos Salavessa, 511 Greenwich Street, New York	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Cebolao de Cima
22	No	Self	60	No	-	Uncle, Ludovino Manoel, 145 Main Street, Peabody	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Galveias	
23	No	Self	30	No	-	Uncle, Ludovino Manoel, 145 Main St. Peabody	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Galveias	
24	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, Manoel de Mattos, 5 Elm Street, Danbury	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Murtoza	
25	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Friend, Jose Mourado, 260 Wilson Avenue, New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Amarellas
26	No	Self	15	No	-	Uncle, Jose Henriques, 395 Court Street, Plymouth	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Coentral	
27	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Friend, Jose Diogo, 260 Wilson Avenue, New York	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Benquerencous	
28	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin, Antonio C. Marques, 55 Fulton Street, Peabody	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisboa	
29	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Cousin, Jose das Motas, 3rd Avenue, R.I.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Chin	Portugal	Benquerencous
30	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Friend, Joaquim Alves, 506 Canal Street, New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	None	Portugal	Rudin	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the U.S. "WESTBIS", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 20  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.  
Official Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25 MAR 1920

191

114

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Uncle. Joao Pires, 260. Wilson Avenue, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Blk Brn	None	Portugal	Amerellos.
2	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Cousin. Francisco I da Silva, 717/719 5th St. S. Bethlehem.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Blk Brn	None	Portugal	Nadadouras.
3	No	Self	15	Yes	Brooklyn	Friend. Frank d'Abreu, 120. Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Blk Brn	None	Portugal	Legua.
4	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin. Antonio Joao, 1. Pawtucket Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chest Brn	None	Portugal	Salgueiro.
5	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin. Antonio Francisco, 354 1st St, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blk Green	None	Portugal	Celobaes de Cima.
6	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Cousin. Francisco Louro, 513 Greenwich Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Blk Brn	None	Portugal	Nadadouras.
7	No	Self	15	Yes	Bethlehem	Cousin. Francisco I da Silva, 717/719 5th St. S. Bethlehem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Chest Grey	None	Portugal	Celobaes de Cima.
8	No	Self	20	Yes	Cambridge	Friend. Amancio de Lousa, 261. Seven Street, Cambridge.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Drk Brn	None	Portugal	Pereiro de Salo.
9	No	Self	15	No	-	Brother. Antonio Rodrigues, Bellville Ave, New Bedford.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Blk Brn	Small pox.	Portugal	Castelo Jo.
10	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Godmother Martins, 513. Canal Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Drk Brn	None	Portugal	Fundao.
11	Yes	Self	20	No	-	Friend. Joaquim Alves, 506 Canal Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brn	None	Portugal	Valencia do Minho.
12	No	Self	15	No	-	Brother. Antonio Da Silva, 143 Bradford St, Bristol, R.I.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Chest Brn	None	Portugal	Treixoeira.
13	No	Self	15	No	-	Cousin. Antonio Telles, 165. Commerce Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Chest Brn	None	Portugal	Foz do Arelhos.
14	No	Self	20	Yes	Peabody	Joseph Cinhares, 92, State Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk Blk Brn	None	Portugal	Mindoes.
15	No	Self	15	No	-	Brother-in-Law Joao Gomes da Tonta, 233 Coggeshall St, New Bedford.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Brn	None	Portugal	Redondello.
16	No	Self	15	No	-	Brother. Antonio Telles, 165. Commerce Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Blk Brn	None	Portugal	Foz do Arelhos.
17	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Friend. Antonio Lima, 511. Greenwich Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Chest Brn	None	Portugal	Carrir.
18	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Cousin. Joao Pires, 260. Wilson Avenue, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Green.	Scar on Face.	Portugal	Sarnadas.
19	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Uncle. Mr. J. Skange, Sacred Heart, Minn.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Bld Blue	None	Norway	Boiseskogn.
20	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Uncle. Mr. J. Skange, Sacred Heart, Minn.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn Blue	None	Norway	Boiseskogn.
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Home	600, 19th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Drk Blue	None	Norway	Inderoen.
22	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Friend. Mr. G. Duhl, 3208-39 Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair Bld Brn	None	Norway	Helgeland.
23	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Mr. G. Duhl, 3208 39th Av. S.W. Brother. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bld Brn	None	Norway	Helgeland.
24	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Father. Mr. P.N. Petersen, Askov, Minn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bld Blue.	None	Denmark	Aml.
25	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Askov	Wife. Mrs. Nioline Petersen, Askov, Minn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk Grey Brn.	None	Denmark	Aml.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 20  
at Chicago  
W. H. Conway  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 115

Date 13 MAR 1920

**LIVERPOOL**

**LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW**

S.S. "VESTRIS" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.



SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Davies of the S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Feb, 19 20  
H. H. Cunningham

Immigrant Inspector.

Jo. Davies  
Master, SS. "VESTRIS"



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

116

Date 12 MAR 1920

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. "VESTRIS" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
Thomas	Ernest J.	British	Registration Card	461880	Gt. Btn.	1886	Newport, Wales	British	11.3.20	Liverpool	Asst. Bge. Master	Yes	M	English	YES	5.8	192		Ormonde Hotel, Chester
Copper	Laurence	"	Passport	356906	"	14/1/03	Liverpool	"	"	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	No	5.0	93		8, Williamson Square, Liverpool
Christallis	Alexander	Greek	Passport	6161	Greece	22/11/98	Athens	Greek	"	"	Steward	"	"	Greek	YES	5.5	130		Canard Hotel, Liverpool
Yalopoulis	Evangelos	"	"	21348	"	1894	Kios	"	"	"	Cook	No	"	"	"	5.8	140		"
Domas	Ignacio	Chilian	"	71	Chili	1867	Chili	Chilean	"	"	Greasier	"	"	Spanish	"	5.11	174		"
Luaces	Francoise	Spanish	"	14398	Spain	1892	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6	146		"
Dece	Salvador	"	"	1977	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	157		"
Loureiro	Jose	"	"	10106	"	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	159		"
Pasco	Manuel	"	"	11268	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	142		"
Hosquara	Ricardo	"	"	7156	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	162		"
Dapico	Jose	"	"	7337	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145		"
Avarine	Emilio	"	"	13361	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	156		"
Sanchez	Bartolomeo	"	"	9157	"	1891	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.8	134		"
Bierbe	Manuel	"	"	6844	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140		"
Varela	Ramon	"	"	2843	"	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	178		"
Klona	Fausto	"	"	77	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140		"
Vierga	Jesus	"	"	3394	"	1879	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	153		"
Pitman	Paul	American	American Id. Card	7848	U.S.A.	1888	Virginia	American	"	"	Greasier	Yes	"	English	"	5.10	180		"
Bedarich	Arthur	British	Registration Card	840863	U.K.	14/2/93	England	British	"	"	5th Rank	"	"	"	"	5.8	141		20 Edith Road, Beaumont, Cheshire.

American Consulate, 13 MAR 1920  
Liverpool, England.  
SEEN: *W. J. M. M. M.*  
American Vice Consul,  
Liverpool, England.

*William J. M. M. M.*  
3/25/20 Inspector

Q of 7  
above-named  
shipped in S.S. "Vestris"  
at this office  
on 12 MAR 1920  
M. M. OFFICE  
12 MAR 1920  
BURTON ST. LIVERPOOL



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Joseph Davies of the S. S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of

19 50

**Master, Bernardine.**

Immigrant Inspector.



## LIVERPOOL

117

S.S. **"VESTRIS"** submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at New York, March 25-1900. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

15/12/87 Eng.  
William Fisher  
9/2/20 Inspector





IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb., 19 20  
H. H. Montgomery Immigrant Inspector  
J. Davis Master, First or Second Officer.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

118

Date 12 MAR 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW

S.S. "VESTRIS"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

LIVERPOOL

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
Sharpe	Bertram	British	24804 Registration Card	835114	Gt. Btm.	26/8/96	Grimsby	British	9. 3. 20	Liverpool	Asst. Stwd.	Yes	M	English	No	5. 9	146		2, Cromwell Av., Grimsby
Fernyhaugh	Stanley	"	114471	868555	"	28/3/99	Bootle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	160		31, Malte Rd., Bootle
Talvey	John	"	114475	840630	"	3/10/1900	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	130		St. Helier's Lodge, Repton, Derby
Wotham	William	"	54951	841223	"	10/4/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	145		43, Fowler St., Liverpool
Duncan	William A.	"	114463	841223	"	1/8/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	128		75, Wendall St., Liverpool
Gilroy	Thomas	"	114470	835728	"	19/12/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	168		30, Boswell St., Liverpool
Marphy	Edward	"	131595	829748	"	18/8/1902	Waterloo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	122		38, Corone Rd., Waterloo
St. Jones	Arthur Cecil	"	104280	842243	"	23/9/91	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	148		2, Wright St., Egrement, Cheshire
St. Younger	James V.	"	124836	819974	"	28/3/99	Lisburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5. 5	120		5, Station Road, Birkenhead
St. Buckley	John	"	118684	820878	"	12/7/96	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5. 4	145		3, Cobden St., Liverpool
Parrett	Harry	"	114474	860077	"	26/5/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	145		43, Rawson Rd., Seaforth
Edwards	William	"	114443	829570	"	4/9/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	126		6 Park Av., Farnborough
Large	Walter	"	134482	860913	"	22/6/97	"	"	"	"	B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5. 9	165		97, Avondale Rd., Liverpool
Sanchez	Francisco	American	4849-10	833486	"	6/6/77	"	Spanish	"	"	Steorage Stwd.	"	"	Spanish	"	5. 7	138		183, South St., New York
Gentile	Givanni	Italian	54743	840802	"	21/6/76	Latisarmie	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5. 9	160		158, Uro St. Brooklyn
Wealthy	Dania	British	134489	855663	"	14/9/93	Lpool	English	"	"	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	English	"	5. 3	140		17, Cullen St. Lpool
Murray	John	English	54710	806104	"	1/1/87	Catrine, Scotland	British	"	"	Chef	"	"	Scotch	"	5. 4	116		303 W. 47th St., New York
Charlton	Henry	"	54700	835366	"	11.4.72	Lpool	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	English	"	6. 0	160		31, Hadamers Rd. Lpool.
Sabbatt	Harry	British	43439	820320	"	27/8/98	Liverpool	British	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5. 11	154		157, Goodison Rd., Liverpool
Shannon	Thomas J.	"	134478	856918	"	10/4/77	"	"	"	"	Entree	"	"	"	"	5. 4	165		10, Venice St., Liverpool
Anderson	John	"	103474	856835	"	12/2/93	"	"	"	"	Veg.	"	"	"	"	5. 7	140		9, Wyatt St., Liverpool
Rodgers	Albert E.	"	134388	863673	"	5/3/00	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	5. 7	130		9, Oastor St., Liverpool
Barry	Dennis E.	"	124823	831008	"	13/1/99	Booth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	140		23, Alkenside St., Liverpool
Smith	Harry	"	124839	839087	"	3/3/01	Bridgwater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5. 2	140		134, Kirkdale Rd., Liverpool
Sinclair	William Bain	"	54321	848226	"	5/5/97	Kirkwall	"	"	"	Asst. Veg. Cook	"	"	English	"	5. 6	135		6, High St., Kirkwall
Surr	Jonathan	"	47398	841004	"	6/6/99	Bootle	"	"	"	2nd Ch. Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	5. 2	147		15, Tennyson St., Bootle
Wyllie	Alex.	"	25401	806103	"	9/9/71	Glasgow	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	5. 7	140		42, Monk St., Liverpool
Johnston	John	"	124832	860428	"	30/10/96	Straness	"	"	"	Asst. Ship's Cook	"	"	Irish	"	5. 8	148		Burnhouse, Loughope, Orkney
Roberts	William	"	124837	83445	"	24/3/83	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5. 7	140		67, Derby Rd., Bootle
Rowland	Thomas	"	134477	81844	"	1.9.77	Hemp	"	"	"	Chief Butcher	"	"	English	"	5. 10	147		17, Derby Rd. Bootle
Hawkins	Harry	"	4674	806102	"	31/7/73	Reigate	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5. 0	160		Gwinear, Churehtown, Cornwall
Woods	Joseph	"	34345	831019	"	24/1/01	Liverpool	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5. 4	135		45, Plute St., Kirkdale
Harris	Redvers	"	25751	834454	"	1/3/00	London	"	"	"	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	5. 8	140		97, Cross Oak Rd., Berkhamstead
Rimmer	James	"	124832	856760	"	18/9/90	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5. 8	144		7, Ursula St., Liverpool
	Joseph	"	41342	838227	"	27/3/90	"	"	"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	5. 7	154		24, Foxhill St., Dingle
		"	114468	860897	"	9/9/95	Manchester	"	"	"	Asst. 2nd Chn Cook	"	"	"	"	5. 8	140		11, Trentham Rd. Wallasey
		"	14388	837560	"	20/6/88	Blackpool	"	"	"	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	5. 9	145		6, Dove Road, Aintree, Liverpool
		"	40830	837416	"	6/5/78	Leek England	"	"	"	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	5. 9	174		18, Government Rd., Hoylake, Cheshire
		"	118088	860919	"	17/6/91	Hull	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	154		21, Noel St., Liverpool
		"	124822	860918	"	16/12/66	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	152		112, Adelaide Rd., Lpool
McDonald	Archibald	"	77751	860920	"	30/9/68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	152		5, Sandon St., Liverpool
Hawthorn	George	"	25750	822817	"	25/10/84	Glasgow	"	"	"	2nd Ch. Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	5. 11	146		17, Prescott Rd. Lpool
		"	17450		"	25/10/84	Lpool	"	"	"	Beef Boy	"	"	English	"	5. 3	90		11, Loughlin St. Lpool

12 MAR 1920  
AMERICAN CONSUL  
LIVERPOOL



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master of the St. Edward, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 20  
H. McCreary Immigrant Inspector.  
Jo. Davis Master, First or Second Officer.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

120

Date 12 MAR 1920

## LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW

S.S. "VESTRIS"

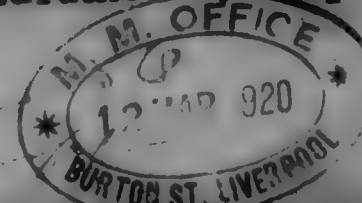
submitted for examination at the American Consulate

LIVERPOOL

The at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.									When.	Where.
Stevens	Ernest	British	Registration Card 51097	906100	Gt. B'n.	14/3/1873	Edinburgh	British	9-3-20	Liverpool	Chief Stwd.	Yes	M	English	No	5.7	154	177 W. 12th St. Brooklyn
Wilson	Sammel	"	" 96810	857264	"	21/9/18	Birkenhead	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5.10	186	28 Victoria Rd. Dulwich
Woods	Robert	"	" 54020	810312	"	24/11/73	L'pool	British	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	English	"	5.10	280	809 Washington Park, Brooklyn
Sahliek	Joseph V.	"	" 54027	806101	"	3/1/82	"	"	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	5.62	144	-do-
Banalliv	Joseph	Spanish	" 40346	822866	"	26/3/78	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Barber	"	"	Spanish	"	5.6	160	2143 63rd St. Brooklyn
Dedwell	Charles	British	" 40314	838410	"	3/1/90	Rock Ferry	British	"	"	Slng Barkeeper	"	"	English	"	5.8	140	Burton Road, Rock Ferry.
McIlleese	David	"	" 74325	828711	"	6/2/76	Glasgow	"	"	"	Smkerm.	"	"	Scotch	"	5.74	145	151, Gigg Lane, Bury
Malone	Joseph	"	" 46344	834458	"	16/3/84	Liverpool	"	"	"	Smkerm. Stwd.	"	"	Irish	"	5.54	129	Milnor Road, Luddenden Foot, Yorks.
Ogilvie	George	"	" 134476	832833	"	14/3/78	Rothesay	"	"	"	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	Scotch	"	5.7	154	19, Arthur Street, Liverpool
McFarnaghan	Arthur	"	" 54446	825949	"	25/3/92	Belfast	"	"	"	Lounge	"	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	53, Cooke St., Belfast.
Mills	Harry	"	" 64435	828729	"	1/8/79	Bollington	"	"	"	Linenkeeper	"	"	English	"	5.8	178	11, Trentham Road, Seacombe
Buchanan	George	American	" 10585-N	806107	"	10/6/85	Brooklyn, N.Y.U.S.A.	"	"	"	Deck Steward	"	"	Scotch	"	5.94	142	32, St. Paul's Road, Brooklyn
Trevis	Frederick	British	" 54582	840675	"	29/8/89	Liverpool	British	"	"	2nd Slng.	"	"	"	"	5.7	147	46, Chirkdale St., Liverpool
Jones	John Powell	"	" 14455	835257	"	9/11/1900	"	"	"	"	Bugler	"	"	"	"	5.8	131	23, Hillcroft Road, Wallasey
Coulter	Joseph	"	" 18750	835740	"	3/6/81	Grangetown-on-Spey	"	"	"	Chf. B.R. Stwd.	"	"	English	"	5.11	175	15, Tudor Avenue, Seacombe
Carrington	George	"	" 124833	829204	"	7/11/82	Birmingham	"	"	"	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	5.11	190	20, Alverstone Avenue, Birkenhead
Ambrose	Richard T.	"	" 43704	838405	"	10/9/72	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	62, Romley St. Walton
Jesty	William Henry	"	" 124838	859808	"	14/11/84	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.64	140	2, Douglas St., Birkenhead
Anderson	James	"	" 1185249	828897	"	27/3/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	489, Borough Road, Birkenhead
Ison	Joseph T.	"	" 38400	835173	"	24/2/81	Aylesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	14, Lucan Road, Aigburth
Donnelly	James	Argentine	" 84442	835484	"	31/3/88	Buenos Aires	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	185	La Plata, Argentine
Raff	Charles E.	British	" 40244	830952	"	6/3/82	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	174	88, Gladstone Road, Edgehill
Shyvers	Peter	"	" 134484	831085	"	16/2/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	164	50, Windermere St., Liverpool
Dabb	Harry H.	"	" 114457	815420	"	4/2/85	Louth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	160	11, Bathley St., Notts.
Murphy	William	"	" 114430	828047	"	2/4/87	Lincoln, Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	168	44, Gosford St., Dingle
Bateman	Ernest	"	" 84436	829393	"	11/5/78	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5.6	154	7, Woodland Terrace, Birkenhead
Batt	Harold	"	" 124827	832417	"	27/10/1900	Manchester	"	"	"	Nt. Wtchman	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	40, Jessamine Road, Rock Ferry
McGrath	William	"	" 44444	857323	"	27/9/81	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Boots	"	"	"	"	5.9	157	40, Aspinall St., Birkenhead
Jenkins	Frederick G.	"	" 54465	806111	"	18/8/62	Charmouth	"	"	"	Glory Hole Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	15, Farnworth St., Liverpool
Woods	George	"	" 54012	813293	"	9/2/61	Carriekfergus	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5.6	125	55, Lloyd St. Everton, Liverpool
McDoy	Charles	"	" 54444	846826	"	10/6/92	Dundalk	"	"	"	Capt's	"	"	English	"	5.3	120	16, Harford St., Liverpool
Wilson	Edward J.	"	" 114244	814122	"	24/5/02	Liverpool	"	"	"	Officers	"	"	"	"	4.8	118	44, Green Lane, Seaford
Davis	Frank R.	"	" 54421	834462	"	28/8/01	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	Cross Oaks Rd., Berkhamstead
Davis	Joseph	"	" 118683	860025	"	24/5/1906	Liverpool	"	"	"	Engrs	"	"	"	"	5.6	147	65, Egerton St., New Brighton
Davis	William	"	" 118094	826239	"	6/6/1900	Seaford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	126	1a, Warburton Road, Seaford
Davis	"	"	" 44437	832559	"	28/4/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	136	19, Moore St., Bottle
Davis	"	"	" 4047	"	"	18/7/83	Liverpool	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F	"	"	5.6	120	Carmen de Cross, Buenos Aires.
Davis	"	"	" 10213	"	"	3/12/65	Barbados	"	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5.5	165	31 W. 129th St., New York
Davis	"	"	" 10213	"	"	7/9/78	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5.4	125	232 County Road, Walton, Liverpool
Davis	"	"	" 821956	"	"	18/5/79	Liverpool	"	"	"	Slng. Pantryman	"	M	"	"	5.10	170	45, Hampton St. Liverpool
Davis	Manuel	Spanish	" 10146	857326	"	13/4/98	Coruna Spain	Spanish	"	"	2nd	"	"	Spanish	"	5.5	138	514, Canal St., N.Y.
Davis	George	British	" 114465	860871	"	2/2/89	Seaford	British	"	"	3rd	"	"	English	"	5.3	130	20, Lilley Rd., Litherland
Davis	Edgar	"	" 114464	860916	"	15/9/67	Cambridge	"	"	"	Bandman	"	"	"	"	5.4	142	163, High Park St., Liverpool
Davis	Ernest	"	" 134480	860901	"	13/5/88	Baham on Tyne	"	"	"	4th Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	74 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. A. C. C. C. of the S. S. C. C. C., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Feb

, 19

1900 Master, First or Second Officer.

M. A. C. C. C.  
Immigrant Inspector.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

119

Date 12 MAR 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW

S.S. "VESTRIS"

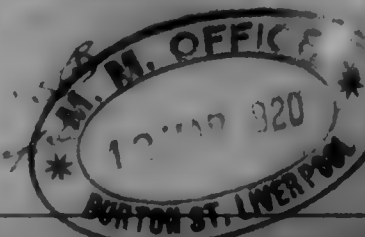
submitted for examination at the American Consulate

LIVERPOOL

The at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
Hogg	Walter	British	Registration Card 13733	857336	St. Bn.	13/8/77	Liverpool	British	9. 3. 20	Liverpool	Asst. Stwd.	Yes	M	English	No.	5. 5	136		92 Rosslyn St., Liverpool
2 Perry	Thomas D.	"	"	811846	"	1/8/93	Rook Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	140		37, Yew Tree Rd., Walton
McLean	Owen	"	"	811846	"	24/6/95	Liberton, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	161		46, Morton St., Liverpool
Weigh	Edward	"	"	856363	"	31/8/80	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	120		7, Holt Hill, Birkenhead
Frederickson	James	"	"	860869	"	14/3/95	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	122		291, Upper Parliament St., Liverpool
McNaughton	Sydney I.	"	"	842893	"	6/1/94	Tottenham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	140		25, Bernam Road, Liscard
Lewis	Robert A.	"	"	829667	"	17/2/97	Seaforth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	128		24, Palmerston Av., Litherland
Penlington	George	"	"	830970	"	22/8/95	Bootle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	130		23, Alt Road, Bootle
Beets	William Don	"	"	830597	"	16/11/1900	Cape Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	136		46, Seymour St., Liverpool
10 Rickman	Arthur W.	"	"	806043	"	16/11/1900	Cape Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	140		24, Royston St., Edgehill, Liverpool
Charnock	John	"	"	813923	"	20/9/77	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	147		25 Water St., Waterloo
12 Gaill	Thomas	"	"	826470	"	17/1/1900	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	130		5, William St., Woolwich
Owens	Frederick	"	"	860002	"	21/9/93	Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	151		31, Warbreak Road, Aintree
Morgan	Charles	"	"	839699	"	13/9/91	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	147		15, Farnworth St., Liverpool
Pagan	Frederick	"	"	844091	"	26/6/93	Leith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	140		56, Rawson Road, Seaforth
16 Evans	Hugh A.	"	"	843945	"	24/8/1900	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	140		56, Grange St., Liverpool
McGivern	William	"	"	839740	"	24/9/87	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	140		23, Boswell St., Bootle
Benza	Rogelio Ropico	Spanish	"	838360	"	26/3/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.04	128		39, Primrose Road, Bootle
19 Helme	Percy	British	"	838360	"	24/7/92	Coruna, Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	140		32, Trafalgar Road, Wallasey
20 Boyd	Robert J.	"	"	831673	"	8/8/92	Liverpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	158		6, Whitland Rd., Fairfield, Liverpool
21 Quirke	Patrick	"	"	838033	"	31/7/89	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	144		31, Lord Nelson St., Liverpool
22 Mason	Francis D.	"	"	848416	"	17/3/93	Limerick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	149		5, Bath Terrace, Newmarket
23 Montgomery	Harry	"	"	837416	"	11/2/97	Exning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	172		12, Smaefell Av., Liverpool
24 Christian	Ernest A.	"	"	829678	"	23/2/86	Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	135		24, Blythwood St., Liverpool
25 Barwise	Arthur	"	"	806106	"	5/7/87	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	112		5, Picton Road, Waterloo
26 Herran	Robert	"	"	860778	"	9/5/83	Bootle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	140		53, Summer St., Belfast
27 Lee	Percy	"	"	832791	"	15/12/86	Donegal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	160		68, Devereux Drive, Seacombe
28 Shawrock	John	"	"	835657	"	5/7/93	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	140		153, Goodison Rd., Walton
29 Wood	Thomas F. H.	"	"	860895	"	17/8/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	145		80, Derby Lane Stonyhurst
30 McManey	George	"	"	832130	"	10/1/02	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	125		7, Enid St., Liverpool
31 Piffin	Stanley S.	"	"	837448	"	22/10/98	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	120		19, Brearton Avenue, Liverpool
32 Sidney	William	"	"	837877	"	27/5/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 0	160		92, Mulgrave St., Liverpool
Purvis	Charles H.	"	"	833499	"	22/10/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	148		4, Arthur St., Walton
	Percy	"	"	841864	"	29/6/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	156		11, Carnarvon St., Kirkdale, Liverpool
	Alex.	"	"	829639	"	3/3/84	Kingswinford	"	"	"	2nd Cbn. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5. 7	150		109, W. 90th St., New York
		"	"	841590	"	10/11/88	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	175		64, Garden Lane, Bootle
		"	"	835245	"	2/10/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	125		7, Chalmers St., Edge Hill
		"	"	841590	"	20/3/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	138		5, Davy St., Liverpool
		"	"	859307	"	26/2/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	168		38, Salop St., Liverpool
		"	"	837566	"	23/2/86	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	147		40, Gladstone St., Birkenhead
		"	"	841089	"	28/8/90	Doncaster, Y.O.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	154		24, Gladville Road, Aintree
42 Mc Finlay	Thomas	"	"	837566	"	18/12/82	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	154		27, Carnarvon St., Liverpool
43 McHowarth	Harry	"	"	837566	"	25/4/90	Manchester	"	"	"	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5. 8	144		29, Mason St., Liverpool
44 McFitzpatrick	William	"	"	837566	"	24/5/95	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	140		74, Gray St., Bootle.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the SS Victor, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Mar, 19 20

Jo. Davis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

120

Date 12 MAR 1920

## LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW

S.S. "VESTRIS"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

LIVERPOOL

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Stevens.	Ernest	British	Registration Card 57097	806100	Gt. Btn.	14/3/1873	Bedham	British	9-3-20	Liverpool	Chief Stwd.	Yes	M	English	No	5'7	154		1717 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn	
Wilson	Samuel	"	" 96810	857264	"	21.9.88	Birkenhead	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5'10	186		28 Victoria Rd. Dulwich	
Woods	Robert	"	" 54020	810312	"	24/11/73	L'pool	British	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	English	"	5'10	200		209 Washington Park, Brooklyn	
Sahlick	Joseph V.	"	" 54027	806101	"	3/1/82	"	"	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	5'62	144		-do-	
Daniell	Joseph	Spanish	" 40546	822866	"	26/3/75	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Barber	"	"	Spanish	"	5' 8	160		1143 63rd St. Brooklyn	
Dodwell	Charles	British	" 49514	838410	"	3/1/90	Rock Ferry	British	"	"	Slm. Barkeeper	"	"	English	"	5' 8	140		Buxton Road, Rock Ferry.	
McAlcose	David	"	" 74325	828711	"	8/2/76	Glasgow	"	"	"	Smkerm.	"	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	145		151, Gigg Lane, Bury	
Malone	Joseph	"	" 46344	834458	"	16/3/84	Liverpool	"	"	"	Smkerm. Stwd.	"	"	Irish	"	5'5 1/2	128		Milnor Road, Luddenden Foot, Yorks.	
Ogilvie	George	"	" 134476	812833	"	14/3/76	Rothersey	"	"	"	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	Scotch	"	5' 7	154		19, Arthur Street, Liverpool	
McGurnaghan	Arthur	"	" 57446	825949	"	25/3/92	Belfast	"	"	"	Lounge	"	"	Irish	"	5' 4	140		53, Cooke St., Belfast.	
Mills	Harry	"	" 64433	828729	"	1/8/79	Bollington	"	"	"	Linenkeeper	"	"	English	"	5' 8	178		11, Trentham Road, Seacombe	
Buchanan	George	American	" 10565-K	806107	"	10/6/85	Brooklyn, N.Y.U.S.A.	"	"	"	Deck Steward	"	"	Scotch	"	5'9 1/2	142		32, St. Paul's Road, Brooklyn	
Trevie	Frederick	British	" 57582	840675	"	29/8/89	Liverpool	British	"	"	2nd Slm.	"	"	"	"	5' 7	147		46, Chirkdale St., Liverpool	
James	John Powell	"	" 1741455	835257	"	9/11/1900	"	"	"	"	Bugler	"	"	"	"	5' 8	131		23, Hillcroft Road, Wallasey	
Gouldier	Joseph	"	" 16736	835740	"	3/6/81	Grange-town-on-Spoy	"	"	"	Chf. B.R. Stwd.	"	"	English	"	5'11	175		15, Tudor Avenue, Seacombe	
Garrington	George	"	" 124833	829104	"	7/11/82	Birmingham	"	"	"	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	5'11	190		20, Alverstone Avenue, Birkenhead	
Ambrose	Richard T.	"	" 45120	838405	"	10/9/72	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	160		62, Rowley St. Walton	
Jesty	William Henry	"	" 124838	859808	"	14/11/84	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	140		2, Douglas St., Birkenhead	
Anderson	James	"	" 1185229	828897	"	27/3/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	120		489, Borough Road, Birkenhead	
Kean	Joseph T.	"	" 35400	835173	"	24/2/81	Ayresbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	140		14, Lucan Road, Aigburth	
Bennelly	James	Argentine	" 42442	833484	"	31/3/88	Buenos Aires	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2	185		La Plata, Argentine	
Raff	Charles E.	British	" 40264	830952	"	6/3/82	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	174		88, Gladstone Road, Edgehill	
Shyvers	Peter	"	" 134484	831088	"	16/2/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	164		50, Windermere St., Liverpool	
Babb	Harry H.	"	" 114455	815420	"	4/2/85	Louth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	160		11, Bathley St., Notts.	
Murphy	William	"	" 114430	833047	"	2/4/97	Lincoln, Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	168		44, Gosford St., Dingle	
Bateman	Ernest	"	" 829393	829393	"	11/5/78	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5' 6	154		7, Woodland Terrace, Birkenhead	
Batt	Harold	"	" 124824	832417	"	27/10/1900	Manchester	"	"	"	Nt. Wtchman	"	"	"	"	5' 9	140		40, Jessamine Road, Rock Ferry	
McGrath	William	"	" 49364	857333	"	27/9/81	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Boots	"	"	"	"	5' 9	157		40, Aspinall St., Birkenhead	
Jenkins	Frederick G.	"	" 59468	806111	"	18/8/82	Charmouth	"	"	"	Glory Hole Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5' 6	150		15, Farnworth St., Liverpool	
Woods	George	"	" 573012	813293	"	9/2/81	Garrickfergus	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 6	126		55, Lloyd St. Everton, Liverpool	
McCoy	Charles	"	" 54444	846826	"	10/6/92	Dundalk	"	"	"	Capt's	"	"	English	"	5' 3	120		16, Harford St., Liverpool	
Wilson	Edward J.	"	" 114244	814122	"	24/5/02	Liverpool	"	"	"	Officers	"	"	"	"	4' 8	118		44, Green Lane, Seaforth	
David	Frank R.	"	" 54444	834462	"	28/8/01	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	120		Cross Oaks Rd., Berkhamstead	
Joseph	Joseph	"	" 118533	860025	"	24/5/1908	Liverpool	"	"	"	Engrs	"	"	"	"	5' 6	147		65, Egerton St., New Brighton	
William	William	"	" 118094	826239	"	6/6/1900	Seaforth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0	126		1a, Warburton Road, Seaforth	
		"	" 44235	832559	"	28/4/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	136		19, Moore St., Bottle	
		"	" 4047	84047	"	18/7/83	Liverpool	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F	"	"	5' 6	120		Camden de Oro, Buenos Aires.	
		"	" 10213	10213	"	3/12/85	Barbados	"	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5' 5	165		31 W. 129th St., New York	
		"	" 7/9/78	7/9/78	"	7/9/78	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5' 4	125		232 County Road, Walton, Liverpool	
		"	" 18/5/79	18/5/79	"	18/5/79	Liverpool	"	"	"	Slm. Pantryman	"	M	"	"	5'10	170			
		Spanish	" 10196	857326	"	13/4/98	Coruna Spain	Spanish	"	"	2nd	"	"	Spanish	"	5' 5	138		514, Canal St., N.Y.	
		British	" 114465	860871	"	2/2/09	Seaforth	British	"	"	3rd	"	"	English	"	5' 3	130		20, Lilley Rd., Litherland	
		"	" 114464	860916	"	15/9/07	Cambridge	"	"	"	Bandman	"	"	"	"	5' 4	140		163, High Park, Liverpool	
		"	" 134480	860901	"	13/5/88	Barham on Tyne	"	"	"	4th Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5' 8	140		74 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead.	

OFFICE  
12 MAR 1920  
LIVERPOOL



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the St. Victor, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

, 19

Jo Davis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Hargreaves  
Immigrant Inspector.



8.400-2.10

Date 12 MAR 1920

**LIST OR MANIFEST** *of*

S.S. "VESTRIS"

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

**LIVERPOOL**

The ..... at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Wilson	George	British	34026 Registered Card	115742	Gt. Btn.	10/2/90	Liverpool Eng.	British	9/3/20	Liverpool	3rd Eng	Yes	M	English	No.	5.6	141	None	133 Carrisbr Rd. Liverpool.	
Wright	Albert E.	"	" 2150 "	117528	"	26/10/91	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5.9	168	"	62 Mauretania Rd. "	
Greenhalgh	Harry	"	57744 "	106044	"	27/11/93	Bury Eng.	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	72 Tenterden St. Bury.	
Hughes	Reginald R.	"	576342 "	125574	"	2/5/97	Llandudno Eng.	"	"	"	6th "	"	"	Welsh	"	5.7 1/2	145	"	Glyn Cilan, Coway, Wales.	
Gow	Hugh	"	124826 "	133346	"	2/8/94	Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	7th "	"	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	"	17 Pomona Av. Belfast.	
Herbert	Edward	"	118086 "	133347	"	15/12/98	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	8th "	"	"	English.	"	5.9 1/2	149	"	16 Harridon Rd. Liverpool.	
Worthington	Frederick	"	57714 "	106046	"	16/3/78	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	Ch. Rfg.	"	"	"	"	5.4	168	"	92 Belmont Rd. Anfield, Liverpool	
Trodden	Robert	"	51079 "	106042	"	17/8/97	Hebburn Eng.	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	26 Femdale Rd. Waterloo "	
Coughie	Samuel	"	134396 "	111911	"	25/12/96	Ireland Eng.	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	Irish	"	5.8 1/2	155	"	40 Agnew Crescent, Stranraer, Scotland.	
Cross	Thomas	"	134397 "	133345	"	9/7/93	Preston Eng.	"	"	"	Electn.	"	"	English	"	5.6	132	"	Walney House, Long Lane, Preston.	
Summers	John H.	"	114438 396724	"	"	16/4/88	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	Stpkr.	"	"	"	"	5.9	168	"	8 Arlington St. Liverpool.	
Scully	Michael	"	118097 "	326382	"	27/7/92	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	D'man.	"	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	10 Pennystone Terr. "	
Inglis	Robert	"	97375 "	354868	"	15/8/72	Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	R. Greaser	"	"	Scotch	"	5.7	170	"	2 Arkwright St. Liverpool.	
Nolan	James	"	51081 "	373583	"	6/11/79	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.3	140	"	100 Leyden St. "	
Oldfield	George	"	50145 1849	353851	"	"	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	83 Oxton St. Liverpool.	
Lumbeck	Edward	"	" 44350 "	326843	"	27/8/85	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	Day	"	"	"	"	6.0	170	Scar on Nose	27 Nevada St. Bootle, Liverpool.	
Dry	John	"	" 114445 "	373775	"	1/9/82	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	148	"	17 Hooton Pl. Bootle. "	
Simpson	William A.	"	" 40440 "	329192	"	22/10/74	Albury Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5.5	160	"	Nelson St. Liverpool.	
Allan	Charles	"	" 106420 "	327219	"	25/8/65	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.7 1/2	147	"	2 Latimer Blage. "	
McNee	James	"	" 49404 "	362351	"	3/1/77	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	178	"	43 Elias St. Liverpool.	
Wallace	Joseph	"	" 47259 "	373365	"	6/5/89	Kildare Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5.8 1/2	161	"	11 Old Grave St. Liverpool.	
Gillon	Patrick	"	" 47376 "	327099	"	6/9/90	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	150	"	19 Walmsley St. "	
Reardon	John	"	" 419 "	326343	"	30/10/89	" " "	"	"	"	Ldg. F'man	"	"	English	"	5.4	140	"	10 Lincoln St. "	
Smith	Edward	"	" 46830 "	323497	"	11/4/84	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	10 Pennystone Terr. "	
Linahan	John	"	" 369472 190682 Wm	327047	"	23/11/85	Cork Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5.7	142	"	10 Lincoln St. Liverpool.	
Gibson	Edward	"	" 56484 "	365925	"	15/7/97	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	"	5.8	155	Tattoo hand	235 Arlington St. Liverpool.	
MaIdan	Patrick	"	" 60420 "	326347	"	14/11/91	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	17 Heriot St. "	
Feerick	Thomas H.	"	" 51100 "	367231	"	17/2/98	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	144	"	45 Brookhill Rd., Bootle "	
James	Edward	"	" 132486 "	373709	"	22/10/93	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	140	Tattoo rt. arm.	58 Leyden St. Liverpool	
Gibson	Henry	"	" 10193 "	322854	"	21/7/1901	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	148	" forearm	235 Arlington St. "	
Dwyer	Patrick	"	" 46408 "	326711	"	10/10/88	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	154	" rt. arm.	10 Lander St. "	
Yasey	William	"	" 34612 "	378843	"	20/3/79	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	" " "	12 Pine Grove Bootle "	
Quirk	James	"	" 124821 "	357678	"	24/2/95	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	13 Molineux St. "	
Wilton	William	"	" 134886 "	326247	"	21/7/93	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	84 A Forth St. "	
	Thomas	"	" 47545 "	353085	"	26/1/74	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	2 Jewlett St. Poulton.	
		"	" 124824 "	300425	"	21/7/91	W. Kirby Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	46 Chaucer St. Bootle. "	
		"	" 105367 "	421932	"	12/6/91	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	43 Alias St. "	
		"	" 57737 "	372748	"	4/10/99	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	19 Walmsley St. Liverpool.	
		"	" 400704 "	"	"	28/10/88	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	165	"	32 Beadon St. "	
		"	" 124820 "	423087	"	24/8/88	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	146	"	14 Emily St. "	
		"	" 18417 "	353887	"	4/12/95	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	147	"	7 Macbeth St. "	
		"	" 124825 "	326253	"	10/1/97	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	84 A Forth St. "	
		"	" 118096 "	396644	"	21/10/98	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	Tattoo rt. arm.	39 Bentinek St. "	
		"	" 118096 "	396644	"	18/12/99	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	140	"	370 St. Howard St. "	

Accepted

William Gibson

3/25/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/7/20

27/



UNITED STATES MARSHAL SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Helvetia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 20 So Davis  
W. Montgomery Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.



## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 12th March, 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW S.S. "VESTRI" submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

122

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.			
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i>	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. <i>Country.</i>	Nationality of Father.										When.	Where.	
1	Kelly	John	✓	46573 British Registration Card.	357543	Grt. Brtn.	2.11.90.	L'pool	British	9.3.20	Liverpool	Fireman	Yes	M	English	No	ft.in. 5-7 lbs. 140	Tattoo both arms	122 Miller's Bridge, Bootle, Liverpool.	
2	Quinn	Robert	✓	51041	367472	"	18.2.98	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	11 Latham St. Liverpool.
3	Alexander	John	✓	2760	373281	"	1.11.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	154	"	28 Haddock St. "
4	Atkins	Ephraim	✓	114452	357968	"	21.2.99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0 1/2	170	Tattoo rt hand	9 Granville Rd. Seaforth
5	Ellison	Thomas	✓	134387	422965	"	25.1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	" 1ft wrist	45 Brookhill Rd. Bootle.
6	Jackson	Thomas	✓	134485	443289	"	6/10/93	Seaforth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	26 Albert Rd. Wavertree
7	Hanlon	Joseph	✓	35691	357421	"	22/9/96	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	11 Meadow St. Liverpool.
8	Jacobs	George	✓	114447	373466	"	9/3/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	149	"	153 Derby Rd. Bootle "
9	Reardon	Michael	✓	103260	436376	"	3/11/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	151	"	10 Lincoln St. Liverpool
10	Quinn	James	✓	"	588707	"	28/2/1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	11 Leatham St. "
11	Johnston	William	✓	15846	356004	"	26/11/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	128	"	82 A. Forth St. "
12	Mulholland	Thomas	✓	109876	324607	"	6/3/1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	161	Tattoo rt. arm	31 Haddock St. "
13	Mortensen	Frederick	✓	57042	327040	"	26/8/96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	47 Lamb St. Liverpool.
14	French	Edward	✓	114466	369972	"	27/11/1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	98	Sailor rt. hand	5 Phelps St. Litherland.
15	Riley	Joseph	✓	114461	373534	"	27/11/1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	145	"	24 Canaan St. Liverpool.
16	Flood	William	✓	42130	367924	"	12/11/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	34 Church St. Bootle. "
17	Anderson	Henry	✓	31404 - Register	370838	"	26/8/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	116 Ardington St. Liverpool.
<div>William Guder Inspector 3/25/30</div> <div>387 M. M. OFFICE 12 MAR 1920</div>																				

William Feder  
 3/25/30 Inspector

3/27  
 M. M. Office  
 12 MAR. 1920



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the St. Vestris, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 20  
H. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Inspector  
Jo. Davis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Vestris, S. S.

3-25-20

4

Vestris



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 MAR 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAR 1920, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALBINO. 4	JOSE.	26	4	M	S	17/1/1919, U.S. District Crt., New Jersey. 687 Market St., Newark, N.J.
2	DAHL.	ZENTOFF. G.	32		M	S	(No. 130996, 22/10/19, Washington) Superior Court 5/10/1919, Seattle, Wash. 3208 39th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
3	SKAUGE.	INGEBRIGHT. O.	35		M	S	(No. 132884, 28/10/19, Washington) Superior Court 3/4/1913, Dewey County, S. Dakota. Foreston. Minn.
4	WATSON	GEORGE B	31		M	S	September 15/1888, Madison, Ohio. (No. 8085 14/7/19, New York.) 18708 Irvin St., West Park, Cleveland.
5	Mallon	Thomas	49		M	S	April 28/1881, (No. 9557, 20/10/19, S. Frisco) April 28/1911, San Francisco, Cal. 58 Commercial St., San Francisco.
6	Watkins	Stanley	44		M	S	July 4/1876, Valley City, N. Dakota. (No. 10398, New York, 17/3/19.) 4441, 44th St., Yonkers, N.Y.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

..... Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VESTRIA LAMP HOL

arrived 3/26/20

, 191

M.,

, from

124

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREADST.	DRINK.	SUPPL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
32m	1 HARTLEY Edward	1st CAB	2	1012 2	LPC	C/N98766/952	PETER	3/26	157	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

56-111-1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VESTRIS

CUTARD

arrived MARCH 26, 1920

, 191

M.,

from

125

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cacela, Jose Ferreira	2	9		1	To tel							
2	Child, Anna	II Cab	2	6	1	" med exam	Cousin Jose, 16 Utah St, San Francisco, Cal RR. Bro Jose Child 12 Buena Vista St Springfield Vt. Del	Johnson	3/24	3:30	3	4	3
3									3/26	12			
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

10 meals

VESTIRIS

MAR. 26,



No bill

St. 3-24-20

A-R-T-C

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Shipping Co  
S/o Northern Pacific

3-24-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 16	RES. OF U. S.	In trans- it		U. S.	D. PL.	RES. OF U. S.	Under 16	Other 16 and over		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL								78						78

P. C. Pass			
ALIEN	DEPT	GRADE	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage		78	78
Total		78	78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38 distressed seamen  
deducted

W. J. J. J.



# List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Northern Pacific Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., Mar. 21, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Christianesen	Johannes	28	✓	M S	Sailor	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Narsos	Father Anton Christianesen	N.Y.	N. Y.
2		Van Dasselbar	Willelm	32	✓	M S	"	"	Dutch	Holland	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Willelm Van Dasselbar	NY.	"
3		Madiraca	Tomy	23	✓	M S	"	"	Croatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Traun	Mother Mary Madiraca	NY	"
4		Wing	Arnold	21	✓	M S	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Father P. W. Wing	"	"
5		Sanchez	Juan	25	✓	M S	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Spain	Coruna	none	"	"
6		Contreras	Manuel	33	✓	M S	"	"	Spanish	Chile	Chile	Chile	Conception	none	"	"
7		Johnson	Oscar	27	✓	M S	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	none	"	"
8		Olithant	John	28	✓	M S	"	"	English	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Glenburg	none	"	"
9		Garcia	Jose	23	✓	M S	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	none	"	"
10		Abad	Manuel	26	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lugo	"	"	"
11		Roderiguez	Manuel	30	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Eklberg	Victor	29	✓	M S	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Marback	"	"	"
13		Palmer	Nicolas	24	✓	M S	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pijou	"	"	"
14		Agger	Christoffer	26	✓	M S	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kunda	"	"	"
15		Brucos	Anthony	35	✓	M S	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Austria	Karlo	seamen and # P. 2753 Sailed by authority	NY	NY
16		Malda	Juan	28	✓	M S	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilboa	none	NY	NY
17		Zugimowicz	Adam	28	✓	M S	"	"	Polish	Poland	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	"	"	"
18		Pollenman	Jaw	41	✓	M S	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"
19		Neilsen	Lars	25	✓	M S	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Husum	"	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Arrived

Shipwrecked crew of 5 1/2 O'clockoon  
Left. Phila, Pa. 3/3/20      wrecked off Cape Mallow 3/13/20

R. Walts  
Inch.

Shipwrecked crew of S/S Olckson  
Left. Phila, Pa. 3/3/20 wrecked off Cape Mallow 3/13/20

J. P. Walto  
Ind.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Northern Pacific* sailing from *Lau Juan*, 3, 21, 19, Arriving at Port of *N. Y. 3/24*, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Matteson	Elizabeth	25	✓	✓	U. S. B. Wash D.C.		Wash D.C. 3838 Woodley Lane
2	Samuels	Herbert	2	✓	✓	U. S. B. St Louis Mo		146 N 105 St N. Y.
3	Johnston	Corylyn	29	✓	✓	Wash U. S. B.		1212 - 38 St Wash D.C.
4	"	Donald	6	✓	✓	Luther "		
5	Oeyre	Francis	26	✓	✓	Wash U. S. B.		1038 Bloomingdale St Wash D.C.
6	True	Guy W	31	✓	✓	U. S. B. Wash D.C.		1139 Bway Wash D.C.
7	Kalkin	Morris	19	✓	✓	" N. Y. C.		171 Hopkins St Wash D.C.
8	Lair	John	45	✓	✓	Wash U. S. B.		1615 2 St Wash D.C.
9	"	John	14	✓	✓	" "		
10	"	David	12	✓	✓	Father "		"
11	"	Haney	9	✓	✓	" "		"
12	"	John	76	✓	✓	U. S. B.		"
13	Goodrich	Lora	19	✓	✓	Wash U. S. B.		Corning N. Y.
14	"	Jay	8	✓	✓	Father U. S. B.		276 Baker St Wash D.C.
15	"	Robert	24	✓	✓	U. S. B.		"
16	Beckwith	John	53	✓	✓	U. S. B.		743 W. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
17	"	Mary	42	✓	✓	"		Wash D.C.
18	"	"	15	✓	✓	"		"
19	Lee	Marion	40	✓	✓	U. S. B.		"
20	"	Daisy A	4	✓	✓	"		"
21	Taylor	E. J.	61	✓	✓	"		"
22	"	Etta	58	✓	✓	"		"
23	"	"	19	✓	✓	"		"
24	"	Joe E	11	✓	✓	"		"
25	Harald	Laura	41	✓	✓	Wash U. S. B.		"
26	"	Hard	15	✓	✓	Father "		"
27	Hasting	Wm W	53	✓	✓	U. S. B.		"
28	"	Lulu M	43	✓	✓	"		"
29	"	Lillian	7	✓	✓	"		"
30	Randall	Anna	42	✓	✓	"		53 Grand St Wash D.C.

J. J. Donovan Inspr 3/20/20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

129

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Northern Pacific sailing from San Juan, Mar 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 3/24, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Randall	Charlotte	18	✓	F	U. S. B.		53 Grand St. N.Y.
2	Goldsmith	Gabriel	27	✓	M	"		1245 Madison Ave
3	Rodriguez	Emilio	22	✓	M	" Porto Rico		1394.2 Ave New York
4	Palmer	Marcella	13	✓	F	"		2319 Ashmead Pl
5	"	Nardine	12	✓	F	"		Washington D.C.
6	Emmanuelli	Louis	24	✓	M	" San Juan P.R.		Washington D.C.
7	Lopez	Francis Louis	27	✓	M	"		"
8	Emmanuelli	Gloria	12	✓	F	"		"
9	Hannum	Warren J. Mrs.	4	✓	F	U.S.B.		Capitol A
10	"	Charlotte	4	✓	F	U. S. B.		Namphuis Va
11	"	Warren J.	3	✓	M	"		"
12	Vate	Lida	42	✓	F	U.S.B.		Hotel Waldorf
13	Lopez	Ramona	30	✓	F	" Porto Rico		McClellan Hotel N.Y.
14	Sandoz	Adelaide	20	✓	F	"		Penna Hotel N.Y.
15	Rieffohl	Louise	25	✓	F	"		"
16	Sandoz	Rose	32	✓	F	"		"
17	"	Paul J.	66	✓	M	"		"
18	Paine	Clara	23	✓	F	"		Hotel Astor N.Y.
19	"	Allen J.	25	✓	M	"		"
20	"	Harriett	9 1/2	✓	F	"		"
21	Parris	Joseph A.	30	✓	M	U. S. C. Chancery Ct Forest Co	#1085993	549 99 St. N.Y.
22	Peters	Joseph	36	✓	M	"	#1080990	133 W. 4th St
23	Lopes	Douglas J.	23	✓	M	"	#1086031	201 W. 4th St
24	Cutt	Phillip J.	30	✓	M	" Wash D.C. Supreme Ct	Sept 1919	206 W. 13th St.
25	Theobald	John A.	21	✓	M	" Chancery Ct Forest Co	#1086002	2155 77 Ave
26	Wyer	Phadrock	31	✓	M	"	#1085997	55 W. 13th St
27						J. J. Donovan Insph	3/24/20	
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. *North Pacific* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*, *Mar. 21, 1920*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar. 24, 1920*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	Macatee	Chas A.	72		M	M	Hartford Co. Maryland 10/2/47		Paris Gas Hotel, N.Y.
2	"	Annie B.	53		F	M	Elcator Iowa.		" " "
3	Baker	Laura H.	23		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 3/2/1899		4905 N 10th Phila. Pa.
4	Murphy	Emily	23		F	S	Stanford, Ky. 1/2/1897		1731 W. Jefferson St. Louisville Ky.
5	Jimison	Willa	21		F	S	Birmingham Ala. 11/2/1898		1005 So 20th Birmingham Ala.
6	George	Isola	26		F	S	Versailles Ky 6/24/1894		Versailles, Ky.
7	Sorinzen	Mary	21		F	S	Austria Hungary 1/2/1899	Through naturalization of father	9938 3rd Ave. Brooklyn
8	Willis	Elise	26		F	M	Majana Falls, N.Y. 9/7/1894		956 Majana Ave. Majana Falls.
9	"	Brothy	5		F	.	" " " 12/2/1915		" "
10	Pursel	Mrs. Doris	21		F	M	Conville N.Y. 6/27/1898	Husband U. S. N.	Chatham Mass.
11	Pinkerton	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Butler, N.Y. 9/26/1890		57 Clark St. Paterson N.J.
12	McWhorter	Mrs. Auguste	45		F	M	Windsor, N.Y. 11/2/1855		406 Rockwell Elmira, N.Y.
13	McClintic	Mrs. W. S.	29		F	M	Boston Mass. 5/5/1890		38 First St. Worcester, Mass.
14	Loudon	Mrs. Thos.	40		F	M	Barre, Mass. 1/15/1895		Barre Mass.
15	Myler	John A.	34		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 11/29/1880		Scarsdale, N.Y.
16	Fisher	Mrs. Mary	33		F	M	St. Lapham N.Y. 9/10/1886		Piermont, N.Y.
17	"	Catherine	15		F	S	" " 1/25/1905		" "
18	McWhorter	Edna	30		F	S	Elmira, N.Y. 1/2/1890		406 Rock Ave., Elmira N.Y.
19	Haynes	Mrs. Bradley	23		F	M	N. Y. City 2/14/1897		East Rockaway Long Island
20	Reynolds	Mrs. Luthy	22		F	M	Cresskill N.J. 12/21/1895		Cresskill, N.J.
21	Mahan	Mrs. Mrs.	18		F	M	Montrose, Scotland. 3/9 1908	Through marriage husband - U. S. N. with husband - marriage cert. from Panama	20 Ward St. New Haven Conn.
22	Milk	Mrs. Louis	19		F	M	Pennam. C. Z. 11/18/1900		621 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

131

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *North Pacific* sailing from *San Juan*, *Mar 21*, 19 *20*, Arriving at Port of *Key Mar 24*, 19 *20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Natson	Andrew	34	✓	Am	S	U. S. C. <i>May 2 - 1915</i> <i>Supreme Ct. Ky.</i>		<i>234 Ryan Ave</i> <i>Brown</i>
2	Doler	Julian	30	✓	Am	S	U. S. B. <i>K.C.</i>		<i>2213 Titus St</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
3	Kyle	Walter Z	20	✓	Am	S	" <i>Pa</i>		<i>647-4 St</i> <i>Stancysa Pa</i>
4	Spratt	David	23	✓	Am	S	" <i>Pa</i>		<i>1226 Howard St</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
5	Simmons	Wm	19	✓	Am	Y	" <i>"</i>		<i>2322 E. Margla St</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
6	Keldreth	Guy S.	27	✓	Am	Y	" <i>Ill</i>		<i>Griggsville Ill</i>
7	Boyd	Andrew	50	✓	Am	Y	" <i>Pa</i>		<i>2214 N. Poppy St</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
8	Schroeder	Eustan	32	✓	Am	S	U. S. C. <i>Aug 1918</i> <i>Gamp Antwerp</i>		<i>924 Walnut St</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
9	Malloy	Chas P. J.	27	✓	Am	S	U. S. B. <i>Kellysville</i>		<i>105 Van Horn St</i> <i>St. Louis Mo</i>
10	Anderson	Albert	22	✓	Am	S	" <i>Ma</i>		<i>2878 St. L. St</i> <i>St. Louis Mo</i>
11	Valkman	Augustus	21	✓	Am	S	" <i>Pa</i>		<i>2017 S. W. 1st St</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
12	Stetson	John	22	✓	Am	S	" <i>Texas</i>		<i>2324 Swan</i> <i>Portland Oregon</i>
13	De Chabert	Paul	20	✓	Am	S	" <i>A. C.</i>		<i>7820 Belmont</i> <i>Phila Pa</i>
14	Coffey	John	38	✓	Am	S	" <i>A. C.</i>		<i>Seaman Inst. Ky.</i>
15	Shipwrecked crew of the S. S. Olokeson - Left Phila 3 Mar 20 - Reached Cape Mallay on 13 Mar - 1920 - J. J. Donovan Insph 3/24/20								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. Northern Pacific sailing from San Juan P. R., Mar. 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 24, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	George	Maynard.	23	✓	M	S.	Claburn Tex.	Member Shipwrecked crew.	349-10 <sup>th</sup> St. Portland Ore.
2	Comstock	Harold.	37	✓	M	M	N. Y. C.	1/2 "Olockson"	1194 Clay av. Bronx N. Y. C.
3	Owens.	John T.	29	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	"	50 Foster St. Fall River Mass.
4	Reseter	Michael	23	✓	M	S	Barnstons Pa.	"	415 Fithruff St. Whitefish
5	Mordmann	Joseph	32	✓	M	S	Cincinnati, O.	"	1552 Freeman Ave. Cin. O.
6	Shipwrecked crew 1/2 "Olockson"								
7	Left Phila 3/3/20 wrecked off Cape Mallow 3/13/20								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the SPANISH LINE S. S. Antonio Lopez

from port of Havana (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 25<sup>th</sup> at 9:00 P.M. 1920, consigned to Line Llanos Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at PIER 3, E. R. N. Y., and is expected to sail March 9<sup>th</sup> 1920, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Becañana Bernal	Mariano	Night Watchman	22-4-19	do	no	39	M	do	do	5'9	184	do	
18	Moro Bruguera	Juan	Seaman	12318	11-7-18	Cadiz	no	37	M	do	do	5'5	152	do
19	Soriano Femenia	Juan	do	72323	9-8-15	Barcelona	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
20	Villa Garcia	Juan	do	12319	23-4-19	Cadiz	no	27	M	do	do	5'9	177	do
21	Peres Hondedou	Jaine	do	123336	8-9-19	Barcelona	no	39	M	do	do	5'5	185	do
22	Orta Cabot	Vicente	do	11-30	25-1-17	do	no	36	M	do	do	5'3	130	do
23	Reuteret Beldan	Bruno	do	72345	11-7-18	Cadiz	no	39	M	do	do	5'6	165	do
24	Gorgollen Duran	Augusto	do	72316	11-7-18	do	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	151	do
25	Rials Dominguez	Juan	do	1-30	23-4-19	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5	112	do
26	Rivera Navarro	Juan	do	72326	2-10-18	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'2	118	do
27	Peres Lamusa	Tomas	do		6-9-19	Barcelona	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	128	do
28	Gines Luque	Jose	Cabin Boy	71231	15-9-19	Cadiz	do	49	M	do	do	5'5	174	do
29	Iriarte Ursais	Luis	do		6-9-19	Barcelona	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	136	do
30	Peres Hondedou	Jaine	do	121123	6-9-19	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	144	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

16	Maguerras Enriquez Ricardo		Carpenter	12385	19-7-18	Cadiz	no								
17	Beouñana Bernal Mariano		Night Watchman	12318	22-4-19	do	no	39	M	do	do	5'9	188	do	
18	Moro Brugueras Juan		Seaman		11-7-18	Cadiz	no	37	M	do	do	5'5	152	do	
19	Soriano Fomenia Juan		do	12323	9-6-15	Barcelona	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	
20	Villa Carola Juan		do	12319	23-4-19	Cadiz	no	27	M	do	do	5'9	177	do	
21	Perez Nondedeu Jaime		do	123376	6-9-19	Barcelona	no	39	M	do	do	5'5	185	do	
22	Orta Cabot Vicente		do	1220	25-1-17	do	no	36	M	do	do	5'3	150	do	
23	Rectorer Moldan Bruno		do	12345	11-7-18	Cadiz	no	39	M	do	do	5'6	165	do	
24	Gergollen Duran Augusto		do	12316	11-7-18	do	no	55	M	do	do	5'6	151	do	
25	Rials Dominguez Juan		do	12326	23-4-19	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5	5'3	112	do
26	Rivera Navarro Juan		do		2-10-18	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'2	118	do	
27	Perez Lanusa Tomas		do		6-9-19	Barcelona	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	128	do	
28	Gines Luque Jose		Cabin Boy	71239	15-9-19	Cadiz	do	49	M	do	do	5'5	174	do	
29	Iriarte Ursais Luis		do		6-9-19	Barcelona	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	138	do	
30	Perez Nondedeu Jaime		do	12113	6-9-19	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	144	do	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1245



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1920, from the port of Guatemala

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Care Bach	Ricardo	Captain	22-4-19	Cadiz	no	47	M	spanish	Spain	5'6	156	none
2	Romani Farres	Ignacio	Chaplain	29-4-11	do	no	59	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
3	Bosch Losano	Francisco	Surgeon	9-9-19	Barcelona	no	68	M	do	do	5'6	170	do
4	Macias Jordan	Miguel	Chief Purser	30-6-19	Cadiz	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	190	do
5	Reig Ample	Enrique	Asst. Purser	30-6-19	do	no	26	M	do	do	5'8	155	do
6	Bish Boldan	Joquin	1st. Officer	22-4-19	do	no	30	M	do	do	5'7	122	do
7	Cina Mas	Pedro	2nd do	15-9-19	do	no	39	M	do	do	5'11	216	do
8	Miquel Belenguier	Juan	3rd do	15-9-19	do	no	29	M	do	do	5'9	142	do
9	Puertolas Prado	Emilio	4th do	15-5-19	do	no	29	M	do	do	5'11	217	do
10	Castells Gimenez	Fernando	Sub-Officer	23-4-19	do	no	18	M	do	do	5'5	138	do
11	Esteller Fabregat	Luis	Wireless Operator	25-6-19	Barcelona	no	30	M	do	do	5'9	156	do
12	Marren Alonso	Fernando	Asst? do do	11-6-19	Santander	no	20	M	do	do	5'5	125	do
13	Santapan Mayor	Tomas	Chief Boatswain	20-11-17	Cadiz	no	60	M	do	do	5'2	157	do
14	Araa Restan	Antonio	2nd do	15-9-19	do	no	42	M	do	do	5'4	132	do
15	Llobet Clement	Gasper	3rd do	9-6-15	Barcelona	no	39	M	do	do	5'3	125	do
16	Castreras Enriquez	Ricardo	Carpenter	19-7-18	Cadiz	no	40	M	do	do	5'3	157	do
17	Becufians Bernal	Mariano	Night Watchman	22-4-19	do	no	39	M	do	do	5'9	184	do
18	Mora Braguera	Juan	Seaman	11-7-18	Cadiz	no	37	M	do	do	5'5	152	do
19	Seriano Femenia	Juan	do	9-6-15	Barcelona	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
20	Villa Garcia	Juan	do	23-4-19	Cadiz	no	27	M	do	do	5'9	177	do
21	Peres Hondedon	Jaine	do	6-9-19	Barcelona	no	39	M	do	do	5'5	135	do
22	Orta Cabot	Vicente	do	25-1-17	do	no	36	M	do	do	5'3	130	do
23	Besteret Boldan	Bruno	do	11-7-18	Cadiz	no	39	M	do	do	5'6	165	do
24	Gorgollon Duran	Augusto	do	11-7-18	do	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	151	do
25	Rials Dominguez	Juan	do	23-4-19	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'3	112	do
26	Rivera Navarro	Juan	do	2-10-18	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'2	118	do
27	Peres Lamusa	Tomas	do	6-9-19	Barcelona	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	129	do
28	Cines Laque	Jone	Cabin Boy	15-9-19	Cadiz	do	49	M	do	do	5'5	174	do
29	Iriarte Ursais	Luis	do	6-9-19	Barcelona	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	136	do
30	Peres Hondedon	Jaine	do	6-9-19	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'3	144	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach Master, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb., 1917

M. L. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at NEW YORK, December, 1919, from the port of BARCELONA

135

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Santos	Perran Juan	✓ Cabin Boy	30-11-19	Cadix	no	28	M	spanish	Spain	5'6	149	none
2	Rodriguez	Campo Manuel	✓ do	6-9-19	Barcelona	no	27	M	..	..	5'9	144	do
3	Gallart	Bayona Jose	✓ do	6-9-19	do	no	22	M	..	..	5'6	132	do
4	Dominguez	Chaves Antonio	✓ do	29-8-19	do	no	17	M	..	..	5'2	109	do
5	Rodriguez	Revuelta Francisco	✓ do	30-11-19	Cadix	no	26	M	..	..	5'6	116	do
6	Mafias	Benso Diego	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	32	M	..	..	5'8	126	do
7	Sartar	Roman Jose	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	41	M	..	..	5'5	150	do
8	Fernandes	Costales Juan	do	30-11-19	do	no	30	M	..	..	5'3	125	do
9	Ruis	Gomez Francisco	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	33	M	..	..	5'7	136	do
10	Beneito	Pefia Juan	✓ do	29-11-19	Malaga	no	25	M	..	..	5'6	140	do
11	Mesa	Camerino Manuel	✓ do	15-9-19	Cadix	no	18	M	..	..	5'1	94	do
12	Serrano	Peres Antonio	✓ Chief Engineer	23-11-19	Barcelona	no	46	M	..	..	5'6	185	do
13	Carceller	Huertas Manuel	✓ 2nd do	22-4-19	Cadix	no	42	M	..	..	5'6	160	do
14	Pence	Santos Eduardo	✓ 3rd do	13-7-18	do	no	34	M	..	..	5'-	140	do
15	Alvarez	Bafias Antonio	✓ 4th do	30-11-19	do	no	27	M	..	..	5'3	115	do
16	Arenas	Martin Rafael	✓ Asst do	30-11-19	do	no	25	M	..	..	5'6	181	do
17	Castales	Rivas Manuel	✓ do do	30-11-19	do	no	21	M	..	..	5'2	100	do
18	Hernandes	Romero Jose	✓ do do	22-4-19	do	no	19	M	..	..	5'7	120	do
19	Lopez	Castro Angel	✓ do do	22-4-19	do	no	23	M	..	..	5'7	133	do
20	Abascal	Gutierrez Francisco	✓ Storekeeper	9-6-15	do	no	53	M	..	..	5'3	140	do
21	Fernandes	Pascuas Ramon	✓ Water Tender	15-9-19	do	no	40	M	..	..	5'5	152	do
22	Vasquez	Ramos Rafael	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	47	M	..	..	5'5	134	do
23	Pas de la	Peña Ramon	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	42	M	..	..	5'5	140	do
24	Puyana	Laines Juan	✓ Oilier	30-11-19	do	no	45	M	..	..	5'4	114	do
25	Ferrodona	Ramos Francisco	✓ do	28-8-19	do	no	55	M	..	..	5'8	128	do
26	Aparicio	Mauri Antonio	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	45	M	..	..	5'7	173	do
27	Berrege	Velasco Manuel	✓ do	28-8-19	do	no	42	M	..	..	5'7	172	do
28	Gonzalez	Dias Ricardo	✓ do	20-8-19	do	no	61	M	..	..	5'7	140	do
29	Suarez	Rodriguez Jose	✓ do	30-11-19	do	no	38	M	..	..	5'7	140	do
30	Rios	Arana Felix	✓ Fireman	30-11-19	do	no	51	M	..	..	5'2	125	Blind right eye

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold P. Lach, of the SS. Italian, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1920

Harold P. Lach  
Master, First or Second Officer.



Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at NEW YORK, December 23, 1923, from the port of BARCELONA

136

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Navarro Martinez	Guillermo	✓ Fireman	30-11-19	Cadix	no	40	✓ M	spanish	Spain	5'4	116	none
2	Martinez Robles	Francisco	✓ do	30-11-19	do	do	37	✓ M	do	do	5'1	112	do
3	Ortega Muñoz	Enrique	✓ do	30-6-19	do	do	28	✓ M	do	do	5'2	122	do
4	Campama Prats	Rafael	✓ do	17-2-920	Habana	do	29	✓ M	do	do	5'4	174	do
5	Muñoz Melero	Antoniom	✓ do	28-9-19	Cadix	do	29	✓ M	do	do	5'2	120	do
6	Toca Llata	Alberto	✓ do	10-6-19	Santander	do	24	✓ M	do	do	5'2	122	do
7	Tejera Santana	Joaquin	✓ do	28-8-19	cadix	do	40	✓ M	do	do	5'4	150	do
8	Alvarez Martinez	Mmanuel	✓ do	15-9-19	do	do	30	✓ M	do	do	5'1	150	do
9	Sanchez Ruiz	Manuel	✓ do	15-9-19	do	do	34	✓ M	do	do	5'2	140	do
10	Gutierrez Fernandez	Manuel	✓ do	15-9-19	do	do	33	✓ M	do	do	5'7	151	do
11	Gonzalez Reyes	Jose	✓ do	2-4-19	do	do	38	✓ M	do	do	5'1	145	do
12	Basan Santiago	Serafin	✓ do	18-11-19	Barcelona	do	28	✓ M	do	do	5'4	154	do
13	Iglesias Diaz	Mmanuel	✓ do	7-6-19	Santander	do	24	✓ M	do	do	5'5	148	do
14	Gimenez Bando	Francisco	✓ do	15-9-19	Barcelona	do	28	✓ M	do	do	5'6	153	do
15	Gomez Ajo	Jose	✓ do	12-6-19	Santander	do	36	✓ M	do	do	5'6	135	do
16	Revuelta Perez	Abdon	✓ do	13-6-19	do	do	41	✓ M	do	do	5'4	142	do
17	Fuentes Garcia	Alfonso	✓ do	29-8-19	Cadix	do	38	✓ M	do	do	5'5	115	do
18	Rosa Toy	Mmanuel de la	✓ do	15-9-19	Cadix	do	36	✓ M	do	do	5'5	132	do
19	Garcia Salazar	Jose	✓ trimmer	30-11-19	do	do	41	✓ M	do	do	5'7	160	do
20	Madrid Rueda	Rafael	✓ do	15-9-19	do	do	35	✓ M	do	do	5'8	157	do
21	Sanchez Muñoz	Antonio	✓ do	6-9-19	Barcelona	do	35	✓ M	do	do	5'9	158	do
22	Perez Rizo	Antonio	✓ do	15-9-19	Cadix	do	58	✓ M	do	do	5'4	175	do
23	Silva Chulian	Jose	✓ do	14-11-19	do	do	30	✓ M	do	do	5'3	140	do
24	Garcia Sanchez	Jose	✓ do	9-9-19	Barcelona	do	42	✓ M	do	do	5'3	134	do
25	Barbas Whaves	Juan	✓ do	19-11-19	do	do	28	✓ M	do	do	5'1	139	do
26	Balboa Garcia	Jose	✓ do	18-11-19	do	do	30	✓ M	do	do	5'10	165	do
27	Rodriguez Santos	Benito	✓ do	18-11-19	do	do	31	✓ M	do	do	5'6	152	do
28	Perez Vauar	Jose	✓ do	30-11-19	Cadix	do	27	✓ M	do	do	5'6	121	do
29	Alvarez Diaz	Benito	✓ do	30-11-19	do	do	43	✓ M	do	do	5'8	136	do
30	Gutierrez Hidalgo	Jose	✓ do	30-11-19	do	do	25	✓ M	do	do	5'5	118	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Care Bach, Master, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.



Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1940

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at NEW YORK, December 11, 1930, from the port of BARCELONA 137

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	Mesa Valverde	Antonio	✓ Chief Stewar	9-3-15	Barcelona	no	52	✓ M	spanish	Spain	✓ 5'2	136	none
2	Ortuño Bermudez	Alberto	✓ Asst. do	8-9-19	do	do	31	✓ M	..	do	✓ 5'11	156	do
3	Llorea Orts	Miguel	✓ 1st Provision Storekeeper	15-11-16	Cádiz	do	52	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'6	163	do
4	Peral Salguero	Agustín	✓ 2nd do	16-7-18	do	do	26	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	136	do
5	Beardo Perez	Jose	✓ 3rd do	15-9-18	Barcelona	do	26	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	115	do
6	Carreras Guerrero	Theodore	✓ Chief Cook	1-4-16	Cádiz	do	31	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	164	do
7	Gutierrez Perez	Manuel	✓ 2nd do	6-9-19	Barcelona	do	51	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'	121	do
8	La Benitez	Jose	✓ 2nd do	30-11-19	Cádiz	do	31	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'	117	do
9	Pi Castelo	Miguel	✓ 3rd do	30-6-19	do	do	40	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'1	103	do
10	Castro Fernandez	Elias	✓ 3rd do	30-6-19	do	do	34	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'10	162	do
11	Delgado Forjan	Antonio	✓ Asst. do	30-11-19	do	do	19	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'5	124	do
12	Antunes Peña	Manuel	✓ Kitchen Helper	23-4-19	do	do	23	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'4	110	do
13	Rodriguez Tortajada	Antonio	✓ do	29-11-19	Malaga	do	25	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	100	do
14	Marsel Alayas	Joaquin	✓ do	22-11-19	Barcelona	do	23	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'4	126	do
15	Pertille Rodriguez	Abraham	✓ Baker	28-8-19	Cádiz	do	43	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'4	115	do
16	Fernandez Terrones	Manuel	✓ Asst. do	22-11-19	Barcelona	do	22	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'6	152	do
17	Gomez Ane	Antonio	✓ do do	28-8-19	Cádiz	do	29	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'4	122	dp
18	Castro Nifo	Francoisee	✓ Pastry Cook	15-9-19	do	do	33	✓ M	do	do	✓ 4'10	132	do
19	Ribas Gay	Juan	✓ Butcher	22-5-15	do	do	36	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'6	143	do
20	Urtueta Eguiluz	Manuel	✓ Asst. Surgeon	26-12-17	do	do	60	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'6	140	do
21	Castro Perez	Luis	✓ Ward-robe Keeper	25-6-19	Barcelona	do	54	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	142	do
22	Reberedo Pacheco	Matilde	✓ Stewardess	29-8-19	Cádiz	do	48	✓ F	do	do	✓ 5'3	176	do
23	Maqueda Landero	Josefa	✓ do	30-6-19	do	do	40	✓ F	do	do	✓ 5'1	115	do
24	Meneses Navera	Gervasio	✓ Steward	11-7-18	do	do	39	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	120	do
25	Vasquez Iglesias	Jose	✓ do	30-6-19	do	do	51	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'2	137	do
26	Gonzalez Camargo	Luis	✓ do	15-9-19	do	do	47	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	132	do
27	Rosique Hernandez	Damian	✓ do	9-9-19	Barcelona	do	32	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'3	150	do
28	Ricart Mayol	Jose	✓ do	23-11-19	do	do	23	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'2	115	do
29	Pascual Ferrer	Jose	✓ do	6-9-19	do	do	22	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'9	195	do
30	Onle Ruiz	Francoisee	✓ do	9-6-19	Santander	do	25	✓ M	do	do	✓ 5'6	117	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the s/s. Antonio Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1920

Immigrant Inspector.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at NEW YORK, December 23rd, 1919, from the port of BARCELONA

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gonzales Flores	Isaac	✓ 92650 Steward	10-8-19	Santander	no	34	✓ M	spanish	Spain	5'9	146	none
2	Vergal Jurado	Jose	✓ 123319 do	15-9-19	Cadix	do	23	✓ M	do	do	5'2	120	do
3	Macias Hilarie	Vicente	✓ 12321 do	15-9-19	do	do	22	✓ M	do	do	5'0	139	do
4	Vendrell Carbonell	Domingo	✓ 123323 do	6-9-19	Barcelona	do	36	✓ M	do	do	5'0	135	do
5	Moreno Ayala	Alfonso	✓ 70514 do	6-9-19	do	do	40	✓ M	do	do	5'0	144	do
6	Fernandes Genise	Ramon	✓ 1658 do	6-9-19	do	do	27	✓ M	do	do	5'5	124	do
7	Serrano Vara	Genaro	✓ 123320 do	6-9-19	do	do	32	✓ M	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	Rodriguez Garza	Joaquin	✓ 15710 do	23-11-19	do	do	25	✓ M	do	do	5'0	194	do
9	Escala Marques	Antonio	✓ do	23-11-19	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4	149	do
10	Perez Martos	Juan	✓ 123331 do	23-11-19	do	do	33	✓ M	do	do	5'7	105	do
11	Garcia Pelegrine	Antonio	✓ 72340 do	30-11-19	Cadix	do	33	✓ M	do	do	5'3	124	do
12	Zacarias Milan	Salvador	✓ 13316 do	30-11-19	do	do	29	✓ M	do	do	5'5	114	do
13	Terrejen Mañes	Jose	✓ 12348 do	30-11-19	do	do	35	✓ M	do	do	5'5	116	do
14	Fernandes Cairo	Servando	✓ 72332 do	30-11-19	do	do	35	✓ M	do	do	5'5	104	do
15	Macias Rodriguez	Domingo	✓ 35101 do	30-11-19	do	do	48	✓ M	do	do	5'5	140	do
16	Camere Leon	Enrique	✓ 12333 do	30-11-19	do	do	37	✓ M	do	do	5'4	123	do
17	Aley Mate	Antonio	✓ 11634 do	30-11-19	do	do	32	✓ M	do	do	5'4	124	do
18	Dias Brun	Manuel	✓ 12335 do	30-11-19	do	do	20	✓ M	do	do	5'0	121	do
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sold Gen 131  
without Gen 12

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1920

M. Shaw  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer



*Antonio Lopez, S.S.*

*25-20*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*6-25-20- Antonio Lopez*



**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-6113

Form 698

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York  
May 20, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Sacon  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Barker S S Comp; is now lying off Statue of Liberty expected to sail May 25, 1920, for Port in Florida via Panama via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
but all paid off			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Service Number	Service Date	Service Location	Service Period	Service Status	Service Remarks
17	Dawkins	Crawford P.	1830	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5 7	140
18	Franzin ✓	Karl	1752	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6 0	150
19	Rick	C. A.	646	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Russian	" (Nat)	5 4	134
20	Winecoff	Nathan	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 7	180
21	Dicke	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	" (Nat)	5 6	138
22	Howard	Jack	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 11	160
23	Lynch	Willis R.	996	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 2	165
24	Harris	E. W.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	145
25	Marche	Madison	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5 9	170
26	Ahlquist X	Otto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 7	120
27	Walter	Chas.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hawaiian	"	5 8	158
28	Kapo	Jacob	O. B.	Oct"15	Honolulu	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	"	5 7	160
29	Pavao	John	"	Honolulu	10/15/19	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	" (Hawaii)	5 2	113
30	Yuk Chong Zano	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	" (Hawaii)	5 2	113

Line Barber Steamship Lines  
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents 4-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S/S SAUCON, arriving at New York, March 25, 1920, from the port of Liverpool 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Phillips	Frank L.	2nd Mate	Sept 13	New York	To Be Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5 7	170	
2	Epperson	Herbert A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	160	
3	Martos	Constantus	Bosen	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5 4	145	
4	Halvorsen	Herman	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 8	180	
5	Johnson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 11	175	
6	Reed	William M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Carl Melbard	Carl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	" (Nat)	5 9	170	
8	Cloran	C. E.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5 11	172	
9	Levens	Richard H.	Ch. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5 9	160	
10	McCoy	Ira J.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 7	145	
11	Sonkoltjis	Paul P.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	" (Nat)	5 4	150	
12	Smith	Orville	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5 8	150	
13	Wright	Church	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	155	
14	Ferry	Chas.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	160	
15	Bethel	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 3	185	
16	Moll	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	158	
17	Dawkins	Crawford P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	150	
18	Franzin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5 7	140	
19	Rick	C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6 0	150	
20	Winecoff	Nathan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Russian	" (Nat)	5 4	134	
21	Dicke	Joseph	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 7	180	
22	Howard	Jack	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	" (Nat)	5 6	138	
23	Lynch	Willis R.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 11	160	
24	Harris	E. W.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 2	165	
25	Marcha	Madison	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	145	
26	Ahlund	Otto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5 9	170	
27	Walter	Chas.	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 7	120	
28	Kapo	Jacob	O. S.	Oct 15	Honolulu	"	"	21	"	Hawaiian	"	5 8	158	
29	Pavao	John	"	Honolulu	10/15/19	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	"	5 7	160	
30	Yuk Chong Zane		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	" (Hawaii)	5 2	113	

Line Barber Steamship LinesOwners U. S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents  
16-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*S. H. Haver*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*Persons*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAUCON, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1920, 191, from the port of

141

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Naone	Phillip Jr.	Messboy	10/15/19	Honolulu	To Be Paid Off	Yes	18	Male	Hawaiian	American	5 4	125	
2	Kelli	John		10/15/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	170	
3	Rodriguez	Juan	"	11/26/19	Manila	"	"	26	"	Philippine	Philippine	5 0	112	USS
4	Kitt	E. P.	1st Mate	11/28/19	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5 8	185	
5	Siligon	Pedro K.	A. B.	11/29/19	"	"	"	43	"	Philippine	Philippine	5 6	138	
6	Dimacotac	Esperidon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	130	USS
7	Kijwoski	Frank	Wiper	12/2/19	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 7	157	
8	McAvoy	Fred W.	"	12/9/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5 2	114	
9	Quituriano	Miguel	A. B.	12/10/19	"	"	"	26	"	Philippine	P. I.	5 6	170	
10	Cuff	John E.	Wiper	1/29/20	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 6	145	
11	Johnson	Lionel N	"	1/30/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	156	
12	Pryor	Geo.	2nd Cook	2/25/20	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	150	
13	Peterson	Emil	Wiper	3/5/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	172	
14	Calhoun	A. R.	Workaway	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	185	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*W. J. Gilman*  
Inspector.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.W. Warren, Captain, of the S/S "Saucon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920.  
W. J. G. H. L. A. A. R.  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. H. H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S Saucon  
arr 3/25/20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

Port of New York

March 28, 1920, 191

I, master of the American S. S. Amelia  
(Nationality)

from port of Paracoo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28, 1920, 191, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier #1 P.R., and is expected to sail March 28, 1920, 191, for Port Tanamo Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

38487, Phi.	18	Welde	John B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150
2463, A.Y.	19	Berth	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-6	146
32102, A.Y.	20	Grahan	Nataniel	"	"	"	"	36	"	Jamaican	British	5-6	152
209, A.Y.	21	Davis	Beroy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	164
7078, Phi.	22	Tullock	Salman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150
8573, A.Y.	23	Yuen	Sing Ah.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	160
22573, Phi.	24	Ostons	Amos	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	China	5-6	155
99891, A.Y.	25	Davis	Urish	Coalpasser	"	"	"	37	"	Jamaican	British	5-11	176
112759, A.Y.	26	Forrest	Charles R.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155
31510, A.Y.	27	Christey	Hubert	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	146
9375, Phi.	28	Gray	Engene G.	Steward	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160
47636, A.F.	29	Fisher	William	Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	159
9346, Phi.	30	Smith	Ilvan	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140
								28	"	"	"	5-5	130
												5-8	157

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Gray	33	B. I.	Phila. 3/12/20
J. Smith	22	"	" " "
W. Fisher	36	"	" " "
A. Sutherland	27	"	" " "
Y. Shaw	27	"	" " "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Poply ✓	23	B. W. I.	Phila. 3/12/20
G. Gray —	33	"	" " "
J. Smith	22	"	" " "
W. Fisher ✓	36	"	" " "
A. Sutherland	27	"	" " "
Y. Shaw	27	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Moh Shong Shang	22	Chinese			
Chow Yow	32	"			
Lau Cheung	43	"			
Tim Sow	35	"			
Lung Lok	20	"			
Chan Yuan	31	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1613

[OVER.]

38487. Phi. 18	Welde	John B.	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150
2463. A. Y. 19	Berth	Alfred	✓	Fireman	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-6	146
32102. A. Y. 20	Graham	Natanuel	✓	"	"	"	36	"	Jamaican	British	5-6	152
209. A. Y. 21	Davis	Beroy	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	164
7078. Phi. 22	Tulloch	Salman	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150
8573. A. Y. 23	Yuen	Sing Ah.	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	160
22573. Phi. 24	Ostons	Amos	✓	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	China	5-6	155
99891. A. Y. 25	Davis	Uriah	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	37	"	Jamaican	British	5-11	176
112759. A. Y. 26	Forrest	Charles R.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155
31510. A. Y. 27	Christey	Hubert	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	146
9375. Phi. 28	Gray	Engene G.	✓	Steward	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160
47636. A. F. 29	Fisher	William	✓	Cook	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	159
9346. Phi. 30	Smith	Ilvan	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140
							28	"	"	"	5-5	130
											5-8	157

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Baracoa Cuba 3-120/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Lugvar	Master	3/12/20 Philadel.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	155	
24689.Phi.	2	Drawneek	Peter	Mate	3/11/20 "	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	
1545.Bal.	3	Andersen	Anders	2nd. Mate	3/12/20 "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11	150	
7008.N.Y.	4	Larsen	Svere	3rd. Mate	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24692.Phi.	5	Smith	Moses	Boatswain	" "	"	"	44	"	Jamaican	British	5-8	155	
14520.Bal.	6	Virge	Charles	Sailor	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	152	
32104.Phi.	7	Shaw	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	122	
105919.N.Y.	8	Edwards	Horatio	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	
2441.Bal.	9	Mendis	David	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
31512.N.Y.	10	Williams	Zachariah	"	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6121.Bal.	11	Wilson	Herbert	Wireless	" "	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5-5	128	
7082.Phi.	12	Anderson	Martin	Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	186	
579.Phi.	13	Peterson	Thure	1st. Asst.	" "	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170	
7088.Phi.	14	Hofstetter	Hans	2nd. Asst.	" "	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.	5-6	150	
880.Phi.	15	Lofgren	Chas	3rd. Asst.	" "	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5-6	144	
768.N.Y.	16	Lyden	Bertil	Oiler	" "	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	145	
63098.N.Y.	17	Erickson	Carl	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
38487.Phi.	18	Welde	John B.	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-6	146	
2463.N.Y.	19	Berth	Alfred	Fireman	" "	"	"	36	"	Jamaican	British	5-6	152	
32102.N.Y.	20	Grahan	Mataniel	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	164	
209.N.Y.	21	Davis	Bercy	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7078.Phi.	22	Tullock	Salman	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	160	
8573.N.Y.	23	Yuen	Sing Ah.	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Chinese	China	5-6	155	
22573.Phi.	24	Ostens	Amos	"	" "	"	"	37	"	Jamaican	British	5-11	176	
99891.N.Y.	25	Davis	Uriah	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
112759.N.Y.	26	Forrest	Charles R.	"	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	146	
31510.N.Y.	27	Christey	Hubert	"	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9375.Phi.	28	Gray	Engene G.	Steward	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	159	
47636.N.F.	29	Fisher	William	Cook	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9346.Phi.	30	Smith	Ilvan	2nd. Cook	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
												5-8	157	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Ibrahim Mustafa, of the USS "Gmelin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

### Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36: When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Boanian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, 3/25, 1920, from the port of Baracoa Cuba 8/21-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
20000.Phi.	1	Sutherland	Arnold	✓	Massboy	3/12/20	Philadelph.	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Jamaican	British	5-8 157
19544.Bal	2	Shaw	Cyril	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 146
22574.Phi	3	Popley	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11 172
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master, of the S.S. "Amelia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Amelia S. S.  
3-25-20

3-25-20 - Amelia S. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ST 3-27-20

Sta  
E. 3-25-20

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam'l H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. Mono Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/5 Mono Castle

an 3-25-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPT				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A. P.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN	4				1	94
2nd CABIN	29				4	39
STEERAGE					1	
TOTAL	33				1	133

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	69	94
2nd Cabin	34	5	39
Storage			
Total	59	74	133



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

MARCH 20TH, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	AZPIAZU	JUSTO	27	M	M	DIPLOMATIC SERVICEYES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER EUSEBIO AZPIAZU COUNTRY CLUB MARIANO CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
2	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO	JOSE	52	M	M	DIPLOMATIC SERVICEYES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOME 15 EMPEDRADO HAVANA CUBA. BELGIUM AMBERE
3	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO	ELISA A. DE	45	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOME 15 EMPEDRADO HAVANA CUBA. BELGIUM AMBERE
4	DIPLOMAT	AZPIAZU	CUBA DE	22	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER IN LAW EUSEBIO AZPIAZU COUNTRY CLUB MARIANO CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	FLORES	DOROTEO	43	M	M	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RIVAS BOBQUE HABANA & LUZ HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	LOUIS	EDMUND	48	M	M	MERCHANT YES ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL BELVEDERE HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	LEOPOLDO	18	M	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE F ALVAREZ 20 OBISPO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	ABLANEDO	DOLORES DE	48	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND JOAQUIN ABLANEDO 98 OBISPO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
9	CL. CUBAN	VINAS	FELIPA	28	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ANITA VINAS 8 ESPERANZA HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	CASTILLO	ENRIQUE	21	M	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND AO CAMPO 7 BARATILLO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	JANE	JOSE M.	53	M	M	LABORER YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARIO MENOCAL PALACIO PRESIDENCIAL HAVANA CUBA. PARIS
12	IN TRANSIT	JANE	JOSE JR.	19	M	S	CAPTAIN YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARIO MENOCAL PALACIO PRESIDENCIAL HAVANA CUBA. PARIS
13	IN TRANSIT	REMMLER	HILDEGARD	30	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MR STEINHART 9 & G VEDADO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
14	RES. USA. RET.	PRIETO	JOSE	33	M	S	HOUSE WIFE YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND M CASTRO HOTEL TELEGRAFO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT	RIVAS	JOSE M.	34	M	S	TRAVELER YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER VDA DE RIVAS 111 CARLOS 22 HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
16	RES. USA. RET.	COLLADO	BENITO	23	M	S	PRO-PIETOR YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND J. BELLINI HOTEL SEVILLA HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
17	IN TRANSIT	DANON	ALEXANDER	28	M	S	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELIAS NAHON 87 CAMPANARIO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	PEREZ	MARGARET	24	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND LUIS PEREZ 37 LAWTON HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	HOORENS	THEOPHILE	42	M	M	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND S. COURRISSON 39 MONSIEUR HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	PEREZ	IVAN	7	M	S	SALESMAN YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRANCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER LUIS PEREZ 37 LAWTON HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	CASTRO	ANTONIA	56	F	M	NONE YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON ALVARO CASTRO 17 416 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	CASTRO	PEDRO	34	M	S	HOUSE WIFE YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ALVARO CASTRO 17 416 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
23	IN TRANSIT	MAGADAN	EVARISTO	38	M	M	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER FLORENCIO MAGADAN BLORIDA CAMAGUEY CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	SOTO	GONZALO	32	M	S	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER F. SOTO BAZAR CUBANO HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
25	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	EMILIO	28	M	S	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER CELESTINO FERNANDEZ 134 AGUACATE HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
26	IN TRANSIT	BUCHACA BUCHTER	FERNANDO	30	M	S	MERCHANT YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CONRADO MACHADO 91 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-630



List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

146

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Jones Master of the B. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Jones  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

147

3. 8. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA MARCH 20 1920

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MARCH 1920

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	EMERSON MAUDE <del>MAUDE</del>	47	F	M	10 JAN 1872 WESTON, MAINE.	65 WESTFORD ST., LOWELL MASS.
2	BESTON GEORGE	36	M	M	19 NOV 1883 NEW YORK.	212 W. ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 3	MIRBACH ERNEST SAMUEL	44	M	S	10 MAR 1875 NEW YORK 3 OCT 1883 SCRATON PA.	701 2TH AVE NEW YORK.
✓ 4	SCHAEFFER <del>SCHAEFFER</del>	36	M	S	3 OCT 1883 SCRATON PA.	132 W. 45 ST. 201 7TH AVE NEW YORK.
✓ 5	WHITE GEORGE W.	50	M	M	15 FEB 1870 PATTERSON N.J.	159 GARRISON ST. 839 NEWARK AV, JERSEY CITY N.J.
✓ 6	MADDEN THOMAS	37	M	S	24 JAN 1883 NEWARK N.J.	60 ROCHEST HUNTINGTON IND.
✓ 7	TRIXLER <del>TRIXLER</del>	21	M	S	25 MARCH 1898 HUNTINGTON IND.	60 ROCHEST HUNTINGTON IND.
✓ 8	REINECKE <del>REINECKE</del>	54	M	M	16 JAN 1866 HUNTINGTON IND.	QUINCY 281 PRINCES ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
✓ 9	REINECKE <del>REINECKE</del>	31	M	M	28 JUNE 1889 NEW YORK.	QUINCY 281 PRINCES ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
✓ 10	REINECKE <del>REINECKE</del>	28	F	M	15 JULY 1892 PHILA PA.	ALLENMOSE N.J.
11	HULLO HOLLOWLUGH	32	F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	350 W. 55 ST. NEW YORK.
12	BONNERLUGH PAUL	49	M	M	27 AUG 1870 NEW YORK.	35 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON MASS.
13	GOODNOW WILLIAM W.	62	M	M	27 JAN 1858 CALAIS MAINE.	549 W. 113 ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 14	VANDER WERFF JOHN N. Howard.	36	M	M	DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURG PA. 1912.	1446 EDG MONTAV. 14-46 EDMONT AVE CHESTER PA.
✓ 15	BERNARD HAWORD	56	M	S	22 APRIL 1864 CHESTER PA.	2708 JOHNSTOWN CONN.
16	HULLO HOTTERS	31	M	M	14 MAY 1898 CINCINNATI OHIO.	MAONESTER N.H.
17	HULLO BLAYTON	42	M	M	16 AUG 1877 MAONESTER N.H.	4325 BALTIMORE AVE, PHILA PA.
✓ 18	LYNN JOHN	54	M	M	10 MAY 1866 PHILA PA.	MAINE ST. PITTSVILLE PA.
✓ 19	HITCHCOCK EDWARD	44	M	S	11 MAY 1876 PITTSBURGH PITTSVILLE PA.	111 THOMAS ST. NEWARK N.J.
20	DONOVAN <del>ELLIOTT</del>	52	M	M	29 JAN 1868 NEW HAVEN CONN.	315 FERRY ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 21	GOBLE STEPHEN STEPHANE P.	43	M	M	12 JAN 1877 NEW YORK.	434 WASHINGTON D.C. BLYNNY
✓ 22	JONES PIERRE	34	M	S	6 JAN 1886 NEW YORK.	678 BERGEN AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
✓ 23	PYLE WILLIAM	54	M	M	JUNE 1865 22 JAN 1865 GRAN TREE PA.	679 BERGEN AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
✓ 24	PYEE LOUISE	52	F	M	22 DEC 1867 NEW YORK.	51 WARREN ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 25	TOUSSAINT <del>TOUSSAINT</del>	58	M	S	10 MARCH 1862 NEW YORK.	351 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK.
✓ 26	SPARKS CHRISTOPHER J.	39	M	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	20 BRUNSWICK RD MONTCLAIR 121 E. 24 ST. NEW YORK. NJ
✓ 27	O'CALLAGHAN CALLAGHAN	44	M	M	31 OCT 1874 HOBOKEN N.J.	162 FAIRVIEW AV. J.C. NJ 69 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 28	JONES WILLIAM B.	45	M	S	29 JAN 1875 HOBOKEN N.J.	2255 PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.
✓ 29	WAYNE MEDIEA	22	F	M	20 AUG 1897 NEW YORK.	FAIRMOUNT AV. N.J. 384 FERMOUNT PARK JERSEY CITY.
✓ 30	KIERMAN JAMES	49	M	M	1 OCT 1870 JERSEY CITY.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

148

3. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA MARCH 21 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
✓ 1	KIERMAN	LOUISE	47	F	M	15 AUG 1873 LANGLEY, VIRGINIA.	FAIRMOUNT, N.J. 384 FURNISH AVE JERSEY CITY.
2	GULZBERGER GULZBEYER	ARTHUR	32	M	S	13 SEPT 1887 NEW YORK.	HOTEL ST REGIS NEW YORK.
3	FLEISCHMANN	VIOLA	29	F	M	9 SEPT 1870 PHILA PA.	21 W. 58 ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 4	HANSON	JOHN	50	M	M	9 APRIL 1869 JERSEY CITY N.J.	131 GIFFORD AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
✓ 5	HANSON	MARY	47	F	M	14 AUG 1872 JERSEY CITY N.J.	131 GIFFORD AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
✓ 6	CRANN MO CRAN	ROY J.	19	M	S	22 JAN 1899 CHICAGO ILL.	ST. 103 1ST ELIZABETH N.J.
7	POULSEN	HANS FRANK	34	M	M	31 JULY 1917 BROOKLYN N.Y.	43 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK.
8	NULOOREDDIN	HELEN	30	F	S	16 APRIL 1889 LUDLERSVILLE MD.	LUDLERSVILLE MD.
✓ 9	STOCKING STOKING	GEORGE E.	56	M	M	2 JAN 1864 WHITE ROCK, ILL.	CONGRESS HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
✓ 10	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM M.	49	M	W	28 FEB 1871 BAINBRIDGE, O.	COURTHOUSE, WASHINGTON D.C. OHIO.
✓ 11	DWYER	THOMAS E.	33	M	S	15 OCT 1886 MAHONEY PA.	85 7TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
✓ 12	CLARK	EDNA	37	F	M	25 AUG 1882 FAIRDALE, ILL.	647 BUENA AV, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 13	KING	ETHEL	39	F	M	26 JAN 1881 DELAWARE CO., O.	301 LAFAYETTE ST., MARION, OHIO.
✓ 14	HEINEMAN	WALTER R.	52	M	M	6 JAN 1867 NEW YORK.	236 LINDE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
✓ 15	WILSON	WILLARD	47	M	M	12 NOV 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y.	344 W. 12 ST. NEW YORK.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

140

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 149

149

3. S. MORROCASTLE sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 19TH 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 19TH 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	LEY	JOHN	53	M	QUEENS COUNTY COURT HOUSE JULY COURT OF NEW YORK 1896.	COLLEGE POINT, 10 ST+3RD AVE, NEW YORK.
✓ 2	KAISER	WILLIAM	27	M	19 MAY 1893 NEW YORK.	1ST ST + 1ST AV. COLLEGE POINT NEW YORK.
✓ 3	COREY	GEORGE W.	31	M	11 MAY 1888 BLUE MOUNTAIN, MISS.	BUTTE, MONT.
✓ 4	COREY	CORA	23	F	27 APRIL 1897 IRON RIVER, MICH.	BUTTE MONT.
✓ 5	COREY	JEAN JEAN	11	M	APRIL 1919 BUTTE, MONT.	BUTTE MONT.
✓ 6	BRADY	FRANCIS E.	45	M	27 NOV 1874 ALBANY N.Y.	23 DUANE ST NEW YORK.
✓ 7	KÜTT	ALEX	46	M	OCT-1904 SUPREME COURT 7 JAN 1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.	HUNTERS POINT, L.I. HUNTER POINT NEW YORK.
✓ 8	KÜTT	ERNA	46	F	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. WITH HUSBAND	HUNTERS L.I. HUNTER POINT, NEW YORK.
9	FREAR	CHARLES	54	M	11 AUG 1865 TROY NEW YORK.	652 2ND ST. TROY N.Y.
10	FREAR	MARY	39	F	9 MARCH 1881 GRENFIELD MASS.	65 2ND ST. TROY N.Y.
11	MULO GALLERY	JAMES	62	M	11 NOV 1857 PITTSBURG PA.	315 4TH AVE PITTSBURG PA.
12	MULO GALLERY	JULIA W.	40	F	19 JULY 1897 CHARLESTON WEST VIRG.	315 4TH AVE PITTSBURG PA.
✓ 13	MUHS	BEATRICE	32	F	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. CLIFFORD C. MUHS - U.S. CITIZEN	6742 LAKEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
✓ 14	MUHS	CLIFFORD C.	33	M	29 JAN 1886 COLLINS IOWA.	6742 LAKEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
15	RAPIER	JEANNE	22	F	1ST MARCH 1898 NEW YORK.	80 BERNYH ST, ORANGE, N.J.
16	RAPIER	JEANNETTE	20	M	1918 JULY 5 HAVANA CUBA. FATHER U.S.	80 BERNYH ST, ORANGE, N.J.
✓ 17	MC CUNE	JOHN	50	M	18 OCT 1869 PITTSBURG PA.	UNION NATIONAL BANK PITTSBURG PA.
✓ 18	MC CUNE	JANET	50	F	16 JUNE 1869 PITTSBURG PA.	UNION NATIONAL BANK PITTSBURG PA.
✓ 19	MELVIN	ETHEL	35	F	16 JUNE 1885 BOSTON MASS.	103 HEMENWAY ST. BOSTON MASS.
✓ 20	ARON	BOSEPH	49	F	11 DEC 1870 CINCINNATI OHIO.	489 JAMES ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 21	TRAYER	WARDE	34	M	3 OCT 1885 ANN ARBOR, MICH.	50 W. 67 ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 22	BAYLEY	HOWARD	57	M	APRIL 1889 SUPREME COURT PITTSBURG PA.	DAUPHIN, PA. NYATH CLUB.
✓ 23	BAYLEY	CORA S.	56	F	5 OCT 1863 DAUPHIN PA.	DAUPHIN, PA.
✓ 24	TURNER	MAUDE	43	F	15 JAN 1876 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.	ANDOVER MASS ANDOVER CONN.
✓ 25	STAUBER	ALEX	34	M	17 MARCH 1886 CHICAGO ILL.	1764 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
✓ 26	TRAVAILLOT	JOSEPH	29	M	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919	470 W. 34 ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 27	BIGHAM	ETHEL	35	F	22 JAN 1885 NEW YORK.	HOTEL WALTON 102 W. 70 ST. NEW YORK.
✓ 28	DOHORTY	MARY	54	F	22 OCT 1867 NEW YORK.	WEST 480 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK.
✓ 29	DOHORTY	FLORENCE	18	F	29 MARCH 1900 NEW JERSEY.	WEST 480 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK.
✓ 30	EMERSON, CAMERON	FRED B.	44	M	20 OCT 1875 LOWELL MASS.	653 WESTFORD ST, LOWELL MASS.

58

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam'l. H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. Mero-Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920,  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_ 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## MORRO CASTLE

3. <sup>9</sup> Passengers sailing from

66-9 . May 21, 1964

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.	
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.											
1	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	GARCIA	ENGRACIA	24	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MANUEL GARCIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
2	✓	✓	LOPEZ	GERARDO	33	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BENIGNO FERNANDEZ	OHIO	AKRON							
3	✓	✓	GANGAS	JOSE	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO GONZALEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
4	✓	✓	PEREZ	DOMINGO	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	136 AMISTAD HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
5	✓	✓	GARCIA	EMILIO	29	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MILLAROS	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
6	✓	✓	LEYVA	PEDRO	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	84 LAMPARILLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
7	✓	✓	PEREZ	ROSA	23	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND JOSE DURIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
8	✓	✓	RUIZ	JOSE	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	85 PRADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
9	✓	✓	ORTA	JULIO	24	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	ADMT CARMEN LEYVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
10	✓	✓	BLANCO	NICOLAS	22	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SANTIAGO DE LAS VEGAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
11	✓	✓	GOMEZ	JOSE	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	UNCLE JOSE DIEGUEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
12	✓	✓	ALANIS	MANUEL	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	20 EGIDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
13	✓	✓	OBEIRA	MODESTO	29	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	MOTHER MARCO RUIZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
14	✓	✓	BARGIA	EDUARDO	30	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	9 J. DELGADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
15	✓	✓	ORTEGA	EDUARDO	21	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JULIO ORTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
16	✓	✓	GUARIN	LUIS	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	20 CASTILLO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
17	✓	✓	VARGAS	JESUS	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND NICASIO GARCIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
18	✓	✓	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	33	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	47 O REILLY HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
19	✓	✓	RODRIGUEZ	CONSTANTINO	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
20	✓	✓	ADAM	FRANCISCO	35	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	13 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
21	✓	✓	MARTINEZ	CONSTANTINO	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
22	✓	✓	BOUZAMAYOR	JOAQUIN	17	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORUNA	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
23	✓	✓	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	48	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
24	✓	✓	GIMENEZ	JUAN	32	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FRIEND ANGEL SANCHEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
25	RES. USA. RET.	✓	ARIAS	MANUEL	29	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	33 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
26	✓	✓	OASTAÑAL	JOSE	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO SANCHEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
27	✓	✓	CARNEIRO	ANTONIO	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	59 CONCORDIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
28	✓	✓	LOPEZ	JOSE	39	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO ARIAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
29	✓	✓	VALE	ANDRES	37	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	5 DRAGONES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
30	✓	✓	VALE	ADOLINDA	37	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO	N.Y.	NEW YORK							

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

191

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes No</div> <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary visitation period in the United States.</div> <div>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to deportation, or deported by treaty? If so, which?</div> <div>Whether a polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an anarchist.</div> <div>Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing political objects, or who is a member of the Government of the United States for full part of this year.</div> <div>Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or contract in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</div>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>			
1	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	15 PARK ROW NEW YORK.	YES MONTH	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	AFRICA	TANGER
2	NO	SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND CONSTANTINO CUERVO 92 SOUTH ST. ARSON OHIO.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	W GO
3	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND ANTONIO SANCHLZ 102 EAST 15 ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
4	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 183 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1917 N.Y.	BROTHER JOSE ROSA 373 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
6	YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	MOTHER MAGDALENA LEYVA 505 WEST 124 ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	BANES
7	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	UNCLE ANTONIO PEREZ 146 WEST 82 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEFT	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
8	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE FRIEND MR. JOHN —	YES	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 9	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
9	YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	306 WEST 20 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEFT	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	310 PULASKI BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPA I	OVIDEO
11	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
12	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAN	ORENSE
13	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	COUSIN VICENTE LOPEZ 372 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
15	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE	YES INDEFT	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACKBROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BUOARAMANGA
16	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	GERICO
17	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	ESTRELLA
18	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW MANUEL FERNANDEZ 143 WEST 100 ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIDEO
19	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	BROTHER MANUEL RODRIGUEZ 97 COMMERCE NEWARK N.J.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
20	YES	SELV	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
21	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
22	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FATHER RAMON BOUZAMAYOR 421 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
23	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIDEO
24	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND PETER FRANKET 209 E 117 ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA
25	YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	31 STONE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIDEO
26	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND-BENITO CASTAÑAL 14 CENTER ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	6 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
27	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND MANUEL EARMEÑO 118 SHAREBORN NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
28	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	CHARLESTON ST. FRIEND-BENITO CASTAÑAL 14 CENTER ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	YES YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
29	YES	SELF	YES NO N NO	FRIEND-VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 9	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
30	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND-VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Jones, master, of the SS. Woodstock, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph H. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under "African (black)".

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam'l H. Hedgson, Surgeon of the SS Mona Castle, sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract to assist," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



## List

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

### Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

MARCH 21 1920

191

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Jones, Master of the S.S. Monaca Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph H. Jones  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under it.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

154

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

MARCH 21

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MARCH 1920

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TERWILLEGER	CHARLES F.	20 19	M	S	30 OCT 1899 ANTWERP, OHIO.		71 PINEAPPLE ST, <del>28 WILLOW</del> BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	COYNE	JOHN T.	43	M	M	29 JAN 1874 ORANGE, N.J.		193 WASHINGTON ST, NEWARK N.J.
3	BASTIDA	ANTONIO	57	M	M	4 MARCH 1869 NEW YORK.	COURT COMMON PLEAS, N.Y. DEC. OCT 10, 1887.	515 ST 600 WEST 192, NEW YORK.
4	RICH	LEON E.	49	M	S	11 FEB 1870 OXFORD MASS.		12 CIRCUIT ST. MEDFORD, MASS
5	QUINN	WILLIAM	38	M	S	15 DEC 1882 SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.		188 AMITY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

Sam'l Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Morro Castle

Mar 25-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN														33
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	30	1												33
TOTAL	30	1												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ACT 4th

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	31	2	33
Total	31	2	33



List 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

*Passengers sailing from* ..... HAVANA

MARCH 21 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.											
1	11/10/1983	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN	24	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE ALVAREZ	11 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	7/9/36	DIAZ	MANUEL	20	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE ALVAREZ	51 CORRALES HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		REGO	ISAAC	18	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO PEÑA	28 TENIENTE REY HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MIGUEZ	ANTONIO	19	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ	12 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MARCOOTE	MANUEL	14	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	BROTHER FRANCISCO MARCOTE	16 PAULA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	X	BLUMNER	MARY	19	F	S NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS ESTEBAN	21 SAN FRANCISCO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		PARDO	JOSE	28	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO	8 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FRANCISCO	ANTONIO	33	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ	3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	PA	BETHELEHEM
9		FERNANDEZ	VALENCIANO	27	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	FRIEND JESUS IGLESIA	17 INQUISIDOR HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GONGORA	JOSE	29	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS	17 INQUISIDOR HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		FEIJOO	CLAUDINO	30	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND PEDRO SANCHEZ	22 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FEIJOO	PILAR	17	F	S NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND PEDRO SANCHEZ	22 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ARNIL	JUAN	28	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND PEDRO SANCHEZ	22 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
14		ARNIL	ROSA	24	F	M HOUSE WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND PEDRO SANCHEZ	22 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15		GORDO	TIRSO	20	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO	8 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SOUSA	ATILANO	20	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO	8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ALVAREZ	JOSE	19	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO	8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CAMBEIRO	ANTONIO	18	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOAQUIN MESA	40 MAXIMO GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
19		LESTON	ANTONIO	22	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOAQUIN MESA	40 MAXIMO GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
20		BONET	JUAN	20	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS GONZALES	136 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BONET	ANTONIO	28	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ	136 SAN IGNACIO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CASTILLO	MANUEL	29	M	M SEAMAN YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	GUAIRA	FRIEND ORACIO SAN MIGUEL	160 CAMPANARIO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		GRANDI	ALFRED	27	M	M SEAMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	LAND	SWITZER	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND JOHN BROWN	72 LAMPARILLA HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON
24		MARTINEZ	MANUEL	31	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND ANTONIO ROSENDO	41 SAN IGNACIO HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
25		ARNIL	ANDRES	18	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FRIEND FRANCISCO LUACES	49 AGUILA HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
26		CONDE	ANGEL	20	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELOY GALLEGU	3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	PA	BETHELEHEM
27		GALLEGO	ELOY	34	M	M LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANGEL CONDE	3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	PA	BETHELEHEM
28		GARCIA	JESUS	32	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANGEL CONDE	3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	PA	BETHELEHEM
29		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	19	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS	16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SELAS	SERMANDO	19	M	S LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE IGLESIAS	16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Excepts 20-21 a.m. - enough first Mar 26/20



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25 1920.

19

156

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Navarra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York

James J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel H. Hodgeson, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920, 19 158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to some other place, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2189 7TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	VEN ZUELA	GUARIA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPA IN	OVIEDO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	323 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COLOMIA	ANTIQUIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones, Master, of the SS. Mansueto, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920  
at New York

James O. A.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.       

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.        the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew not in possession  
of papers and from 2*

*When photos in duplicate are*

*ready telephone Board 2029*

*25/1922*

*Master*

BYRON H. UHL,

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By

       Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York.

Mar. 29, 1920., 19

I, master of the American S. S. MORO CASTLE  
(Nationality.)

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 136 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 136 Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 25, 1920, 19, consigned to  
N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R. N. Y.  
expected to sail Mar. 27th, 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>NONE</u>	

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]







## CREW LIST S. S. "MORRO CASTLE"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master		U. S.
A. Kristensen	1st Officer	27	Norway 161
J. C. Stehr	2nd Officer	20	U. S.
J. J. Wagner	3rd Officer	24	U. S.
E. Fernabela	Carpenter	45	Bonaire
E. O. Weaver	Boatswain	28	Aruba
C. Mendell	Quartermaster	22	U. S.
W. S. Eaden	"	22	U. S.
J. Borre	"	26	Spain
H. Marcelina	Seaman	31	Bonaire
Y. Heller	"	25	"
A. Yanga	"	25	"
H. Petrona	"	30	"
M. Bernabela	"	33	Curacao
L. Freza	"	22	Bonaire
B. Krandsberg	"	43	Venez.
D. Pauletta	"	33	Bonaire
J. Nicolas	"	37	"
C. Salsback	"	23	"
A. de Palm	"	27	"
J. de Palm	"	24	"
A. Lender	"	38	"
J. Zacharias	"	40	"
J. Tromp	Deck boy	25	"
A. Torressen	Chief Engineer	34	U. S.
R. Clark	1st Asst.	30	U. S.
G. Morris	2nd Asst.	26	U. S.
A. Bujia	3rd Asst.	29	Spain
R. Lage	Jr. Asst.	39	"
J. Lawler	"	19	U. S.
F. Franklin	"	33	U. S.
B. Svensen	Ref. Eng.	42	Sweden
L. Berrington	Asst. Ref. Eng.	35	Eng.
Lee Doyle	2nd Asst. Ref.	16	U. S.
E. Pena	Oiler	35	Spain
J. Allegue	"	40	"
P. Insua	"	41	"
A. Bouza	"	42	"
D. Leon	"	44	"
V. Vazquez	"	23	"
A. Mine	Water tender	35	Spain
C. Brea	"	27	"
H. Torrente	"	27	"
J. Lopez	Fireman	22	Spain
J. Paralde	"	31	Spr.
P. Bermudez	"	21	Spain
P. Gato	"	30	"
M. Mena	"	21	Mexico
J. Benteira	"	30	Spain
P. Feya	"	29	"
J. Reedriguez	"	30	"
M. Sanchez	"	39	"
F. Bilbao	"	20	"
L. Ferre	"	29	"
M. Pena	"	36	"
A. Penta	"	25	"
J. Carneiro	"	24	"



## CREW LIST S. S. MORRO CASTLE S.S.

162

NAME	CAPCITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. Fernandez	Fireman	27	Spain
M. Vazquez	"	36	"
J. Diaz	"	27	"
T. Grinan	"	28	"
J. Torrente	"	26	"
M. Garcia	"	25	"
J. Bulia	"	26	"
F. Lopez	"	32	"
J. Lamas	"	26	"
A. Mesquero	"	29	Spain
A. Rodriguez	Coal passer	24	Spain
M. Varela	"	20	"
M. Lopez	"	24	"
F. Garcia	"	22	"
M. Rodriguez	"	21	"
J. Hermida	"	20	"
J. Varela	"	21	"
J. B. Gera	"	19	"
L. Perez	"	24	"
P. Mine	"	31	"
J. Ferriero	"	25	"
A. Morias	"	29	"
R. Candue	"	20	Spain
J. Diaz	"	20	"
R. Pena	"	35	Spain
L. Rodriguez	Mass boy	38	Spain
J. Fuchs	Purser	25	U. S.
Jas. Mc Keegan	Asst. Pur.	21	U. S.
F. Berstelman	Jr. Asst. Pur.	21	U. S.
S. B. Hodgson	Surgeon	53	U. S.
J. Lohman	Wireless opr.	26	U. S.
A. G. Schlegel	"	22	U. S.
M. B. Ward	Chief Eng.	31	U. S.
Thos. Conley	2nd Steward	36	U. S.
H. Wegener	3rd Steward	26	Holland
Mrs. Jennie Roy	Stewardess	42	U. S.
Mrs. S. Kirby	"	46	U. S.
A. Carrera	Chief Cook	41	Spain
I. Amende	2nd Cook	35	"
G. Silus	3rd Asst.	31	P. R.
V. Arribe	4th Cook	24	"
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>
P. Coppens	Baker	54	Holland
D. Beernaert	2nd Baker	33	Belg.
S. Humes	Butcher	26	Sp.
M. Areas	" helper	29	"
L. Sierra	4th helper	37	P. R.
J. Seberano	"	25	Mexico
T. Howell	Pantryman	43	U. S.
E. Artner	2nd "	29	U. S.
F. M. Ryan	3rd "	17	P. R.
W. Marcomer	Messman	34	U. S.
J. Diaz	Messman	34	Spain
J. Malvar	Souffleryman	18	Spain
M. Fernandes	"	18	Spain
G. Williams	porter	19	Curaçao



## CREW LIST S. S. MORRO CASTLE CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. Glennon	Bar tender	34	U. S.
D. Perez	Int. Cab. Steward	25	Mexico
H. Goetz	Barber	53	U. S.
H. Sanchez	Bath steward	29	Spain
M. Arnesen	Waiter	34	Curacao
D. TANK Terrella	"	32	Spain
G. Fernandez	"	23	"
Thos. Sardina	"	29	"
A. Gomez	"	27	Arg.
R. Martinez	"	24	Spain
R. Viola	"	33	Italy
A. Peal	"	51	Eng.
J. Steimer	"	24	Switzerland
P. Lavis	"	47	Eng.
F. Carmon	"	32	U. S.
W. Mc Allister	"	25	Columbia
W. Gigg	"	23	Switzerland
S. Reith	"	24	Danish
J. Fernandez	"	25	Spain
F. Carmise	"	22	"
E. Garcia	"	42	"
C. Barbacine	"	29	"
Chas. Appel	"	22	Aust.
Carl E. Gersh	"	22	P. a.
W. Anyelele	"	44	Danish
D. Lee	"	23	P. R.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel NORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	MAR. 10	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M			U.S. CIT.
2	KRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M			DO
3	STOENR	JOHN C.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M			U.S. BORN
4	SMITH,	ALFRED R.	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M			DO
5	BERNABELA	Eugenio Martinez GILBERTO C	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7 148
6	WEVER	EUSEBIO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6 153
7	FOX	JOHN	Q MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M			U.S. BORN
8	RALPH	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8 152
9	DRUCKMAN	JULIUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M			U.S. BORN
10	GEERT	EUGENIE	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9 162
11	DEPALM	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10 160
12	YANNA	ALEX V.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7 153
13	PETRONA	HENRIOD F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8 160
14	FINZA	LEOPOLDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5-6 143
15	LENDOR	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-9 163
16	ALBERTYN	THEODORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	HOLLAND	5-6 161
17	BERNABELA	ANTON F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10 164
18	KRAMERS	BASILIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-8 153
19	PHILETTE	FRETS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6 140
20	KELLER	JOHANNES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10 154
21	DORIEL	SIMON JUDAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7 154
22	BRUND	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6-3 173
23	CURIER	RENIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	6-1 170
24	BARNO	FELIPE	DECK-BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-0 163
25	OLIVER	GEORGE	SR. WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 140
26	SCHLEGEL	ADRIEN	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M			U.S. BORN
27	FUCHS	JOHN	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M			DO
28	McKEESEN	JAMES F.	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M			DO
29	VAN KIRK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M			DO
30	HEDGON	SAMUEL H.	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M			DO

Line Went in  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 25**, 19**20**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TORRESSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENG.	MAR. 10	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES YES		31	M		U.S.CIT.			
2	CLARK	ROLLIN F.	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M		U.S.BORN			
3	MORRIS	GEORGE	2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO			
4	DWIA	ANTONIO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	153	
5	LADO	ROSELIO	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
6	LAWLER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		U.S.BORN			
7	BALLARD	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO			
8	VASQUEZ	ERNESTO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	148	
9	BOUZA	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	
10	INDIA	PERFECTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
11	PENA	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	
12	LEON	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	
13	ALLENUE	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	
14	MIRO	AUGUSTO	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	
15	BREA	CONSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	164	
16	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	169	
17	SHANNON	BEN	REFRIG. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M		U.S.CIT.			
18	FRANKLIN	FRANK	2ND REF. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		U.S.BORN			
19	BERRINGTON	LOUIS	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
20	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	148	
21	LOPEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	
22	BARRON	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	154	
23	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	164	
24	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	169	
25	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	151	
26	LOPEZ-CARNEIRO	JUAN J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	
27	ERRO	LIZARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	166	
28	LOPEZ	MIGUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	
29	FARALDO	JACOB	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	152	
30	BERNARDEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL XXXXXXXXXXXX		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONTUERA	J. RAMON	FIREMAN	MAR. 10	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES YES		27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	
2	PENA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	162	
3	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-2	147	
4	MIND	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	180	
5	RODRIGUEZ	JESUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	182	
6	BECKING	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	163	
7	FONTAN	ATILANO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	153	
8	SALGUEIRO	EMILIANO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	
9	GATO	FELIPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	149	
10	LMAS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	
11	MOQUEIRO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	
12	BILBAO	FACUNDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-3	155	
13	LAGE	FERNANDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	
14	MEANS	ANDRES	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	154	
15	RODRIGUEZ	ALVARO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	
16	LOPEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	
17	MIND	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
18	FERRERO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	
19	PEREZ	LEONARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	
20	ORIN	JOSE B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	
21	BARBIA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	
22	VARELA	MIGUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	
23	VARELA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	
24	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
25	BARILLO	BARILLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	
26	CARRASCO	DESADES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	
27	SCHNEIDER	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	159	
28	FONTE	EMILIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	
29	ARNER	HAROLD	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	161	
30	WARD	JOSEPH B.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U S BORN				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. E. Jones, of the AMERICAN S.S. MORRIS CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. AGU I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration REGULATIONS Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

**Immigrant Inspector.**

DATE	TIME	NAME	AGE	SEX	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	STATUS
1911	10	JOHN	25	M	5'8"	150	B	B	F	C	H	Teacher	1234 Main St.	Married
1912	11	MARY	22	F	5'4"	120	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	1234 Main St.	Married
1913	12	JOHN	28	M	6'0"	180	B	B	F	C	H	Engineer	5678 Oak St.	Married
1914	13	MARY	25	F	5'6"	130	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	5678 Oak St.	Married
1915	14	JOHN	30	M	6'2"	200	B	B	F	C	H	Doctor	9012 Pine St.	Married
1916	15	MARY	27	F	5'5"	125	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	9012 Pine St.	Married
1917	16	JOHN	32	M	6'4"	220	B	B	F	C	H	Lawyer	3456 Elm St.	Married
1918	17	MARY	29	F	5'7"	135	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	3456 Elm St.	Married
1919	18	JOHN	35	M	6'6"	240	B	B	F	C	H	Businessman	7890 Maple St.	Married
1920	19	MARY	32	F	5'8"	140	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	7890 Maple St.	Married
1921	20	JOHN	38	M	6'8"	260	B	B	F	C	H	Engineer	2109 Cedar St.	Married
1922	21	MARY	35	F	5'9"	145	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	2109 Cedar St.	Married
1923	22	JOHN	40	M	7'0"	280	B	B	F	C	H	Lawyer	6543 Birch St.	Married
1924	23	MARY	38	F	6'0"	150	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	6543 Birch St.	Married
1925	24	JOHN	45	M	7'2"	300	B	B	F	C	H	Businessman	1098 Willow St.	Married
1926	25	MARY	42	F	6'2"	155	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	1098 Willow St.	Married
1927	26	JOHN	48	M	7'4"	320	B	B	F	C	H	Engineer	4321 Spruce St.	Married
1928	27	MARY	45	F	6'4"	160	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	4321 Spruce St.	Married
1929	28	JOHN	50	M	7'6"	340	B	B	F	C	H	Lawyer	8765 Fir St.	Married
1930	29	MARY	48	F	6'6"	165	B	B	F	C	H	Homemaker	8765 Fir St.	Married

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or not to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UORNO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CONLEY	THOMAS	2ND STEWARD	MAR. 10	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES YES		36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
2	WEGENER	HELENUS	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	157	
3	REY	JENNIE (Mrs)	STEWARDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F		U S CIT.			
4	KIRBY	SARAH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F		U S BORN			
5	CARRERA	ANASTASIO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	154	
6	AMONDO	IGNACIO	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	147	
7	SALAS	GABRIEL	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	PTO RICOAN	USCIT.			
8	ARRIBE	VICENTE	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	162	
9	FERNANDEZ GORDON	NICHOLAS	KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	
10	SODERANO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	156	
11	MUNOZ	SEFERINO	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	148	
12	MEDEZ	ANTONIO	DO 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO			
13	COFFENS	PETER	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	180	
14	BEERNAERT	DANIEL	DO 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M		U S CIT.			
15	HOWELL	THEODORE	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M		U S BORN			
16	ARTHER	EDWARD	DO 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M		U S CIT.			
17	<del>SHAW</del>	<del>JOSE</del>	<del>DO 3RD</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SPANISH</del>	<del>SPANISH</del>	<del>5-6</del>	<del>150</del>	
18	DIAZ	JOSE L.	DO 3RD	MAR. 20	HAVANA	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	
19	SIERRA	LUIS	BOULDERMAN	MAR. 10	NEW YORK	DO	DO	37	M	PTO RICOAN	U S CIT.			
20	MALVAR	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	125	
21	ELDISA	THEODORE	MESSEMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6		
22	MARDONIER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	
23	GLENNON	JOHN	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		U S CIT.			
24	MARSHALL	GEORGE	BATHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	149	
25	WILLIAMS	GUERRADO	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	165	
26	PENEZ	DOMINGO	INT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	144	
27	QUETZ	THEODORE	BARTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M		U S CIT.			
28	GOMES	JOHN	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-6	130	
29	CANNON	FRED J.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		U S CIT.			
30	MATA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. E. JONES, of the AMERICAN S.S. MORRIS CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

**Immigrant Inspector.**

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
CONLEY	2-2 1900	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	U.S. CIT.	YES	
WEGENER	2-2 1911	52	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	U.S. CIT.	NO	
REY		46	F		U.S. CIT.		NO	
KIRBY		46	F		U.S. BORN		NO	
CARRERA	2-2 1911	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		NO	
AMODO	2-2 1911	33	M	DO	DO		NO	
SALAS		52	M	PTO RICAN	USCIT.		NO	
ARRIBE	2-2 1911	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		NO	
FERNANDEZ GORDON	2-2 1911	18	M	DO	DO		NO	
SUBERANO	2-8 1911	52	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN		NO	
MUNOZ	2-2 1911	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		NO	
MENDEZ		33	M	DO	DO		NO	
COHEN	2-10 1901	33	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	U.S. CIT.	NO	
BERNARD		35	M		U.S. CIT.		NO	
HOWELL		40	M		U.S. BORN		NO	
WATNER		52	M		U.S. CIT.		NO	

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1243



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 19 20, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIOLA	RICHARD	WAITER	MAR. 10	NEW YORK	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	160	
2	PEEL	ALBERT E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	
3	CARDIA	EUSEBIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	148	
4	ARMEMAN	MIKE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	146	
5	FERNANDEZ	GUMERZINDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	151	
6	GOMEZ	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN-AM	ARGENTINE	5-7	142	
7	LAVIS	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
8	MC ALLISTER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN-AM	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150	
9	SHOOK	JOHN J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-9	145	
10	STEINER	JACOB J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-8	150	
11	GLESS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6	175	
12	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	152	
13	TORRELLA	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	
14	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6	149	
15	REITH	SEFUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5-6	147	
16	VAN DERST	CAROLUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6-	190	
17	ANGELO	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND.	DANE	5-6	145	
18	CARNIZO	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	143	
19	SARDINA	TOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	"	"	5-5	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



...do declare  
...ent voyage.  
...mmigration

WILLIAM J. BROWN

WILLIAM J. BROWN

*J. E. Jones.*  
Master, ~~United States Army~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1920

~~24212~~ ~~Inspector~~ Inspector.

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	RACE	PEOPLE	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
VIOLA	2-10-1901	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
PEEL	2-7-1901	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	
GARCIA	2-6-1901	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	
ARMENIAN	2-6-1901	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	
FERNANDEZ	2-6-1901	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	
CONCE	2-7-1901	50	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	
LAVIS	2-6-1901	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	
MC ALLISTER	2-6-1901	53	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIAN	
SHOOK	2-6-1901	51	B	O.W.I.	HOLLAND	
STEINER	2-8-1901	50	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	
GLOBE	2-6-1901	55	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	
MARTINEZ	2-6-1901	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	
TORRELLA	2-7-1901	35	M	DO	DO	
FERNANDEZ	2-6-1901	40	M	DO	DO	
REITH	2-6-1901	54	M	DO	DO	
VAN DORST	2-6-1901	77	M	DO	DO	

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

MARCH 21, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MARCH

19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BRADY	JOSEPH JOSEPH	36	M	S	25 DEC 1883 <del>NEW</del> TIVERTON, R. I.		1833 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK.
2	COLON	RAMON	23	M	S	31 AUG 1897 SAN JUAN P. R.		140 WEST 116 ST. NEW YORK.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MORRO CASTLE



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. MORRO CASTLE Ward arrived 3/23/50, 191, M., from 170

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

arrived MARCH 26, 1920

, 191

M.

from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Plumber, Mary	9	6		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Maggie Connolly 10 track 14 1/2 h. Johnson		3/26	2 <sup>40</sup>	-	1	-
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MORRO CASTLE MAR 26



A-R-T-C

I, E.W.Applebe, Surgeon of the U.S.A. "Fort Victoria", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

at ..... New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

2/s Fort Victoria  
3-25-20

Agents	U.S.	Total
		275

	DIRECT HEAD TAX								
1st CABIN	6								275
2nd CABIN	4								LIST OF 79
STEERAGE									
TOTAL	10								

"Race or people" is to be deter-  
 the language they speak. "The  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used  
 African (black). ☒ 266  
 Armenian. ☐ Hebrew. ☐

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (1) Original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. (2) Language shall be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Airfare	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	11	19
2nd Cabin			
Steorage			
Total	61	73	134



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United,  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" 9.10

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5.11

23rd March, 1920, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Corbett	Irene	27	4 f s	nurse yes English	yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		Dr. G. Reid, friend, 907-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	✓	Martin	Arthur	39	4 m m	valet yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y. New York
3	IN TRANSIT	✓	Acer	John H. A.	43	m m	mer- chant yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	983 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	✓	Acer	Margaret	40	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	Residence, 733 Pine Ave. W., Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	✓	Fraser	William A.	60	m m	author yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	Residence, 733 Pine Ave. W., Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	✓	Fraser	Jessie	54	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 10 Montclair Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
7	IN TRANSIT	✓	Lyons	Robert A.	46	m m	stock broker yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 10 Montclair Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT	✓	Lyons	Blanche F.	38	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 41 Nanton Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
9	IN TRANSIT	✓	Pellatt	Reginald	35	m m	broker yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 41 Nanton Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
10	IN TRANSIT	✓	Pellatt	Marjorie	32	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 328 Walmer Rd, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
11	IN TRANSIT	✓	Band	Sidney W.	42	m s	manager yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 328 Walmer Rd, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
12	IN TRANSIT	✓	Smith	William B.	44	m m	engin- eer. yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence, 95 Woodlawn Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
13	IN TRANSIT	✓	Colby	Joseph	40	m m	manager yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. W.B. Smith, wife, Hamilton, Parish, Bermuda. Bda. Hamilton
14	IN TRANSIT	✓	Clark	Charles	61	m s	manufac- turer yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Montreal	Residence, 146 Easton Ave, Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Montreal
15	IN TRANSIT	✓	Ralston	Albert J.	56	m m	insur- ance broker yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, Westmount Blvd., Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Montreal
16	IN TRANSIT	✓	Ralston	Jessamine E.	50	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, (Ont.) 35 South Dve, Rosedale, Toronto Ont. Toronto
17	IN TRANSIT	✓	Dunbar	Katherine	35	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence, (Ont.) 35 South Dve, Rosedale, Toronto Ont. Toronto
18	IN TRANSIT	✓	Peddie	Bethia G.	46	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	no relative or friend, Hotel Biltmore, New York, N.Y. N.Y. New York
19	IN TRANSIT	✓	Fulford	Mary W.	63	6 f w	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Brockville	Mrs. W.H. Plummer, uncle, 9 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y. N.Y. New York
20	IN TRANSIT	✓	Brouse	Eldridge	25	m m	engin- eer yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, Brockville, Ont. Ont. Brockville
21	IN TRANSIT	✓	Brouse	Alice	25	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 157 St. George Rd., Toronto, (Ont.) Ont. Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	✓	Eaton	Mabel	45	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, (Ont.) 157 St. George Rd., Toronto, Ont. Toronto
23	UNDER 16	✓	Johnston	Mary	6	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 157 St. George Rd., Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
24	UNDER 16	✓	Johnston	Harold	8	m s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 1 Elm Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto
25	✓	Cruikshank	Christine	43	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Residence, 1 Elm Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto	
26	✓	Archibald	George E.	38	m m	insur- ance agent yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney	Residence, Kings Rd., Sydney, N.S. N.S. Sydney	
27	✓	Archibald	Ruby	31	f m	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney	Residence, Kings Rd., Sydney, N.S. N.S. Sydney	
28	UNDER 16	✓	Archibald	Alice	11	f s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney	Residence, Kings Rd., Sydney, N.S. N.S. Sydney
29	UNDER 16	✓	Archibald	Wellington	10	m s	none yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Sydney	Residence, Kings Rd., Sydney, N.S. N.S. Sydney
30	IN TRANSIT	✓	Duffield	William S.	25	m s	direct- or yes English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	London	Residence, Kings Rd., Sydney, N.S. N.S. Sydney

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

25th March, 1920.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the utter necessity of the unlawfulness of resorting to the use of force or violence against the Government of the United States or of any form of law.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. P. Francis**, Chief Officer, of the **U.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, from **Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **March**, 19 **20**

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Applebe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

174

E.W. Applebe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RITA VICTORIA" 9-10

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, PENNSYLVANIA

5-11

23rd March 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 9	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	English	Edward	44	m	Estates	yes English	yes St. Britain	Irish	Canada Toronto	Residence. Charles & Jervie St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
2	IN TRANSIT	Bennett	Lora	21	f	nurse	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Newfound-land St. John's	Residence. Munkton Rd., St. John's, Newfoundland.	Nfld. St. John's NON IMMIGRA
3	IN TRANSIT	Bennett	Marguerite	17	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Newfound-land St. John's	Residence. Munkton Rd., St. John's, Newfoundland.	Nfld. St. John's NON IMMIGRA
4	IN TRANSIT	Bennett	John A.	33	m	factorer	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Newfound-land St. John's	Residence. Munkton Rd. St. John's, Newfoundland.	Nfld. St. John's NON IMMIGRA
5	IN TRANSIT	Fleming	Oscar E.	58	m	barrister	yes English	yes St. Britain	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Residence. 217 Sandwich St., Windsor, Ont.	Ont Windsor NON IMMIGRA
6	IN TRANSIT	Fleming	Caroline M.	54	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	Welsh	Canada Windsor	Residence. 217 Sandwich St., Windsor, Ont.	Ont Windsor NON IMMIGRA
7	IN TRANSIT	Green	George S.	43	m	merchant	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. Larchmont	Residence. Larchmont, New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Larchmont NON IMMIGRA
8	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Ralph	28	m	engineer	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 206 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
9	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Corrado	27	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 206 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
10	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Anna	25	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 206 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
11	IN TRANSIT	MacDonald	Edith	26	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 12 Lincoln Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
12	IN TRANSIT	Francis	Billy	19	m	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 12 Lincoln Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
13	IN TRANSIT	Homa	Patric	40	m	manager	yes English	yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. Maplewood	Residence. Maplewood, N.J.	N.J. Maplewood NON IMMIGRA
14	IN TRANSIT	Homa	Inacoorra	32	f	none	yes English	yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. Maplewood	Residence. Maplewood, N.J.	N.J. Maplewood NON IMMIGRA
15	IN TRANSIT	Manson	James	42	m	tailor	yes English	yes St. Britain	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Residence. 250 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
16	IN TRANSIT	Manson	Jane	41	f	physician	yes English	yes St. Britain	Irish	Canada Toronto	Residence. 250 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
17	IN TRANSIT	Stevenson	Bernard E.	39	m	banker	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	no relative or friend. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
18	IN TRANSIT	Stevenson	Marjorie	32	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	no relative or friend. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
19	IN TRANSIT	Stevenson	Wilfred	20	m	banker	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	no relative or friend. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
20	IN TRANSIT	White	Beatrice	40	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 597 Union Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
21	IN TRANSIT	White	Muriel	19	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Montreal	Residence. 597 Union Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal NON IMMIGRA
22	IN TRANSIT	Cullen	Mary M.	35	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Toronto	Residence. 79 King St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
23	IN TRANSIT	Tidy	Charles J.	54	m	florist	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Toronto	Residence. 79 King St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
24	IN TRANSIT	Johnston	Harry	41	m	manufacturer	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Toronto	Residence. 1 Elm Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
25	IN TRANSIT	Johnston	Winifred	41	f	none	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	Canada Toronto	Residence. 1 Elm Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto NON IMMIGRA
26	IN TRANSIT	Watkin	Edward	37	m	valet	yes English	yes St. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	H. Oelrichs, friend 270 Park Ave New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGRA
27	IN TRANSIT	Peddie	Bethia G.	46	f	None	Yes English	Yes St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	9 E. 39 St., New York (Res.)	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGRA
28	IN TRANSIT	MacLean	Hugh C.	53	M	W Publisher	English	Yes St. Britain	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Residence. 61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Cda.	Canada Toronto NON IMMIGRA
29	IN TRANSIT	MacLean	Andrew D.	23	M	S Journalist	English	Yes St. Britain	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Residence. 61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Cda.	Canada Toronto NON IMMIGRA

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

25th March 1920

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Charles & Jervis St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Brockville
2	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Munkton Rd, St Johns, Newfoundland.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Newfound-land.	St Johns
3	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Munkton Rd, St Johns, Newfoundland.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	Newfound-land.	St Johns
4	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Munkton Rd, St Johns, Newfoundland.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair light blue	none	Newfound-land.	St Johns.
5	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 217 Sandwell St, W, Windsor, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Malton, Halton County, Ont.
6	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 217 Sandwell St, W, Windsor, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Canada	Kingsville.
7	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs G. S. Green wife Larchmont, N.Y.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Sommerville
8	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
9	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
10	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
11	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 10 Lincoln Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
12	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 10 Lincoln Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
13	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Maplewood, N.J.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey brown	none	Spain	Valls.
14	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Maplewood, N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown black	none	Holland	Amsterdam
15	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
16	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair auburn blue	none	Canada	Listowel
17	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown black	none	England,	Reading.
18	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey black	none	Canada	Montreal.
19	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair red black	none	Canada	Montreal.
20	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 597 Union Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
21	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 597 Union Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
22	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 79 King St, W, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
23	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 79 King St, W, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey brown	none	England	Rochester
24	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 1 Elm Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
25	no self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 1 Elm Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
26	yes self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	H. Oelrichs, friend 270 Park Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	England	Kingswood
27	yes self	over yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr. W. H. Plummer, uncle, 9 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No Self	Over Yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence 61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Cda.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
29	No Self	Over Yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence 61 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Cda.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Br. Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official duties.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. B. Francis, Chief Officer

I, A. B. Francis, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

11-4712

S. S. FORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Kennon	Frederick.V.	58	m	m	1861	Providence, R.I.	314 Norwood Ave, Edgewood, R.I.
2	Kennon	May.L.	48	f	m	1871	Newark, N.J.	314 Norwood Ave, Edgewood, R.I.
3	Reid	Elizabeth	58	f	s	1861	Newark, N.J.	21 Grand Ave, Arlington, N.J.
4	Baker	Frederick.J.	62	m	m	1857	Naturalized in June 15th 1885. Circuit Court, New York, N.Y.	804 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.
5	Baker	Marie.S.	53	f	m	1867	Hammondsport, N.Y.	804 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.
6	Lyman	Guy.S.	29	m	m	1891	Cleveland, Ohio.	2033 Cornell Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
7	Lyman	Janet	26	f	m	1894	Plainfield, N.J.	2033 Cornell Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Greene	Myron.W.	55	m	m	1864	Rush, N.Y.	8 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.
9	Brown	Helen.G.	30	f	s	1889	Ipswich, Mass.	728 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
10	Brown	Angie.P.	72	f	m	1847	Ipswich, Mass.	728 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
11	Brown	Louise.K.	32	f	s	1887	Ipswich, Mass.	728 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
12	Corinth	Cornelia E.	49	f	s	1871	Bridgehampton, L.I., N.Y.	Bridgehampton, L.I., N.Y.
13	Corinth	Lucy	54	f	s	1866	Bridgehampton, L.I., N.Y.	Bridgehampton, L.I., N.Y.
14	Christoffers	Bernhardt	25	m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	299 E.4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Christoffers	Gertrude	24	f	m	1896	New York, N.Y.	299 E.4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Burke	Jas. A.	45	m	s	1875	Exeter, N.H.	114 Nonotuck St., Holyoke, Mass.
17	Rooney	Marion	30	f	s	1890	New York, N.Y.	33 E.48th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Perry	Eleanor	28	f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	789 South 12th St., Newark, N.J.
19	Perry	Eleanor	2	f	s	1918	New York, N.Y.	789 South 12th St., Newark, N.J.
20	Schorb	Enith	28	f	m	1892	Husband U. S. Citizen	1365 Adams St., Denver, Col.
21	Gardner	Phillip	49	m	m	1871	Brookline, Mass.	74 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
22	Gardner	Harrison	18	m	s	1902	Boston, Mass.	74 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
23	Gardner	Virginia	45	f	m	1875	Baltimore, Md.	74 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
24	Gardner	Virginia	14	f	s	1906	Boston, Mass.	74 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
25	Howe	Phillip	12	m	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	150 E.72nd St., New York, N.Y.
26	Calhoun	Alexander	70	m	m	1850	Philadelphia, Pa.	1220 S.Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Calhoun	Anna E.	45	f	m	1875	Philadelphia, Pa.	1220 S.Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Smith	George	73	m	m	1847	Father U. S. Citizen	South River, N.J.
29	Smith	Mary	58	f	m	1862	South River, N.J.	South River, N.J.
30	Hill	Sydney	42	m	m	1878	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2511 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, Mass.

Naturalized in June 15th 1885.  
Circuit Court, New York, N.Y.

Husband U. S. Citizen

Father U. S. Citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

177

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 23rd MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 25th MARCH, 1920.

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hill	Barbara	37	f	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2511 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hill	Muriel	16	f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2511 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Beck	Thos.	38	m	m	1881	Oakland, Cal.	27 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Beck	Louie	34	f	m	1886	Husband U. S. Citizen	27 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Broomhall	Marie G.	40	f	m	1880	Husband U. S. Citizen	320 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Broomhall	Allan J.	4	m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.	320 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Smith	William	43	m	m	1876	Chebanne, Ill.	1946 E. 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Smith	Nettie	44	f	m	1875	Davenport, Iowa.	1946 E. 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Hall	Chas.	56	m	m	1864	Baldwinsville, N.Y.	12994 Clifton Boulevard, Lakewood, Ohio.
10	Hall	Ethel	43	f	m	1876	Baltimore, Md.	12994 Clifton Boulevard, Lakewood, Ohio.
11	Arnold	Frederick W.	55	m	m	1865	Hartford, Ill.	Hartford, Ill. 776
12	Arnold	May H.	29	f	m	1891	Chestworth, Ill.	Hartford, Ill.
13	Miller	Elizabeth M.	30	f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.	Tenafly, N.Y.
14	Miller	Arthur	6	m	s	1914	New York, N.Y.	Tenafly, N. J.
15	Miller	Clark	5	m	s	1915	Tenafly, N.J.	Tenafly, N. J.
16	Miller	Rene	3 6	f	s	1917	Tenafly, N.J.	Tenafly, N.J.
17	Thornton	Marguerite	25	f	m	1895	Boston, Mass.	28 Warren St., Alliston, Mass.
18	Crumb	Wallace	62	m	m	1858	Stonington, Conn.	Forestville, Conn.
19	Crumb	Edith	52	f	m	1867	Tewksbury, Mass.	Forestville, Conn.
20	Morsch	Henry W.	37	m	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	428 Benedict Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
21	Morsch	Lucy A.	31	f	m	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	428 Benedict Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
22	Morsch	Henry W. Jr.	6 6	m	s	1914	Woodhaven, N.Y.	428 Benedict Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
23	Cowles	Florence	38	f	w	1882	New Haven, Conn.	500 W. 140th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Alpi	Ray	23	f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.	288 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Muelberge	Alice B.	34	f	m	1886	Pawtucket, R.I.	2 Woodland Grove, Maplewood, N.J.
26	Gervais	Edna V.	32	f	s	1888	Webster, Mass.	73 Tremont St., Central Falls, R.I.
27	Hitchcock	Floyd	75	m	w	1844	Ansonia, Conn.	Woodbury, Conn.
28	Hitchcock	Lottie	50	f	s	1870	Woodbury, Conn.	Woodbury, Conn.
29	Goldschmidt	Samuel A.	71	m	m	1849	New York, N.Y.	39 W. 73rd St., New York, N.Y.
30	Nuhn	Emma	65	f	m	1855	Bridgeport, Conn.	604 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

23rd MARCH, 1920,

Arriving at Port of New York 25th MARCH

178

1920,

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nuhm	Edna	43	f	s	1877	Waterbury, Conn.	604 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
2	Cowles	Julius	60	m	m	1859	Woodbury, Conn.	570 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
3	Cowles	Sarah	62	f	m	1857	New York, N.Y.	570 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
4	Veeder	Curtis H.	58	m	m	1862	Allegheny, Pa.	17 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.
5	Hoyt	John S.	50	7	m	1869	New York, N.Y.	900 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Hoyt	Ethel S.	44	3	f	1876	Staten Island, N.Y.	900 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Soulleyet	Fannie M.	43	f	m	1877	Pittsfield, Ill.	Maplewood, N.J.
8	Petri	Clarence R.	38	1	m	1882	Philadelphia, Pa.	69 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Healy	Henry W.	41	m	m	1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Maplewood, N.J.
10	Healy	Zita	41	f	m	1879	Red Jacket, Mich.	Maplewood, N.J.
11	Chamberlain	Aime	40	m	m	1880	New York, N.Y.	30 Lennox St., Maplewood, N.J.
12	Chamberlain	Doris	38	f	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	30 Lennox St., Maplewood, N.J.
13	Douglas	Harriet S.	32	f	m	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	275 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sayre	M. Alice	35	f	s	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	275 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Williams	Ira J.	46	m	m	1874	Pennsville, Pa.	8203 St. Martins Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Williams	Mary H. J.	46	f	m	1874	Beaver, Pa.	8203 St. Martins Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Crane	Clinton H.	47	m	m	1873	Englewood, N.J.	61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Nichols	Walter J.	36	m	s	1884	Jersey City	Pleasantville, N.Y.
19	Rogers	Erskine	41	6	m	1878	Kingsbury, N.Y.	Hudson Falls, N.Y.
20	Tait	George	59	m	m	1861	Naturalized in 1899 by the Supreme Court of Ithaca, N.Y.	Glens Falls, N.Y.
21	Hall	Sarah C.	39	f	m	1881	Bridgeport, Conn.	599 Angell St., Providence, R.I.
22	Grosvenor	Anna L.	27	f	m	1893	Southington, Conn.	Uxbridge, Mass.
23	Collins	Atwood	68	m	m	1852	Hartford, Conn.	1010 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
24	Hazen	Marjorie	32	f	m	1888	Hartford, Conn.	1008 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
25	Hammersley	Emily	28	f	w	1892	Hartford, Conn.	1010 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
26	Parsons	Charles S.	68	m	m	1852	Brooklyn, N.Y.	East Hampton, N.Y.
27	Parsons	Mary H.	65	f	m	1855	East Hampton, N.Y.	East Hampton, N.Y.
28	Parsons	Edith M.	27	f	s	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	East Hampton, N.Y.
29	Osborne	Bess M.	38	f	m	1882	Bar Harbour, N.Y.	East Hampton, N.Y.
30	Steese	Maud	48	f	m	1871	Salam, Ohio.	829 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 25th MARCH, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Steese	Edward	17	m s 1902	Mamaroneck, N.Y.	829 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Steese	Edwin S.	50	m m 1869	Massillon, Ohio.	829 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Heaton	Mary	17	f s 1903	New York, N.Y.	Brookside Ave, Greenwich, Conn.
4	Clark	Helen	24	f s 1895	New York, N.Y.	71 Park Ave, Port Richmond, N.Y.
5	Watters	Mary	21	f s 1898	Staten Island, N.Y.	52 Ann St, Port Richmond, N.Y.
6	Paterson	Margaret	60	f m 1860	New York, N.Y.	259 W 92nd St, New York, N.Y.
7	Paterson	Zaina.	23	f s 1897	New York, N.Y.	259 W 92nd St, New York, N.Y.
8	Kennedy	Howard S.	44	m m 1876	Jersey City, N.Y.	178 Anderson St, Hackensack, N.J.
9	Kennedy	Abbie	42	f m 1878	Hackensack, N.J.	178 Anderson St, Hackensack, N.J.
10	Barrow	Margaret	52	f s 1868	New York, N.Y.	925 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Elsasser	Arthur	50	m s 1869	New York, N.Y.	335 Throop Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Buell	Elizabeth	45	f w 1875	Husband U.S. Citizen Naturalized 1889 by the, Circuit Court, Fall River, Mass.	594-2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Leeming	Alfred, H.	52	m m 1868		166 Montgomery St, Fall River, Mass.
14	Leeming	Susan E.	53	f m 1867	Fall River, Mass.	166 Montgomery St, Fall River, Mass.
15	Wallace	William J.	54	m m 1868	Richmond, Va.	1133 W Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
16	Wallace	Hallie	43	f m 1877	Richmond, Va.	1133 W Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
17	Rieser	Simon	51	m m 1869	Naturalized in 1894 by, Supreme Court, New York,	Middletown, Conn.
18	Rieser	Rose, W.	47	f m 1873	New York, N.Y.	Middletown, Conn.
19	Pope	Mildred	33	f m 1887	Chicago, Ill.	Hingham, Mass.
20	Ellis	Caroline	20	f s 1900	Deal Beach, N.J.	Hingham, Mass.
21	Johnston	John	30	m m 1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.	134 S 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Johnston	Katherine	30	f m 1890	New York, N.Y.	134 S 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Dietrick	Arthur L.	40	m s 1880	Plymouth, Pa.	110 Morningside Drive, New York.
24	Wolverson	Raymond	27	m s 1893	Jersey City, N.J.	324 W 96th St, New York, N.Y.
25	Reese	Daniel	29	m m 1891	Boston, Mass.	Carney St, Uxbridge, Mass.
26	Reese	Anna	40	f m 1880	Peace Dale, R.I.	Carney St, Uxbridge, Mass.
27	Heyman	Louis H.	54	m m 1866	Cincinnati, Ohio.	5329 Hyde Park, Boulevard, Chicago.
28	Heyman	Celia	50	f m 1870	Cincinnati, Ohio.	5329 Hyde Park, Boulevard, Chicago.
29	Fleischman	Rebecca	52	f w 1868	Cincinnati, Ohio.	992-2nd Ave, Detroit, Mich.
30	Roach	Alfred J.	37	m s 1882	Lowell, Mass.	Washington St, Braintree, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

11-6712

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

23rd March, 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

25th March

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Roach	Rosalie	38	6	f	m	1881	Howell, Mass..	Washington St. Braintree, Mass.
2	Hopkins	Eustis L.	56		m	m	1863	New York, N.Y.	Larchmont N. Y.
3	Hopkins	Elizabeth	52		f	m	1867	New York, N.Y.	Larchmont N. Y.
4	Sampietro	Maustino	47		m	M	1873	Naturalized 1907 at the Court House, New Jersey N.J.	630 Savoye St. West Hoboken, N.J.
5	Sampietro	Julia	22		f	m	1898	Father U. S. Citizen	630 Savoye St. West Hoboken, N.J.
6	Hammer	Elvie	35		f	m		Father U. S. Citizen	9 East 39th St. N. Y.
7	de Lima	Estela	54		f	m		Father U. S. Citizen	58 West 87th St. N. Y.
8	de Lima	Estela	21		f	m	1898	New York N. Y.	58 West 87th St. N. Y.
9	Peters	John J.	51		m	m	1869	New York N. Y.	261 East 164th New York N.Y.
10	Peters	Margaret L.	47		f	m	1873	New York N. Y.	261 East 164th New York N.Y.
11	Peters	Marianna	9		f	m	1911	New York N. Y.	261 East 164th New York N.Y.
12	Von Lubken	Henry	52		m	m		Naturalized 1891 at the Court Common Pleas New York, N. Y.	2534 Creston Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	Von Lubken	Anna L.	50		f	m	1870	New York N. Y.	2534 Creston Ave., New York N. Y.
14	Farrell	John A.	39		m	m	1881	Hartford Conn.	1755 Victoria Road Hartford Conn.
15	Healy	James	49		m	m	1871	Hartford Conn.	1755 Victoria Road Hartford Conn.
16	Hall	Agnes	51		f	m	1869	Valley Falls Kansas	3743 Broadway Kansas City
17	Paxton	Mary	22		f	m	1898	Valley Falls Kansas	3743 Broadway Kansas City
18	Sims	Mary	48	10	f	m	1871	Saginaw Mich.	Plaza Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
19	Mather	Margaret	59	5	f	m	1860	Saginaw Mich.	Plaza Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
20	Clark	Ivor	29	8	m	m	1891	Clifton N. Y.	262 West 83rd New York, N. Y.
21	Clark	Jessie	25	9	f	m	1895	New York, N. Y.	262 West 83rd New York, N. Y.
22	Salant	Marion	42		m	m	1878	New York, N. Y.	1156 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Salant	Josephine	39		f	m	1881	New York, N. Y.	1155 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
24	Rigby	John	44		m	m	1876	Madison Wis.	Park Hotel Madison, Wis.
25	Rigby	Wealtha	35		f	m	1885	Madison, Wis.	Park Hotel Madison, Wis.
26	Bryant	Willard	50		m	m	1870	Watertown, Conn.	225 Ridgefield St. Hartford, Conn.
27	Kenyon	Edward	65		m	m	1855	Bloomfield, Conn.	579 Alban Ave., Hartford, Conn.
28	Wallin	George	35		m	m	1885	Yonkers, N. Y.	9 Beltner Place Yonkers, N. Y.
29	Wallin	Doretha	28		f	m	1892	Yonkers, N. Y.	9 Beltner Place Yonkers, N. Y.
30	Thompson	William A.	39		m	m	1881	Yonkers, N. Y.	90 St. Andrews Place Yonkers, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

11-5712

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, 23rd March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Thompson	Elorence	26	f	m	1894	Hartdale, N. Y.	90 St. Andrews Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Pingree	George S.	47	m	s	1873	Montpelier, Vt.	19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
3	Dunn	Frank J.	45	m	s	1875	Springfield, Mass.	66 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.
4	Hobson	Alexander	35	m	s	1885	Bridgetown, N. J.	981 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Brown	Alice	38	f	m	1882	San Francisco, Cal.	146 West 44th New York, N. Y.
6	Polton	Anna	36	f	m	1884	New York, N. Y.	Hotel Claridge New York, N. Y.
7	Slabey	John M.	42	m	m	1878	Father U. S. Citizen	226 East 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
8	Slabey	Katherine	42	f	m	1878	New York, N. Y.	226 East 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
9	Wellbrook	Anna V.	50	f	m	1870	New York, N. Y.	60-12th St., Hoboken, N. J.
10	Meyers	Florence	30	f	s	1890	New York, N. Y.	140 Kerkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Dyas	John	68	m	m		Naturalized 1872 at the Superior Court, New Haven, Conn.	99 Jerome St., Brooklyn.
12	Dyas	Helen	65	f	m	1855	New York, N. Y.	99 Jerome St., Brooklyn.
13	Paige	Janet	71	f	m	1849	Otego County N. Y.	17 Washington St., Schenectady, N. Y.
14	Parsons	Jessie	51	f	m	1869	Husick Falls, N. Y.	21 Front St., Schenectady, N. Y.
15	Hanson	Willie	62	m	m	1858	New York, N. Y.	821 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
16	Hanson	Margaret	61	f	m	1859	Schenectady, N. Y.	821 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
17	Peniston	Roy	25	m	s	1895	Atlanta, Ga.	1510 Utah Place Baltimore, N. Y.
18	Goldsmith	Samuel	60	m	w	1860	New York, N. Y.	151 Central Park West New York, N. Y.
19	Goldsmith	Walter	26	m	s	1894	New York, N. Y.	151 Central Park West New York, N. Y.
20	Wharfield	Wilfred	56	m	m	1863	Dorking, Mass.	Long Meadow, Mass.
21	Wharfield	Williston	66	m	w	1853	East Windsor, Mass.	41 Pearl St., Holyoke, Mass.
22	Reese	Daniel H.	39	m	m	1881	Boston, Mass.	Carney St., Usebridge, Mass.
23	Reese	Anna	40	f	m	1880	Peace Dale, R. I.	Carney St., Usebridge, Mass.
24	Plimpton	Theodore B.	41	m	m	1879	Boston, Mass.	244 Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.
25	Snow	Franklin	64	m	m	1856	Providence, R. I.	199 Dean Road Brookline, Mass.
26	Vorzimer	Adolph	42	m	m		Naturalized 1899 at the Supreme Court, New York	156 E. 184th St., New York, N. Y.
27	Vorzimer	Libbie	37	f	m	1883	New York, N. Y.	156 E. 184th St., New York, N. Y.
28	Spurr	Benjamin M.	54	m	m		Naturalized 1889 at the Circuit Court, Valley City, N. Dak.	Moundsville W. Va.
29	Farrell	Lawrence	65	m	m	1855	Philadelphia, Pa.	759 S. 20th Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Farrell	Mary	47	f	m	1873	Philadelphia, Pa.	759 S. 20th Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SEVEN

182

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. 23rd March, 1920, Arriving at Port of                     , 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Robbins	Joseph A.	57	m	m	1863	Naturalized 1889 at the Court Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	2248 S. 22nd Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Robbins	Bertha	41	f	m	1878	Husband U. S. Citizen.	2248 S. 22nd Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Gettings	Frederick	27	m	s		Father U. S. Citizen.	Ashburton, Baltimore, Md.
4	Costello	Joseph G.	52	m	s	1868	Philadelphia, Pa.	21st Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Boardman	Frank B.	55	m	m	1865	Lynnfield, Mass.	165 Buckingham St. Waterbury, Conn.
6	Riggs	Nancy	15	f	s	1905	New York, N. Y.	Stockbridge, Mass.
7	Reid	Daniel G.	61	m	m	1858	Richmond, Ind.	907-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Long	Harry	59	m	m	1861	Francisville, Ind.	18 Stineway Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
9	Savage	James	38	m	m	1882	Orange, N. J.	18 Summer St. Orange, N. J.
10	Stuart	Evelyn	33	f	s	1887	Ashbury Park, N. J.	148 W. 93rd St. New York, N. Y.
11	Stokes	Charles F.	57	m	m	1863	Brooklyn, N. Y.	6 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
12	Tanning	Lewis	48	m	m	1872	St. Louis, Mo.	7817-18th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	McQuade	Elias	34	m	m	1886	Lowell, Mass.	11 Huntington St. Lowell, Mass.
14	McQuade	Francis C.	33	f	m	1887	Lowell, Mass.	11 Huntington St. Lowell, Mass.
15	French	Harry	43	m	m	1877	Naturalized 1914 at the City Court, New York, N. Y.	518 W. 136th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Malloy	Minnie	46	f	w	1873	Asheville, N. C.	72 Merrimon, Ave., Asheville, N. C.
17	Hazzard	Beaumont	25	f	s	1895	Asheville, N. C.	78 Chesnut, St. Asheville, N. C.
18	Smith	Charles S.	68	m	m		Naturalized 1873 at the Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	35 E. Alexandrine Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	Reeves	Mark	51	m	s	1869	St. Paul, Min.	5 Nassau St. New York, N. Y.
20	Bearman	Harry	51	m	m	1869		9 Castleton Park Staten Island, N. Y.
21	Blackiston	Maria	19	f	s	1900	Hampton, Va.	44 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Nevins	Hilda	35	f	m	1884	Hampton, Va.	44 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Merritt	Doris	19	f	s	1900	Pensacola, Fla.	619 N. Baylen St. Pensacola, Fla.
24	Jourdan	Grace	49	f	m	1871	Brooklyn, N. Y.	334 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Jourdan	Natalie	18	f	s	1902	Brooklyn, N. Y.	334 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Ellenner	Carle J.	54	m	s	1866	Richmond, Va.	58 W. 57th New York, N. Y.
27	Fahey	Carroll J.	29	m	m	1891	Baltimore, Md.	1st Martins Road Baltimore, Md.
28	Fahey	May	26	f	m	1894	Baltimore, Md.	1st Martins Road Baltimore, Md.
29	Mailman	Guy W.	38	m	s	1882	Gloucester, Mass.	104 Kingston St. Boston, Mass.
30	Hanlon	Charles R.	33	m	m	1887	Boston, Mass.	104 Kingston St. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number Eight

183

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. 23rd March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 23rd March, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Moriarty	Frank J.	37	m	m	1883	Boston, Mass.	85 Essex St. Boston, Mass.
2	O' Gorman	Joseph	39	m	m	1881	Boston, Mass.	17 Hartford St. Dorchester Mass.
3	Childs	Eversley	53	m	m	1867	New York, N. Y.	11 East St. New York, N. Y.
4	Childs	Mary S.	52	f	m	1868	New York, N. Y.	11 East St. New York, N. Y.
5	Mercelis	Edo E.	53	m	m	1867	Paterson, N. J.	635-2 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Mercelis	Jean	57	f	m	1863	Albany, N. Y.	635-2 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Alexander	Enid	24	f	m	1896	Leon, Iowa.	67 W. 36th New York, N. Y.
8	Jordan	Lucia	35	f	m	1885	Pensacola, Fla.	207 Broadway Newport, R. I.
9	Smith	Corle H.	41	m	m	1879	Bedford, Pa.	Bedford, Pa.
10	Gettings	Dorothy	32	f	m	1888	Baltimore, Md	Ashburton, Baltimore, Md
11	Foster	Herbert	42	m	m	1877	Norfolk, Va.,	41 Egbert St Staten Id., N.Y.
12	Ames	Lawrence P.	25	m	m	1895	Owls Head, Me	Vinal Haven, Me
13	Spiegelberg	Beulah	42	f	m	1878	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Gotham New York, N.Y.
14	Cunningham	Mary E.	31	f	m	1889	Providence, R.I.	Hotel Gotham New York, N.Y.
15	Coe	Benjamin	36	m	m	1884	Waterbury, Conn.	263 Columbia Blvd Waterbury Conn
16	Waters	Helen K. S.	40	f	m	1880	New York, N.Y.	2 Perrin Rd Brookline, Mass
17	Oelrichs	Hermann	28	m	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	270 Park Ave New York, N.Y.
18	Ellsworth	Guy	45	m	m	1874	Wyalusing, Pa.,	5 Ogden St Binghamton, N.Y.
19	Ellsworth	Nancy H.	37	f	m	1882	West Terry, Pa.,	5 Ogden St Binghamton, N.Y.
20	Ellsworth	Philip	9	m	m	1910	Binghamton, N.Y.	5 Ogden St Binghamton, N.Y.
21	Pianner	Elsie	35	f	m		Father U. S. Citizen.	9 East 39th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Mace	Sarah	30	f	m	1890	Chicago, Ill.	562 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Hein	Hazel	30	f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.	333 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Johnson	George W.	41	m	m	1878	Hackensack, N.J.	Englewood, N. J.
25	Johnson	Blanche	27	f	m	1892	Forrest Hills, N. J.	Englewood, N. J.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Applebe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.W. Applebe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



*List ... ONE*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

## Passengers sailing from GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND.

23 rd March 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.													
1	✓	Newson	Florence	28	✓	f	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. AN. Newson husband.	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT
2	✓	Reid	Clarence	20	✓	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. J. Davis mother	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT
3	✓	Williams	Malvina	40	✓	f	dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. W. Williams cousin	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT
4	✓	Williams	Iris	2	✓	f	none	no	underage	no	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. W. Williams cousin	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT
5	✓	Martin	Joaquin	21	✓	m	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex. Am. Schr. "Sara E. Turner"	Ma.	Baltimore.	NON IMMIGRANT
6	✓	Reina	John	29	✓	m	sailor	no	(D)	no	Holland	African	Bonaire	Curacao	Ex. Am. Schr. "Balsa"	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT
7	✓	Bristol	Alfred	18	✓	m	lather	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr. H. Bristol father	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIGRANT
8	✓	Medina	Amelia	42	✓	m	seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex. Am. S. S. "Lake Fruley"	Va.	Norfolk.	NON IMMIGRANT

72

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.R. Francis, Chief Officer**, of the **U.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, from **Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A R Francis*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **March**, 19 **20**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. PORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLIA. 23rd March, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 25th March, 1920.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kliebenstein	Anna	43	f	m	1877	Husband U. S. Citizen	338 Pennsdale St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Kliebenstein	Marie	2	f	s	1918	Roxborough, Pa.	338 Pennsdale St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Taylor	Samuel	30	m	m	1890	Naturalized 1919, Sept 20 - Superior Court, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.	5447 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Kosner	Ross	25	f	s	1895	Newark, N.J.	30 Warwick St, Newark, N.J.
5	Coppins	Francis	27	f	s	1893	Rutland, Vt.	161 Spruce St, Rutland, Vt.
6	Morley	Anna	25	f	s	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wisconsin, Pa.
7	Cannon	Helen	30	f	s	1890	Boston, Mass.	8 Orchardale St, Boston, Mass.
8	Gordon	George	25	m	m	1895	Greenlawn, N.Y.	1298 Herkimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gordon	Claudine	22	f	s	1898	Husband, U. S. Citizen.	1298 Herkimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Tatem	Anna	41	f	w	1879	Naturalized 1918, Sept 11 - Superior Court, Taunton, Mass.	Prospect St, B. Somerset, Mass.
11	Johnson	Jasper	36	m	s	1884	Norfolk, Va.	390 Bridge St, New York City.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Victoria

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 7  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95<sup>th</sup> St., and is expected to sail March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1920, for Sermuda via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. Lee ✓	59	British	14-2-20 New York
E. W. Appleby ✓	34	British	25-2-20 New York
J. Fish ✓	25	British	24-2-20 New York
A. Jones ✓	35	British	21-2-20 New York
J. Sayce ✓	25	British	24-2-20 New York
J. Johnson ✓	43	British	21-2-20 New York
P. Vandervoort	25	Holland	26-2-20 New York
Chas. Rumph ✓	95	British	20-3-20 New York
A. Martinez ✓	22	Portugal	20-3-20 New York
J. Salazar ✓	30	Mexico	20-3-20 New York
Daniel Garcia	27	Porto Rico	20-3-20 New York
Harry Haring	50	USA	20-3-20 New York
Ernest Dewey	28	USA	20-3-20 New York
George Wright	29	USA	20-3-20 New York
W. Reynolds ✓	45	British	27-1-20 New York
H. Bear ✓	42	USA	21-2-20 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robt. Sullivan	36	USA	Ray Hunt	57	USA
Reginald Gray	28	British	F. Chubbins	26	Spain
Hubert Peters	30	British	J. Murphy	40	British
Herbert Sendon	40	British	F. Martin	30	British
William Linnier	30	Belgian	Jean Moninle	34	Spain
O. Perry	34	USA	G. Charters	36	USA
Thos. Kent	44	British			
K. Anastas	23	Greek			
J. Karmen	25	Greek			
J. Seemler	23	USA			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Hejor Lund*

Master.

[OVER.]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

188

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *SS Victoria*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *SS Victoria* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of crew not in possession of alien's cards from L*

*When photos are ready, Immigration office 2029 Broadway*

*W. H. Cooper*  
*Ginsler*

BYRON H. UHL,

ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*H. J. Delfino*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. & E. "Fort Victoria", arriving at New York, 25th March, 19 20, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	✓ Master	3-1-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/11	163	
2	Francis	Albert	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	190	
3	Banyard	Leslie	✓ 2nd Officer	6-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Leverett	Percy	✓ 3rd Officer	20-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	175	
5	Dye	Reginald	✓ 4th Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Applebe	Edward	✓ Surgeon	25-2-20	2	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	6/0	165	
7	Cooper	Archie	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/10	150	
8	Oliver	John	✓ Assistant Purser	19-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6/3	185	
9	Halleson	John Sherman	✓ " "	5-3-20	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/4	130	
10	Bailey	Stanley	✓ Wireless Opr.	20-1-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/10	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Jenkins	Robert	✓ Carpenter	25-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George	✓ Bos'un	14-11-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	
14	Herd	A	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	155	
15	Hawkins	A	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/0	165	
16	Rashley	Frank	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	164	
17	Law	James	✓ " "	28-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/9	174	
18	Lee	John	✓ Bos'un Mate	21-2-20	"	"	"	59	"	African Bld.	"	5/10	164	
19	Williams	Arthur	✓ A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	150	
20	Williams	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	159	
21	Westerman	Arthur	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	178	
22	Thomas	Arthur	✓ " "	1-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
23	Henry	Zacharian	✓ " "	21-2-20	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155	
24	Dill	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	166	
25	Hayward	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155	
26	Talbot	Leopold	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	175	
27	Paynter	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
28	Phillips	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
29	Morris	Samuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	
30	Lambert	Joseph	✓ " "	10-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA MAR 25 1920

*Handwritten signature and stamp*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Chief Officer, of the s.s. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A R Francis*  
 First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

*[Signature]*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 25th March, 19 20, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Emanuel	Joseph	✓ A.B. Seaman	21-2-20 New York	No	Yes	39	Male	African Bld.	British	5/9	168
2	Richardson	William	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	175
3	Pauleson	James	✓ Ch. Engineer	14-11-19 " "	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5/8	165
4	Wappett	Alexander	✓ 2nd. Ass.	" " "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/6	135
5	Tweedy	John	✓ 3rd. Ass.	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140
6	Cameron	Duncan	4th. Ass.	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145
7	Craig	Henry	✓ 5th. Ass.	" " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150
8	Spillman	George	✓ 6th. Ass.	" " "	"	"	26	2	"	"	5/9	145
9	Bone	Francis	✓ 7th. Ass.	13-3-20 " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	140
10	Fuller	Edward	✓ Electrician	20-1-20 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145
11	Alivanti	A. Alivanti	✓ Pipe-Fitter	13-3-20 " "	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5/7	145
12	Serafine	R. Serafine	✓ Oilier	20-3-20 " "	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	155
13	Carlamano	S. Carlamano	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	150
14	McRae	Duncan	✓ " "	24-2-20 " "	"	"	32	"	English	British	5/8	140
15	Medina	Adolfo	✓ " "	20-3-20 " "	"	"	24	"	Span-American	Chilian	5/9	155
16	Zabala	Jose	✓ " "	24-2-20 " "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140
17	Boures	Speres	✓ " "	25-2-20 " "	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	140
18	Gutierrez	Miguel	✓ Wiper	20-3-20 " "	"	"	25	"	Span-American	Porto-Rica	5/7	145
19	Carro	Manuel	✓ Fireman	24-2-20 " "	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	139
20	Boures	Athanasious	✓ " "	25-2-20 " "	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	140
21	Orizales	Jose	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136
22	Martinez	Antonio	✓ " "	20-3-20 " "	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/8	140
23	Mejias	Carlos	✓ " "	20-3-20 " "	"	"	39	"	Span-American	Chilian	5/9	140
24	Campos	Eugenio	✓ " "	25-2-20 " "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135
25	Paine	Mar	✓ " "	20-3-20 " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140
26	Norambuena	F. Norambuena	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	24	"	Span-Amer.	Chilian	5/6	138
27	Poianco	Arasio	✓ " "	25-2-20 " "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135
28	Salazar	F. Salazar	✓ Wiper	20-3-20 " "	"	"	30	"	Span-Amer.	Mexican	5/7	138
29	Melidoni	T. Melidoni	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	140
30	Xturbe	Rufino	✓ " "	25-2-20 " "	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	137

Line The Furness, Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Chief Officer, of the s.s. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

XXXX First or XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

XXXX Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 25th. March, 19 20, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 191

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcia	Daniel	✓ <i>111500</i> <i>W. 1</i>	20-3-20	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	Span-Amer.	Porto Rican	5/6	135	
2	Basanes	Victor	✓ <i>11327</i>	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	
3	Hernandez	Jesus	✓ <i>1130714</i>	25-2-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
4	Davis	Fred	✓ <i>1130711</i> Chief Steward	27-1-20	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/10	155	
5	Brennan	John	✓ <i>1130711</i> 2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
6	Morrallie	Richard	✓ <i>111500</i>	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/0	160	
7	Reynolds	William	✓ <i>111500</i> Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	155	
8	Fish	Frederick	✓ <i>1130712</i> Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
9	Durham	Frank	✓ <i>1130707</i> Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	155	
10	Gilbert	Henry	✓ <i>1130705</i> Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
11	Wood	William	✓ <i>1130706</i> Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	
12	Ryan	James	✓ <i>1130708</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	155	
13	Plumridge	Sydney	✓ <i>1130716</i> Asst. Deck Stew.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	177	
14	West	Reginald	✓ <i>1130715</i> Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	158	
15	Shakespeare	Frederick	✓ <i>1130704</i>	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	155	
16	Inglefield	Frank	✓ <i>1130709</i>	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Summerfield	Arthur	✓ <i>1130704</i> 2nd. Sal. Stew.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	175	
18	Jones	Arthur	✓ <i>111500</i> Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	156	
19	Jones	Ernest	✓ <i>111500</i>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165	
20	Ford	Charles	✓ <i>1130711</i>	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	
21	Sayer	John	✓ <i>1130715</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	148	
22	Briggs	Arthur	✓ <i>1130711</i> 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afr. Black	"	5/8	155	
23	Murray	William	✓ <i>1130704</i> Butcher	19-3-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	160	
24	Altouy	Talmage	✓ <i>114701</i> 2nd. Butcher	27-1-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S. Citizen	5/8	165	
25	Wright	George	✓ <i>1130711</i> Asst. Baker	19-3-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	154	
26	Deckerty	John	✓ <i>1130711</i> Deck Stew.	27-1-20	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/8	155	
27	Jones	Robert	✓ <i>1130711</i> Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	
28	Jones	Henry	✓ <i>1130711</i> Asst. Stew.	21-2-20	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/8	155	
29	Johnson	John	✓ <i>1130711</i>	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	147	
30	Hayes	Paddy	✓ <i>1130711</i>	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5/8	147	

Line The Furness, Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 25th March, 1920, from the port of Hamilton-Bermuda 192

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foland	David	Asst. Stwd	21-2-20	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	English	American	5/9	140	
2	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5/7	147	
3	Moss	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/9	147	
4	Schram	John	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	138	
5	Kramer	Albert	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S. Citizen	5/7	150	
6	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	Female	English	British	5/7	125	
7	MacGillivray	George	Barber	26-2-20	"	"	"	29	Male	Scotch	"	5/8	150	
8	Tracy	Edward	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/9	157	
9	Davies	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S. Citizen	5/7	149	
10	Rear	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	
11	Smallwood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/8	140	
12	Gough	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5/9	150	
13	Davies	William	"	29-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	147	
14	Tallon	James	Night Watchman	26-2-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	U.S. Citizen	5/8	142	
15	Bergmann	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5/7	145	
16	Van Bursel	Frederick	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	150	
17	Christian	James	Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/3	146	
18	Cash	Frank	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	139	
19	Beasy	Robert	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	140	
20	Jones	B. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	157	
21	Vanerlood	Peter	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	150	
22	Solliday	Mrs. Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	Female	44	Female	English	U.S. Citizen	5/7	130	
23	Johansen	Mrs. Johansen	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scandinavian	"	5/8	145	
24	Crosby	Henry	"	28-2-20	"	"	"	37	Male	Afr. Black	British	5/9	155	
25	Clawson	William	2nd. Car. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S. Citizen	5/7	145	
26	Jell	Frank	Asst. Stwd.	11-3-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5/8	140	
27	Lynch	C. Lynch	Engineers Stwd.	6-2-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	
28	Williams	Abel	Fishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	Afr. Black	"	5/8	155	
29	Burrows	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	160	
30	Lea	Arthur	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/8	150	

Line The Furusaa-Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Law*  
*W. J. Wright*  
*W. J. Wright*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Francis  
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

W. R. Francis  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 25th March, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" arriving at the Port of Victoria														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Powers	Joseph	✓ Aust. Stwd	19-3-20	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5/7	145	
2	Cosnet	Thomas	✓ " 11141	6-3-20	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	McGill	Charles	✓ " 117606	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/8	155	
4	Doyle	John	✓ " 220554	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	British	5/8	150	
5	Mulder	John	✓ " "	"	" "	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
6	Doomschoff	John	✓ " 107594	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	155	
7	Reilly	Charles	✓ " 246924	19-3-20	" "	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/7	150	
8	Christopher	Charles	✓ Scullion 6207	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Afr. Black	British	5/8	160	
9	Perek	William	✓ 2nd. Sal. Stwd 22664	7-3-20	" "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/6	135	
10	Wade	Bruce	✓ Dishwasher	3-3-20	" "	"	"	25	"	Afr. Black	British	5/7	140	
11	Seally	Joseph	✓ Baker's Boy N.C.	7-3-20	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
12	O'Connell	Horatio	✓ Scullion 25448	10-3-20	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	
13	Benjamin	Clarence	✓ " 74444	10-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
14	Beck	Charles	✓ Dishwasher 74444	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	
15	Tobias	NE	✓ Mess Boy 15472	15-3-20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	
16	Gibbons	Horatio	✓ Ass. Stwd N.C.	10-3-20	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	160	
17	Wentworth	William	✓ " 7453	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	158	
18	Bean	Stanley	✓ Dishwasher	15-3-20	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145	
19	Mills	George	✓ " 12071	10-3-20	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	148	
20	Burton	David	✓ Chief Cook 773	13-3-20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	
21	Smith	William	✓ Broiler 442	"	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	135	
22	Warthen	2nd. Cook	✓ 2nd. Cook	19-3-20	" "	"	"	25	"	"	American	5/8	145	
23	Joseph	Robert	✓ Baker 7451	13-3-20	" "	"	"	44	"	"	British	5/9	160	
24	Todd	L. O'Connell	✓ 8th Cook 12071	19-3-20	" "	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/8	155	
25	West	F. O'Connell	✓ Crew Cook 12071	13-3-20	" "	"	"	41	"	"	British	5/8	160	
26	Feldman	Joseph	✓ Aust. Stwd 12071	"	" "	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/7	145	
27	Rumph	Charles	✓ " 12071	19-3-20	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149	
28	Hayward	Mary	✓ Stewardess 10754	13-3-20	" "	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5/8	160	
29	Purcell	D. O'Connell	✓ Engineer Mess	"	" "	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/9	155	
30	Sherry	Robert	✓ 2nd Pantryman	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	155	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

*See [Signature]*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.R. Francis  
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at the Port of New York, 25th Mar, 19 20, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda 191

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forster	John	Asst. Stew	19-3-20	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5/8	160	
2	Page	Thomas	"	13-3-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	
3	Scarborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Lockhart	David	"	"	At Sea	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5/8	155	
5	McEver	Walter	Bell Boy	16-3-20	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	4/11	100	
6	Waring	Harry	Ex. Carpenter	19-3-20	New York	"	"	50	"	American	American	5/3	165	
7	Dewey	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/7	140	
8	Lloyd	Thomas	Asst. Stew.	13-3-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	140	
9	Dunkrittl	Moses	Mess Boy	23-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	Afr. Black	"	5/6	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Scanned by*  
*W. J. H. H. H.*  
*W. J. H. H. H.*

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A R Francis*  
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*Fort Victoria S.S.*  
*3-25-20*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25, 1920  
 OFFICE OF  
 COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
 ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

*Graciana*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Graciana* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew who  
 are without manifests come to  
 Form I with photograph attached;  
 when photographs are ready  
 notify US Immigration Office  
 (Phone 2029 Board) and  
 cards will be issued.*

BYRON H. UHL,

ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*C. English*  
 Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

440  
17  
25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esacana, arriving at New York, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Bullmar 5-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corley	William John	Master	Mar 20	Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	White	British	5-4	150	Ring 2 M Fin
2	Cabot	Fred	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	Nil
3	Loch	Albert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	180	Nil
4	McClure	William J	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	Nil
5	Howard	Charles	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	150	Nil
6	Fitzingham	Arthur J	B. Swain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	Highlander left arm
7	Lewis	Robert S	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	100	Flowers mark
8	Ambury	Maurice J	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	Nil
9	Giesen	Heidino	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	5-7	150	Scars on Litt
10	Smith	Frank	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5-10	160	Hands left arm
11	Harrison	Thomas J	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	167	True love left H
12	Robinson	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	Nil
13	Harrison	David	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	100	Two Hands & A
14	Bruce	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	100	Nil
15	Selle Seie	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	100	Nil
16	Seguara	Salva	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	50	Right index inf
17	Bulby	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Maltese	5-7	100	Nil
18	Siddon	James	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-4	100	Nil
19	Murray	As James	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	Scars on arm
20	Readland	Arthur	Miss Room	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	110	Nil
21	Rossell	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	120	Galaxy of stars
22	Purcell	Harold	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
23	Richardson	Harold	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	Nil
24	Swanton	Reed A E	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	160	Left arm tattoo
25	Burnley	John	Chief Stew	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	102	Nil
26	Scott	Wm Ernest	W. H. Stew	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	100	Nil
27	Brooks	Wm G	Chiefs Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	100	Nil
28	Spencer	H Norman	2 <sup>nd</sup> Stew	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	20	Nil
29	Liversidge	Arthur	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	100	Scars on left hand
30	Dorovan	Pat James	Stew	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	100	Scars on both arms
31	Bushy	Reed	Stew	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	100	Scars on both arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 without cases



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Orley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1917.

B. E. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 197

Vessel Graciana, arriving at New York March 10, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atkins	George	Greaser	4-8-20	Hull	no	yes	43	Male	White	British	5-4	100	Handy
2	Harding	Albert	2nd Cook		"	"	"	20	do	"	do	5-11	170	nil
3	John Hobbs	John Hughes	2nd Engineer		"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5-7	150	nil
4	Smith	Oliver	Fireman		"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5-5	120	nil
5	Johnston	John	Boatman		"	"	"	55	"	Irish	Swede	5-10	150	nil
6	Massa	Joseph	Sailor		"	"	"	20	"	"	Maltese	5-4	150	nil
7	Salan	William	2nd Engineer		"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5-3	140	nil
8	Phonson	William B.	3rd Engineer		"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5-9	190	nil
9	Annis	H. E.	2nd B		"	"	"	27	"	"	do	5-4	150	nil
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Porter  
Master

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gracina, of the Y. Gracina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gracina  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1920.

W. Gracina  
Immigrant Inspector.

Gracina, J. J.  
3-25-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-25-20-Gracina



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, J. B. Jackson Master, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

United Fruit Co.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S San Pablo  
arr 3-25-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. T. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

IN TRANSIT



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *San Pablo* 5-10

## Passengers sailing from

Glasgow

Mar 13, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 28, 1920

199

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. B. Jackson Master, of the S/S San Pablo, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Mar 30, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. San Pablo  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 25, 1920, consigned to  
Anchor Line; is now lying at Wreckhaven, and is  
expected to sail Mar 31, 1920, for West Indies  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-5613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

*J. B. Jackson*  
Master

[OVER.]



NAME							
3	J. Jackson			Chief Officer	45		
4	V. J. Mathers	225.50		Second	41		
5	W. P. Stuenkel	195.75		Third	37		
6	B. O'Hara	170.00		Carpenter	30		
7	J. Bruce	155.00		Boatswain	45		
8	J. B. Hutchinson	95.00		Quartermaster	35		
9	J. H. H. H.	87.50		"	34		
10	W. J. Gray	87.50		A.B. Seaman	30		
11	W. J. Lee	85.00		"	35		
12	G. Gilles	85.00		"	31		
13	H. H. Clarke	85.00		"	19		
14	D. Flack	85.00		"	20		
15	H. Wallace	85.00		"	26	French	
16	L. Hovnan	85.00		"	20	British	
17	J. S. Dunn	65.00		Ord. Seaman	15		
18	H. Sample	65.00		"			
				ENGINEER			
19	J. Sino	315.75		Chief Engineer	50	British	
20	G. T. Lockhart	225.50		Second	44		
21	R. Quinsey	195.75		Third	30		
22	F. W. Ambrose	170.00		Fourth	35		
23	J. R. McNair	-----		Fifth	25		
24	J. R. McLaughlin	181.25		Chief Refrig.	37		
25	B. Bruce	157.50		Second	35		
26	H. Whinney	95.00		Boatman	30		
27	R. Curran	95.00		Storekeeper	37		
28	R. Kelly	95.00		Oilier	44		
29	G. J. Kelly	95.00		"	35		
30	A. McPatrick	95.00		"	35		
31	P. McFarling	95.00		"	35		
32	W. Todd	95.00		"	34		
33	J. Scott	95.00		"	32		
34	V. Kennedy	90.00		Fireman	26		
35	R. Dwyer	90.00		"	40		
36	W. Stockman	90.00		"	27		
37	A. O'Hara	75.00		Coal Passer	45		
38	J. Condit	75.00		"	30		
				SHIPBOARD'S DEPARTMENT			
39	W. Finney	155.00		Chief Steward	45	American	
40	J. Bush	60.00		Asst.	30	British	
41	J. Daniels	60.00		"	35		
42	R. Cunningham	60.00		"	35		
43	R. Hunter	60.00		"	34		
44	A. McGill	125.00		Chief Cook	50		
45	H. Dunbar	125.00		Asst. Cook & Baker	42		
46	A. Dunbar	55.00		Deck House Boy	30	American	
47	Isabella Fenebris	55.00		Fireman's Mate	25	Peruvian	
48	William O'Leary	.50		Chief Radio	17	British	
49	H. Robinson	.50		Asst.	20		
50	G. Gault	100.00		Purser	35	American	
51	H. Collins	.50		Asst. Purser	34		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *San Pablo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *San Pablo* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all alien seamen not in possession  
of documents and forms  
whose photos are being verified  
Barge Office (Tel 2029 Broad)*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *G. P. T. T.*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of *Passenger* S.S. *San Pablo* submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Belfast*  
 The *British Board of Trade* at *Belfast* certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	203 Race.	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
Jackson	James C	✓ British	Identity Certificate	14384	Scotland	1/2/80	Scotland	British	3-3-20	Belfast	Master	Yes	Male	Scotch	"	5-10"	160 <sup>lb</sup>	None	76 Springhill Gdns Glasgow
Mathers	Wm John	✓ "134326"	"	8775	Ireland	17/9/74	Ireland	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	Irish	Yes	5-8	170	"	36 Springfield Rd Bangor Ireland
Storn	Wm Henry	✓ "5069"	Discharge Book	527793	"	5/4/78	England	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	English	"	5-8	160	Anchor left arm	17 Albany St Springfield Hill England
Hutchinson	James	✓ "134335"	Identity Certificate	395510	"	20/4/76	Scotland	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	None	35 Portella St Belfast Ireland
Bruce	John	✓ "134335"	"	395452	"	13-8-89	"	"	"	"	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	5-8	157	"	113 Merone " "
Mullen	David	✓ "134332"	"	376532	"	8-4-70	Ireland	"	"	"	2d Master	"	"	Irish	"	5-6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	140	"	25 Union " Donaghadee "
Gray	Wm Jas	✓ "11547"	"	401027	"	3-5-83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	160	Scars on chest	89 Mayo " Belfast "
Lee	Wm John	✓ "134343"	"	448378	"	15-2-82	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	150	Snake on arm	8 Moorfield " "
Gillis	George	✓ "134336"	"	446776	"	20-11-86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	Flaps	28 New York " "
Nibbons	John	✓ "8800 met"	"	120132	"	4-1-87	"	"	"	"	2d Master	"	"	"	"	5-8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	145	None	Cloughlin Islandmagee "
Garhe	Wm Henry	✓ "134328"	"	395448	"	10-4-95	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	150	"	Albert House Sligo "
Black	David	✓ "134333"	"	344413	"	14-1-01	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	15 Newington St Belfast "
Dunn	Jos Stanley	✓ "134337"	"	448366	"	9-12-99	"	"	"	"	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	124 Upper Newlands Rd " "
Temple	Norman	✓ "134344"	"	448417	"	2-9-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	88 Lawrence St " "
Simms	James	✓ "5286"	Discharge Book	956042	"	2-9-89	England	"	"	"	1st Eng.	"	"	English	"	5-6	130	"	West Craigie Dairy Dundee Scotland
Lockhart	Gordon Thos	✓ "134330"	Identity Cert.	107944	"	4-5-76	Ireland	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	Irish	"	5-11	160	"	13 Woodcot Ave Belfast Ireland
Wallace	Norman	✓ "134330"	"	448423	"	6-9-99	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	52 Bridge St Banbridge "
Chara	Daniel	✓ "134347"	"	36402	"	14-2-83	"	"	"	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	Cushendall " "
Quiry	Robert John	✓ "134349"	"	107855	"	21-1-90	"	"	5-3-20	"	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	3 Dawson St Belfast "
Artiss	Frank W	✓ "134330"	"	125529	"	24-8-86	England	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	English	"	5-10	160	"	51 English Ave Rye Beach England
McGaugan	John Robert	✓ "151412"	"	125516	"	7-3-97	Ireland	"	"	"	5th E & Elect.	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	"	378 Woodstock Rd Belfast Ireland
Bruce	Donald	✓ "134339"	"	107821	"	19-11-94	Scotland	"	"	"	2nd Kp. Eng.	"	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	"	17 Palmerston Vicar " "
J. & McLaughlin	John Charles	✓ "134346"	"	111662	"	11-3-83	England	"	12-3-20	Glasgow	1st "	"	"	English	"	5-6	210	"	13 A Linacre Lane Bootle Englan
Whinnery	Hugh	✓ "116176"	"	313909	"	25-4-69	Ireland	"	5-3-20	Belfast	Deckman	"	"	Irish	"	5-11	150	None	63 Ross St Belfast Ireland
Carson	Robt	✓ "76443"	"	106856	"	4-5-70	"	"	"	"	Stoker for	"	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	Union St. Donaghadee "
Keilly	Robt	✓ "134329"	"	395485	"	10-7-69	"	"	"	"	Frig. Room	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	21 Bally St Belfast "
Kennedy	Oliver	✓ "67317"	"	314588	"	4-5-70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	160	Scar Forehead	9 Grove St " "
Edwards	Edward	✓ "134327"	"	404062	"	24-1-66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	150	Anchor on arm	77 Sultana " "
Sterling	Patrick	✓ "134326"	"	410313	"	16-11-86	"	"	"	"	Crewman	"	"	"	"	6-0	150	Mark left side	47 Thirl " "
Todd	Wm	✓ "134330"	"	376540	"	6-8-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	Harpoon arm	Springhill Glenarm " "
Scott	James	✓ "134351"	"	448331	"	14-12-87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	31 Mount St Belfast "
Kennedy	Wm	✓ "67735"	"	401051	"	20-10-93	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar Thumb	9 Grove " "
Bowman	Robt	✓ "4817"	"	448407	"	6-2-80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	160	None	1 Parkmore " "
Stechman	Wm	✓ "134334"	"	448322	"	25-3-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	14 Paris " "
Cochrane	Alas	✓ "6404"	"	376635	"	13-9-76	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5-7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	150	Hands on arm	8 Limestone Rd " "
Condit	Wm	✓ "134331"	"	448410	"	23-8-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	None	47 New Andrew St " "
Phinney	Fred S.	✓ "6689"	U.S.A. Identity Card	6689	U.S.A.	2-5-76	U.S.A.	Nova Scotia	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	American	"	5-10	150	"	11 Hope St " "
Cush	Jas	✓ "134334"	Identity	106171	British	28-5-89	Ireland	British	"	"	Asst "	"	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	M.T. left arm	17 Palmer " "
McCall	Archibald	✓ "134338"	"	858021	"	6-1-70	Scotland	"	"	"	Chief Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	5-5	150	Cross right arm	246 Craig " Glasgow Scotland
Dunbar	Wm	✓ "6166"	"	800370	"	24-11-77	"	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	None	78 Reid " "
Francis	Jonathan	✓ "134349"	"	849512	"	29-9-94	Ireland	"	5-3-20	"	Asst Sld.	"	"	Irish	"	5-3	140	"	30 Frank " Belfast Ireland
Cunningham	Robt James	✓ "134350"	"	866580	"	28-3-91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	140	Scar on arm	120 Agnes " "
Bamford	Robt James	✓ "134345"	"	849525	"	7-12-95	"	"	"	"	M. R. Sld.	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on chin	32 Rosamdale " "
O. Clery	Lawrence	✓ "134331"	"	220857	"	23-9-02	"	"	"	"	1st Cook	"	"	Irish	"	5-3	140	None	107 Dee St " "
Wilkinson	Wm	✓ "134342"	"	220858	"	3-11-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"
Chas. Wigg	Ant Curd	✓ "Passport"	Passport	34152	"	11-1-70	England	"	12-3-20	Glasgow	Asst Purser	"	"	English	manifest on alien passenger sheet.	5-10	160	"	"

without cards 28

Form 233 served for those without cards

E. A. Abbott  
Insp.

165 Consular Vice Consul  
E. A.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. San Pablo do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1920

SPABER

us Immigrant Inspector.

Shannon  
Master, First or Second Officer.

3-25-20 - San Pablo

San Pablo, S.S.

3-25-20



Billed 3-27-20  
St. 3-25-20  
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Yague  
Mar 25-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

SLOWAWAY

1 alien  
slowaway

Proceed

*[Handwritten signature]*







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1940

205

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maith, of the S. Yague, from Sant. Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Barrette  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1922  
at New York

John A. Keenan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Yague*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Yague* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Joseph Lucas - 20 permits for inspection**T. M. Barnette*  
*Master*BYRON H. UHL,  
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,By *John H. ...*

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York  
April 7, 1920  
I, master of the American S. S. Yague 13.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1920 consigned to Blyde S. S. Co is now lying at Pier 34 Atl. Basin  
expected to sail April 7, 1920, for Monte Cristi + Porto Rof S. R.  
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all as per list on file at your office			

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All as per list Attached.					

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>none</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. M. Barnett



## CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

208

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

Yague

of New York

bound for Monte Cristi, Macoris, San Domingo City, Barcelona, R.P.

whereof T. M. Barnette is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
T. M. Barnette	1288 Dean St. Bklyn	Master	Maryland	U.S.	36	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey
J. Johansen	1288 Dean St. Bklyn	1st Off	Norway	U.S.	31	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn
Edw. Taub	482-1/2 Ave Newark N.J.	2nd Off	New Jersey	U.S.	27	5 4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue
Onni Salonen	Helsinki Finland	3rd	Finland	Finland	25	5 6	Fair	Light Grey	
Richard Lightborn	Turks Isl. B.W.I.	Seaman	Turks Isl. B.	British	36	6	Black	Blk	Brn
Nathaniel Virgil	Turks Isl. B.W.I.	"	Turks Isl. B.	British	33	5 8	Black	Blk	Brn
Joseph Luis	Bro. Paul Nicholas 339 Bridge St Bklyn	"	Haiti	Haiti	42	5 9	Black	Blk	Brn
James Phipps	St Thomas Virgin Isl	"	St Kitts B.	British	42	5 8	Black	Blk	Brn
Leon. Cerosley	28 Lafayette St Bklyn	"	St Croix	U.S.	24	5 7 1/2	Black	Blk	Brn
Arthur Williams	314 Gould St Bklyn	"	South Carolina	U.S.	35	5 7	Black	Blk	Brn
Wm. Luthbert	169 A. Baldwin Ave. Jamaica	1st Off	Eng Scotland	U.S.	44	5 7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue
J.W. Armour	735 E 51st New York	1st Off	Illinois	U.S.	28	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn
M.M. Scott	108 E. 10th St Savannah Ga	2nd	Georgia	U.S.	22	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey
Isaac. Maracle	Madland Ontario	3rd	Canada	Can.	25	5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn
E. Sabrino	No kin	Ciler	Spain	Spain	29	5 6	Dark	Brn	Blue
Peter Larreto	Barbaco. Spain	"	Spain	Spain	55	5 5	Dark	Grey	Brn
Peter Neyland	623-45th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	New York	U.S.	20	5 8	Ruddy	Red	Blue
Francisco Luinones	74 Talman St Bklyn	Fireman	Porto Rico	U.S.	18	5 5	Brown	Blk	Brn
Luis Pumarayo	Aguedilla. P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	30	5 7 1/2	Black	Blk	Brn
Oscar Bernis	8 Alfonso St San Juan P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	25	6 2 1/2	Black	Blk	Brn
Segundo Couchada	Juan Boucheida San Juan P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	28	5 8	Black	Blk	Blk
Rafael Luinones	74 Talman St Bklyn	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	34	5 9	Black	Blk	Brn
Pedro Barris	Vincente Barris Coague. Buena	"	Columbia	Columbia	25	5 6	Black	Blk	Blk
David Nelson.	445 Courtland Ave Bklyn	Steward	Jamaica	U.S.	28	5 5	Black	Blk	Blk
Leroy Rogers	Francis White Virginia Beach Va	Cook	Virginia	U.S.	25	5 11	Black	Blk	Brn
Wilmott McLeod	Rock River Jamaica	Messman	Jamaica	British	31	5 5	Black	Blk	Brn
James H. Brady	75 W. 11th St Bklyn	"	Tennessee	U.S.	29	5 7 1/2	Black	Blk	Brn
Manuel Aguendo	San Juan P.R.	Messboy	Porto Rico	U.S.	27	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brn
William S. Jones	3rd Off Connecticut			U.S.	30	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey
Walter Andrew	1st Off Massachusetts			U.S.	40	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue



*Steamship*  
I, T. M. Barnette Master of the said American Magpie

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. M. Barnette  
Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

11-1408

56  
55  
54  
53  
52  
51  
50  
49  
48  
47  
46  
45  
44  
43  
42  
41



I, T. M. Barnette <sup>Steamship</sup> Master of the said American Yague

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. M. Barnette  
Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Collector.

11-100

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Customhouse,

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

American

(Insert no.)

of the

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41



LIST OR MANIFEST

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yague*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1920, from the port of *Santo Domingo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnette Thomas M. Master		Feb 8 New York	Discharged Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.	5.7	190	None
2	Johansen John	1st Off	" 8 "	"	Yes	31	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.5 1/2	130	"
3	Taub Edward	2nd	" 8 "	"	Yes	25	"	American	U.S.	5.4 1/2	150	"
4	Salonen Onni	3rd	" 8 "	"	Yes	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6	150	"
5	Forbes Thomas	Steward	" 8 "	"	Yes	43	"	African	British	5.11	185	Scar on top of head
6	Williams Arthur	"	" 8 "	"	Yes	35	"	"	U.S.	5.7	190	Imperfect speech
7	White James	"	" 8 "	"	Yes	24	"	"	British	5.7	150	None
8	Lighthorne Richard	"	" 8 "	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	6	190	"
9	Phipps James	"	" 8 "	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
10	Luis Jose	"	" 8 "	"	No	42	"	"	Haiti	5.9	150	"
11	Cuthbert William	Chief Eng	" 10 "	"	Yes	44	"	Scotch	U.S.	5.7	145	"
12	Armour John W.	1st Stew	" 8 "	"	Yes	28	"	American	U.S.	5.7	139	Scar on right hand & lip
13	Peters Thomas	2nd	" 8 "	"	Yes	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	142	Scar on right side of face near nose
14	Theodore Leonidas	3rd	" 8 "	"	Yes	25	"	Greek	British	5.4	148	None
15	Sabino Eugene	Clerk	" 8 "	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	147	"
16	Lawrence Edward J.	"	" 8 "	"	Yes	27	"	American	U.S.	5.5 1/2	150	Disfigured left index finger
17	Lauredo Jose	"	" 8 "	"	No	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	None
18	Topia Jose	Fireman	" 8 "	"	Yes	28	"	Spanish	Chili	5.6	165	"
19	Luigi Camerado	"	" 9 "	"	Yes	23	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	142	"
20	Galiano Osminio	"	" 9 "	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	long scar top of head
21	Martinez Jose A.	"	" 9 "	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	165	None
22	Espinoza Luis	"	" 8 "	"	No	27	"	Spanish	Chili	5.5	165	"
23	Lauredo Nicholas	"	" 9 "	"	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	148	"
24	Nelson David	Steward	" 8 "	"	Yes	28	"	African	"	5.5	135	"
25	Sharpe Ewart	Cook	" 8 "	"	Yes	30	"	"	British	5.7	140	"
26	Castle Joseph	Measman	" 8 "	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	6	"	"
27	Hankins Arthur J.	"	" 8 "	"	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5.9	157	"
28	Lucas Joseph	Menboy	" 16 "	"	Yes	23	"	"	British	5.9 1/2	140	"
29												
30												

Line *Blyde Santo Domingo*  
Owner *Blyde S.S. Co. N.Y.*  
Local Agents *Blyde S.S. Co. "*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS  
DINING



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas M. Barnette, of the S.S. Yague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19

Thos. M. Barnette  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Walter K. K. K.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Yague S.S.

3-25-20

3-25-20 Yague

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York, 19 20

I, master of the American S. S. Defiance  
(Nationality.)  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1920, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Peri St. N. River, and is expected to sail April 6, 1920, for London  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER]







N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erse one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage  
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier  
as United States citizens:

211

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)



Edward Crew List

214

C M. -den	Master	Br
S Salvesen	Chief OFF	Nor
G Milne	2nd	Br
L Sredzinski	3rd	U S
E Bennes	Bosn	Holl
O Ketelsen	Carpt	Nor
F Lauwa	A B	Russ
E Maripau	"	"
A Rosenberg	"	"
J Kapman	"	"
J Johanasen	"	Nor
G Faris	"	Vanuz
B Breedi	"	Russ
C Alwendt	O S	U S
A Katlap	"	Russ
H Clark	A B	U S
J K Cross	O S	Br
J M Stoklasa	"	U S
C H Gronros	Chief Eng	Seas
A Hulsey	1st Asst	U S
R Medy	2nd	Austria
R J Johnston	3rd	U S
J Edokemoff	Engine Store	Russ
R Walker	" T	U S

215

P O Conner	Oiler	Br
J Maulin	J M	Peru
C Hanley	" T	U S
J Hoffman	Oiler	Seas
" Wright	"	Br
V Gonzales	Wiper	Spain
A Ruppen	"	"
J Medina	"	Peru
C Johnson	" T	U S
A Kostacis	Fireman	Greek
J Sangros	"	"
E Milliard	Deck Eng	Br
T Cartledge	Chief Std	Br
J Pallone	Chief Cook	Italian
P Chelenko	2nd	" Russ
E Harrington	Utility	Br
J Duggan	M M	"
F Billingham	"	"
I Paton	"	"
G Russell	M B	"
M Jours	A V B	Russ
J Hoffman	Wireless	U S
J L Rowan	Supercargo	"



Outgoing Crew List April 6th 1920

213

1	C Marsden	Master	BR
2	S Salvesen	Chief Off	Nor
3	G Milne	2nd "	Br
4	L Sredenski	3rd "	U S
5	F Lauwa	Boat	Russ
6	J Uredin	A B	"
7	J Pink	"	"
8	A Rosenberg	"	"
9	J Kapman	"	"
10	M Jours	"	"
11	R preedi	"	"
12	J Johannesen	"	Scan
13	C Ahrendt	O S	U S
14	W Lauwa	"	Russ
15	J Stoklasa	"	U S
16	A Katlap	"	Russ
17	H Cross	A B	B R
18	C H Gronros	Chief Engine	Scan
19	A Hulsey	1st Asst	U S
20	R Mody	2nd " Aust.	"
21	R L Johnston	3rd "	U S
22	J Edvokemoff	Engine Store	Russ
23	R Walker	W T	U S
24	P O Conner	Oiler	"

216

25	E Milliard	Deck Engr	Br	
26	C P Hanley	Oiler	U S	
27	H Wright	"	Br	
28	M Kostacis	F M	Greek	
29	M Varela	Wiper	Spain	
30	A Ruppen	"	"	
31	J Medina	"	Peru	
32	W Gubenko	W J	Russ	signed after clearance
33	P Covabeff	W J	"	do
34	O Reys	F m.	Peru	do.
35	T Cartledge	Chief Std	Br	
36	P Chelenko	Chief Cook	Russ	
37	H Kelly	2nd "	Br	
38	T Gyse	Utility	Br	
39	F Rillingham	M M	"	
40	J Duggan	"	"	
41	G Galloway	"	"	
42	G Russell	M B	"	
43	L McLaughlin	"	"	signed after clearance
44	J Turmones	F M	Peru	
45	J Lindsay	Passage Worker	Br	
46	O Ketelsen	Capt	Scan	
47	H Brownie	Wireless	U S	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL ALIEN VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Defiance, arriving at New York, Mar 25, 1920, from the port of London 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennet	Charles	Boat	Jan 30 1920	New York	Paid off	Yes	58	Male	Holland	Holland	5'10	185	Dark Brown
2	Ketelsen	Oscar	Carpenter					24		Scandinavian	Denish	6'1	185	Fair Light
3	Lauwa	Frederick	AB					34		Russian	Russian	5'11	200	Light
4	Laures	John						30				5'8	185	Fair Brown
5	Marppe	Edward						27				5'9	175	Dark
6	Rosenberg	Julbert						23				5'4	164	Dark Brown
7	Kapmann	John						46				5'7	150	Black
8	Johannisen	John	Miss Boy					21		Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	154	Fair Brown
9	Farrus	John	AB					11		Venezuelan	Venezuela	5'6	131	Muddy Brown
10	Breder	Robert						35		Russian	Russia	5'6	180	Medium Brown
11	Kattak	Arnold	OS					37				5'11	140	Light
12	Cross	John	OS					38		British	British	5'8	155	Brown
13	Cookemof	Peter	Engineer					42		Russian	Russian	5'7	170	Blue
14	Maulin	Julian	Fireman					24		Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	Dark Dark
15	Hoffman	John S.	Coker					25		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	165	Light Blue
16	Wright	William						37		British	British	5'7	156	Fair Red
17	Gonzalez	Barbara	Wiper					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	Black Black
18	Kappen	John						27				5'11	145	Dark
19	Jose Medina	Jose						53		Spanish	Spanish	5'13	145	
20	Kostasus	John	W.T.					19		Greek	Greek	5'11	180	Black Brown
21	Sampson	John	Fireman					20				5'8	150	Dark Dark
22	Melland	Edward	Deck Boy					34		English	British	5'7	140	Brown
23	Cartledge	John	Chief Stb					29				5'11	176	Fair Blue
24	Pallone	John	Chief Cook					26		Italian	Italian	5'10	155	Dark
25	Chechkeocha	Peter	2nd					34		Russian	Russian	5'15	145	
26	Warrington	John	Utility					23		British	British	5'7	152	Dark Brown
27	Bellingham	Alfred H.	Miss Man					29				5'11	144	Fair Blue
28	Paton	Angus						41				5'11	130	Brown Black
29	Russell	George	Miss Boy					35				5'15	134	Light Brown
30	J. Duggan	John	Miss Man					35		Irish	Irish	5'6	144	

Line Atlantic Transport  
Owners A. S. S. L.  
Local Agents A. T. L.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEFIANCE  
MAR 25 1920



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

220

, 1920

cord of all

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(for signature)

igned to

and is

States



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

218

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 Page \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*A. Salomon, Chief Officer*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

*Defiance, S.S.*

*3-25-20*

*3-25-20 Defiance*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel, hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illegality, description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who were on the ship at the time of the arrival but who were not on her departure, and also the names of such alien who were not paid off and discharged, and who were not landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either before or departing, respectively, of such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the alien was landed the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as required; and no release shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that prior to the determination of the fine, the owner, agent, or master shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or attempt to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York  
April 10, 1920

S.S. Asquith

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None ...

5 Total crew this date 37 (incl. master & engineers)

March 25, 1920, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 11, E. R., and is

or Matanzas, Cuba

First port of call in United States

for fuel.

! all changes in crew:

10 G SEAMEN.

Personality.	When and where signed on.
1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____
6. _____	_____
7. _____	_____
8. _____	_____
9. _____	_____
10. _____	_____
11. _____	_____
12. _____	_____
13. _____	_____
14. _____	_____
15. _____	_____
16. _____	_____
17. _____	_____
18. _____	_____
19. _____	_____
20. _____	_____
21. _____	_____
22. _____	_____
23. _____	_____
24. _____	_____
25. _____	_____
26. _____	_____
27. _____	_____
28. _____	_____
29. _____	_____
30. _____	_____
31. _____	_____
32. _____	_____
33. _____	_____
34. _____	_____
35. _____	_____
36. _____	_____
37. _____	_____
38. _____	_____
39. _____	_____
40. _____	_____
41. _____	_____
42. _____	_____
43. _____	_____
44. _____	_____
45. _____	_____
46. _____	_____
47. _____	_____
48. _____	_____
49. _____	_____
50. _____	_____
51. _____	_____
52. _____	_____
53. _____	_____
54. _____	_____
55. _____	_____
56. _____	_____
57. _____	_____
58. _____	_____
59. _____	_____
60. _____	_____
61. _____	_____
62. _____	_____
63. _____	_____
64. _____	_____
65. _____	_____
66. _____	_____
67. _____	_____
68. _____	_____
69. _____	_____
70. _____	_____
71. _____	_____
72. _____	_____
73. _____	_____
74. _____	_____
75. _____	_____
76. _____	_____
77. _____	_____
78. _____	_____
79. _____	_____
80. _____	_____
81. _____	_____
82. _____	_____
83. _____	_____
84. _____	_____
85. _____	_____
86. _____	_____
87. _____	_____
88. _____	_____
89. _____	_____
90. _____	_____
91. _____	_____
92. _____	_____
93. _____	_____
94. _____	_____
95. _____	_____
96. _____	_____
97. _____	_____
98. _____	_____
99. _____	_____
100. _____	_____

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line Munson Steamship Line  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents Munson Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

320

PORT OF New York  
April 10, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Asquani  
(Nationality) from port of Newark, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged Entire crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 37 (incl. master & engineers)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1920, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 11, E. R., and is expected to sail April 10, 1920, for Matanzas, Cuba via United States port of New York (St. Thomas for fuel) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York (St. Thomas for fuel)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line Munson Steamship Line  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Munson Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Schmucker	25	American	N. Y. — Dec. 27, 1920
H. Carrisla	21	"	N. Y. — Dec. 27
H. Skoglund	37	Sweden	N. Y. — Dec. 27
A. Rogers	36	England	Buenos Aires — Feb. 14, 1920
J. Johansson	21	Sweden	Montevideo — Feb. 26, 1920
E. Pembell	41	England	Buenos Aires — Feb. 14, 1920
C. Henry	26	Denmark	N. Y. — Dec. 27, 1919
E. Medoff	27	Russia	N. Y. — Dec. 30, 1919
A. Schwartz	18	American	N. Y. — Dec. 27, 1919
Nicholas Yuffs	24	"	Rio de Janeiro, Mech. 3, 1920
	18	"	St. Thomas, Mech. 19, 1920

ADDITIONAL SEAMEN DISCHARGED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. Frige	18	American	Antonio Vasquez	23	Spanish
Mr. C. Coleman	22	"	Jose Lopez	21	"
Paul Kraus	26	"	Luis Vive	20	"
Austin McNealey	16	"	Isidoro Martin	20	British
B. Thomas	20	British	John Tancie	27	"
B. Chessman	24	"			

Note: Master, Ch. Eng'r., Mate, 1st & 2d Asst., Stevedore, Cook, 1 messboy and 1 fireman are going out with vessel again.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

BERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name of ship.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Lawson	53	American	C. J. Bjorkman	24	American
Louis P. Palma	29	"	E. Carabiniere	17	Italy
Alberto Morrison	31	Chilean	C. H. McKinney	52	American
John Murphy	21	British	J. P. Massey	45	"
John P. Olson	37	American	John U. Kinkin	24	"
Herbert Nathan	26	"	R. Patterson	28	"
John Montgomery	38	British	J. MacPhail	34	British
Fred Rando	24	"	H. Arnold	23	American
Antti Laine	28	Finland	Alfred Swat	24	"
Nicola Yurechich	23	Italy	P. Ertes	27	"

Continued on attached sheet.  
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ADDITIONAL SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John J. Schoff	18	American	John P. Finlayson	29	American

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Ex 13 E. Murphy

Line Munson Steamship Line  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Munson Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON \_\_\_\_\_ S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Asquani, arriving at New York, March 25, 1920, from the port of Ramallo, via Montevideo, Rio de Janeiro, St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Skoglund	Henrik S	Boatwain	Dec 27	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	180	
2	Henry	Charles	U. B.	Dec 27	N. Y.	"	"	24	M.	"	Denmark	5'6"	170	
3	Medoff	Evan	U. B.	Dec 30	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5'4"	140	
4	Johansson	Johan	U. B.	Feb. 26, 1920	Montevideo	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	160	
5	Dumbell	Ernest	U. B.	Feb. 14, 1920	Buenos Aires	"	"	41	"	English	England	5'6"	155	
6	Rogers	Arthur	U. B.	Feb. 14, 1920	Buenos Aires	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Holstein	Hans	U. B.	Feb. 26, 1920	Montevideo	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Russia	5'6"	140	
8	Peterson	Jacob E	U. B.	Feb. 26, 1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
9	Lopez	Jose	Fireman	Dec. 30	N. Y.	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	165	
10	Vive	Luis	"	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Lemaris	Emmanuel	"	Jan. 26, 1920	Santos	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5'4"	140	
12	Vasquez	X Antonio	Wiper	Mar. 2, 1920	Rio de Janeiro	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	
13	Byfield	David	Chief Cook	Dec. 30	N. Y.	"	Yes	50	"	African (old)	British	5'6"	130	
14	Martin	Israel	2nd Cook	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	Thomas	Besanto	Messman	Dec. 30	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	just papers	5'7"	150	
16	Vungie	John	Utility man	Dec. 24	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'8"	150	
17	Cheesman	Henry	Messboy	Dec. 30	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson Steamship Line  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Munson Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ASQUANI MAR 25 1920



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Asquani, arriving at New York, March 25, 1920, from the port of Rumallo, via Montevideo Rio St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmucker	John	218 Ch. Officer	Dec. 27	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U. S.	5'8"	170	
2	Olson	John Patrick	228 2nd	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5'11"	185	
3	Cacciola	Salvatore	308 3rd	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'4"	160	
4	Schwartz	Arthur	337 O. S.	Dec. 7	N. Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
5	Luffe	Nicholas	355 O. S.	Mar. 2, 1920	Rio	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
6	Gabelmann	George W.	333 O. S.	Mar. 14, 1920	St. Thomas	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
7	McKinney	Charles H.	Ch. Eng.	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
8	Massey	George P.	4th Asst.	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
9	Kinkin	Theo A.	329 2nd	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
10	Rock	Victor	218 3rd	Dec. 31	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
11	Horton	Paul E.	Wireless	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
12	Clarke	William	300 Deck Eng.	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'11"	145	
13	Kraus	Paul	420 W. T.	Feb. 24	Monte- video	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'7"	150	
14	Fridge	Theo	401 W. T.	Feb. 20, 1920	Monte- video	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'10"	160	
15	Coleman	William C.	37 W. T.	Feb. 24, 1920	Monte- video	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
16	Broad	William G.	180 Oiler	Feb. 24, 1920	Monte- video	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
17	McNelly	Austin	228 Wiper	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
18	Sullivan	Daniel	208 Steward	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
19	Jamison	Charles	446 Musboy	Dec. 27	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	African	U. S.	5'7"	145	
20	Stump	John J.	Supercargo					22	"	American	U. S.	6'0"	155	
21	ievers	Fred	146 Master											
22			Ex 7											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

John Schumacher,  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Asylum, S. S.  
3-25-20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 3-27-20

St. 3-25-20

A-R-T-C

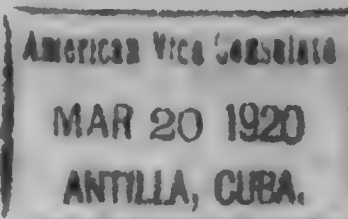
I, J. F. Pla, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed do, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad  
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March, 19 20,  
at Antilla, Cuba.

Service No. 588  
No fee

[Signature]  
American Vice Consul  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Munson Line

Munson

3/25/20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	23	39
2nd Cabin	16	1	17
Steerage			
Total	32	24	56

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DETAIL				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Other	Exempt	U. S.	Other	Exempt	Exempt	
1st CABIN	9					3	23			39
2nd CABIN	12	3				1	1			17
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	21	3				4	24			34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

(14 Consular Passes did)







2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

25TH, MARCH 1920

191

224

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES M. McDONALD** MASTER, of the **S.S. MUNAHAR**, from **ANTILLA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles M. McDonald*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **MARCH**, 1920  
at **NEW YORK**

*H. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S.

MUNAMAR

sailing from

ANTILLA, CUBA-

21ST MARCH, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25TH, MARCH 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	APPLETON	PETER A.	63	M	ENGLAND	14 MARCH 1857	GRAND VIEW ON HUDSON, NEW YORK
2	APPLETON	JANE	55	F	HOLLAND	8 JAN, 1865	DITTO,
3	DANGERFIELD	HARRIET	41	F	WISCONSIN	1 SEPT, 1878	DITTO,
4	COX	WILLIAM	36	M	BALTIMORE	31 JULY 1883	39 NAPOLEON ST NEWARK N.J.
5	COX	LILLIAN	22	F	NEWARK N.J.	3 MAY 1897	DITTO,
6	BENNETT	EMMA C.	23	F	WALLA WALLI, WASH.	26 AUG, 1897	318 W 75TH ST NEW YORK
7	MARQUARD	ARTHUR C.	36	M	TOLEDO O.	23 JULY 1883	1054 OAKWOOD AV TOLEDO, OHIO.
8	MURPHY	JOHN E.	35	M	BOSTON, MASS.	10 JULY 1885	3 FRANKLIN ST BROOKLINE, MASS.
9	PAGE	DON, U.	26	M	WOBURN, MASS.	28 Nov, 1893	JOHNSON, VT.
10	KEENE	JOHN M.	33	M	NEWHAVEN, CONN.	18 JULY 1886	4240 CALUMET ST CHICAGO, ILL.
11	BUSWELL	CHARLES	80	M	WEST NEWBURY, MASS.	30 Oct., 1839	292 FRANKLIN ST NEWTON, MASS.
12	SPRAGUE	EUGENE H.	55	M	ILESBORE ME.	23 MAY 1864	8 PARK ST QUINCY, MASS.
13	LYLES	MARGELINA	30	F	CUBA	15 MARCH 1889	508 BRYANT AV CHICAGO, ILL.
14	BACKUS	A. HAMILTON	43	M	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	21 SEPT, 1876	164 HICK ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BACKUS	JULIETTE	20	F	FRANCE	2 JULY 1900	DITTO,
16	EGAN	JAMES W.	34	M	NEW YORK CITY,	22 Oct, 1886	2376 WEBSTER AV NEW YORK N.Y.
17	SMITH	EDITH B.	43	F	WILLIAMSON N.Y.	19 MARCH 1876	MARION COUNTY N.Y.
18	HACKETT	HAROLD	41	M	HINGHAM, MASS.	12 JULY 1878	326 W 108TH, ST NEW YORK N.Y.
19	HACKETT	MAUD D.	31	F	BROOKLYN N.Y.	21 Dec, 1888	DITTO,
20	LEHMAN	I. HOWARD	39	M	NEW YORK CITY,	26 JUNE 1880	445 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.
21	LEHMAN	MAOMI	36	F	NEW YORK CITY,	11 Dec, 1883	DITTO,
22	GROSSMAN	HARRY	22	M	RUSSIA	5 MAY 1897	97 SANDS ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	FITCHETTE	WILLIAM O.	18	M	RUFFINS VA.	17 JUNE 1901	522 W. GRACE ST. RICHMOND VA.
24	DAVID	WILLIS	26	M	CHURCHPOINT, LA.	23 Oct, 1893	EUNICE, LA.
25	KAPLAN	WILLIAM	33	M	NEW YORK CITY,	17 MAY 1887	41 WAPPING ST CHARLESTOWN, MASS..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Pla, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

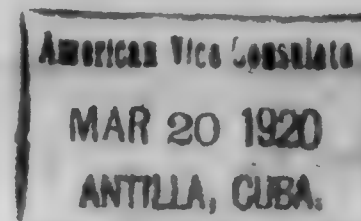
Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March, 1920,

at Antilla, Cuba.

Service No. 588

No fee

[Signature]  
American Vice Consul  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL: ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNIAR

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

21ST MARCH 1920, 191

[illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . .



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

227

191

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES M. McDONALD** MASTER, of the **S.S. "MUNAMAR"**, from **ANTILLA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles M. McDonald*  
MASTER, **EXP. 20/21**

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **MARCH**, 19 **20**

at **NEW YORK**

*W. J. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

228

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, 21ST MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH MARCH 1920, 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	VARINA	2	WILLIAM W.	53	✓ M M	NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 10 Aug. 1866	45-76-1451- W. J. Payne 217 Cape road -	97 NORFOLK AV, SWAMP SCOTT, MASS.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 cit-  
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



JHT

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF

New York  
27 March 1920  
MunnamanI, master of the American S. S.from port of Astoria, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted           
 Number of seamen discharged 65 Seamen left in hospital (or died)           
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 March 1920, consigned to Munson & Lurie, is now lying at Quay 9 E.R., and is expected to sail 27 March 1920, for Astoria, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Fernandez Juan 123850  
 19 Castro Pedro 58716  
 20 Tobia Juan 132298-2  
 21 Leston Francisco  
 22 Montgomery William J. Chief Engineer  
 23 King Emanuel A. 1st Cook  
 24 Schicis Grant 11822  
 25 Mendel Joseph 114116-32  
 26 Encic Anton 12107 Dec 16  
 27 Salorio Jose 14316 - Water Tender  
 28 Perez Manuel 52192  
 29 Iglesias Manuel 24440  
 30 Fernandez Julia 127570 - Cook

Except # 7, 7-10 - 717 Caspe map 3 notes

26 M " " 5-8 140  
 25 M " " 5-10 150  
 25 M " " 5-5 150  
 25 M " " 5-5 145  
 30 M Spanish Spanish 5-6 155  
 31 M Amer Amer 5-6 140  
 35 M " " 5-7 150  
 27 M " " 5-11 160  
 48 M " " 5-9 160  
 33 M Austrian Austrian 5-7 175  
 39 M Spanish Spanish 5-7 165  
 33 M " " 5-5 140  
 30 M " " 5-5 185  
 39 M " " 5-6 160

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240







LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Munam*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Munam* - *Mar 25, 1920*, 230

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Munam* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*The following members of the crew  
not in possession of documents  
and papers -  
Lecton, Juan - Spanish - Sailor  
Lecton, Francisco - do  
Carbin, Cyril, Eng. - Master  
also produce for inspection at US Navy  
Office, Room 240 - Henry Friedman -  
and Marante, Edw.  
When photos are ready - phone 1000  
Received above  
notice - Mar 25, 1920*

BYRON H. UHL,  
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,  
By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

231

any vessel having such aliens on board upon

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>New. Eld.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>French</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Austrian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	<i>McDonald</i>
2	<i>Mahady</i>
3	<i>Cannors</i>
4	<i>Armstrong</i>
5	<i>Moledo</i>
6	<i>Rivas</i>
7	<i>Steinman</i>
8	<i>Healey</i>
9	<i>Francis</i>
10	<i>Marante</i>
11	<i>Frickel</i>
12	<i>Silba</i>
13	<i>Castro</i>
14	<i>Franco</i>
15	<i>Salina</i>
16	<i>Pinciro</i>
17	<i>Pita</i>
18	<i>Fernandez</i>
19	<i>Castro</i>
20	<i>Tobias</i>
21	<i>Lecton</i>
22	<i>Montgomery</i>
23	<i>Kang</i>
24	<i>Schick</i>
25	<i>Mindel</i>
26	<i>Crecie</i>
27	<i>Salorio</i>
28	<i>Peres</i>
29	<i>Glesias</i>
30	<i>Fernandez</i>

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of 1

Vessel *Munamar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	<i>McDonald Charles</i>
2	<i>Mahady Phil</i>
3	<i>Cannors Thom</i>
4	<i>Amstrong Jack</i>
5	<i>Moledo Man</i>
6	<i>Rivas And</i>
7	<i>Heuschman Kenn</i>
8	<i>Healey Sean</i>
9	<i>Francis Fern</i>
10	<i>Marante Edna</i>
11	<i>Frickel Will</i>
12	<i>Silba Rod</i>
13	<i>Castro Ricar</i>
14	<i>Franco Juan</i>
15	<i>Salino Jose</i>
16	<i>Pineiro Jose</i>
17	<i>Rita Eliso</i>
18	<i>Fernandez Juan</i> 123880
19	<i>Castro Pedro</i> 58716
20	<i>Tobias Juan</i> 132298-2
21	<i>Lecton Francisco</i>
22	<i>Montgomery William</i> Chief Engineer
23	<i>Kang Samuel A.</i> 1st Asst
24	<i>Schick Grant</i> 11523
25	<i>Wendel Joseph</i> 1114632
26	<i>Cecile Anton</i> 12107 Dec 16
27	<i>Salorio Jose</i> 14316 - Water Tender
28	<i>Perez Manuel</i> 52192
29	<i>Glebas Manuel</i> 14460
30	<i>Fernandez Juan</i> 127570 - Officer

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ERS OF CREW

231

y vessel having such aliens on board upon

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>6 Negro</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>New. Eld.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>French</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>25 M</i>			
<i>25 M</i>			
<i>25 M</i>			
<i>30 M Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>31 M Amer</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>35 M</i>			
<i>27 M</i>			
<i>48 M</i>			
<i>33 M Austrian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>39 M Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>33 M</i>			
<i>30 M</i>			
<i>39 M</i>			

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Munamar*, arriving at *New York*, *24 March*, 1920, from the port of *Antilla Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McDonald	Charles M.	Master	11 March	New York	Paid off	55	M	Amer	Amer	5-7	180	
2	Mahady	Phillip B.	Officer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Cannors	Thomas J.	2 <sup>d</sup> K 8054	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Armstrong	Ralph J.	3 <sup>d</sup> K 8054	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6-0	160	
5	Moledo	Manuel	Carpenter	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	
6	Rivas	Andres	Boiler	"	"	"	42	M	B	"	5-5	150	
7	Heuschman	Henry	Boiler	"	"	"	28	M	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	5-7	160	
8	Healey	George	"	"	"	"	22	M	British	New. Irl.	5-6	165	
9	Francis	Henry	33822	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5-9	155	
10	Marante	Edward	Watchman	"	"	"	26	M	Span	Spanish	5-6	140	
11	Trickel	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	165	
12	Silba	Theodore	Seaman	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
13	Castro	Pedro	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	145	
14	Franco	Juan	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	160	
15	Salina	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Pineiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	150	
17	Pita	Eliseo	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	140	
18	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	
19	Castro	Pedro	58716	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	150	
20	Tobias	Juan	132298-2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	
21	Lector	Francisco	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
22	Montgomery	William J.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	31	M	Amer	Amer	5-6	140	
23	Kang	Manuel A.	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Schick	Grant	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
25	Mindel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Crecie	Anton	2107 Dec 16	"	"	"	33	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-7	175	
27	Salorio	Jose	14316 - Water Tender	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	
28	Peres	Manuel	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	
29	Glesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	185	
30	Fernandez	Julian	127570 - Officer	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	160	

Except # 7, 7, 10 - 77 Cooper



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James McDonald Master, of the S.S. Kuanamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1920

James McDonald  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Munamar*, arriving at *New York*, *24<sup>th</sup> March*, 1920, from the port of *Antilla*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Abal</i>	<i>Rosendo</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	<i>11 March</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Manuel</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Cana</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Ruscada</i>	<i>Jose</i>					<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Carbazo</i>	<i>Constantino</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Andres</i>	<i>Wiper</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>					<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Reneo</i>	<i>Pedro</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	
10	<i>Whitney</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>				<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
11	<i>Stamp</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>				<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	
12	<i>Munagua</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>At Coast</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>de Harbe</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	<i>Mugica</i>	<i>Manuel</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Erbacher</i>	<i>Thup</i>	<i>Baker</i>				<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
16	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Butcher</i>				<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
17	<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Partysman</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
18	<i>Crumbin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>				<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
19	<i>Graft</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Messman</i>				<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Valero</i>	<i>Nicomedes</i>					<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Span Amer</i>	<i>Columbian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
21	<i>Robles</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Mess Boy</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
22	<i>Canella</i>	<i>Julio</i>					<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Falch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Cab. Steward</i>				<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Walter</i>				<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Picazo</i>	<i>Ramon</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
26	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Jose</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
27	<i>Wylie</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>10 50 12</i>				<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>	
28	<i>Jones</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28 23</i>				<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
29	<i>Gorbin</i>	<i>April</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>B.W.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
30	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>					<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emm. O'Connell Master, of the S.S. Hunamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920.

W. H. Plaque  
Immigrant Inspector.

Emm. O'Connell  
Master, First Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 24 March, 1920, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Vargas	Diego	Waiter	11 March	New York	Paid off	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	145	
2	Foster	William	"	"	"	"	48	M	Amer	Amer.	5' 10"	160	
3	Redfern	William	Fireless	"	"	"	73	M	"	"	6' 0"	155	
4	Quickson	Carl E.	"	"	"	"	73	M	Scot	Scot.	5' 10"	165	
5	Murray	John	Purser	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5' 8"	170	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



## No.

*Pinewood*  
Master, ~~Frederick~~ Officer.

*Sworn to before me this.*

245 day of March, 1980

Immigrant Inspector.

Munassar, S S

3-25-20

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

234

S. S.

*Memmar*

*Memmar Line*  
arrived *March 25, 1930,*

*M.*

*from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
34m	1 Yarwood Samuel	11 Cabin	410	1 C. f. r. p. c.	130	Coyne																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

*Memmar 3/25*



ALF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 235  
*April 20th*, 1920

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Myrmidon*  
(Nationality.)  
from port of *Batavia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *55* Number of seamen deserted *Six (Chinese)*  
Number of seamen discharged *22* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *28* Total crew this date *55*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 24th*, 1920, consigned to  
*Fun L. Edge*; is now lying at *Reis 3 Bush BR.*, and is  
expected to sail *April next*, 1920, for *Norfolk*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Ng Bhoi</i> ✓	<i>34</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Batavia 3/12/19</i>
<i>Yong Yow</i> ✓	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>Bhoi Bhen</i> ✓	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>Bhen Bee</i> X	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>Loe Sue</i> ✓	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>Lum Yih</i> ✓	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-do-</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Shun</i>	<i>Shing Bee</i>	<i>Asst Steward</i>	<i>25/5/19</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5-6 115</i>	<i>on R. arm</i>
19	<i>Hai</i>	<i>Lo Yow</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>25/5/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5-6 125</i>	<i>dear on L. eye</i>
20	<i>How</i>	<i>Yong</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>25/5/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5-5 135</i>	<i>dear on L. back</i>
21	<i>Han</i>	<i>Yip</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/5/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5-6 125</i>	<i>Phil</i>
22	<i>Hu</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/5/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5-9 125</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Shoi</i>	<i>Ng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/12/19</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5-6 130</i>	<i>3 large on back</i>
24	<i>Shu</i>	<i>Bhoi</i>	<i>Asst Steward</i>	<i>2/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5-0 125</i>	<i>Phil</i>
25	<i>Yow</i>	<i>Yong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5-2 130</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Bee</i>	<i>Bhen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5-0 130</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Sui</i>	<i>Loe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5-8 140</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Yih</i>	<i>Lum</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>31/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>5-2 125</i>	<i>"</i>
29			<i># 18 &amp; 28 (Not on board.)</i>						
30			<i>Joseph Scaringe Sup.</i>						

Seen *Abdul*  
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
1-2-2 1920  
ATLANTA, ALABAMA

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Blair ✓	39	British	Sept. 17th 1919 New York
H. Jell —	19	-do-	-do- -do-
✓ Thos. Rule	33	-do-	Jan. 19th 1920 Batavia
✓ Ching Bo Chum	34	Chinese	28/9/19 New York
✓ Lo Yon Mai —	26	do	-do-
✓ Ho Fat ✓	28	do	-do-
✓ Lum Heng ✓	35	do	-do-
✓ Chum Hui	30	do	-do-
✓ Lan Kai ✓	24	do	-do-
✓ Chan Kee ✓	27	do	-do-
✓ Fong Sing —	29	do	-do-
✓ Leong Ping ✓	31	do	-do-
✓ Lum Sang	39	do	-do-
✓ Chong Chong ✓	24	do	-do-
✓ Ho Pao ✓	28	do	-do-
✓ Chang Fook ✓	34	do	-do-
✓ Moon Hui ✓	35	do	-do-
✓ Chan Hui	28	do	-do-
✓ Li Bengt	27	do	-do-
✓ Chan Yk	30	do	-do-
✓ Kih Sing Ng Tung	19	do	-do-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ H. W. P. P. P.	44	British	ah Wah	28	Chinese
✓ H. K. K.	34	-do-	Chow Fat	38	-do-
✓ G. W. R. R.	19	-do-	Seng Leng	24	-do-
✓ Chan Yet	29	Chinese	Chen Pai	21	-do-
✓ Chan Kee	28	-do-	Cheng Hien	30	-do-
✓ Mong Hui	32	-do-	Seng Lok	28	-do-
✓ Mong Fook	42	-do-	Chang Fook	24	-do-
✓ Lee Joo	36	-do-	Yet Jai	34	-do-
✓ Chang Sun	35	-do-	Chen Sing	27	-do-
✓ Chen Chu	27	-do-	Mong Chen	34	-do-

Continued

Seamen signed on in New York

Mong ah Pow	28	Chinese
Chang Fook	36	do
Chang Sam	35	do
Chang Lee	33	do
Yuen Boa	37	do
Low Yat	24	do
Cho Lee	40	do
Isay Sin	37	do

H. W. P. P. P.  
Master

17	Yung	Hq.	✓	"	"	24	"	"	5-2 110	Peacock
18	Chun	Ching Bee	✓	Post Steward	"	31	"	"	5-6 115	on R. arm
19	Hai	Lo Yon	✓	Steward	"	36	"	"	5-6 125	scar on L. eye
20	Hou	Yong	✓	Donkeyman	25/5/19 Singapore	26	"	"	5-5 135	scar on L. cheek
21	Han	Yip	✓	Steward	25/5/19 "	41	"	"	5-6 125	Phil
22	Hu	Hong	✓	Steward	25/5/19 "	40	"	"	5-8 125	"
23	Choi	Hq.	✓	"	2/12/19 Batavia	35	"	"	5-6 130	3 large on cheek
24	Chew	Choi	✓	Post Steward	2/12/19 "	31	"	"	5-0 125	Phil
25	Yau	Yong	✓	Steward	2/12/19 "	36	"	"	5-2 130	"
26	Bu	Chew	✓	"	2/12/19 "	26	"	"	5-0 130	"
27	Sui	Lo	✓	"	22/1/20 "	29	"	"	5-8 140	"
28	Yip	Lum	✓	2nd Cook	31/1/20 "	39	"	"	5-2 125	"
29				# 18 & 28 (Not on board.						
30				Joseph Scaringi Sup.						

Seen. Abt  
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
11-9-20  
ALGERIALine \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Blair ✓	39	British	Sept. 17th 1915 New York
H. Jell —	19	-do-	-do- -do-
✓ Thot. Rule	33	-do-	Jan. 19th 1920 Batavia
✓ Ching Bo Chum	34	Chinese	28/9/19 New York
✓ Lo Yon Mai —	26	do	-do-
✓ Ho Kat ✓	28	-do-	-do-
✓ Lum Keng ✓	35	-do-	-do-
✓ Bhum Kiu ✓	20	-do-	-do-
✓ Lan Kai ✓	24	-do-	-do-
✓ Chan Kee ✓	27	-do-	-do-
✓ Yong Sing —	29	-do-	-do-
✓ Leong Ping ✓	31	-do-	-do-
✓ Lum Sang	39	-do-	-do-
✓ Chong Chong ✓	24	-do-	-do-
✓ Ho Pao ✓	28	-do-	-do-
✓ Chang Took ✓	34	-do-	-do-
✓ Moon Kiu ✓	35	-do-	-do-
✓ Chan Kai	28	-do-	-do-
✓ Li Beng	27	-do-	-do-
✓ Chan Yeh	20	-do-	-do-
✓ Xuh Sing Ng Sing	19	-do-	-do-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1617

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Sung					24			5-2-110	Peacock
17	Yung	44				31			5-6-115	on R. arm
18	Chun	Ching Bee	✓	Asst Steward		36			5-6-125	scar on L. eye
19	Hai	Lo Yon	✓	2nd Steward		26			5-5-135	scar on L. cheek
20	How	Yong	✓	Donkeyman	25/5/19 Singapore	41			5-6-125	Pit
21	Han	Yip	✓	Filter	25/5/19	40			5-9-125	
22	Ku	Hong	✓	Fireman	25/5/19	35			5-6-130	3 large on black
23	Shoi	Hg	✓		2/12/19 Batavia	31			5-0-125	Pit
24	Chew	Shoi	✓	Asst Steward	2/12/19	36			5-2-130	
25	Yon	Yong	✓	Fireman	2/12/19	26			5-0-130	
26	Bu	Chew	✓		2/12/19	29			5-9-140	
27	Sui	Loo	✓		22/1/20	39			5-2-125	
28	Yip	Lum	✓	2nd book	31/1/20					
29										
30										

# 18 &amp; 28 Not on board.

Joseph Scaringi Sup.

Seen. Abt 1st  
 11-2-1920  
 ALICE S. ALGERIA

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Myrmidon*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24*, 1920, from the port of *Java*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Mc</i> 1	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Hs</i>	<i>No 1 Steerman</i>	<i>28/9/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
<i>Mc</i> 2	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Lum</i>	<i>No 2</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>4-5</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
3	<i>Sui</i>	<i>Shun</i>	<i>No 3</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
4	<i>Hah</i>	<i>Lui</i>	<i>No 4</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
5	<i>Hu</i>	<i>Shan</i>	<i>No 5</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
6	<i>Fong</i>	<i>Yang</i>	<i>No 6</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>4-7</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
7	<i>Peng</i>	<i>Shung</i>	<i>No 7</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>4-3</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
8	<i>Sung</i>	<i>Lum</i>	<i>No 8</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>4-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
9	<i>Shong</i>	<i>Shang</i>	<i>No 9</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>4-2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
10	<i>Pao</i>	<i>Hs</i>	<i>No 10</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
11	<i>Looh</i>	<i>Shang</i>	<i>No 11</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
12	<i>Hai</i>	<i>Mrai</i>	<i>No 12</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
13	<i>Hai</i>	<i>Lian</i>	<i>No 13</i>					<i>17</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
14	<i>Bing</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>No 14</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5-1</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
15	<i>Yu</i>	<i>Shan</i>	<i>No 15</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
16	<i>Sung</i>	<i>Sh</i>	<i>No 16</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
17	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Hg</i>	<i>No 17</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
18	<i>Shun</i>	<i>Shing Bee</i>	<i>No 18</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
19	<i>Hai</i>	<i>Lo You</i>	<i>No 19</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
20	<i>How</i>	<i>Yong</i>	<i>No 20</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
21	<i>Han</i>	<i>Yip</i>	<i>No 21</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
22	<i>Hu</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>No 22</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
<i>Mc</i> 23	<i>Shoi</i>	<i>Hg</i>	<i>No 23</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
<i>Mc</i> 24	<i>Shew</i>	<i>Shoi</i>	<i>No 24</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5-0</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
<i>Mc</i> 25	<i>You</i>	<i>Yong</i>	<i>No 25</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
<i>Mc</i> 26	<i>Bu</i>	<i>Shew</i>	<i>No 26</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5-0</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
<i>Mc</i> 27	<i>Sui</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>No 27</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
28	<i>Yih</i>	<i>Lum</i>	<i>No 28</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Phil. on R arm</i>
29														
30														

# 18 & 28 (Not on board.)

*Joseph Scaringe Sup.*

*Seen. Abbott*

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1-9-2-1920

ALICE, ALBERTA

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Myrmidon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1920 for Master, First or Second Officer  
J. L. Lanning  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel S. S. Majamidon, arriving at New York, March 24, 1920, from the port of Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	David	Master	17/4/19	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	154	freemason
2	Birch	William Thomas	Mate	4/2/20	Swy	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8"	143	freemason
3	Simpson	Joseph T	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10"	196	Scar Back R. Hand
4	Bell	Thomas	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'6"	134	Phil.
5	Buk	Thomas	Ch. Eng	27/1/20	Batavia	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'12"	144	hump on forehead
6	McNison	James	2 Engineer	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6"	146	Phil.
7	Henningh	William R	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	23	Male	Manx	British	5'3"	138	Phil.
8	Wilson	George	4 <sup>th</sup> Mate	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	30	Male	Scot	British	5'10"	148	Phil.
9	Moore	Frank	Ch. Steward	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9"	138	Phil.
10	Lane	Arthur Ernest	Book	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'5"	136	Butterfly R. Shoulder
11	Laing	George	Sea W. less Op	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6'0"	150	Phil.
12	Till	William	Gen	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6'1"	142	Phil.
13	Selator	Thomas	Carpenter	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'11"	146	Phil.
14	Smith	Joseph	Boatman	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	Phil.
15	Parr	Charles	Sanitationer	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'10"	150	Woman on left forearm
16	Harbourne	Alburt	A B & R M	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'5"	132	Eagle left arm
17	Lloyd	Louis Foster		19/8/19	England	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	132	x Hands R. Forearm
18	Jones	Humphrey		19/8/19	England	No	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	151	Latex both arms
19	Howel	John	1.96	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'10"	140	Scar on right side of chin
20	Roberts	William	A. B	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	136	Bands of 4 scars on left forearm
21	Griffiths	Robert Henry	2711	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	142	Latex both arms
22	Pritchard	Richard		19/8/19	England	No	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"	138	Swallow left forearm
23	Hatkins	Arthur T.	✓ 1021	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'6"	138	Phil.
24	Laughton	Henry	✓ 1021	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'3"	132	Latex left arm
25	Boole	Joseph	✓ 1072	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	33	Male	Manx	British	5'4"	140	Phil.
26	Robertson	James	✓ O. S.	19/8/19	England	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	128	Bruised forehead
27	Syengar	M. A. P.	Doctor	31/1/20	Batavia	No	Yes	52	Male	Hindoo	British	5'4"	128	Mole on forehead
28														
29														
30														

ne.

#17 former 679. ...  
2nd Mate ...

Seen at ...  
14 3 1920  
ALGERIA

Line ...  
Owners ...  
Local Agents ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Myrmidon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Myrmidon, S.S.

3-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13-25-20-Myrmidon



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF ~~New York~~ NORFOLK

I, master of the British S. S. Anglo Egyptian  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~52~~ 50      Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_      Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_      Total crew this date 53

Number of \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14<sup>th</sup> April 1929 consigned to North Pier Lambert St  
United States Shipping Co.; is now lying at Rotterdam Dock, and is  
expected to sail 20<sup>th</sup> April, 1929, for Rotterdam  
via United States port of Baltimore direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

we	18	Lamberton	Alfred	134200	"
we	19	Shurn	Richards	133206	6-3-20
we	20	H. E. Gorman	Francis	"	"
	21	Hand	Peter	133205	"
	22	Jones	Daniel J. Chief Engineer	5-3-20	"
	23	Matthews	Alexandre 2 <sup>nd</sup>	- do 117507	"
	24	Watson	James 3 <sup>rd</sup>	- do 117507	"
	25	Bainbridge	Claude 4 <sup>th</sup>	- do 117507	"
we	26	Gibbs	Edward	Donkeyman 133208	6-3-20
we	27	Bell	Peter	Greaser 133209	"
we	28	Riley	Peter	- do -	"
we	29	Stillwater	Dimitri	- do -	"
we	30	O'Hanlon	John	Trimmer & Hammer	"

40	"	"	5-8 160	Buttfly " " right
56	"	Scots	5-10 177	ladder tattooed on left wrist
35	"	Irish	5-8 196	heel
34	"	"	5-3 120	heel tattooed on back of right hand
44	"	Welsh	5-7 160	two marks on left forearm
43	"	English	5-6 170	scar over right eye
47	"	"	5-11 210	heel
35	"	"	5-6 140	"
37	"	"	5-3 130	Variations marks on body
39	"	"	5-4 130	bound on right arm
45	"	"	5-9 140	heel
24	"	Russian	5-6 135	Russian
25	"	English	5-7 140	scar on right forearm

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cuna

PORT OF New York 239  
12 April, 1912 0

I, master of the British S. S. Anglo-Egyptian  
from port of Liverpool Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 March, 1910, consigned to  
Cunard S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Brooklyn and is  
expected to sail 13 April, 1912, for Rotterdam  
via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>P. Hand</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4 April Liverpool</u>
<u>G. Potts</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>M. Foster</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>J. Grant</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Lancaster Alfred 133388  
19 Sherrin Richard 135306 6-3-20  
20 H. Gorman Francis  
21 Hand Peter 111201  
22 Jones Daniel G. Chief Engineer 5-3-20  
23 Matthews Alexandre 2nd - do 117307  
24 Watson James 3rd - do 117111  
25 Bainbridge Claude 4th - do 117246  
26 Gibbs Edward 133277 6-3-20  
27 Bell Peter Greaser 133221  
28 Riley Peter - do -  
29 Stillwater Dimitri - do -  
30 O'Hanlon John Fireman & Steward

40 " " 5-8 160 Scarlatina on left hand  
56 " Spide " 5-10 177 under tattoo on left wrist  
35 " Irish " 5-8 196 heel  
34 " " 5-3 120 back of right hand  
44 " Welsh " 5-7 160 left forearm  
43 " English " 5-6 170 scar over right eye  
47 " " " 5-11 210 heel  
35 " " " 5-6 140 " "  
37 " " " 5-3 130 Verru scar on body  
39 " " " 5-4 130 bound on right arm  
45 " " " 5-9 140 heel  
24 " Russian Russian 5-6 135 " "  
25 " English British 5-7 140 scar on right forearm



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fr. 7. Splach.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Scars	Remarks
17	Forster	Harold	133	38	5-11	170	47	left hand	Scars on left hand
18	Lanier	Alfred	133	38	5-8	160	160	right	Scars on right
19	Shum	Richard	133	30	6-3	20	56	Scars	Scars on left wrist
20	H. E. Gorman	Francis	133	30	5-8	196	35	Irish	Scars on
21	Hand	Peter	133	30	5-3	120	34	back of right hand	Scars on back of right hand
22	Jones	Daniel G.	133	30	5-3	20	44	Irish	Scars on left forearm
23	Matthews	Alexandre	133	30	5-6	170	43	English	Scars on right eye
24	Watson	James	133	30	5-11	210	47	Scars	Scars on
25	Bainbridge	Claude	133	30	5-6	140	35	Scars	Scars on
26	Gibbs	Edward	133	30	5-3	130	37	Scars	Scars on
27	Bell	Peter	133	30	5-4	130	39	Scars	Scars on
28	Riley	Peter	133	30	5-9	140	45	Scars	Scars on
29	Stillwater	Dimitri	133	30	5-6	135	24	Russian	Scars on
30	O'Hanlon	John	133	30	5-7	140	25	English	Scars on

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF Norfolk Va  
19<sup>th</sup> April, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Anglo Egyptian  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted rel  
Number of seamen discharged rel Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14<sup>th</sup> April, 1920, consigned to  
United States Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pres & Samuels, and is  
expected to sail 19<sup>th</sup> April, 1920, for Rotterdam direct  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Forster	Harold	US	133388	"	33	"	"	5-11 170	4 <sup>th</sup> left hand.
18	Lancaster	Alfred	"	133306	"	40	"	"	5-8 160	Right hand
19	Shum	Richard	"	6-3-20	"	56	"	Swede	5-10 177	on left wrist.
20	H. E. Gorman	Francis	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	5-8 196	heel
21	Hand	Peter	"	13701	"	34	"	"	5-3 120	back of right hand
22	Jones	Daniel G.	Chief Engineer	5-3-20	"	44	"	Welsh	5-7 160	left forearm
23	Matthews	Alexandre	2 <sup>nd</sup> - do	12307	"	43	"	English	5-6 170	heel over right eye
24	Watson	James	3 <sup>rd</sup> - do	11710	"	47	"	"	5-11 210	heel
25	Bainbridge	Clarence	4 <sup>th</sup> - do	13323	"	35	"	"	5-6 140	"
26	Gibbs	Edward	Donkeyman	6-3-20	"	37	"	"	5-3 130	Varicose veins
27	Bell	Peter	Greaser	13323	"	39	"	"	5-4 130	right arm
28	Riley	Peter	- do -	"	"	45	"	"	5-9 140	heel
29	Stillwater	Dimitri	- do -	13278	"	24	"	Russian	5-6 135	"
30	O'Hanlon	John	Irishman	"	"	25	"	English	5-7 140	heel over right forearm

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF Norfolk Va  
15 April, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Anglo-Egyptian  
(Nationality) from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted Two  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 April, 1920, consigned to  
British India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Hampton Roads, and is  
expected to sail 19, for London  
via United States port of Port Said First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Skewaf</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Liverpool. 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1920</u>
<u>J. H. Morris</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>do do 2</u>
<u>These two men deserted at Hampton Roads at</u>			
<u>night just prior to sailing &amp; were not captured</u>			
<u>by me at New York.</u>			
<u>W. F. Spall Master</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Forster</u>	<u>Harold</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>133387</u>	<u>6-3-20</u>
18	<u>Lancaster</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>133206</u>	<u>"</u>
19	<u>Sturm</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
20	<u>H. J. Gorman</u>	<u>Francis</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
21	<u>Hand</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
22	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Daniel G.</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>5-3-20</u>	<u>"</u>
23	<u>Matthews</u>	<u>Alexandre</u>	<u>2<sup>nd</sup> - do</u>	<u>117307</u>	<u>"</u>
24	<u>Watson</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>3<sup>rd</sup> - do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
25	<u>Bainbridge</u>	<u>Claude</u>	<u>4<sup>th</sup> - do</u>	<u>133231</u>	<u>"</u>
26	<u>Gibbs</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>Donkeyman</u>	<u>6-3-20</u>	<u>"</u>
27	<u>Bell</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>133201</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Riley</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
29	<u>Stillwater</u>	<u>Dimitri</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>132778</u>	<u>"</u>
30	<u>O'Hanlon</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fr + Splaph

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No	Name	Address	Remarks
17	Forster	Barrold	APB 133308
18	Lancaster	Alfred	133306
19	Shum	Richard	6-3-20
20	H. E. Goren	Francis	
21	Hand	Peter	
22	Jones	Daniel J.	Chief Engineer 5-3-20
23	Matthews	Alexandre	2nd - do 11-30-17
24	Watson	James	3rd - do 11-30-17
25	Brimbridge	Bland	4th - do 11-30-17
26	Gibbs	Edward	Donkey man 6-3-20
27	Bell	Peter	Greaser 13320
28	Riley	Peter	- do -
29	Stillwater	Dimitri	- do -
30	O'Hanlon	John	Fireman & Stimmer

33	"	"	"	5-11 170	Bellafly tattooed on back 4. right hand.
40	"	"	"	5-8 160	Star tattooed on left hand " " " right
56	"	Swede	"	5-10 177	Under tattooed on left wrist.
35	"	Irish	"	5-8 196	heel
34	"	"	"	5-3 120	Star tattooed on back of right hand
44	"	Polish	"	5-7 160	Two marks on left forearm
43	"	English	"	5-6 170	Scar over right eye
47	"	"	"	5-11 210	heel
35	"	"	"	5-6 140	"
37	"	"	"	5-3 130	Veritas tattoo marks on body
30	"	"	"	5-4 130	Scars on right arm
45	"	"	"	5-9 140	heel
24	"	Russian Russian	"	5-6 135	"
25	"	English British	"	5-7 140	Scars on right forearm

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ANGLO EGYPTIAN MAR 25 1920

LIST OF MAN.

212

Requirement

Conc March 25, 1920

Vessel

SS "Anglo-Egyptian"

One "pier head jumper"

signed on by Master after  
visaed by Am. Consul. in place  
of one who failed to join who  
had already been visaed.

Lloyd

IS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

to be delivered to the United States Immigration  
agents on board upon arrival at New York, 1920

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

243

(1)	No. on list	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where								
1	Off	Master	5-3-20 Liverpool	No	60	Male	English	British	5-7 1/2	222	Born on left arm
2	Pan	Officer	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	157	Scar on right cheek
3	See	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar on right forearm
4	Lag	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar
5	horn	Master	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-8	150	"
6	Candler	George W. Woodsman	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-9	150	Scar on back of right hand
7	H. Cornack	Peter	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	180	Scar on back of right hand
8	Dunn	Peter	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar
9	Wiley	William	"	"	24	"	Polish	"	5-7	140	"
10	Jones	Frank	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6	140	"
11	Seely	George	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	145	Scar on back of right hand
12	Canterbury	James	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	140	Scar on back of right hand
13	Rarkin	David	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-3	152	Scar on back of right hand
14	Caldar	William	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	196	Scar on back of right hand
15	Smith	Agnes	"	"	19	"	English	"	4-11	140	Scar
16	Brewis	William	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar on back of right hand
17	Forster	Harold	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	170	Scar on back of right hand
18	Lancaster	Alfred	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar on back of right hand
19	Sturm	Richard	"	"	56	"	Swede	"	5-10	177	Scar on back of right hand
20	H. Goren	Francis	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-8	196	Scar on back of right hand
21	Hand	Peter	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back of right hand
22	Jones	Daniel G. Chief Engineer	5-3-20	"	44	"	Polish	"	5-7	160	Scar on back of right hand
23	Matthews	Alexandre	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-6	170	Scar on back of right hand
24	Watson	James	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar
25	Brinkbridge	Clarence	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
26	Gibbs	Edward	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on back of right hand
27	Bell	Peter	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on back of right hand
28	Riley	Peter	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	140	Scar
29	Stillwater	Dimitri	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	135	"
30	O'Hanlon	John	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-7 1/4	140	Scar on back of right hand

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ANGLO EGYPTIAN MAR 25 1920

Sheet No. 1

Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel *S. Anglo Egyptian* arriving at *New York*, *March 22*, 1920, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Spillat William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5-3-20 Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
2	<i>Painting Fred</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>117307</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
3	<i>Hill William R. H.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>117321</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scar on right forearm</i>
4	<i>Layton John T. J.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>117361</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scar</i>
5	<i>Horvath John</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>117360</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Candler George W.</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>117325</i>		<i>42</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
7	<i>H. Cornack Peter</i>	<i>Santrimmer</i>	<i>133310</i>		<i>32</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
8	<i>Dunn Peter</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>133307</i>		<i>31</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar</i>
9	<i>Wiley William</i>		<i>133305</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Jones Frank</i>		<i>133309</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Sealy George</i>		<i>133322</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
12	<i>Canterbury James</i>		<i>133323</i>		<i>32</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
13	<i>Rarkin David</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>133324</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-3</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
14	<i>Caldar William</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>133303</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
15	<i>Smith Agnes</i>	<i>O.S.</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>4-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar</i>
16	<i>Brewis William</i>		<i>16772</i>		<i>17</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
17	<i>Forster Harold</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>133388</i>		<i>33</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
18	<i>Lancaster Alfred</i>		<i>133306</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
19	<i>Shurn Richard</i>		<i>6-3-20</i>		<i>56</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
20	<i>H. Gorman Francis</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
21	<i>Hand Peter</i>		<i>1210</i>		<i>34</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
22	<i>Jones Daniel G.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>5-3-20</i>		<i>44</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
23	<i>Matthews Alexandre</i>	<i>2nd - do</i>	<i>117307</i>		<i>43</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
24	<i>Watson James</i>	<i>3rd - do</i>	<i>117307</i>		<i>47</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Scar</i>
25	<i>Brimbridge Claude</i>	<i>4th - do</i>	<i>117307</i>		<i>35</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Gibbs Edward</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>6-3-20</i>		<i>37</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
27	<i>Bell Peter</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>13323</i>		<i>39</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
28	<i>Riley Peter</i>	<i>- do -</i>			<i>45</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar</i>
29	<i>Stillwater Dimitri</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>132778</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
30	<i>O'Hanlon John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>132778</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NS EMPLOYED ON  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Rags Egyptian, arriving at New York, March 2, 1920, from the port of Liverpool 244

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
31	Parkinson	Thomas	132550	1st Steward	6-3-20	Liverpool	No	19	Male	English	British	5-2 120	hil
32	O'Hanlon	Michael	132573	2nd Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5 140	Sailor tattooed on right forearm
33	Wood	Herbert	132577	3rd Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 130	hil
34	Holland	Philip	133292	4th Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 144	hil
35	Dible	George	134758	5th Cook	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5 140	Anchor tattooed on left arm
36	Dible	John	132577	6th Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5 140	Cross tattooed on back of hand
37	Jones	Edward	132792	7th Cook	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5 140	hil
38	McClalland	John	132791	8th Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1 126	Tattoo marks on back of both hands
39	Shannon	Edward	133291	9th Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1 120	Tattoo marks on both arms
40	Boylan	James	132577	10th Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 136	do
41	Salgon	Patrick	134771	11th Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 150	hil
42	Kelly	Thomas	132515	12th Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6 150	hil
43	Allen	Patrick	"	13th Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8 150	hil
44	Blacott	William	111213	14th Cook	5-3-20	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5 150	hil
45	Daayle	Thomas	133229	15th Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9 145	hil
46	Potts	George	110503	16th Cook	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6 134	hil
47	Morris	Thomas	132558	17th Cook	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-8 140	hil
48	Smithwick	A. C.	133228	18th Cook	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8 155	hil
49	Grant	Thomas	132577	19th Cook	6-3-20	"	"	17	"	Scottish	"	5-2 140	Badge of St. Andrew on left arm
50	Murphy	Patrick	132577	20th Cook	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-3 133	Tattoo marks on left forearm
51	Danvers	Charles H.	132577	21st Cook	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10 140	hil
52	Wearmouth	Edward	134745	22nd Cook	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10 140	hil
53	Turley	Joseph	132550	23rd Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 140	hil
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *Anglo Egyptian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

May 1920

1880

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Anglo Egyptian S.S.*

*3-25-20*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*3-25-20 - Anglo Egyptian S.S.*



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

216

PORT OF New YorkMarch 21, 1920I, master of the Spanish S. S. Adelina

(Nationality.)

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 9Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1920 consigned to French Edge & Co.; is now lying at                     , and is expected to sail March 31, 1920 for Genova via Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Lopez	24	Spanish	Barcelona, January 13
Eduardo Alvarez	27	id	Havana, March 20
Yldelfonso Salazar	28	id	Barcelona, January 8
Victor Abal	19	id	Barcelona, February 5
Joaquin Linares	37	id	Sevilla, id 4

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matabuena	Juan	fogonero	"	"	No	"	36	"	"
18	Garcia Perez	Manuel	id	"	"	No	"	46	"	"
19	Gutierrez	Martin	id	"	"	No	"	40	"	"
20	Santarcin	Julian	id	"	"	No	"	38	"	"
21	Salvador	Yldelfonso	Palero	"	"	No	"	28	"	"
22	Abad	Victor	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"
23	Linares	Joaquin	"	Sevilla	"	No	"	36	"	"
24	Villamarin	Ramon	id	"	"	No	"	24	"	"
25	Chapela	Manuel	id	"	"	No	"	34	"	"
26	Mintegui	Luis	Magordomo	Barcelona	"	No	"	35	"	"
27	Allunter	Angel	Cocinero	id	"	No	"	22	"	"
28	Rodriguez	José	1 <sup>er</sup> camarero	Sevilla	"	No	"	55	"	"
29	Molina	Pedro	2 <sup>do</sup> id	Barcelona	"	No	"	52	"	"
30	Schwarria	Daniel	marmiteiro	id	"	No	"	17	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ADELINA

MAR 23 1920

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia

245

April 13

1920

I, master of the

Spanish

S. S.

Adelina

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 1Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1, 1920, consigned toGayley Davis; is now lying atexpected to sail April 14, 1920, for Genoa

via United States port of

this voyage was NY First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Martin Gutierrez</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 8 January 1920</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matabuena	Juan	fogonero	No	36	"	"	5-4-15
18	Garcia Perez	Manuel	id	No	46	"	"	5-5-15
19	Gutierrez	Martin	id	No	40	"	"	5-7-15
20	Santarein	Julian	id	No	38	"	"	5-15-15
21	Salvador	Defonso	Galero	No	28	"	"	
22	Abad	Victor	id	No	19	"	"	
23	Linens	Joaquin	id	No	36	"	"	5-15-15
24	Villamarin	Ramon	id	No	24	"	"	5-5-15
25	Chapela	Manuel	id	No	34	"	"	5-3-15
26	Mintegui	Luis	Megordomo	No	35	"	"	
27	Allumtis	Angel	Cocinero	No	28	"	"	
28	Rodriguez	Joni	1 <sup>er</sup> Camarero	No	55	"	"	1-1-15
29	Molina	Petro	2 <sup>do</sup> id	No	52	"	"	1-1-15
30	Edwarria	Daniel	marmitor	No	17	"	"	5-15-15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[Large scribbled area]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AT.

NAME OF MASTER <small>or</small> VESSEL			NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
Similia Alonso	31	español	Juan San Miguel Torero	49	español
Juan San Miguel Torero	49	id	Similia Alonso	31	id
José Cauceles	36	portugués			
Florentino Barrera	26	español			
Francisco Barrera		id			
Angel Caldeiro	37	id			
Ramón Fernandez	30	id			
José Formoso	34	id			
José Paula	29	id			
Manuel Lago	27	id			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1043

# Hamales

*Master*

[OVER.]

N <sup>o</sup>	Apellido	Nombre	Ocupacion	Edad	Sexo	Estado	Valor	Observaciones
17	Matabuena	Juan	fogonero	12 años	No	..	36	..
18	Garcia Perez	Mamuel	id	..	No	..	46	..
19	Gutierrez	Martin	id	..	No	..	40	..
20	Santarcin	Julian	id	..	No	..	38	..
21	Salvador	Ildefonso	Palero	..	No	..	28	..
22	Abad	Victor	..	..	No	..	19	..
23	Limons	Joaquin	..	Tubero 4/10 Sevilla	No	..	36	..
24	Villamarin	Ramon	id	..	No	..	24	..
25	Chapela	Mamuel	id	..	No	..	34	..
26	Mintegui	Luis	Alguacil	Ensero 8/10 Barcelona	No	..	35	..
27	Alluente	Angel	Cocinero	..	No	..	23	..
28	Rodriguez	José	1 <sup>er</sup> camarero	Tubero 4/10 Sevilla	No	..	55	..
29	Molina	Petro	2 <sup>do</sup> id	Ensero 8/10 Barcelona	No	..	52	..
30	Schwarria	Daniel	marmitor	..	No	..	17	..

Line

### Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York  
March 31, 1920

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Adelina  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 9  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1920, consigned to French Edge & Co.; is now lying at                     , and is expected to sail March 31, 1920, for Genova via Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Lopez	24	Spanish	Barcelona January 13
Eduardo Alvarez	37	id	Havana March 20
Yldelfonso Salazar	28	id	Barcelona January 8
Victor Abal	19	id	Barcelona February 5
Joaquin Linares	37	id	Sevilla id 4

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Matabuena	Juan	Jogueno	id	No	36	"	"	8-4-15
18	Garcia Perez	Manuel	id	id	No	46	"	"	5-2-15
19	Gutierrez	Martin	id	id	No	40	"	"	5-7-15
20	Santarein	Julian	id	id	No	38	"	"	5-15-15
21	Salvador	Yldelfonso	Palera	id	No	28	"	"	"
22	Abad	Victor	id	id	No	19	"	"	"
23	Linares	Joaquin	id	Sevilla	No	36	"	"	4-1-15
24	Villamarin	Ramon	id	id	No	24	"	"	5-3-15
25	Chapela	Manuel	id	id	No	34	"	"	5-2-15
26	Mintegui	Luis	Megordomo	Barcelona	No	35	"	"	"
27	Alluntis	Angel	Cocinero	id	No	23	"	"	"
28	Rodriguez	José	1 <sup>er</sup> Camarero	Sevilla	No	55	"	"	1-1-15
29	Molina	Petro	2 <sup>do</sup> id	Barcelona	No	52	"	"	7-8-15
30	Edwarria	Daniel	marmitor	id	No	17	"	"	8-15-15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Lucena	22	Spanish	Spc. de Cuba, March 3, 1920.
Samuel Arzuaga	18	id	Barcelona January 8.
Antonio Fernandez	20	id	Havana March 20
Calisto Leija	19	id	id id

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marrakesh

*Master.*

[OVER.]

N <sup>o</sup>	Apellido	Nombre	Ocupacion	Edad	Sexo	Estado	Fecha	Lugar	Notas
17	Matebuena	Juan	fogonero	120	No	..	36	..	5-11-55
18	Garcia Perea	Manuel	id	..	No	..	46	..	5-11-55
19	Gutierrez	Martin	id	..	No	..	40	..	5-11-55
20	Santarcin	Julian	id	..	No	..	38	..	5-11-55
21	Salvador	Ildefonso	Galero	..	No	..	28	..	5-11-55
22	Abad	Victor	..	..	No	..	19	..	5-11-55
23	Limens	Joaguin	..	Febrero 4/50	No	..	36	..	5-11-55
24	Villamarin	Ramon	id	..	No	..	24	..	5-11-55
25	Chapela	Manuel	id	..	No	..	34	..	5-11-55
26	Mintezqui	Luis	Mayordomo	Febrero 8/50	No	..	35	..	5-11-55
27	Alluntis	Angel	Cocinero	id	No	..	23	..	5-11-55
28	Rodriguez	José	1 <sup>er</sup> Camarero	Febrero 4/50	No	..	55	..	5-11-55
29	Molina	Pedro	2 <sup>do</sup> id	Febrero 8/50	No	..	52	..	5-11-55
30	Churruarria	Daniel	marmitor	id	No	..	17	..	5-11-55

Line

### Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ADELINA

MAR 25 1920

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST

## EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vapor Adeline, arriving at New York N.Y. 3/25, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba 3/20-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canales	Manuel	Capitan	Enro 8/10	Barcelona	No	Hi	36	m	Spanish	Spain	5-10	175	
2	Gorostiaga	Francisco	1 <sup>o</sup> oficial	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	Gonzales	Agustin	2 <sup>o</sup> id	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	162	
4	Cruz	Castor	1 <sup>o</sup> maquinista	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	164	
5	Baile	José	2 <sup>o</sup> id	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Romero	Manuel	3 <sup>o</sup> id	Enro 3/10	Sevilla	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	152	
7	Pallares	Angel	Electricista	Enro 4/10	Barcelona	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Tujana	Gonzalo	Aguado	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Guerrero	Casimiro	id	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	142	
10	Arbore	Manuel	contramaestre	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	
11	Serrano	José	Carpintero	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	146	
12	Alonso	Manuel	Pañolero (c)	"	"	No	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	139	
13	Lozano	Francisco	marinero	"	13 Valencia	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	146	
14	Perez	Andres	moz0	Enro 8/10	Barcelona	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	136	
15	Garcia	Juan	calderero	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	149	
16	Garcia	Manuel	Pañolero (c)	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
17	Matallana	Juan	fogonero	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150	
18	Garcia Perez	Manuel	id	"	"	No	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	152	
19	Gutierrez	Martin	id	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	144	
20	Santarin	Julian	id	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	152	
21	Salvador	Ildefonso	Palero	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	144	
22	Abad	Victor	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	144	
23	Limons	Joaquin	"	Enro 4/10	Sevilla	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	147	
24	Villamarin	Ramon	id	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Chapela	Manuel	id	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	
26	Mintegu	Luis	Megordomo	Enro 8/10	Barcelona	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	140	
27	Allumbr	Angel	Cocinero	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Rodriguez	José	1 <sup>o</sup> camarero	Enro 4/10	Sevilla	No	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	140	
29	Molina	Petro	2 <sup>o</sup> id	Enro 8/10	Barcelona	No	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	140	
30	Echevarria	Daniel	marinero	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 7, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mauala  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 1917

C. E. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adelina, arriving at New York May 25, 1929 from the port of Havana Cuba May 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Orzuaga	Damian	ayudante (c) buro 8/10 Barcelona	No	18	18	M	Blanca	Espanola	5-8	149	
32	Alvarez	Eduardo	2-513409- for legal admission see vol 7033-36a marinero Marce 2/10 Habana	No	27	27	M	"	"	5-7	143	
33	Meave	Severo	id id 16/10 id	No	31	31	M	"	"	5-6	159	
34	Marquina	Francisco	ayudante mag: buro 2/10 Barcelona	No	19	19	M	"	"	5-9	162	
35	Sueiras	Antonio	Palero Mayo 3/10 Santiago Cuba	No	22	22	M	"	"	5-8	162	
36	Fernandez	Antonio	id id 20/10 Habana	No	20	20	M	"	"	5-5	142	
37	Lejo Reg 9158	Calisto	id id 20/10 id	No	19	19	M	"	"	5-6	162	
8			CF English									
9			Capitan									
10			Abcaules									
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Adelphi S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19

C. E. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector.

McAnale  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Adelphi S. S.  
3-25-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



A-R-T-C

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/8

ROMA

3-25-20

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Article	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	18
2nd Cabin	13	
Storage		
Total	18	36

11-435







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MARCH 25th, 1970

250

List ..... 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily, whether permanently or for limited period.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or holding office in government of the United States, or employed by individual or corporation, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the overthrow by force or violence of all governments of the United States, or of all forms of government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes Myself?	yes	yes	3 years New-York C/O Van Nieuwert 18 Broadway No	parman.	yes	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair br. br.	nons	Holland Amsterdam						
2	yes Husband	yes	yes	1y. New-York	Dito	no	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair br. blue	nons	dito	dito				
3	yes Father	yes	yes	2y; dito	Dito	no	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair br. br.	nons	U.S.A.	New York				
4	yes Mr Baarslag	yes	no	Dito	Dito	no	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair br. br.	nons	Holland Amsterdam					
5	yes Myself	yes	no	Mr. Anies Coley - NEW-HAVEN	Yes	2Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair Black blue	nons	France	Saintes				
7	no Transport Maritimes Co	yes	yes	5 years New-York Home 2056 5th Ave New-York	yes	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair fair grey	none	Finland	Obo				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status or position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comberius Anton Master, of the A. A. Roma, from Marille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

Number 117

3. S. R. O. M. A

sailing from

HORTA FAYAL

March 18th 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 25th

1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Krenz	William	45	M	New-York 1874 oct 26th		275 W 150th St N.Y.
2	Talar	Julius	28 11	M	No 1891 April 12th		235 Westover Av Norfolk Vir.
8	Pate	James	28	M	JaAshburn sept 10th 1893		614 Woodis Av Norfolk Va
4	LaRoache	Edward	27	M	Sherman Texas 1893 june 22nd		1900 Corinth St Dallas Texas
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

A. Lombard

Master

81

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3. 8. ROMA

sailing from

MARSEILLE

, March 5th, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

252

March 25th, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WEDDELSTED	GEO	42	M	S	DENMARK, NYKOBING AN FALSTER 1877	San Francisco Feb. 8th 1901	BROOKLYN 55th Street 247
2	WEDDELSTED	AXEL	23	M	M	FINLAND, 1896	New-York May 1st 1919	New-York 5th Avenue 8056
3	<del>CARLSON</del>	<del>ANDERSON</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>INDONESIA 1888</del>	<del></del>	<del>New-York 135th Street 2245</del>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Master*

(1)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

Number 94

S. S. R O M A sailing from L I S B O N, March 10th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K April 15th, 19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Harp	Charles Arthur	34	M S	Santa Maria Calif. 3 December 1885		Orcutt Cal
2	Dedlow	Paul	24	M S	Chicago Ill 29th. October 1895		313-57th. Street New York
3	Walker	Gilbert D.	42	M S	Valisca Iowa-27 th June 1873		Ohiowa Neber
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Narac Jay, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

(6)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA *2-5* Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE *3-6*, MARCH 5th, 1910

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 100  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 25th, 1916

255

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	Her Husband, 325 Van Buren St. Monterey Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br. br. br.	none	Algeria Tefeschoune
2	yes	Father	no	no	dite	no	dite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	br. br. br.	none	dite dite
3	yes	dite	no	no	dite	no	dite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	br. br. br.	none	dite dite
4	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother Carlos COHEN, Brooklyn 716 Lafayette ave	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br. br. br.	none	Brazil CAMETA
5	yes	Myself	yes	no	Brother MAX ROKACH 88E. 108 St. New-York	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	br. br. br.	none	Syria Jerusalem	
6	yes	Mother	yes	no	Uncle dite	no	dite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	fair fair fair	none	dite dite	
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	Brother I. SCHWARTZ 109E. Broadway New-York	dite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	br. br. br.	none	dite dite	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Condemnus Antonis Marku, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



256 A

AFFIDAVITS.

In re Application  
of Pesche M. Soffer  
for Passports.

**RALPH S. FEIG**  
LAWYER  
MISHAWAKA, IND.  
HOME 7-NE 92 BELL PHONE 530



State of Indiana, }  
St. Joseph County. }

256

Simon Soffer being duly sworn  
upon his oath says that he is a resident of the city  
of South Bend, St. Joseph County, State of Indiana, ~~that~~  
~~is engaged in the dry goods business at No. 1111~~  
Way West in the city of South Bend, Indiana; That on  
the 25th. day of November, 1916, this affiant de-  
clared his intention of becoming a citizen of the United  
States and was issued his first certificate.

This affiant further says that  
his wife, Peshe M. Soffer and his child, Louis Soffer are  
now residing in Jerusalem, Palastine Turkey, and that they  
have never resided in the United States of America. This  
affiant says that he is desirous of securing the admission  
of said wife and child ~~to the United States~~; That he is  
financially able to support himself and his said wife and  
child; that he has a lucrative means of livelihood and that  
said wife and child will not become public charges if admitted  
to the United States; that neither this affiant nor his said  
wife and child are anarchists or exposed to the Government of  
the United States.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 25th.  
day of November, 1919.

Simon Soffer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th. day of November, 1919.

Paul A. Fee  
City Judge, Mishawaka, Indiana.

PASSED

UNITED STATES  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTOR

3/20/20



State of Indiana, }  
St. Joseph County. }

Frank Gilmer, being duly sworn upon  
his oath says with reference to the application of Peshe M.  
Soffer and Louis Soffer, her son, for passport, or admission  
to the United States: ~~That this court is of the opinion of the~~  
City Court of the City of South Bend, St. Joseph County, State  
of Indiana; That this affiant is personally acquainted with  
Simon Soffer, the husband of Peshe Soffer and the father of  
Louis Soffer, and has known said Simon Soffer for some time;  
That said Simon Soffer is engaged in the retail dry goods  
business at No. 1021 Lincoln Way West, South Bend, St. Joseph  
County, State of Indiana, and appears to be earning a comfort-  
able livelihood.

257

This affiant further says that said  
Simon Soffer bears an ~~excellent reputation~~ and is a law abiding  
citizen and in the opinion of this affiant is amply able to  
support and maintain his wife and child, if admitted to the  
United States, and that in his opinion they will not become  
public charges.

In Witness Whereof I have ~~humbly~~ set my hand this 26th.  
day of November, 1919.

Frank Gilmer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th. day of November, 1919.

Mary Kelley  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*My commission  
expires Sept. 8 - 1921*



State of Indiana, )  
St. Joseph County.)

258

Ralph S. Feig, being duly sworn upon his oath says with reference to the application of Peshe M. Soffer and Louis Soffer, her son, for passport, or admission to the United States: That this affiant is a Judge of the City Court of the City of Mishawaka, St. Joseph County, State of Indiana; That this affiant is personally acquainted with Simon Soffer, the husband of Peshe Soffer and the father of Louis Soffer, and has known said Simon Soffer for more than one year; That said Simon Soffer is engaged in the retail dry goods business at No. 1021 Lincoln Way West, South Bend, St. Joseph County, State of Indiana, and appears to be earning a comfortable livelihood.

This affiant further says that said Simon Soffer bears an excellent reputation and is a law abiding citizen and in the opinion of this affiant is amply able to support and maintain his wife and child, if admitted to the United States, and that in his opinion they will not become public charges.

In Witness Whereof I have ~~subscribed~~ set my hand this 25th. day of November, 1919.

Ralph S. Feig

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th. day of November, 1919.

M. W. Stark  
NOTARY PUBLIC.  
com. Exp. Feb. 5, 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nirae Jean, Surgeon of the N. R. Roma, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

259

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 90

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA ✓ Passengers sailing from LISBON, March 10th., 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Simas Victor M.A. Soares	22	M	S draughts man	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese Portugal Lisbon	His father Francisco Simas Rua Junqueira 274 -20 Lisbon N.Y. New York	
2	<del>✓</del>	<del>Martins Armando C.</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Pilot</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Portugal Portuguese Portugal Lisbon</del>	<del>His cousin Joaquim Lourenco 22 Rua Sta. Antonio Capachas Mass New Bedford</del>	
3	<del>✓</del>	<del>Manente Isidoro Santos</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Seaman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Portugal Portuguese Portugal Lisbon</del>	<del>His friend Joaquim Lourenco 22 B. Sta. Antonio Capachas Mass New Bedford</del>	
4	✓	Barros Maria Olympia F.G.45	✓	F	W Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese Portugal Lisbon	Her friend Cordalia Silva R. Palmira 10- Lisbon N.Y. New York	
5	✓	Cotinha Augusta de Jesus	45	F	M Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Olhao	Her step-mother Maria Paptista Olhao Flo Fernandina	
6	✓	Cotinha Maria do Carmo	6	F	S Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Olhao	She his going with her mother Flo Fernandina	
7	✓	Silva Amelia das Prazeres	20	F	M Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal Portuguese Portugal Olhao	Her mother Maria Conceicao Olhao Flo Fernandina	
8	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pimenta Manoel Alves</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S Merchant</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Portugal</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>Portugal Porto</del>	<del>His father Manoel Alves Pimenta Fallongo Mass New Bedford</del>	

25

Total passengers / . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 25th

1940

260

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever an agent or representative of a foreign government, or of a foreign power, or of a foreign corporation, or of a foreign society, or of a foreign municipality, or of a foreign government, or of a foreign power, or of a foreign corporation, or of a foreign society, or of a foreign municipality, or of a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes himself	yes no	yes no	His friend Ernesto Meyreles																
2	yes himself	yes no	yes no	Milton Reave 104 Brooklyn																
3	yes himself	yes no	yes no	Going to occupy his place on board a vessel																
4	yes herself	yes no	yes no	Her friend Maria Silveira d'Almeida 119 Mowbray Place N.Y.																
5	yes herself	yes no	yes no	Her husband Jose Cotinha Box 788 Fernandina																
6	yes her mother	yes no	yes no	Her father Jose Cotinha Box 788 Fernandina																
7	yes herself	yes no	yes no	Her husband Eugenio Cotinha Box 788 Fernandina																
8	yes himself	yes no	yes no	His friend Antonio S. Jorge 163 Belville Av. New Bedford																
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Combeson Antonio <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nerac Jean, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montgellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1918  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 25th

191

262

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Standard ST.CO	20	yes	4y	N.Y.	Standard Steamship Co Cortland St 46 New-York	no	indef	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	fair	fair	none	Denmark	Hjerring
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conferman Antonin Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headless status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket)).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

263

S. S. ROMA

sailing from MARSEILLE

MARCH 5th

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March 25th, 19 20

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SELTZER	ETHEL	22	F	M	POLAND Krasnaya 1896	Married an American Citizen	N. SELTZER 103 Norfolk St. New-York
2	SELTZER	REBECCA	2	F	S	SYRIA Jerusalem 1917		dite
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*J. L. Lee*  
*Master*

(2)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official position.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. ROMA sailing from LISBON, March 10th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Marques	Domingos	40	M	M	17th. July 1913 Brooklyn New York	# 115211	21 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*A. L. Carter*  
*Master*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. *S.S. Roma* sailing from *Horta Payal Azores*, *March 15th*, 19*20*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *25th*, 19*20*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<del>Fisher</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>		<del>New York City.</del>
2	Kochne	John W.	24	M.	S. Baltimore Md 1896 Jan 9th		New York City.
3	<del>Rehals</del>	<del>Allen E.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. Lawrence, Texas April 8th, 1896.</del>		<del>New York City.</del>
4	Pasmere	Arthur K.	18	M.	S. Valdosta Ga 1901 July 17th		New York City.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Standard Steamship Co

New York City.

New York City.

New York City.

New York City.

*Master*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neirae Year, Surgeon of the U. S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1920

at

S/S Roma

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN	26	4										39
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	26	4										39
TOTAL	26	4										39

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 35 4 39

Total 35 4 39

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE

MARCH 5th, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Combarum Antonio, Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Combarum  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neville J. Jones, Surgeon of the A. A. Roma,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montefiore University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1950  
at Albany, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 85

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA 7-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

1		2		3		15		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.											
1		Guerra	Antonia Luiz	25	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	father Manuel Luiz Guerra-Arganil	Pa	South Bethlehen										
2		Sanchez	Nicoz	33	-	M	M fireman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Adelia Marillo-Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York										
3		Calado	Jose Manuel Nunes	22	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Piedade Manco Estarreja	N.J.	Newark										
4		Soares	Joaquim	36	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	wife Ana Carvalho-Mangualde	N.Y.	New-York										
5	ADMITTED	Cabral	Isaura	16	-	F	S domestica	no	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P.Castelo	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia										
6		Carinhos	Joaquim Gomes	16	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	mother Clementina Gomes-Olhao	Flori	Fernandina										
7		Garrido	Demetrio M.	28	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	mother Maria Antonia Garrido Zamora	N.Y.	New-York										
8		Santos	Manuel Freitas	43	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	wife Benita L Marcos-Zamora	N.Y.	New-York										
9		Casas	Manuel Casas y	32	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	wife Conceicao G.Lourenco Zamora	N.Y.	New-York										
10		Bueno	Jose Alonso	28	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	wife Regina Prado-Zamora	N.Y.	New-York										
11		Richo	Manel	36	-	M	M propriety	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penela	wife Maria Freira-Penela	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
12		Oliveira	Jose	42	-	M	M seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faro	wife Maria G.Oliveira-Faro	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
13		Silva	Manuel Gomes da	25	-	M	S clerck	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anciao	mother Elvira A.Conceicao-Anciao	N.J.	Brooklyn										
14		Ferraz	Domingos	33	-	M	M propriety	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Coma Dao	wife Justina Varrella-S. Coma Dao	Calif	S. Francisco										
15		Vaz Junior	Jose	16	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	father Jose Vaz Vargla-Tondella	Calif	S. Francisco										
16		Silva	Antonio da	27	-	M	M farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valencia	wife Ana M. da Silva-Valencia	N.Y.	New-York										
17		Rodrigues	Jose Manuel	24	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	A.Vale Vez	father Manuel A.Rodrigues Arcas Vale vez	N.Y.	New-York										
18		Henriques	Anadeu	42	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Genoveva R.Souares-Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York										
19	ADMITTED	Conceicao	Isaura	32	-	F	M domestica	no	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Calorico Beira	mother Guilhermina Augusta Calorico Beira	N.Y.	New-York										
20		Silva	Ilidio da	22	-	M	M painter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Maria Emilia Marques Silva-Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York										
21		Brandao	Carlos Alberto S.	25	-	M	M carpenter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Anelia da Silva Leite Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York										
22		Oliveira	Manuel Vaz de	23	-	M	S farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Jose Vaz Oliveira Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York										
23		Amanciacao	Guilherme	24	-	M	M Worker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Faber 24 rue Boordero Lisbon	Cal	San Francisco										
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alexander Inspector

MAR 26 1920

91

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

240



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 25th

19120

259

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Condemio Antonio Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
• A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
• A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neirae Jean, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that ~~I am~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mountfellen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

270

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" *Passengers sailing from* Horta, Fayal, Azores, March 15th., 1911

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.











Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

272

S. S. ROMA

sailing from MARSEILLES

MARCH 5th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

March 25th, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SELTZER	RUBIN	23	M	RUSSIA Slutsk Nov. 15th 1897	Court of PETERSON 1907 New-Jersey	N. SELTZER 103 Norfolk st. NEW-YORK
2	<del>CHILDER</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>POLAND Katowice 1898</del>	<del>Married an American Citizen</del>	<del>ditto</del>
3	<del>CHILDER</del>	<del>REBECCA</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>SYRIA Aleppo 1898</del>	<del>ditto</del>	<del>ditto</del>
4	BARBER	FRANK W	31	M	NEW-BERN, N.C. U.S.A.		25 South st. New-York
5	O'GORMAN	PATRICK	49	M	NEW - YORK 1871		16 Moore st. New-York

*H. C. [Signature]*  
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from PONTA-DELGADA

MARCH 13

, 19 20, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MARCH 25th

273

, 19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOODLEY	John	19		M	S	North Carolina Rocky Mountain 1900	<i>See records N. Y. 168</i>	141W. 142St. New-York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 120

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

274

S. S.

Roma

sailing from

HORTA FAYAL March 15th 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

New-York March 25th 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	B. Budd	Joseph	23	M	Knoxville Tennessee 1897 oct. 10th		Standard St. Co 46 Cortland St New-York
2	Ramos	Octavio	24	M	Portorico Marovias 1895 febr 22		New-York ditto
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Not*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 275

ROMA

FABRE

arrived 3/26/20

, 191

M.,

from

## MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEP.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

NAMES.

Date

Page

Sec

Date

Page

Sec

Date

Page

Sec

Time

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BRKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

1 TURO Paul

117 1 1

LPC WITH 40 OTHERS

1:00

ALEXANDER

3/26 144 May

3/27 159 JS 10<sup>05</sup>

1 1 1

2 ESPE Angustine

117 2 1

"

1:00

"

3/26 144 May

3/27 159 JS 10<sup>05</sup>

1 1 1

3 TEST Johannes

117 4 1

"

1:00

"

3/26 144 May

3/27 159 JS 10<sup>05</sup>

1 1 1

4 PETERSEN Gerret

117 5 1

"

1:00

"

3/26 144 May

3/27 159 JS 10<sup>05</sup>

1 1 1

5 GERIN Gabriel

117 6 1

"

1:00

"

3/26 144 May

3/27 159 JS 10<sup>05</sup>

1 1 1

6 Cipo Rosalia

1 7 1

"

1:00

"

3/28 159 JS 16<sup>05</sup>

2 2 2

7 COTTA Augusta de Jesus

90 5/7 3

Ill

1:00

MUSCOT

3/26 155 May

3/30 146 May 17<sup>00</sup>

12 15 12

MARIO DE PAZO

8 SILVA Amelia Des Praer

85 19 1

"

1:30

ALEXANDER

3/27 170 JS 11<sup>05</sup>

1 1 1

9 CABRAL Isaura

85 5 1

"

1:30

"

3/27 177 JS 3<sup>00</sup>

1 2 1

10 ROCLAIR Chas

1 9 1

LPC SEN

2:00

"

3/27 177 May 3<sup>50</sup>

1 1 1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6387  
Mar 24-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 9 1943 ..... 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 9 1943 .....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
From March 26 to March 27, 1920.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
March 26	Gen. O. H. Ernest	Cristobal	3
	Santa Marta	Kingston	10
	Polycarp	Para	4
	Antietam	Tampico	2
	Port Hacking	London	2
	Glenafrio	Trinidad	3
	Jefferson County	Gibraltar	2
	La Perouse	Havre	3
	Norwich City	Genoa	2
" 27	Ancon	Cristobal	7
	Arabian Prince	Singapore	2
	Lancastrian	Antwerp	2
	Harold Walker	Tampico	2
	Folkvard	Christiania	1
	Moline	Cienfuegos	2
	Manco	Barbadoes	7
	Lake Fluvanna	Nuevitas	2
	Amalco	Guantanamo	3
	Venus	Amsterdam	3
	Bristol City	Bristol	1
	America	Genoa	95

6388



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6388

Mar 26-27, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 9 1943 .....  
Date

..... *[Signature]* .....  
Camera Operator



Recd

VIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ve

E.W. SPURR, MASTER.

of the GENERAL O.H. ERNST.

do declare that

the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1

No.  
on  
list

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector

6358  
mon 26-27  
1920

*E.W. Spurr*  
Master, *General O.H. Ernst*

*General O.H. Ernst*

*3-26-20*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.  
Armenian. Lithuanian.  
Bohemian. Magyar.  
Bosnian. Mexican.  
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
Chinese. Moravian.  
Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
Cuban.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the local immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all such alien

23	DIAZ	GREGORIO	DECK ENGINEER	10	30	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5 9 160
24	SERRA	MANUEL	OILER	10	39	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 5 140
26	BOUDON	HENRY		10	38	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 8 140
27	WENLOPEZ	MANUEL		10	40	M		SPAIN	5 6 150
28	BESSANTER	EDWARD	WAITER	10	36	M			5 6 150
29	ZWIGA	ANTONIO			55	M		B.W.I.	5 8 145
30	BARRE	CARL			29	M		SPAIN	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GENERAL O.H. ERNST".

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH

1917, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Marks or Scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COLDING	HENRY S.	WAITER	FEB. 13	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	27	M	SCAND	DE. MARK	5 11	155	
2	LOPEZ	BALTHASAR	WORKAWAY	FEB 26	ST MARG	DISCH	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	160	
3	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANA	WORKAWAY	MAR. 1	AT SEA OFF P.A.U. P.	.	23	M	.	MEXICO	5 6	155	
4	RODRIGUEZ	BENIGO	WORKAWAY	MAR. 13	CRISTOBAL	.	48	M	.	SPAIN	5 8	160	
5	RODRIGUEZ	BENIGO	WORKAWAY										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN J.											
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND. ASST. ENG.	10									
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD. ASST. ENG.	10			30	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5 9	160	
23	DIAZ	GREGORIO	DECK ENGINEER	10			39	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 5	140	
24	SERRA	MANUEL	OILER	10			38	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 8	140	
26	BOUDON	HENRY		10			40	M	.	SPAIN	5 6	150	
27	WENLOPEZ	MANUEL		10			36	M	.	.	5 6	150	
28	BESSANTER	EDWARD	WAITER				36	M	.	B.W.I.	5 8	145	
29	ZUNIGA	ANTONIO					55	M	.	SPAIN			
30	BARRE	CARL					29	M	.				

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns



## LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "GENERAL O.H. ERNEST"

## MEMBERS OF CREW

3

s of any vessel having such aliens on board upon,

CRISTOBAL C.Z.VIA HAYTIAN PORT

[illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "GENERAL O.H. ERNST", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 1917, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAITIAN PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COLCORD	ANDREW J.	MATE	FEB. 10	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	43	M	AMER	U.S.A.	5 8	160	
2	BREW	THOMAS	SECOND MATE	.	.	.	40	M	G.B.	G.B.	5 5	145	
3	MARKIEWICZ	MICHAEL	THIRD MATE	. 14	.	.	23	M	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	5 7	145	
4	PARTEL	LELS P.	CARPENTER	. 10	.	.	39	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5 8	150	
5	CARLSON	ERNEST	BOATSWAIN	. 10	.	.	48	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 9	175	
6	HOGMAN	HOKAN F.	QUARTERMASTER	. 10	.	.	29	M	SCAND	.	5 9	160	
7	STRELOW	FRED A.	.	. 10	.	.	24	M	AMER	U.S.A.	5 8	150	
8	DAMAS	EDWARD	.	. 10	.	..	34	M	.	.	5 6	145	
9	ESHEIM	HAKAN	SEAMAN	. 10	.	.	38	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	150	
10	WENZEL	OTTO	.	. 10	.	.	44	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5 11	150	
11	OLSEN	JOHN	.	. 10	.	.	30	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 10	160	
12	MC KNIGHT	JAMES P.	.	. 10	.	.	28	M	IRISH	G.B.	5 4	145	
13	MC KNIGHT	JOHN	.	. 10	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 6	145	MAR. 15. 1917 LEFT IN
14	JOHNSON	ALFRED	.	. 10	.	.	31	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 8	175	
15	BRAZO	MICHAEL	.	. 10	.	.	21	M	AUSTRIA	A.H.	5 6	155	
16	JONES	CECIL W.	.	. 10	.	.	21	M	AMER	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
17	CAMPIS	PEDRO	.	. 16	.	.	59	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 4	145	
18	AYURE B.	RAIMUNDO	MESSMAN	. 10	.	.	34	M	.	REP.COLOM	6 0	150	
19	BERGMANN	FRED W.	CH. ENGINEER	. 10	.	.	37	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5 8	150	
20	MC GOWAN	STEPHEN J.	1ST. ASST. ENG	. 10	.	.	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6 0	160	
21	SKINNER	JAMES J.	2ND. ASST. ENG.	. 10	.	.	38	M	SCOTLAND	G.B.	5 11	180	
22	LORING	LEE W.	3RD. ASST. ENG.	. 10	.	.	30	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5 9	160	
23	DIAZ	GREGORIO	DECK ENGINEER	. 10	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 5	140	
24	SERRA	MANUEL	OILER	. 10	.	.	38	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 8	140	
26	A. BOUDON	HENRY	.	. 10	.	.	40	M	.	SPAIN	5 6	150	
27	WENLOPEZ	MANUEL	.	. 10	.	.	36	M	.	.	5 6	150	
28	BESSANTER	EDWARD	WAITER	.	.	.	55	M	B.W.I.	SPAIN	5 8	145	
29	ZUNIGA	ANTONIO	.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	.	.	
30	BARRE	CARL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, E.W. SPURR, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL O. H. ERNST", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

*E.W. Spurr*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

5. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of those who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or the event such fine is imposed, while it remains in port.

28 BESSANT  
29 ZWINGA ANTONIO  
30 BARRE CARL

WAITER

55 M  
29 M

Welsh.  
West Indian (other than Cuban).

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

4

upon

Vessel GENERAL O.H. ERNST.

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

1917, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VDA HAYTIAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GONZALES	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	FEB. 10	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 10	150	
2	FERRO	FRANCISCO					35	M			5 6	150	
3	OROZA	PEDRO					31	M			5 5	145	
4	PEDRI	JOSE					23	M			5 4	140	
5	FERNANDEZ	COSME					25	M		CHILE	5 7	150	
6	ORTIZ	JUAN					23	M		MEXICO	5 8	150	
7	NUNEZ	E.					27	M		SPAIN	5 7	150	
8	POL	A.					29	M			5 9	160	
9	TRIGO	MANUEL	COALPASSER				26	M			5 6	150	LEFT IN 3/15/20 HOSPITAL
10	KEAREN	LOUIS					30	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5 7	150	
11	LUNA	MIGUEL					25	M	SPANISH	MEXICO	5 4	150	
12	CASTILLO	DEMETRIUS					38	M		COSTA RICA	5 5	150	
13	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO					31	M		PANAMA	5 5	150	
14	ALVAREZ	ALBERTO					37	M		MEXICO	5 7	150	
15	LAWRENCE	SEFTON	MESSMAN				40	M	ENG.	B.W.I.G.B.	5 8	150	
16	GOODWIN	GEORGE	FURBER				46	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5 7	145	
17	REIDT	MICHAEL	FREIGHT CLERK				47	M			5 6	150	
18	PATRICK	JEMIEL H.	SURGEON				52	M	AMER		5 9	160	
19	MOREHOUSE	RAYMOND L.	1ST. OPERATOR				21	M			5 7	150	
20	KRUSSMAN	NICHOLAS	2ND. OPERATOR				24	M			5 6	145	
21	SCHMIDT	FRED	CH. STEWARD				43	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5 6	145	
22	MOSQUERA	JOSE	CH. COOK				26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	150	
23	PAGAGUA	PEDRO	2ND. COOK				45	M			5 6	160	
24	MONZO	EDUARDO	3RD. COOK				42	M			5 4	155	
25	ROJAS	E.	BAKER				26	M	PAC. ISLD	U.S.A.	5 8	150	
26	ASKEW	WILLIAM A.	PANTRYMAN				42	M	ENG.	G.B.	5 11		
27	WEINMAN	RICHARD	MESSMAN				58	M			5		
28	BESSANT	WILLIAM	WAITER				55	M					
29	ZWITGA	ANTONIO					29	M					
30	BARRE	CARL											

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

West Indian (other than Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~#####~~ E.W. SPURR, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL C.H. ERNST", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 191

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*EW Spurr*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land, of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such arrival or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the collector of customs, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if such port is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question.

Sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

14-1249

Flemish.  
French.  
German.

Pacific Island  
Polish.  
Portuguese.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Fennessy, Surgeon of the S/S Sancta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1920.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Unde- r 16 Years	In- dian	In- ter- tribe	In- ter- tribe	U. S. Citizens	D. P. L. MAINS	RES. OF U. S. A. L. I. G.	FROM N. I. L. I. G.	UNDER 16 YEARS		
1st CABIN	6							22	58					86
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	6							22	58					86

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	58
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	22	58

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

### Passengers sailing from

SANTA MARTA, DEPT. COLOMBIA

MARCH 15th, 1920

191

Total passengers: . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 26, 1920

191

6

List **A-1**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Resume his employment in New York and join his wife	No	Reside	1-P	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Rain	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Brother: I. Alberto Moguera, 16 W. 102nd St., NYC - to go to college	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Blk	Brd	do	Colombia	Bogota
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Blk	Brd	do	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. C. C. C., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1920, at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a welder, molder, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of origin. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADDENDUM: PLACE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."<sup>1</sup> Most of these would speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italians (south)* is the name which should be used in the census.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination): The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as such, and not as of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S/S "MORRIS" - EMPLOYED BY THE U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. C. Fennessy*

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-NINTH day of MARCH, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

## Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CAROL ZOIS

MARCH 19, 1920

191

	<u>DEPORTED AMERICAN CITIZEN - RING AND BACK TO UNITED STATES FROM ABROAD</u>								
					1-P				
REINDERS	LOUIS	48 Y M S German	Yes English	Yes Hollander	Dutch	N.Y.	New York	Being deported back to New York Deported 3/3 "Lafayette" 7/1/20	N.Y. New York
FORSBERG	ROBERT	46 Y M L do	Yes do	Yes Swedish	Sandinavian	do	do	Being deported back to New York Having deserted 3/3 "Danville"	do do

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 26, 1920

191

3

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPICER MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARIA", from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spicer  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH day of MARCH 1920,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Fennessy, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA" - EMPLOYED AT THE OFFICE OF THE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFRICA that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

*W. C. Fennessy*

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of MARCH 1920,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANK MARTIN" 5-10

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 7-19

MARCH 21, 1920

191

Total passengers . . . . .

11. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Mar 26, 1920

191

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or substance, or institu- tion, for crime, or insanity, or for immorality, or for violation of law, or, whether?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State thereof, (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, understanding, expressed or implied, to engage in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Yes In New York a number of times	On a business trip	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blk	Bmn	None	Jamaica Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	Accompanying husband	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	British Gov't	Yes	Yes March 1920 In New York	Enroute to Bermuda Islands	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes April 1918 In New York	See son: Victor Britton Morley, New York, and see eye specialist	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	England Birklehead
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes Feb. 11, 1919 Resided there; left	Friend: Mrs. R.W. Cummings, 368 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 9	Tan	do	do	Eyes cast	Jamaica Kingston
6	No	do	Yes	Yes Nov. 1919 Last time in	Returning to home in Canada	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Fair	do	do	None,	do do
7	No	do	Yes	Yes several times Passed through	Returning to home in Wales	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	Canada Oshawa
8	No	do	Yes	Yes 2 mos. 1910 In New York	Remain on a few weeks pleasure trip before returning home	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	do	Bmn	do	do	Wales Cardiff
9	No	do	Yes	Yes every year Yes once	Enroute to Canada	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	England Westhampton
10	No	do	Yes	Yes Many times, last time Jan. 1920	Intransit to Scotland	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	Canada Ontario
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	do	No	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Scotland Sterling
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do do
13	No	Mr. Ewing	Yes	Yes do	do (With Mr. Crum-Ewing)	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do do
14	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	Lgt	do	do	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. ROSEN MASTER, of the S/S "ST. JAMES", from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. ROSEN  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-THIRD day of MARCH 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

sailing from

PORT LIMA, PERU, arriving at

Port of New York

11

MARCH 26, 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1				PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMA, PERU, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK - MARCH 16, 1920	
2	NOMLAND	JORGEN O.	34	M	August 24, 1885 - Boston, North Dakota
3				PASSENGERS FROM LIMA, PERU, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK - MARCH 19, 1920	
4	OLNEY	CAROLINE	32	SV	October 12, 1887 - New York City
5	KENDIG	MRS. BENJAMIN E.	35	W	Feb. 1, 1885 - New York City
6	VALENTINE	JACQUELINE J.	16	W	Sept. 15, 1904 - New York City
7	VALENTINE	JUANITA J.	25	W	May 13, 1894 - New York City
8	VALENTINE	EMMA F.	35	W	Sept. 7, 1885 - New York City
9	MIDENCE	ADOLFO	20	M	Sept. 7, 1895 - New York City
10	APGAR	MIRRA S.	41	F	Oct. 11, 1878 - Trenton, N. J.
11	DIXON	AUGUSTA	35	F	Aug. 15, 1887 - Blairsville, Penn.
12	DIXON	ELIZABETH	35	F	Feb. 4, 1885 - do
13	LEE	ALLA F.	30	F	August 15, 1889 - Washington, D. C.
14	WILSON	CHARLES E.	42	M	Nov. 15, 1878 - New York City
15	HUMMEL	JOHN	22	M	Nov. 12, 1897 - New York City
16	REIDYKE	GEORGE	23	M	Jan. 2, 1897 - Morrison, N. J.
17	McLAUGHLIN	STANLEY	24	M	Sept. 9, 1895 - West Roxbury, Mass.
18				PASSENGERS FROM LIMA, PERU, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK - MARCH 21, 1920	
19	BARNARD	OTTO E.	35	M	April 23, 1884 - New York City
20	ELISS	CHARLES	72	M	Feb. 10, 1847 - North Salem, N. Y.
21	BOYNE	WILLIAM E.	44	M	July 19, 1875 - St. Joseph's Michigan
22	BOYNE	ALFRED E.	42	M	May 17, 1876 - New York City
23	BOYNE	EMMA	11	F	Sept. 1, 1908 - New York City
24	CONRAD	SIDNEY E.	56	M	Sept. 9, 1863 - Lewiston, Maine
25	CONRAD	EMMA E.	30	F	
26	CHASE	LOUISA E.	32	F	March 24, 1887 - Waterbury, Conn.
27	CHASE	IRVING	31	M	May 15, 1888 - Waterbury, Conn.
28	CURTIS	JULIAN W.	31	M	August 29, 1888 - Fairfield, Conn.
29	DAVENPORT	MARK W.	39	M	Feb. 21, 1880 - Boston, Mass.
30	ELY	JANET	30	F	March 15, 1890 - Detroit, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

Number 2

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

sailing from

PORT LONDON, CHATELAIN AND  
NEW YORK, JAMAICA

MARCH 18, 19, 21, 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

MARCH 25, 1920

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	FISHER	MARIALA	21	10	F	S	May 10, 1898 - Redlands, Calif.
2	FISHER	MARION J.	46	9	F	M	August 4, 1875 - Washington, D. C.
3	FISHER	HARRY	76	8	M	M	January 3, 1844 - Pittsburgh, Penn.
4	FULLER	LAWRENCE	34	11	M	S	March 16, 1896 - New Richmond, Wisconsin
5	KELLY	FRANCIS J.	36	2	M	M	Sept. 7, 1884 - New York City
6	KELLY	MARGARET A.	29	2	F	M	Feb. 16, 1891 - New Jersey
7	KEERNAN	PATRICK	50	11	M	S	May 24, 1870 - St. Albans, Virginia
8	KIRKLAND	CAROLINE	50	11	F	S	March 20, 1870 - Syracuse, N. Y.
9	MALBY	JULIUS	62	2	M	M	Jan. 20, 1858 - Waterbury, Conn.
10	MACKIE	JAMES SHEWARD	55	1	M	M	June 21, 1865 - Georgetown, D. C.
11	NEWCOMB	ARMIN	46	9	M	M	June 21, 1873 - Sun Prairie, Wisconsin
12	NEWCOMB	KATHERINE	45	1	F	M	March 18, 1875 - Mineval, Kansas
13	OSBORN	COL. W. B.	61	11	M	M	April 15, 1858 - New Haven, Conn.
14	PETERS	C. NORMAN	51	2	M	S	Dec. 10, 1868 - Boston, Mass.
15	RUFF	FREDERICK W.	60	1	F	W	Feb. 21, 1860 - New York City
16	REILLEY	WILLIAM W.	53	5	M	S	Nov. 1, 1866 - Providence, R. I.
17	SOMES	EDWARD H.	75	9	M	M	May 18, 1844 - Worcester, Mass.
18	SOMES	LOUISE W.	55	9	F	M	Dec. 10, 1873 - Northumberland, N. H.
19	SOMES	MARY D.	38	2	F	S	July 26, 1883 - Boston, Mass.
20	SEARLES	WILLIAM L.	54	1	M	M	March 11, 1876 - Rockskill, N. Y.
21	SEARLES	ANNA C.	52	4	F	M	Feb. 20, 1876 - New York City, N. Y.
22	SHEARSON	JEROME	23	2	M	S	Feb. 8, 1897 - Merton, Illinois
23	SHERWOOD	CHARLES D.	56	4	M	M	Nov. 26, 1863 - Redding, Conn.
24	SHERWOOD	ADA C.	56	9	F	M	Sept. 12, 1861 - New York City
25	SEMPLE	WILLIAM S.	48	7	M	S	Sept. 12, 1867 - Minneapolis, Minn.
26	WARNER	LAWRENCE	37	1	M	W	March 11, 1887 - Philadelphia, Penn.
27	WHITMAN	LILLIAN	24	2	F	M	Sept. 20, 1895 - Boston, Mass.
28	WICK	ALAN	49	10	M	M	May 15, 1870 - Cleveland, Ohio
29	WICK	FRANCIS J.	51	1	M	M	March 4, 1869 - Cleveland, Ohio
30	WICK	MARION	20	6	F	S	August 24, 1899 - Cleveland, Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C-3**  
13

11-4712

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from PORT LIMA, PERU, MARCH 19, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 23, 1920, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VAIL	HORACE C.	73	M		April 10, 1846 - North Salem, N. Y.	1376 27	Hotel Marie Antionette, N.Y. C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CONSULAR PASSENGER

GREENWELL ALAN 22 M S Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. - March 1899

New York City

1001

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York  
April 7, 1920  
I, master of the American S. S. Santa Marta  
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. River, and is expected to sail April 7, 1920, for Kingston  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

See attached List

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See attached list

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]



1. JOHN BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
2. CHARLES J. BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
3. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
4. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
5. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
6. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
7. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
8. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
9. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
10. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
11. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
12. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
13. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
14. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
15. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
16. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
17. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
18. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
19. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
20. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
21. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
22. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
23. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
24. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
25. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
26. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
27. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
28. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
29. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20
30. JAMES BROWN	20	JOHN BROWN	20

31. JAMES BROWN  
 32. JAMES BROWN  
 33. JAMES BROWN  
 34. JAMES BROWN  
 35. JAMES BROWN  
 36. JAMES BROWN  
 37. JAMES BROWN  
 38. JAMES BROWN  
 39. JAMES BROWN  
 40. JAMES BROWN



[illegible]







1	H. Spenser	-	Master	39	American
2	Andrew J. Iverson	228.75	Chief Officer	34	"
3	Victor Conley	200.00	Second Officer	28	"
4	Christan Delgard	176.25	Third "	22	Danish Deol.
5	Julius Augustin	100.00	Carpenter	42	Norwegian
6	Arthur Kasper	95.00	Boatswain	30	Russian
7	Frank Nelson	87.50	Q'Master	21	American
8	George Humill	87.50	"	24	"
9	Vincent Fillipon	87 50	"	36	Italian
10	Johannes Nicolaisen	85.00	A.B. Seaman	25	Danish
11	Peter Pederson	85.00	"	39	Norwegian
12	George Davis	85.00	"	27	American
13	Victor Nelson	85.00	"	27	"
14	Carl Olsen	85.00	"	27	Swedish
15	Peter Christensen	85.00	"	21	Dan ish
16	James Cook	65.00	Ordinary Seaman	18	American
17	Warren Tingley	65.00	"	18	"
18	Antonio Hildalgo	55.00	Messboy	21	Costa Rican

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

1.	James F. Heneghan	150.00	Purser	24	American
2.	Ray. B. Moon	100.00	1st asst. Purser	24	"
3.	Harold H. Fitzgerald	75.00	2nd " "	25	"
4.	L. S. Weir	125.00	Doctor	52	"
5.	James Emmeluth	.01	Senior Radio	24	"
6	Arthur Muller	.01	Junior	26	"



1.	JOHN RIGGS	332.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	45	AMERICAN
2.	CHARLES BUCKLEY	228.75	FIRST ASST. DO.	50	DO.
3.	JAMES MACDONALD	200.00	SECOND DO	29	BRITISH DEVL.
4.	GEORGE HOFMEYER	176.25	THIRD DO	32	U.S.A.
5.	RICHARD PEATY	120.00	DECK ENGINEER	43	DO.
6.	BALTAZA MUNIZ	95.00	DONKEYMAN	35	SPANISH
7.	JOSE SALLERES	95.00	STOREKEEPER	41	ITALIAN
8.	JOSE RIOS	95.00	OILER M.E.	35	SPANISH
9.	ALEXANDER LORENZO	95.00	"	24	"
10.	GUINMONDE FERNANDEZ	95.00	"	33	"
11.	MANUEL PEREZ	90.00	FIREMAN	26	"
12.	PABLO JIMINEZ	90.00	"	24	"
13.	VALENTINE GUILLAZA	90.00	"	34	"
14.	JOSE CARBALLO	90.00	"	38	"
15.	EUGENIO CALVO	90.00	"	27	"
16.	MANUEL ALBERTO	90.00	"	22	PORTUGUESE
17.	ANTONIO POSE	90.00	"	26	SPANISH
18.	DOMINGO IONZA	90.00	"	23	"
19.	ANTONIO CAYUELA	90.00	"	24	"
20.	LUIS HUIZ	90.00	"	39	"
21.	JOSE BALBOA	90.00	"	33	"
22.	JACINTO MOSQUERO	90.00	"	28	"
23.	JOSE FERNANDEZ	90.00	"	30	"
24.	MANUEL RODRIQUEZ	90.00	"	30	"
25.	MANUEL CORTINEZ	90.00	"	31	"
26.	JUAN PORQUE	75.00	COAL-PASSER	34	SPANISH
27.	EUSTACIO ALVAREZ	75.00	"	24	COSTA RICAN
28.	FELICIANO ALVAREZ	75.00	"	36	SPANISH
29.	ROMEO GONZALEZ	75.00	"	21	COSTA RICAN
30.	JOSE AMADO	75.00	"	25	SPANISH
31.	RIVERA CLEMENTE	55.00	MESSBOY	32	COLOMBIAN

19

# REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

33.	FRANK PETROFT	187.50	CHIEF REF'G ENG'R	22	BRITISH
34.	JOSEPH LEDWITH	163.75	SECOND DO DO	27	DO
35.	JOHN E. FARMER	121.25	THIRD DO DO	33	DO
36.	JULIAN ALTAMIRANDI	95.00	OILER (REF'G)	28	ARGENTINE
37.	LORIN NUNEZ	95.00	DO	34	SPANISH
38.	AUGUSTIN RUIZ	95.00	DO	19	DO



1	ARTHUR L. A. JS		STEWARDS	36	BRITISH
2	EUGENE AUMONT		"	33	DANISH
3	MRS. H. A. COX	50.00	STEWARDESS	51	BRITISH DECL.
4	WILLIAM G. VERCELLI	150.00	CHIEF COOK	38	ITALIAN DECL.
5	JOHN QUARTERO	100.00	2ND "	37	DO.
6	JOHN F. BERRY	85.00	FRY "	43	CANADIAN
7	DOMINICO MARTINETTI	80.00	LARDER "	29	ITALIAN
8	NICHOLAS PIPAS	85.00	SHIP'S "	21	GREEK
9	ALEXANDER CRYSTALLI	60.00	VEG. "	22	"
10	PERCIVAL WRAY	55.00	COOK'S MATE	33	BRITISH
11	BENJAMIN BRUCE	55.00	"	26	BRITISH DECL.
12	LOUIS CARBONELL	55.00	"	28	PANAMANIAN
13	WILLIAM BORLAND	120.00	CHIEF BAKER	56	BRITISH
14	ANTONIO SACEO	75.00	2ND "	43	ITALIAN
15	PETER ANTONOVITCH	95.00	BUTCHER	20	RUSSIAN DECL
16	WILLIAM RAINBIRD	75.00	BARTENDER	31	DO.
17	JAMES MACDONALD	70.00	CHECKER	33	U S A
18	C. B. REED	70.00	PANTRYMAN	33	U S A
19	ALFRED MELIUS	70.00	CHIEF MESSEMAN	21	U S A
20	WILLIAM BAKER	60.00	PRINTER	55	U S A
21	NORMAN SAGAR	60.00	DECK STEWARD	25	BRITISH DECL.
22	ROY G. ROBERTS	60.00	LINENKEEPER	20	DO.
23	S. GONZALES	60.00	STOREKEEPER	26	SPANISH
24	LOZA BADAL	60.00	ASST. STEWARD	24	U S A
25	FRANK A. SMITH	60.00	"	37	BRITISH DECL.
26	JOHN SAYER	60.00	"	25	BRITISH
27	ARTHUR BROWN	60.00	"	31	"
28	QUINTIGLIO BALLI	60.00	"	56	U S A
29	JOHN DONOHUE	60.00	"	57	U S A
30	MORRIS EMANUEL	60.00	"	23	U S A
31	SAMUEL HUGHES	60.00	"	48	BRITISH
32	WILLIAM HARDING	60.00	"	21	"
33	WALTER FORBES	60.00	"	26	"
34	FREDERICK BUGDON	60.00	"	34	BRITISH DECL.
35	ARTHUR JONES	60.00	"	43	BRITISH
36	CONSTANTINE ANGELES	60.00	"	27	GREEK
37	YALOPONLA EVANGALES	60.00	"	26	"
38	WILLIAM VERCELLI JR.	60.00	"	16	BRITISH
39	OTTO C. VOGLER	60.00	"	29	U S A
40	MANUEL DELA NUÑEZ	60.00	"	26	SPANISH
41	ROBERT STEELE	60.00	"	26	BRITISH
42	VICTOR CENELLI	.01	BARBER	28	ITALIAN DECL.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 26th, 1920, from the port of COLOMBIA, PORTS, CRISTOBAL, KINGSTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
DEPARTMENT	1	SPENCER	HARRY	52838	2/15/20	MASTER	NEW YORK	2/13/20	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES							
	2	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	116481		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	3	CONLEY,	VICTOR H.	91741		SECOND	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	4	DELGARD	CHRISTIAN	26233		THIRD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH, DECI	6/-	148	None
	5	AUGUSTIN	JULIUS	56611		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/9	165	do
	6	HINDEL	CHARLES	18681		BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	7	NIELSON	OMIA R.	21147		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH		5/10	145	None
	8	MILLER	FRANK	110734		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	NOVASCOTIAN	BRITISH, DEC 5/8		170	do
	9	TITCHENER	HAROLD	65817		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	Tattoo, left arm
	10	COOKE	FRANCIS	41161		DO B. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	11	PALARI	VALDO	91701		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN FINNISH		5/6	150	None
	12	JONASSON	ERNESTO	123544		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/6	150	do
	13	NELSON	FRANK	21166		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	14	GAYLORD	STANLEY	174181		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	15	BRAID	WILLIAM	15110		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	16	GIMENEZ	FRANCISCO	36386		ORD. SAILOR	PORT LIMON	MAR 17, 1920	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN-AMER. COSTA RICAN		5/6	156	do
	17	WILSON	ALLEN	32116		DO	NEW YORK	2/13/20	DO	DO							
	18	BUNWIL	ARTURO	10325		MESSEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN-AMER. MEXICAN		5/4	140	None
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT	19	HETEGHAN	JAMES F.	27302		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	20	MOON	RAY E.	32721		1ST ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	21	MACQUEEN	JESSE B.	91291		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	22	FENNESSY	WILLIAM C.	478		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	23	MAGNETH	JAMES L.	16634		SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	24	KRIEDER	ELLEN	1344		JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	25	RIGG	JOHN	1344		CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	26	BUCKLEY	CHARLES	1344		1st ASST ENG'R	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	27	MACDONALD	JAMES	17478		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	28	JOHN S. HANT		26221		3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	166	None
	29	PARTY	RICHARD	35416		DECK ENG'R	DO	DO	DO	DO							
	30	BOUZA	JONE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	156	None

2618-26

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 21

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 26th, 1920, 19, from the port of COLOMBIA, PORTO, CRISTOBAL, KINGSTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	SPENCER	HARRY	52838 2/13/20	NEW YORK	2/13/20	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES					
2	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	116481K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
3	CORLEY,	VICTOR H.	91741K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
4	DELGARD	CHRISTIAN	26233	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH, DEGL 6/-	148 None
5	AUGUSTIN	JULIUS	56617	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/9 165 do
6	HINDEL	CHARLES	18681K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
7	NIELSON	ORLA R.	21147K	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/10 145 None
8	MILLER	FRANK	116734	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	NOVASCOTIAN	BRITISH, DAGE/8	170 do
9	TIRCHENR	HAROLD	65817	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8 165 Tattoo, left arm
10	COOKE	FRANCIS	61167K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
11	PADARI	VALDO	91701	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	FINNISH	5/6 150 None
12	JONASSON	ERNESTO	125544	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/6 150 do
13	NELSON	FRANK	21166K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
14	GAYLORD	STANLEY	174181K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
15	BRAID	WILLIAM	154110	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7 148 None
16	GIMENEZ	FRANCISCO	86386	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/6 156 do
17	WILSON	ALLEN	32176K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
18	BUEWIL	ARTHUR	10325K	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN-AMER.	MEXICAN	5/4 140 None
19	HENEGHAN	JAMES F.	27302K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
20	MOON	RAY E.	32721K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
21	MACQUEEN	JESSE B.	91291K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
22	FENNESSY	WILLIAM G.	478K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
23	SEMMUTH	JAMES L.	16634K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
24	KRIEDER	ELMER	734K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
25	RIGG	JOHN	13443	DO	DO	DO	DO					
26	BUCKLEY	CHARLES	174788	DO	DO	DO	DO					
27	MACDONALD	JAMES	26221K	DO	DO	DO	DO					
28	JOHN S. GRANT	RICHARD	35464	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 166 None
29	PINTY	RICHARD	35464	DO	DO	DO	DO					
30	BOUZA	JOSE	35464	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7 156 None

EX-18-26 - no other info

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

DATE  
TIME

45  
33  
78



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1920, 19, from the port of COLOMBIAN PORTS, LIMON, CRISTOBAL AND KINGSTON

KINGSTON																	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
ENGINE DEPT (CONTINUED)	1	MATA	CONSTANTINO	12061	STONEKEEPER	2/13/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	155	None	
	2	RIO	JOSE	71305	OILER (M. E.)	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	190	do	
	3	BERNARDEZ	GUINMONDE	13763	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	do	
	4	MUNIZ	BALMEZA	21537	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do	
	5	CERVERA	GABRIEL	1142	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	do	
	6	DIAZ	JULIO	11346	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	do	
	7	LOPEZ	AVELENO	19378	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	do	
	8	PEREZ	MANUEL	10547	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	do	
	9	RUIZ	AUGUSTIN	12032	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	do	
	10	GULLAZA	VALENTINE	1695	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	do	
	11	PEREZ	JOSE	134780	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	do	
	12	JOAQUIN	BERNARDO	45611	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/7	164	do	
	13	ALBERTO	MANUEL	87183	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	do	
	14	PENA	EDUARDO	102407	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	190	Scar, left cheek	
	15	POSE	ANTONIO	16201	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	None	
	16	ALVAREZ	RAFAEL	508182	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	do	
	17	ODELLER	MANUEL	11186132	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	do	
	18	PARDON	JOSE	1363	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	do	
	19	RIO	BERNARDO	317K	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	do	
	20	Forque	JUAN	134771	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	do	
	21	MORENO	ANTONIO	2548713	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	do	
	22	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	7323	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/8	158	do	
	23	DASHINO	SANTIAGO	22344132	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	URUGUAYAN	URUGUAYAN	5/7	160	do	
	24	BARGALA	FRANCISCO	134727	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	175	do	
	25	ALVAREZ	EUSTACIO	2204513	DO	3/18/20	PORT LIMON	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/7	156	do	
	26	MIDALGO	ANTONIO	118354	MECHANIC	2/18/20	NEW YORK	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	do	
	27	PERROTT	FRANK	14757	CH. REEF'G BRNR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	180	do	
	28	LEDWITH	JOSEPH	15426	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	do	
	29	CRAIG	JAMES	111677	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	do	
	30	ALFIMIANI	JULIAN	626472	OILER (REF'G)	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	ARGENTINE	5/9	168	do	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1920

James H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James H. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1920, 19, from the port of COLOMBIAN PORTS, LIMON, CRISTOBAL AND KINGSTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	PENA	JOSE	5571 ✓ OILER (REF'S) 2/13/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	160	None
2	NUNEE	LOREN	✓ DO 40875	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	do
3	ARGUS	ARTHUR L.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	155	do
4	AUMONT	GENE	12987 ✓ SECCO DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH		5/8	160	do
5	COX	MRS. H. A.	106 NO. ✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	51	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	do
6	VERCELLI	WILLIAM G.	52344 ✓ CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITAL, DECL.	5/8	190	do
7	QUARBERO	JOHN	14766 ✓ SECCO DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	ITALIAN	5/9	180	do
8	BERRY	JOHN F.	14864 ✓ FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	do
9	MARTINETTI	DOMENICK	134790 ✓ LAUNDER DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/2	130	do
10	PIRAS	NICOLAS	77651 ✓ SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/8	150	Gash in upper lip
11	PERRINO	VICTOR	14158 ✓ VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	148	None
12	DAVIS	ERNEST	5803 ✓ COOK-MADE	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMER. BLACK	BRITISH	5/5	140	Gash - scar top of head
13	WRAY	PENCIVAL	177 ✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	None
14	WILLIAMS	HERBERT	124267 ✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
15	BOPLAND	WILLIAM	14732 ✓ CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	do
16	ROBERTS	MARIO	83121 ✓ SECCO DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	156	do
17	ANTONOVITCH	PETER	1577 ✓ BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS, DECL	5/9	160	do
18	HAIRBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL	5/9	150	do
19	MacDONALD	JAMES	21757K ✓ CHECKER	DO	DO	DO							
20	GABRA	BARTHOLOMEW	9034 ✓ BAKING	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITAL, DECL	5/21	200	do
21	CHAVEZ	JOSÉ	151557 ✓ CHIEF MEASURER	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/6	150	do
22	SAGER	MORRIS	122477 ✓ DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH DECL	5/8	148	do
23	ROBERTS	ROY S.	1107 ✓ LINENMAN	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	do
24	LOREN	ELLY	72786 ✓ STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS, DECL	5/5	135	do
25	BAKER	WILLIAM	295301K ✓ FRYER	DO	DO	DO	55	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL	5/7	160	do
26	ANIS	JACOB	117614 ✓ AGENT-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	26	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/8	160	do
27	FORBES	WALTER	10077 ✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	148	do
28	BOULEN	FREDERICK	67.2 ✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
29	HARDING	WILLIAM H.	1141 ✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	BRIT, DECL	5.6	140	do
30	ELLI	QUENTIN	2017106 ✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ITALIAN	ITAL, DECL	5.6	160	do

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73-18



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1920, from the port of COLOMBIAN PORT, LIMA, PERITOBA, and KINGSTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	BROWN	ARTHUR	13214 ✓ 1ST-STEWARD	2/13/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES				35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	152	None
2	MORSE	MARTIN L.	✓ DO	27372 K 66448	DO	DO	DO									
3	JONES	ARTHUR	✓ DO	5142 K	DO	DO	DO			43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	None
4	LEE	ALFRED	✓ DO	27671 K	DO	DO	DO									
5	CASSAGNE	JOHN	✓ DO	52844	DO	DO	DO									
6	VERCELLI, JR.	WILLIAM	✓ DO	31013 K	DO	DO	DO			17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	130	None
7	DE SAGE	JOSEPH	✓ DO	25577 K	DO	DO	DO			43	M	FRENCH	USA	5/10	165	do
8	IACCIO	JOSEPH	✓ DO	32527 K	DO	DO	DO									
9	BIJURELY	EUGENE	✓ DO	12106 K	DO	DO	DO									
10	CLAMER	CHARLES	✓ DO	17302	DO	DO	DO									
11	STEARLE	ROBERT	✓ DO	35038 K	DO	DO	DO			26	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/10	160	None
12	COPELAND	ALFRED	✓ DO	27678 K	DO	DO	DO									
13	SPRACKLAND	WILMOT	✓ DO	1367	DO	DO	DO									
14	GIBELLI	VICTOR	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO									
15	5 Without form L, held on board															
16	4 Not processed for immigration, held on board															
17	Nothing															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, MASTER, of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1920 day of March, 19

Master, H. Spencer and Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Santa Marta, S.S.*  
*3-26-20*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

*3-26-20 - Santa Marta*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Santa Marta*

*United Fruit*  
arrived *March 26, 1926.*

*M.,* from *25*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BALANCE.	DUES.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
45f 1 Lyons	Marie	Cabin.	#3 4 1	No pass. I.P.C	King	3/27-92	3/27	115	15								4/3	30	Paroled to British Cons.	Man 45 5	Mar 3 3 2	78	
							4/9	53	977	4	as												

*6387*

*Santa Marta 3/27*



Billed 3-30-20

St. 3-26-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Hutton, Surgeon of the S.S. Polycarp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

2

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr., 1920

at New York

Apr. 3-26-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	IND.	CHINESE	OTHER	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	EXEMPT	OTHER	OTHER	
1st CABIN	4											
2nd CABIN												9
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4											9

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 6	3	9
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 6	3	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Tokycarp* Passengers sailing from *Bartados* *5-9*, *March 18, 1920*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Murray	Blauche	28 4 7	m	home	Is	English	Is	Bartados	African West Indian	Bartados	Trinidad	Brother	Wm J. Callender	My Bklyn
2		Callender	Ada	23 5 7	f	Typist	do	do	Is	St. Lucia	do	do	do	Brother	Wm J. Callender	do N. J. City
3		Piendos	Billy	1 6 3	m	home	m	Infant	m	Bartados	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
4		Kottin	Florile	37 8 7	m	do	Is	English	Is	do	do	do	do	Parents	Brown Carriington	do
5	UNDER 16	Kottin	Vernon	12 3 3	m	do	Is	do	Is	do	do	do	do	Grand parents	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Kottin	Gemid	9 6 7	f	do	Is	do	Is	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Serge W. H. Martin, of the Polycarp, from Bartados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Serge W. H. Martin  
*(Signature)*

Officer

Master  
*(Signature)*

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

14-2008

S. S.

*Polycarp*

sailing from

*Bartudis*

*Mar 18<sup>th</sup> 1920*

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

19

28

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

*Eastmond*

*Howard W. 36 9 m S 1*

*East Dist. of New York  
20 July 1911*

*286 Bergen St*

2

*Sealey*

*Hilda*

*11 7 8 Brooklyn, N.Y.*

*Brooklyn  
With License Bellows Sealey  
53 W 139 St New York City*

3

*Sealey*

*Matte*

*9 7 8 do do*

*do do do*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

*300*

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York

April 6, 1920, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Polycarp

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 March, 19 20, consigned to Booth & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4 B'klyn, and is expected to sail April 6, 1920, for Para, Brazil via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Horobin	19	British	Sept. 8, 1919. L'pool
Jos. Wyatt	26	B.W. Indies	March 18, 1920 Barbados
W. Stewart	32	"	"
Jos. Morris	26	"	"

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Whetstone	William	Cooks Boy	do	do	No	2"	16	M	do	do	5'5"	122
17	Mackenzie	Edward	Seaman	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5'8"	160
18	Chesterman	Harry	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	140
19	Ely	Leslie	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'11"	168
20	Maddrell	Ambrose	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'4"	124
21	Parsons	Laurence	do	do	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5'6"	136
22	Witt	Fred	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	150
23	Jamieson	John R	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	English	do	5'5"	114
24	Kearns	Thomas	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	do	do	5'1"	102
25	Crane	Charles	Deck Boy	do	do	"	"	16	M	Welsh	do	5'3"	122
26	Lloyd	Thomas G	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	English	do	5'2"	121
27	Bryant	Vincent	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	do	do	5'3"	112
28	Vincent	William C	Chief	do	do	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'7"	190
29	Colsell	Richard H	Engineer	do	do	"	"	37	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	161
30	Watt	Alexander	2nd do	do	do	"	"						

The Booth S.S. Coy Inc

Line THE Booth S.S. Coy Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Booth & Co Inc

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**PORT.**

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me? I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

tion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
ge in card not reported by me. I certify on  
that should any additional changes or new  
changes to the immigration authorities.

{OVER.}

No	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build
16	Whetstone	William	2nd do	Liverpool 1919									
17	Mackenzie	Edward	Cook's Boy	do	do	do	2"	16	M	do	do	5'5"	122
18	Chesterman	Harry	Seaman	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5' 8"	160
19	Bly	Leslie	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	140
20	Maddrell	Ambrose	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'11"	160
21	Parsons	Laurence	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'4	126
22	Witt	Fred	do	do	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5'6	136
23	Jamieson	John R	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	156
24	Kearns	Thomas	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	English	do	5'5	114
25	Crane	Charles	Deck Boy	do	do	"	"	15	M	do	do	5'1	102
26	Lloyd	Thomas G	do	do	do	"	"	16	M	Welsh	do	5'3	122
27	Bryant	Vincent	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	English	do	5'2	121
28	Vincent	William C	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	do	do	5'3	112
29	Colsell	Richard H	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'7	190
30	Watt	Alexander	2nd do	do	do	"	"	37	M	Scotch	do	5'10	161

The Booth S.S. Coy Inc  
Line  
THE Booth S.S. Coy Ltd Liverpool  
Owners  
Booth & Co Inc  
Local Agents

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polycorp, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1920, from the port of New York, England, etc.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wetton	George	Master	Liverpool	Sept II 1919	NO	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'6"	175	
2	Martyn	Sydney A	1st Mate	Liverpool	Sept II 1919	"	"	39	M	do	do	5'11"	184	
3	Williams	Joseph L	2nd do	do	do	"	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	144	
4	Parry	Robert	3rd do	do	do	"	"	37	M	Welsh	do	5'4"	150	
5	Van Horn	John J	Surgeon	do	do	"	"	58	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	
6	Evans	Richard	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	29	M	Welsh	British	5'6"	146	
7	Osborne	Henrt E	Bosun	do	do	"	"	48	M	English	DO	5'6"	144	
8	Kemp	Thos C	Lamptrimmer	do	do	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'22"	128	
9	Loughlin	Edward A	Chief Steward	do	do	"	"	36	m	do	do	5' 6"	154	
10	Atkinson	Albert R	2nd do	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5' 9"	172	
11	Bennett	William	Asst do	do	do	"	"	24	M	English	do	5'4"	135	
12	McSwiggin	Joseph	do do	do	do	"	"	37	M	Irish	do	5'5"	140	
13	Wright	Gilbert	M.R. do	do	do	"	"	19	M	English	do	5'6"	140	
14	Mason	William A	Saloon Boy	do	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5'4"	144	
15	Radmilo	Gracomo	Chief Cook	New York	Jan 30th 1920	"	"	22	M	Italian	do	5'10"	156	
16	Whetstone	William	2nd do	Liverpool	Sept II 1919	Yes	"	22	M	British	do	5'7"	154	
17	Mackenzie	Edward	Cook's Boy	do	do	No	2"	16	M	do	do	5'5"	122	
18	Chesterman	Harry	Seaman	do	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5' 8"	160	
19	Bly	Leslie	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	140	
20	Maddrell	Ambrose	do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'11"	168	
21	Parsons	Laurence	do	do	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5'4"	126	
22	Witt	Fred	do	do	do	"	"	48	M	do	do	5'6"	136	
23	Jameson	John E	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	150	
24	Kearns	Thomas	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	English	do	5'5"	114	
25	Crane	Charles	Deck Boy	do	do	"	"	15	M	do	Ap	5'1"	102	
26	Lloyd	Thomas G	do	do	do	"	"	16	M	Welsh	do	5'3"	122	
27	Bryant	Vincent	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	English	do	5'2"	121	
28	Vincent	William C	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	do	do	5'3"	112	
29	Colsell	Richard H	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'7"	190	
30	Watt	Alexander	2nd do	do	do	"	"	37	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	161	

Line The Booth S.S. Coy Inc  
 Owners THE Booth S.S. Coy Ltd Liverpool  
 Local Agents Booth & Co Inc

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Watten Master, of the SS Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polyneap, arriving at New York, May 26, 1920, from the port of New York Brazil Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnstone	James H	3rd Engnr	Sept II 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'9"	203	
2	Hillen	William C	4th do	do	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'6"	161	
3	Hoaker	Thomas	5th do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'4"	162	
4	Reay	James	Storekeeper	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5'11"	175	
5	Connolly	Thomas	Donkeyman	do	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5'11"	173	
6	Graham	John	Greaser	do	do	"	"	41	"	do	do	5'3"	162	
7	Dwyer	Andrew	do	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'11"	173	
8	Richardson	George	Fireman	do	do	"	"	50	"	do	do	5'11"	174	
9	Matthews	William	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'7"	156	
10	Horebin	Benjamin	do	do	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'6"	158	
11	Bransby	Albert H	Wireless Opr	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5'9"	140	
12	Wills	William	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	do	do	5'10"	143	
13	Foa	Thomas E	Apprentice	do	do	"	"	17	"	do	do	5'4"	137	
14	Leslie	George B	do	do	do	"	"	16	"	do	do	5'3"	126	
15	Williams	Oliver T	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	do	DO	5'11"	140	
16	Forbes	John D	do	do	do	"	"	18	"	do	do	5'7"	137	
17	Wyatt	Joseph	Fireman	May 18th 1920	Barbados	"	"	26	"	African	B.W.I.	5'9"	160	
18	Morris	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'8"	140	
19	Stewart	William	do	do	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5'7"	140	
20	Baduel	Antiqueano	do	Jan 30th 1920	New York	Yes	"	33	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5'0 1/2"	120	
21	Castro	Jose	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9"	164	
22	Silva	John	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'8"	156	
23	Bueno	Ignacio	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
24	Coniego	Amillio	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	Paruvian	5'4"	143	
25	Rodriguez	Daniel	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	Spanish	5'6"	151	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Booth S. S. Coy Liverpool

Line do do do

Owners

Local Agents Booth & Co. Inc.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Serge Wether Master, of the SS Polycomp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920

W. H. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Serge Wether  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Polycomp, S S

3-26-20

3-26-20 Polycomp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OR FIRST OR SF,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF *New York*

*Apr. 3*, 19*20*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Antietam*

from port of *Lampiris*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *42* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *40* Total crew this date *40*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar. 29*, 19*20*, consigned to

*Walker & Day*; is now lying at *Docked*, and is

expected to sail *Apr. 6*, 19*20*, for *Lampiris, Mex.*

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<i>Lurin</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>3-6-1919</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>5'7" 145</i>
17	<i>Galjour</i>	<i>Luke</i>	<i>3-6-1919</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	<i>5'9" 135</i>
18	<i>Porter</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>Scot. U.S.</i>	<i>5'6" 155</i>
19	<i>Robbott</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Int. Eng.</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7" 160</i>
20	<i>Rohring</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>5'8" 145</i>
21	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	<i>5'6" 145</i>
22	<i>Ketchum</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>5'8" 165</i>
23	<i>Delbert</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Chef</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>6'0" 165</i>
24	<i>Gugorakis</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'6" 140</i>
25	<i>Lenox</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>6-5-1919</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11" 160</i>
26	<i>Att</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>10-5-1919</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>5'6" 170</i>
27	<i>Corbett</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>5-7-1919</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>5'7" 180</i>
28	<i>Pullen</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>5-13-1919</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	<i>5'8" 165</i>
29	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Stoke Newington</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>66</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6" 175</i>
30	<i>Att</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>

*Dysentery*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.C. McMurtry	23	us	Norfolk Va
J.B. Polkhus	24	-	
H.S. Holmes	20	sued.	
A. Gustafson	20	us	
E. Madsen	28	Almoud	
O. Gustafson	29	no.	
G. Jorgensen	30	no	
C. H. Kallberg	31	Danish	
H. Larsson	28	not.	
M. G. Gofall	30	us	
C. Gabelius	29	Span	
V. Eklund	29	us	
A. Holmstrom	22	-	
S. A. Ahlstrom	22	-	
S. J. A. Sandholt	26	-	
S. Long	24	-	
S. R. Wood	24	-	
M. R. Peterson	25	-	
H. R. Bergstrom	37	Green	
S. Bergstrom	19	us	
L. W. Hoff	21	-	
L. B. Collett	26	-	
R. Griffin	23	us	
W. O. Thompson	21	us	
A. Asarnow	20	Egypt	
S. H. Easton	19	us	
Y. Fairly	18	-	
B. B. Price	27	us	
S. Ventagren	25	us	
H. Bergman	32	us	
B. Nickerson	49	Eng	
F. M. Adder	21	us	
Z. A. Voit	21	-	
X. Markemon	15	Dem.	
P.R. Canero	18	US	
M. Elton	22	-	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. C. McMurray	53	us	Mr. Lindsey	27	us
J. B. Polders	24	✓	W. Ketchum	27	✓
W. S. Holmes	26	✓	A. Tenor	19	✓
H. Knutson	29	us	K. G. Wilbur	27	✓
F. Mellgren	28	us	A. Bergman	31	us
Z. Olsen	30	us	G. Rellin	25	us
C. Knutson	29	us	G. Corbin	26	✓
C. Sanchez	29	us	H. B. Price	22	✓
H. K. Fayall	18	us	G. Assen	20	us
G. Bergman	31	us	B. Kover	43	us
G. Jacobs	30	us	E. Shields	25	us
A. Venn	32	us	G. Foley	24	✓
K. Lane	27	us	H. Verboen	45	us
B. J. Quinn	32	us	H. Voss	23	✓
B. Fallon	19	✓	J. D. Kuyper	29	✓
L. Salvo	22	✓	E. Bonfort	17	us
E. Smith	21	✓	B. Voik	21	✓
J. C. Gubertan	41	✓	F. Knutson	29	✓
K. W. Schubert	26	✓	K. Mattson	15	us
R. Rohlfing	23	✓	M. Elstain	22	us

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

W. A. McQuinn

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure
17	Galjour	Luke	22	22	5'9"	135	
18	Penberton	James	Ch. Eng	5	42	Scot. U.S.	5'6" 155
19	Sadlott	Russell	1st class	5	26	U.S.	5'7" 160
20	Rohring	Paul	2nd	5	26		5'8" 145
21	Nofurud	Jermie	3rd	5	20		5'6" 145
22	Ketchum	Walter	Pump	5	28		5'8" 165
23	Sticht	Harry	Cuba	5	27		6'0" 165
24	Suzorabin	George	1st	5	35	Irish Scot	5'6" 140
25	Lenox	Richard	6	5	19	U.S. U.S.	5'11" 160
26	Ott	James	U.S.	5	29		5'6" 170
27	Corbet	Alfred	2nd	5	26		5'7" 180
28	Pullen	George		5	35		5'8" 165
29	Griffin	William	Stockpfer	5	66	English F.B.	5'6" 175
30	Ott	Robert	Trismor	5	21	U.S. U.S.	5'7" 170

Days rec  
440 ft

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Antietam", arriving at New York, Mar, 1920, from the port of Louisville

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLinn	William	Master	Mar 5	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'8"	210	
2	McMurray	Petrus	Ch Mate	" 5	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
3	Poehner	John	2nd	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5'8"	145	
4	Poehner	Wesley	3rd	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
5	Gustafson	Nils	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	155	
6	McLinn	Frank	Boat	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
7	Gustafson	Carl	Boat	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	170	
8	Jacobs	Peter	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	175	
9	Jacobsen	Alex	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norw.	5'7"	170	
10	Walberg	John	"	" 5	"	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	160	
11	Larsen	Kerman	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	155	
12	Olsen	Fred	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	160	
13	Yocall	Leslie	"	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5'8"	170	
14	Lancher	Candido	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	
15	Fallon	Bernard	"	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'3"	130	
16	Swinn	Richard	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
17	Galjour	Luke	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
18	Conforti	James	Ch. Eng	" 5	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"	155	
19	Stadlert	Russell	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	160	
20	Rohlfing	Paul	2nd	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
21	Johnson	Jerome	3rd	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
22	Ketchum	Walter	Camp	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
23	Sticht	Harry	Cabin	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
24	Gugorabin	George	"	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"	140	
25	Lenzi	Richard	"	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	160	
26	Ott	James	"	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
27	Corbet	Alfred	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
28	O'Brien	George	"	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
29	Griffin	William	Stoke	" 5	"	"	"	66	"	English	I.B.	5'6"	175	
30	Ott	Robert	Stoke	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	170	

Dysentery

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, **ON THE VESSEL** SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Antietam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

P. E. M. Murray  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Dyck  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Antester", arriving at New York, Mar, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lambert	William	Steward	Mar 5	Not paid	yes	yes	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	140	
2	Asson	Alfred	"	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	Egyptian	GB.	5'6"	130	
3	Goldstein	Lidney	"	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
4	Smith	Yonke	"	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	"	5'8"	140	
5	Verhagen	John	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Netherlands	5'8"	150	
6	Beaumont	Harry	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
7	Nichols	Richard	"	" 5	"	"	"	49	"	English	GB.	5'7"	175	
8	Drew	Joseph	Master	" 5	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	140	
9	Madden	Frank	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
10	Voit	Fred	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
11	Marbenson	Karl	Master	" 5	"	"	"	15	"	Scand	Denmark	5'4"	120	
12	Carver	Arthur	"	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	140	
13	Ustain	Morris	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	"	5'5"	145	
14	Pucci	Robert	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	150	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dyckman

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Antetian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1920

R. E. Murray  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. G. O'Keefe  
Immigrant Inspector.

Antetian, S. S.

3-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 299

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 35

I, master of the British S. S. Port-Hacking  
(Nationality.)  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26-3-, 1920 consigned to  
Punard Company; is now lying at 10 Pine Street and is  
expected to sail 28-4-, 1920, for New Zealand  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mr. Donald	James	✓	A. B.	4/3/20	London	46	28	Male	Scottish	British	5'6"	11'3"	on left arm
18	Baker	James	✓	A. B.	4/3/20	London	46	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	10'10"	—
19	Spicer	Donald	✓	A. B.	4/3/20	London	46	19	Male	English	British	5'8"	11'0"	Hand on Right & Anchor on left arm
20	Evans	George	✓	O. B.	4/3/20	London	46	20	Male	British	British	5'2"	10'0"	near behind left arm
21	Mahoney	George	✓	Black Boy	4/3/20	London	46	16	Male	English	British	5'4"	9'0"	—
22	Anderson	Albert Edward	✓	Black Boy	4/3/20	London	46	14	Male	English	British	5'4"	9'0"	—
23	Webster	David	✓	Chief Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	59	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	12'1"	—
24	Anscombe	William	✓	2nd Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	31	Male	English	British	5'8"	11'0"	—
25	Satrick	Charles	✓	3rd Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	32	Male	English	British	5'10"	11'4"	—
26	Shanks	Alexander	✓	4th Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	28	Male	English	British	5'9"	12'0"	—
27	Morrison	John	✓	5th Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	25	Male	Scottish	British	5'3"	9'4"	—
28	Walt	George	✓	Chief Ref. Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'4"	4'8"	—
29	Legg	James	✓	4th Engineer	2/3/20	London	46	23	Male	English	British	5'6"	10'4"	—
30	Maiden	Walter	✓	4th Engineer	4/3/20	London	46	24	Male	English	British	5'5"	9'10"	Anchor on left wrist

Is 11. See further Med Ex (Venereal)

*W. Keating*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-5280







LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *C. C. Port Hacking*, arriving at *New York*, *March 26*, 191*2*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jolly	Arthur. C.	✓ Master	2/3/20	London	NO	32	male	English	British	5'10"	110	—
2	Shalup	Alfred Thomas	✓ Chief Steward	2/3/20	London	NO	27	male	English	British	5'5"	100	—
3	Higgins	Thomas.	✓ Chief Mate	2/3/20	London	NO	33	male	English	British	5'10"	1010	—
4	Hadlow	Thomas.	✓ 2 <sup>d</sup> Mate	2/3/20	London	NO	28	male	English	British	6'0"	132	—
5	Fishwick	Arthur Eric	✓ 3 <sup>d</sup> Mate	2/3/20	London	NO	21	male	English	British	5'10"	118	—
6	Stiggs	John.	✓ 4 <sup>th</sup> Mate	2/3/20	London	NO	20	male	English	British	5'8"	1010	—
7	Brown	George	✓ Carpenter	4/3/20	London	NO	32	male	English	British	5'9"	120	—
8	Peggoe	Dick	✓ Lambtrimmer	4/3/20	London	NO	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	1112	1892. 2 ft. 3 in. sailor on left forearm
9	Robinson	Frank	✓ Bos'n	4/3/20	London	NO	44	male	Irish	Irish	5'6"	100	Mark on right arm
10	Jacobs	George	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	34	male	English	British	5'8"	106	—
11	O'Brien	Joseph	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	24	male	Irish	British	5'8"	120	Scalation on right forearm
12	Murray	Simon	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	25	male	Irish	British	5'4"	110	—
13	Back	Charles	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	37	male	English	British	5'6"	120	Loss, with name Winnie on left forearm
14	Sindray	Thomas	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	30	male	Scottish	British	5'10"	117	—
15	Hawkins	Bertram	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	33	male	English	British	5'10"	140	Scar between fore fingers, thumb, left hand.
16	Gardner	Edward	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	33	male	English	British	5'9"	1010	Cross on right & left arm
17	McDonald	James	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	28	male	Scottish	British	5'6"	113	Scalation right arm, claret brand's slit on left arm
18	Baker	James	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	30	male	English	British	5'8"	1010	—
19	Spicer	Donald	✓ A. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	19	male	English	British	5'8"	110	—
20	Van	George	✓ O. B.	4/3/20	London	NO	20	male	Irish	British	5'2"	100	Mark on right & under on left arm
21	Matheny	George	✓ Deck Boy	4/3/20	London	NO	16	male	English	British	5'4"	90	—
22	Anderson	Albert Edward	✓ Deck Boy	4/3/20	London	NO	14	male	English	British	5'4"	90	—
23	Webster	David	✓ Chief Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	59	male	Scottish	British	5'8"	121	—
24	Ancombe	William	✓ 2 <sup>d</sup> Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	31	male	English	British	5'8"	110	—
25	Patrick	Charles	✓ 3 <sup>d</sup> Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	32	male	English	British	5'10"	117	—
26	Shanks	Alexander	✓ 4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	25	male	English	British	5'9"	120	—
27	Morrison	John	✓ 5 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	25	male	Scottish	British	5'3"	97	—
28	Walt	George	✓ Chief Refr. Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	34	male	Scottish	British	5'4"	48	—
29	Sigge	James	✓ 4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	2/3/20	London	NO	25	male	English	British	5'6"	107	—
30	Maiden	Walter	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Donkeyman	4/3/20	London	NO	21	male	English	British	5'5"	910	Anchor on left wrist

W. H. See further Med Ex (Veneral)

W. Heaburn



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. "Port Stacking", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1951

AO Jolly  
Master, First or Second Officer

John H. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel C. S. Port-Exhacking, arriving at New York, March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1912, from the port of London

A. Kuban H  
sup

1414



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. S. S. Hackling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912

A. E. Jolly  
Master, First or Second Officer

John H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Hackling, S. S.

3-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-26-20 - Port Hackling



No Bill

---

None counted

38

at

arr. 3-26-20

None counted

Russians

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1st Cabin</i>		
<i>2nd Cabin</i>		
<i>Stow away</i>		
<i>Total</i>		







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

Mar 20, 1941

39

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3. M. M. M., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Meldrum  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 1916  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ (Nationality), S. S. \_\_\_\_\_,

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is

expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Meldrum	Edith	Lady Clerk	19-6-1919	New York	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5-5-120
19	Hait	Gerald	4th Eng	3-11-1919	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5-4-139
20	Marcus	Oliver	Steward	10-11-1919	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-5-120
21	Podypingho	Moses	2nd Eng	1-11-1919	"	"	Yes	24	"	East Indian	Singalese	5-4-150
22	Nicholas	Virian	Eng. Cook	17-11-1919	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5-6-139
23	Stokke	James	2nd Engineer	15-12-1919	"	"	No	30	"	English	English	5-5-140
24	O'Brien	Patrick	Sailor	15-12-1919	"	"	Yes	59	"	Irish	Irish	5-6-140
25	Olsson	Birger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6-0-171
26	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5-4-140
27	Linnahagen	John	"	4-9-18	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-4-140
28	Olson	Karlup	"	3-6-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5-4-150
29	Haukonson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5-150
30	Aljoen	Guionas	"	11-6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5-9-138
31	Stapleton	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OFF.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 40  
10th May, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Glenaffric  
(Nationality.)  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 38 38  
+ 3 Chinamen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th March, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 11th May, 1920 for South American ports via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Marsden</u> ✓	<u>30</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Hull 31.1.1919</u>
<u>J. Sundill</u> ✓	<u>18</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>B. Morgan</u> ✓	<u>18</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Meldrum</u>	<u>Edith</u>	<u>Lady Clerk</u>	<u>19-6-1919</u>	<u>New York</u>	"	"	<u>32</u>	<u>Female</u>	"	"	<u>5-5-120</u>
18	<u>Hall</u>	<u>Gerald</u>	<u>4th Engr</u>	<u>3-11-1919</u>	"	"	"	<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>	"	"	<u>5-11-159</u>
19	<u>Marcus</u>	<u>Oliver</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>10-11-1919</u>	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	<u>French</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>5-1-120</u>
20	<u>Podypingho</u>	<u>Moses</u>	<u>2nd, 7th</u>	<u>1-11-1919</u>	"	"	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	"	<u>East Indian</u>	<u>Singapore</u>	<u>5-4-120</u>
21	<u>Nicholas</u>	<u>Irvin</u>	<u>2nd Cook</u>	<u>17-11-1919</u>	"	"	"	<u>22</u>	"	<u>West Ind</u>	<u>Jamaica</u>	<u>5-6-139</u>
22	<u>Stokke</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>2nd Engineer</u>	<u>15-12-1919</u>	"	"	<u>No</u>	<u>30</u>	"	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5-5-141</u>
23	<u>O'Brien</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>15-12-1919</u>	"	"	<u>Yes</u>	<u>54</u>	"	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>1-6-190</u>
24	<u>Olsson</u>	<u>Eriger</u>	<u>✓ 2nd</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>19</u>	"	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>6-0-111</u>
25	<u>Allen</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>45</u>	"	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5-4-140</u>
26	<u>Linnhygren</u>	<u>Edwin</u>	<u>✓ 4th Engr</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>20</u>	"	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5-4-140</u>
27	<u>Olson</u>	<u>Paulup</u>	<u>✓ 3rd Engr</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>19</u>	"	"	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-4-150</u>
28	<u>Haukonsen</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>1-5-120</u>
29	<u>Aljozen</u>	<u>Guomas</u>	<u>✓ 1st Cook</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>24</u>	"	"	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5-4-128</u>
30	<u>Stapleton</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>"</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>23</u>	"	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>-</u>

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Dean ✓	29	British	Hull 21-1-19
b. F. Chapman ✓	59	"	" "
J. S. Gibbin -	26	"	" "
E. Meldrum ✓	32	"	" "
G. Hall. -	22	"	New York 19-6-19
E. Marcus ✓	25	French	" " 2-11-19
M. Podjansky ✓	24	Lithuanian	" " 10-11-19
V. Nicholas ✓	22	Jamaican	" " 17-11-19
C. H. Cammell ✓	20	British	New York 20-11-19
P. O'Brien ✓	59	"	" " 15-12-19
B. Olson ✓	19	Swedish	" " "
J. Allen x	40	British	" " "
J. Linnhagen ✓	20	Swedish	" " "
P. Olsen ✓	19	Norway	" " "
R. Haakonson -	20	"	" " "
G. Sjogren ✓	27	Dutch	" " "
A. Stapleton	23	American	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Jews	26	British
W. Martine	22	"
W. Browne	31	"
J. L. Dick	45	"
C. A. Wainwright	25	"
K. Lustig	30	Finland
J. Limbreen	20	Sweden
J. MacIntosh	20	Scotland
C. Olsen	24	Denmark
J. O'Brien	24	Ireland
Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Cervantes	24	Spain
G. Williams	32	New Zealand
F. Yates	30	British
G. Owen	35	"
J. Rhoads	30	"
J. McCarthy	32	Ireland
P. Somey	36	— — —
H. Saurant	32	Russia
M. Hanlon	28	Ireland
J. Fowler	36	British

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. W. Meldrum

Master

[OVER.]

17	Meldrum	Edith	Lady Clerk	19-6-1919	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hail	Gerald	V 4th Engr	3-11-1919	"	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	5 10 159
19	Marcus	Oliver	Steward	15-11-1919	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French French	5 10 120
20	Podypingho	Moses	V 2nd Eng	1-11-1919	"	"	Yes	"	"	24	"	East Indian Singalese	5 4 150
21	Nicholas	Ivan	V 2nd Cook	17-11-1919	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Wt B Jamaica	5 6 139
22	Stokke	James	V 2nd Engineer	15-12-1919	"	"	No	"	"	50	"	English English	5 5 140
23	O'Brien	Patrick	Servitor	15-12-1919	"	"	Yes	"	"	54	"	Irish Irish	1 6 140
24	Olsson	Birger	V 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian Sweden	6 0 111
25	Uhlen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish Irish	5 4 140
26	Sinnegren	Einar	V 4th Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian Sweden	5 4 140
27	Olsen	Karlup	V 3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" Norway	5 4 156
28	Haukonsen	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	5 5 150
29	Sjogren	Gustaf	V 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" Sweden	5 9 138
30	Stapleton	Albert	V 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American American	-

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF.....

, 19

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....  
(Nationality.)

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 ....., consigned to .....

; is now lying at ....., and is

expected to sail ....., 19 ....., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hall	Gerald	✓ 4th Eng	3-11-1919	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5-11-139
19	Marcus	Oliver	✓ Steward	10-11-1919	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-11-120
20	Podypingko	Moses	✓ 2nd Eng	1-11-1919	"	"	yes	24	"	East Indian	Singapore	5-4-150
21	Nicholas	Simon	✓ Eng	17-11-1919	"	"	"	22	"	West Ind	Jamaica	5-6-139
22	Stokke	James	✓ 2nd Engineer	15-12-1919	"	"	no	30	"	English	English	5-5-140
23	O'Brien	Patrick	✓ Sailor	15-12-1919	"	"	yes	59	"	Irish	Irish	5-6-148
24	Olsson	Birger	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6-0-111
25	Allen	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5-4-140
26	Linnhagen	John	✓ 4th Eng	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-11-144
27	Olson	Paulup	✓ 3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5-11-150
28	Haukenson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11-150
29	Sjogren	Guomar	✓ 1st Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5-9-138
30	Stapleton	Albert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Jacobsen	24	American	New York 15-12-19
M. Moore	24	"	" " "
A. Quintas	27	Luxembourg	New York 17-12-19
J. Derksema ✓	28	Dutch	" " "
J. Burger x	40	"	" " "
J. Delbit ✓	34	"	" " "
M. Melchum ✓	4	British	" " "
J. Wilkin	40	"	New York 8-1-20
E. Mitchell ✓	27	British	" " 23-3-20
M. Conson	20	"	" 16-3-20
P. Miralles ✓	23	"	Hull 31-1-19
J. MacIntosh ✓	20	"	" " "

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Louera	26	Spain			
R. Bradley	24	British			
D. Bullock	44	"			
H. Gerritt	17	"			
W. Lancy	16	"			
John Edwards	20	Portuguese			
Wong Shaw	46	Chinese			
Sen Gook	42	"			
Chang Hung	30	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. W. Melchum

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hall	Gerald	4th Engr	3-11-1919	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5 4 159
19	Marcus	Oliver	Steward	10-11-1919	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5 4 150
20	Podypingho	Moses	2nd F	1-11-1919	"	"	yes	24	"	East Indian	Singalese	5 4 150
21	Nicholas	Irvin	2nd Cook	17-11-1919	"	"	"	22	"	White H	Jamaica	5 6 139
22	Stokke	James	2nd Engineer	15-12-1919	"	"	no	30	"	English	English	5 5 141
23	O'Brien	Patrick	Sailor	15-12-1919	"	"	yes	59	"	Irish	Irish	5 6 146
24	Olsson	Birger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6 0 111
25	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5 4 140
26	Linnhagen	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 4 140
27	Olson	Karlup	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5 4 150
28	Haukonson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4 150
29	Aljoen	Guionas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5 9 128
30	Stapleton	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GLENAFFRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, from the port of

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meldrum	J. William	Master	31-1-1919	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	English	English	5-8	142	T
2	Dean	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	201	
3	Chapman	Charles Frederick	2nd	1-9-18	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-0	200	
4	Martin	Walter C.	3rd	5-4-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	139	
5	Brookthorpe	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	138	
6	Casement	William	Boat	1-9-18	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	130	
7	Marsden	William	A.B.	5-4-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	141	
8	Cunditt	John	A.B.	5-4-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	141	
9	Scun	James Gibbon	6th Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	149	
10	Gibbin	J. Stanley	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	138	
11	Moore	Don	Don	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	192	
12	Fawcett	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	139	
13	Morgan	Baden	Head Room Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	Cammell	Charles	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Ryan	George	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5-3	141	
16	Saunders	Bevil	"	1-2-1919	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5-4	115	
17	Meldrum	Edith	Lady Black	19-6-1919	New York	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5-4	120	
18	Hail	Gerald	4th Engr	3-11-1919	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5-10	139	
19	Marcus	Elias	Steward	10-11-1919	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-7	120	
20	Podypingho	Moses	2nd	1-11-1919	"	Yes	"	24	"	East Indian	Singalese	5-4	150	
21	Nicholas	Virian	2nd Cook	17-11-1919	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5-6	139	
22	Stokke	James	2nd Engineer	15-12-1919	"	No	"	50	"	English	English	5-5	141	
23	O'Brien	Patrick	Sailor	15-12-1919	"	Yes	"	59	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	190	
24	Olsson	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6-0	171	
25	Olsson	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	140	
26	Olsson	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-4	140	
27	Olsson	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5-4	150	
28	Haukonson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	Olsson	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5-9	138	
30	Olsson	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel SS GLEN AFFRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Walter	✓ 79516	12-12-1919	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	American	American			
2	Moore	Michael	✓ 75710	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	
3	Luintas	Antonio	✓ 7183	17-12-19	"	"	"	27	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5-4	135	
4	Derksema	Hendrik	✓ 1806	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	148	
5	Burger	Jan	✓ 134947	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	141	
6	de Wit	Jan	✓ 44372	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	139	
7	Meldrum	Mildred	✓ child	"	"	No	No	4	Female	English	English			
8	Wilkin	John	✓ sailor	8-1-20	Para	Yes	Yes	40	Male	W. Indian	W. Indian	5-0	149	
9	Mitchell	Samuel	✓ 134072	25-2-20	Santos	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-8	150	
10	Mitchell	Sonson	✓ 134746-2	16-3-20	Trinidad	"	"	20	"	W. Indian	Indian	5-4	130	
11	Mackintosh	James	✓ apprentice	31-1-19	Hull	No	"	18	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-4	141	
12	Mirkes	Peter	✓ 5492	31-1-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13			b.											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H. Glenafric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of March, 1920

J. W. Melson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gabe  
Immigrant Inspector.

Glenafric, S.S.

3-26-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

61-26-20-1 Glenafric



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

44

Trinidad, B.W.I.

16th March, 1920

The Inspector of Immigration,

New York, U.S.A.

Sir:

I am sending to day to New York by the "Glenafric" of the Prince Line, three members of the crew of the United States Shipping Board steamer "Balabac", which was destroyed by fire in the harbor of Port of Spain, Trinidad, on the evening of March 6th 1920.

The three men are—J. E. Mercer, <sup>birthplace America</sup> American citizen, age 30, height 5 feet 4 inches complexion light, hair dark, signed on the "Balabac" at Beaumont, Texas, December 27th 1919;

L. Sanchez, birthplace Chile, a subject of Chile, aged 21, height 5 feet 7 inches, complexion light, hair brown, signed on the "Balabac" at Beaumont, Texas, December 27th 1919.

A. Puente, birthplace Peru, subject of Peru, age 20, height 5 feet 5 inches, complexion dark, hair brown, signed on the "Balabac" at Beaumont, Texas, December 27th 1919.

The above three mentioned persons are being taken to New York as destitute American seamen passengers.

In addition there is being signed on as a member of the crew of the "Glenafric", J. Phillips, American citizen, aged 37, height 5 feet 7 inches, complexion and hair light, signed on



on the "Balabac" at Beaumont, Texas, December 27th 1919.

The above particulars are taken from the crew list of the "Balabac".

Very respectfully yours,

*Henry D. Baker*  
American Consul.

P. S. At the last minute it was decided to take Joseph Phillips, as a passenger instead of a member of the crew, and also one additional member of the crew of the S/S Balabac is being taken P. Pul, birthplace Russia, citizen of the United States of America age 24, height 5ft., 10inches complexion light, hair brown, signed on the U. S. S. Balabac at Beaumont Texas, December 27, 1919.

*H. D. Baker*  
Consul.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

11-4712

S. S. *Glenaffric*

sailing from

*Trinidad B.W.I.*

*16 Mar*

*1920* Arriving at Port of New York

*March, 1920*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Wanted Mercer</i>	<i>J. E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>				
2	<i>Puente</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>				
4	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>				
5	<i>Pulo</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>				
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



1

Glennafrie

arr. 3-26-20

4/13

Aliens	U. S.	Total
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF New York  
May 21, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Jefferson County  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 38  
including Captain

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1920, consigned to Evermore Steamship Co. is now lying at Quay, and is expected to sail Sailed, 1920, for North Africa, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was None.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Holmstrom	Robert	✓ 2nd. Abst	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	165
19	Lloyd	Parker	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145
20	Dionne	Ludavio	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160
21	Kerna	John	✓ " 1615	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	135
22	De Wolfe	Herman	✓ " P. 3510	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130
23	Krumm	William	✓ " P. 28107	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	135
24	Guilt	Arlo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160
25	Crampsey	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Seeten	5-6	125
26	Tomachuk	Daniel	✓ Fireman P. 24103	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	Russian	5-8	140
27	Simonski	Andrew	✓ " BE 2571	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-6	130
28	Nilson	Hugo	✓ " P. 5286	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Swedish	5-7	140
29	Martinez	Johanne	✓ " P. 4318	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	Mexican	5-8	140
30	Lagos	Adolphe	✓ " 2030	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chilean	5-6	150

{Seen} Wm. B. Madison  
American Vice Consul  
Feb. 16-1920 Athens, Greece

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

EXAMINED

THE S S

16-1012

P. H. SURGEON

Line 4. S. S. S. S.Owners H. S. S. S.Local Agents Wm. B. Madison



S.S. Jefferson County. Seamen Discharged

R.O. Cook	30	Heligoland	
E.J. Brainswaith	24	United States	
W.H. O'Brien	29	"	
T. Korneeff	31	Russia	
J.A. Keyes	20	United States	
C. Bergstrom	33	Finland 1st P.	
E. Callaghan	30	Canada	
C. Kappabyre	37	Holland	
A. Bentzen	35	Denmark	
R. Vesson	20	United States	
M. Fitzpatrick	21	"	
C.E. Gibson	20	"	
Elias France	38	Egypt	Signed on Beirut Syria Jan 30th 1920
W.T. Hardaway	24	United States	
L.K. Merwin	25	"	
M. Anderson	37	Finland	
C. Lynch	30	Ireland	
R.H. Holmsbrom	44	Sweden	
L. Parker Lloyd	29	United States	
L.P. Dionne	28	United States	
J. Kears	25	"	
Herman W. De Wolf	20	"	
W. F. Krumm	36	"	
A.L. Gavitt	30	"	Discharged Athens. Greece 2/16/20
W. Crampsey	45	Ireland	Discharged Smyrna 2/19/20
D. Tomoschick	26	Russia	
Hugo Nailson	24	Sweden	
Andrew Simonski	27	Russia	
T. Martinez	19	Mexico	
Adolfe Sagon	38	Chile	
Milton R. Ryan	21	United States	
Antonios Paparidas	44	Greece	
Henry Scang			
Lee Tom	21		
Lue Nue	22	China	
Lou Pou	24	"	
Hon Tom	34	"	
Isidore N. Court	31	United States	Signed on Beirut Syria 1/31/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW LIST

	Age	Citizen or Subject of
John C. Stienen	31	United States
Juri Ader	29	"
J. Cavanaugh	28	"
C. Turner	34	"
V. Chiotis		Russia
C. Baur	28	Greece
Ch. Storksen		Russia
M.R. Ryan	20	Norway (1 pa)
J. Wolma	26	United States
E. Jihrul	25	Russia
E. Williams	16	"
Ralph Iverson		United States
E. Anderson	38	Norway
D. Gates	37	United States
R.T. Holmstrom		"
C. Johansen		"
San Sorensen		"
R.E. Nelms		"
I.J. Longo	25	"
Waldo G. Anderson	13	"
A. Adams	19	Norway
J.L. Ryerson	24	United States
C.H. Edwards	21	"
F. Mischler	19	"
P. Christensen		Switzerland
J. Farrell		Denmark
W. Haas	29	United States
A. McInnis		"
R. Connor		"
Ching Sang	25	English
Chun Pow	31	China
Lou Pow	24	"
Loo Lui	22	"
Chu Sou		"
A.M. Lyon		United States
R.E. Lester		"
Li Kow		China

H.M. SUDDS, Master of S.S. "JEFFERSON COUNTY", Bound for Mediterranean Ports and Asia Minor.

*H.M. Suds*  
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Birth Place	Remarks
16	Anderson	Edward	31	5-11	190				5-11	190	
17	Lynch	Chas.	30	5-11	165				5-11	165	
18	Holmstrom	Robert	44	5-10	145				5-10	145	
19	Lloyd	Parker	29	5-8	145				5-8	145	
20	Dionne	Ludavio	28	5-10	150				5-10	150	
21	Kerns	John	25	5-10	135				5-10	135	
22	De Wolfe	Herman	20	5-8	130				5-8	130	
23	Krumm	William	36	5-8	135				5-8	135	
24	Gavitt	Arlo	30	5-8	160				5-8	160	
25	Crampsey	William	45	5-6	135				5-6	135	
26	Tomachuk	Daniel	26	5-8	140				5-8	140	
27	Simonski	Andrew	27	5-6	130				5-6	130	
28	Nilson	Hugo	24	5-7	140				5-7	140	
29	Martinez	Johanne	19	5-8	140				5-8	140	
30	Lagos	Adolphe	28	5-6	150				5-6	150	

{Seen} *Wm B. Madore*  
American Vice Consul  
Feb 16-1920. *Atkins, Greece*

Line *U.S.S. 1*  
Owners *H. S. S. 1*  
Local Agents *Wm B. Madore*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

EXAMINED

THE S S

NOTED

P. H. SURGEON



1910, from the port of ~~Smyrna~~ <sup>Smyrna</sup> ~~Alexandrette~~ <sup>Alexandrette</sup> Tripoli

{Seen} Wm. B. Madole  
American Vice Consul  
Feb. 16-1920. Athens, Greece

P. H. S. 19660



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jefferson County, arriving at New York, March 7, 1920, from the port of Smyrna

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Isidore</i> <del>Chang</del>	<i>Solomon</i> <del>Henry</del>	<i>R 35521</i> ✓ Steward	Nov. 6, 19	Phila, Pa	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	<i>C.A.</i> American	5-6	150	
2	Chun	Low	<i>P. 28164</i> ✓ 1st, Cook	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Chinese	5-7	125	
3	Tom	Lee	<i>P. 28163</i> ✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Chinese	5-1	120	
4	Pow	Low	<i>P. 24071</i> ✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	Nue	Loo	<i>P. 17541</i> ✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	
6	Tom	Hue	<i>07517</i> ✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	#	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Court	Isidore	<i>P. 35135</i> ✓ "	Jan. 30, 20	Beruit, Syria	"	Yes	31	"	White	<i>Fit</i> American	6-1	160	
8	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Milton</i>	<i>P. 35135</i> ✓ <i>Wiper</i>	Feb. 16, 20	Pyræus, Greece	"	"	21	"	"	<i>Cit</i> "	5-6	143	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	<i>Papandis</i>	<i>168/142</i> <i>Custodian</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Feb. 20, 20</i>	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i> <i>Fit</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[Seen]

*John B. Madore*  
American Vice Consul,  
Athens, Greece.  
July 16-1920.

*Consulate of the United States*  
*America at Piræus, Spain.*  
Seen. *No. 151*  
Vessel *probably sail for*  
*New York March 9-1920.*

*Consul of the United States of America.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
PIRÆUS  
1920  
GIBRALTAR

[Seem]

John B. Madore  
American Vice Consul,  
Athens, Greece.  
July 16-1920.

Consulate of the United States  
America at Spain.  
Seen. No. 151  
Vessel probably sail for  
New York March 9-1920.  
Consul of the United  
States of America.



Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Jefferson County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

John R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Ambridge  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Jefferson County, S. S.

3-26-20

63-26-1-20-1 of Jefferson County

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

19 march 1920, 191

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. "LA PEROUSE"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 march 1920, 191, consigned to  
French Line; is now lying at Stapleton, and is  
expected to sail 20 april, 1920 for HAVRE  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Le Guen</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>id. 21 fev 1920</u>
19	<u>Marcel</u>	<u>Henri</u>	<u>id. 21 fev 1920</u>
20	<u>Grisel</u>	<u>Hypolyte</u>	<u>id. 19 fev 1920</u>
21	<u>Ausquer</u>	<u>Robertin</u>	<u>id. 19 fev 1920</u>
22	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>id. 8 fev 1920</u>
23	<u>Levillars</u>	<u>Pierre</u>	<u>novice - d -</u>
24	<u>Dofa</u>	<u>Ben</u>	<u>id. 19 fev 1920</u>
25	<u>Le Guillon</u>	<u>Jaques</u>	<u>Novice 5 -</u>
26	<u>Parquier</u>	<u>Pascher</u>	<u>Restaurateur</u>
27	<u>Desgrèges</u>	<u>Hypolyte</u>	<u>Cuisinier</u>
28	<u>Pirou</u>	<u>Jean</u>	<u>Boulangier</u>
29	<u>Le Perron</u>	<u>François</u>	<u>Garçon 6 -</u>
30	<u>Le Dou</u>	<u>Henri</u>	<u>id. 19 fev 1920</u>
31	<u>Stock</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>id. 19 fev 1920</u>

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**CAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<b>None</b>				
Ve Guen Jacques	22	French	Lane 2march 1920	Ellis Island
Le Guen Andre	18	French	Lane 15 december 1919	Ellis Island

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1587

*S. Puemfo*  
Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line .....

**Owners:** \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

Port of NEW YORK  
19 april 1920, 191

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. "LA PEROUSE"  
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 march, 1920, consigned to  
French Line; is now lying at Stapleton, and is  
expected to sail 20 april, 1920, for HAVRE  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

11-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	<u>Le Guen</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>
19	<u>Marcel</u>	<u>Henri</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>
20	<u>Geisel</u>	<u>Hypolyte</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>
21	<u>Ausques</u>	<u>Corentin</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>
22	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>id. 2 - 8 février 1920</u>
23	<u>Veribillard</u>	<u>Pierre</u>	<u>revies - d -</u>
24	<u>Bogu</u>	<u>Benien</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>
25	<u>Le Guillon</u>	<u>Jaques</u>	<u>Mixide 5 -</u>
26	<u>Parquier</u>	<u>Pasper</u>	<u>Restaurateur</u>
27	<u>Desgrèges</u>	<u>Hypolyte</u>	<u>Cuisinier</u>
28	<u>Picou</u>	<u>Jean</u>	<u>Boulangier</u>
29	<u>Le Perron</u>	<u>François</u>	<u>Garçon 6.3.20</u>
30	<u>Le Dou</u>	<u>Henri</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>
31	<u>Stock Albert</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>id. 2 - 14 février 1920</u>

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1013

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1613

S. Thompson  
Master.

[OVER.]

N°	Nom	Prénom	Profession	Age	Sexe	Année	Année	Année
18	Le Guen	Charles	id.	2	id.	1920	162	62.2
19	Harcey	Henri	id.	2	id.	1920	159	58.2
20	Griseb	Hypolyte	id.	2	id.	1920	158	54.1
21	Ausques	Cocentia	id.	2	id.	1920	156	58.
22	Henry	Jacques	id.	2	id.	1920	155	52.2
23	Lebailard	Pierre	id.	2	id.	1920	154	54.9
24	Boyer	Benjamin	id.	2	id.	1920	152	52.5
25	Le Guillon	Jacques	id.	2	id.	1920	151	52.1
26	Parquier	Pierre	id.	2	id.	1920	150	51.9
27	Desgrèges	Hypolyte	id.	2	id.	1920	149	51.8
28	Péron	Jean	id.	2	id.	1920	148	51.7
29	Le Perron	François	id.	2	id.	1920	147	51.6
30	Le Gou	Henri	id.	2	id.	1920	146	51.5
31	Le Gou	Henri	id.	2	id.	1920	145	51.4

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LA PEROUSE  
MAR 26 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Perouse, arriving at New York, 25 March, 1920, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quemper	Louis	Commandant	8 février 1920	Havre	no	ye	25 ans	Masculin	French	French	1.68	80.2	
2	Bugault	Guillaume	2 <sup>e</sup> Capitaine					41				1.85	70.3	
3	Dudouit	Henri	1 <sup>er</sup> Second					30				1.59	60.2	
4	Donne	Jean	2 <sup>e</sup> Second					43				1.68	62.3	
5	Jeffredo	Joseph	3 <sup>e</sup> Second					42				1.62	62.4	
6	Vauget	André	4 <sup>e</sup> Second					29				1.66	63.9	
7	Vostic	Jean	5 <sup>e</sup> Second					22				1.49	56.2	
8	Postuison	Alfred	6 <sup>e</sup> Second	8 février 1920	Havre			28				1.53	59	
9	Gloset	Alfred	7 <sup>e</sup> Second					40				1.69	64.2	
10	Peydenot	Henri	8 <sup>e</sup> Second	14 février 1920				49			French	1.69	59.3	
11	Guéreau	Edouard	Maître d'équipage	8 février 20				32				1.59	38	
12	Henry Emig	Joseph	Chauffeur					32	Masculin	French		1.66	55	
13	Guérouard	Jean	Matelot	21 février 1920				32				1.63	58	
14	Vemois	Pierre		27 février 1920				30				1.66	56.3	
15	Albin	Emile						34				1.58	56.2	
16	Gelroy	Emmanuel		10 février 1920				32				1.59	53.2	
17	Le Bihan	Alexandre						26				1.62	62.2	
18	Le Guen	Charles		21 février 1920				22				1.59	58.2	
19	Mercey	Henri		21 février 1920				23				1.58	54.2	
20	Gripel	Hypolyte		19 février 1920				32				1.56	58	
21	Ausquer	Robert						32				1.38	32.2	
22	Henry	Joseph		8 février 1920				18	Masculin			1.49	54.9	
23	Lebailard	Pierre	Novice					18				1.42	32.5	
24	Boqu	Edouard						18				1.23	66.6	
25	Le Guillou	Jacques	Médecin					40				1.54	46.5	
26	Parquier	Prosper	Restaurateur					38				1.56	47	
27	Desgrèges	Hypolyte	Cuisinier					33				1.56	40.9	
28	Picard	Jean	Boulangier					30				1.63	62.2	
29	Le Texon	François	Garçon					18				1.60	80	
30	Lequ	Henri						18				1.56	80.9	
31	Lech Albert	Albert								French	French			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John A. Brown, of the U.S.S. Bruce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(True and correct)

J. A. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922.

J. S. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Reine*, arriving at *New York*, *25 March*, 191*7*, from the port of *Le Havre*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sehan	Charles	<i>Grand Chef</i>	<i>3 février 1920</i>	<i>Haïre</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	Cornou	Marcel						<i>29</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	Carrault	Paul						<i>27</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>152</i>	
4	Le Moal	Marcel						<i>22</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>153</i>	
5	Vescler	Leopold		<i>21 février 1920</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	Heuxi	Edouard	<i>Chauffeur</i>	<i>8 février 1920</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
7	Heuxi	François						<i>38</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>151</i>	
8	André	Jean						<i>36</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	Jeipret	Charles		<i>21 février 1920</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>153</i>	
10	Briou	Louis		<i>21 février 1920</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	Carion	Albin						<i>28</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
12	Hamon	José						<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
13	Le Garrec	Etienne						<i>32</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	Dervout	José						<i>42</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
15	Willow	José		<i>10 février 1920</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
16	Le Gante	Louis		<i>14 février 1920</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
17	Riou	Joseph						<i>28</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>153</i>	
18	Marrec	Marcel		<i>17 février 1920</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>156</i>	
19	Le Galle	Louis		<i>21 février 1920</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
20	Dorven	Alexandre		<i>18 février 1920</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
21	Vasie	Albert		<i>26 février 1920</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>153</i>	
22	Carbon	Jean						<i>35</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>159</i>	
23	Pancolin	Pictard						<i>42</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	Pellen	José		<i>5 Mars 1920</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
25	Mescom			<i>2 Mars 1920</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	Arhan	Etienne	<i>Scierier</i>	<i>8 février 1920</i>				<i>47</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
27	Le Joncourt	José						<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>159</i>	
28	Le Guen	André						<i>19</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
29	Corie	Louis						<i>38</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
30	Le Couric	François		<i>20 février 1920</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer Master, of the S. S. La Perouse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(True Sheet)

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Verone, arriving at New York, 25 March, 1920, from the port of La Haine

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le Scanvic	Joseph	Chaudron	1920	Haine	no	yes	21	M	Museli	French	1.59	54.2	no
2	Paxon	Alexandre	Soutier	10/1920	- d -			21		"	"	1.58	62	
3	Remona	Joseph	- d -	11/1920	"			23		"	"	1.59	60.2	
4	de Calvey	François	- d -	12/1920	"			22		"	"	1.58	61.3	
5	Hubert	Eugène	- d -	12/1920	"			19		"	"	1.56	52.9	
6	Le Guen	Jacque	- d -	18/1920	"			21		"	"	1.59	61.1	Cracked to 3 days
7	de Floch	Albert	Garçon	8/1920	"			17		"	"	1.50	40.9	
8	Candi	Rene	Radio C.S.T.	8/1920	"			21		"	"	1.59	63.2	
9	Chus	André	- d -					19		"	"	1.52	52.3	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Seen - 9 MAR 1920

*Wm. H. ...*  
American Consul General

*... 1,5 ...*  
*... 1,3 ...*

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1249

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the La Purpure, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

(Free sheets)

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

La Purpure SS

3-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-26-20 La Purpure SS



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York  
April 1st, 1920I, master of the Wm. Davies S. S. Norwich City  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: NoneTotal crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34 handsThe above-named vessel arrived at this port 26-3-20, 1920, consigned to  
Messrs. J. J. Hutney & Co.; is now lying at Eri Elevator, and is  
expected to sail 10am April 2nd, 1920, for Dunkirk via Penzance  
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ahmed	Chief	Donkeyman	28/1/19	"	34	"	Arab	"	5-4 1/2 143
18	Cassim	Ahmed	Fireman	28/1/19	"	41	"	"	"	5-7 1/2 168
19	Musselman	Joseph	"	28/1/19	"	41	"	"	"	5-9 169
20	Abdu	Said	"	28/1/19	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 142
21	Mahomed	Abdul	"	28/1/19	"	40	"	"	"	5-5 1/2 138
22	Hassan	Said	"	28/1/19	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 142
23	Gassar	Said	"	28/1/19	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 130
24	Ali	Ahmed	"	28/1/19	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 126
25	Hassen	Abdulla	"	28/1/19	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 126
26	Hassan	Ali	"	28/2/20	Genoa	39	"	"	"	5-4 1/2 129
27	Donaldson	William	Chief Steward	28/1/19	Barry	41	"	Scotch	"	5-9 160
28	Clark	David	Asst. Steward	28/1/19	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-6 130
29	Friggs	William	M. R. Steward	18/1/19	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-5 128
30	Richard	John	Ship's Cook	18/1/19	"	27	"	Lascar (Indian)	"	5-8 128

Line St. Just Steamship CompanyOwner Messrs. W. R. Smith, 10th House, CardiffLocal Agents       

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Norwich City, arriving at 1920, from the port of Genoa (Italy via Gibraltar)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davies	William	Master	18/11/19	Barry	no		39	male	Welsh	British	5-4	160	
2	Murphy	Peter	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	18/11/19	"	"		33	"	Irish	"	5-7	130	
3	Thomas	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	18/11/19	"	"		22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	132	
4	Hendall	Joseph	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	28/11/19	"	"		27	"	English	"	5-4	164	
5	Murray	Peter	Bo'sun	28/11/19	"	"		39	"	Irish	"	6	168	
6	Rees	William	Carpenter	28/11/19	"	"		29	"	Welsh	"	5-4	128	
7	Davies	David Lloyd	Sailor	28/11/19	"	"		18	"	Welsh	"	5-11	157	
8	Fortune	John	Sailor	28/11/19	"	"		28	"	Irish	"	5-6	130	
9	Murray	Thomas	Sailor	28/11/19	"	"		27	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	
10	Lynell	Patrick	Sailor	28/11/19	"	"		36	"	Irish	"	5-9	149	
11	Davies	John James	A. B.	28/11/19	"	"		21	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140	
12	Daniel	Frederick	O. S.	28/11/19	"	"		17	"	Welsh	"	5-4	128	
13	Fortune	Henry	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	18/11/19	"	"		36	"	English	"	5-6	164	
14	Birch	Thomas V.	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	28/11/19	"	"		33	"	English	"	5-6	132	
15	Roche	Osmond Jr.	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	18/11/19	"	"		24	"	Welsh	"	5-3	134	
16	Hodderiott	Charles E.	4 <sup>th</sup> do	28/11/19	"	"		24	"	Welsh	"	5-6	141	
17	Ahmed	Said	Donkeyman	28/11/19	"	"		34	"	Arab	"	5-4	143	
18	Cassini	Ahmed	Fireman	28/11/19	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-7	168	
19	Musselman	Joseph	"	28/11/19	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-9	169	
20	Abdu	Said	"	28/11/19	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-9	142	
21	Mahomed	Abdul	"	28/11/19	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-5	138	
22	Hassan	Said	"	28/11/19	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-6	142	
23	Gassar	Said	"	28/11/19	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-7	130	
24	Ali	Ahmed	"	28/11/19	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-6	126	
25	Hassen	Abdulla	"	28/11/19	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-5	126	
26	Hassan	Ali	"	23/2/20	Genoa	"		39	"	"	"	5-4	129	
27	Donaldson	William	Chief Steward	28/11/19	Barry	"		41	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
28	Clark	David	Asst. Steward	28/11/19	"	"		18	"	Welsh	"	5-6	130	
29	Jiggs	William	M. R. Steward	18/11/19	"	"		19	"	Welsh	"	5-5	148	
30	Richard	John	Ship's Cook	18/11/19	"	"		27	"	Lascar (Indian)	"	5-8	128	

Line St. Just Steamship CompanyOwner Wm. H. R. Smith, North House, CardiffLocal Agents  
14-1246

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Laro, of the Steamship City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1927.

W. L. Laro  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwich City, arriving at 191, from the port of Ghana (Italy) via Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Noon	Robert	Asst. Cook	18/11/29	Barry	No	24	Male	(India) Lascar	British	5' 6"	145	
2	Synaston	John H. B.	Winkler operator	28/11/29	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 6"	143	
3	Cheffers	Arthur B.	"	28/11/29	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	143	
4	Wiblett	Harry	Apprentice	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5' 5"	138	
5	Hodge	Harold	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 6"	136	
6	Tutthoran	William	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5' 6"	134	
7	Holman	Mr. Frederick	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5' 0"	126	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Consulate of the United States  
America at Gibraltar, Spain.  
Seen. . . . . No. 142  
Vessel will probably sail for  
Delaware Breakwater, March 4/1940.  
Consul of the U.  
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GIBRALTAR  
24 March 4/1940

Feb. 27/20  
Delaware Breakwater  
W. D. F. Lane

22/3/20

Consulate of the United States  
America at Gibraltar, Spain

Seen. . . . .

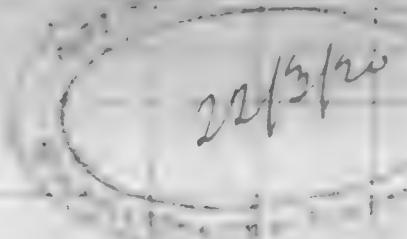
Panel will probably call for  
Belawane Brewster, March 4/30

Consul of the U.

States of America.



Feb. 27/30  
Delaware B. . . . .  
N. . . . .



Line St. Just Steamship Company  
Owners Messrs. H. B. Smith, R. H. B. Smith, R. H. B. Smith

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Davis, of the Norwich City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1911

James L. Davis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James L. Davis  
Immigrant Inspector.

Norwich City, S.S.

3-26-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

3-26-20-1 Norwich City



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Leach, Surgeon of the S. S. Ancon, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DIVIDED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	—																43
2nd CABIN																	
STEERAGE																	
TOTAL	—																43

(10 minutes per day)

Aliens Act & Rev  
 1st Cabin 1 U. S. 42 Total 43  
 2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total 1 42 43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ANCON 4-5 Passengers sailing from ST. MARC HAITI, MARCH 21, 1920, 1920

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

GRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



of a port of continental United States from a

ONE

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Hudgins Master of the American SS Ancon, from St. Marc Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins  
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

60

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCON sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 19, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Beall	Irene	25	F	S	Washington D.C.	Aug. 20, 1894	3404 Dent Pl. Washington D.C.
2	Bergen	Victoria	35	F	S	Aug. 15, 1885	Paterson N.H.	389 East 18th. St. Paterson N.
3	Browning	Walter	56	M	M	Feb. 27, 1864	St. Louis Mo.	Egg Harbor N.J.
4	Browning	Walter Mrs.	61	F	M	April. 17 1859	Baltimore MD.	Egg Harbor City N.J.
5	Williams	Calvert	15	M	S	Oct. 27 1905	Baltimore MD.	Egg Harbor City N.J.
6	Durnin	Edward	60	M	M	March 15 1860	Lewiston, Maine	12 Mechanic St. Dover N.H.
7	Evans	Joe A.	35	F	M	Oct. 10, 1884	Baltimore Md.	Mt. Sterling Ky.
8	Evans	Minie Lynn	9	F	S	Jan. 17 1911	Ancon C.Z.	Mt. Sterling Ky.
9	Evans	Orerton	8	M	S	Feb. 23rd. 1912	Ancon C.Z.	Mt. Sterling Ky.
10	Evans	Corraleen	6	F	S	Oct. 17 1913	Empire C.Z.	Mt. Sterling Ky.
11	Evans	Joe Jr.	4 6	M	S	March 28th, 1915	Balboa C.Z.	Mt. Sterling Ky.
12	Finley	Edward	45	M	M		July 1902 Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	461 51th St. Bklyn. NY
13	Finley	Jennie	31	F	M	June 20 1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	461 51th st. Bklyn. N.Y.
14	Hill	Allen	61	M	M	June 19 1858	Burlington, Bradford Pa.	Bath N.Y.
15	Hill	Jersey Mrs.	50	F	M	July 1870	Burlington, Bradford Co. Pa.	Bath N.Y.
16	Holland	Helen	24	F	S	Jersey City N.J.	May 12 1895	53 Mercer St. Jersey City N.J.
17	Klein	Joseph F.	31	M	M	Jersey City N.J.	March 1888	11 Concord St. J.C. N.J.
18	Leo	Stephen J.	30	M	M	Jersey City N.J.	Apr 1 26th. 1890	645 Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ
19	Leo	James	70	M	M	Manchester Conn	June 5 1849	461 Branchall Ave J.C. N.J.
20	Loughran	Katherine	25	F	S	New York City	Jan 21th. 1895	2600 Marion Ave N.Y.C.
21	Miller	Harry	43	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Feb. 16, 1877	1 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
22	Miller	Lillian	41	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio		1 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
23	Morse	Austin B.	62	M	M	Dalton Pa.	June 30th. 1857	Minneapolis Minn.
24	Morse	Mrs. Marrian	62	F	M	Providence R.I.	June 6 1868	Minneapolis Minn.
25	Morse	Ellsworth	15	M	S	Waverly Minn.	Aug. 19 1904	Minneapolis Minn.
26	Owen	Gilbert	23	M	M	South Mo Elstar Oklahoma	July 29/1896	1414 College Ave Kas City Mo.
27	Owen	Ethel	23	F	M	Sibly Mo.	Sept. 15 1896	1241 College Ave Kas City Mo.
28	Owen	Gilbert	4	M	S	Ancon C.Z.	Oct. 31 1919	1414 College Ave Kas City Mo.
29	Owen	Margaret	2	F	S	Colon Rec pf Panama	Jan 20th. 1918	1414 College Ave Kas City Mo.
30	Owen	Mildred	4	F	S	Kansas City	Mo. Dec. 27 1915	1414 College Ave Kas City Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWO

61

S. S. ANCON

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

MARCH 19

1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Page Cordelia B.	27	F	S	No. Troy, Vermont 1893	March 8	319 State St. Boston Mass.
2	Patrick Sava D.	65	F	S	Urbana Ohio Jan 30 1856		Summit N.J.
3	Patrick Evan H.	55	M	M	Urbana Ohio March 21 1865		620 Madison Ave N Y C
4	Peterson Sigrid	34	F	M	Sweden April 8 1884	Husband U.S. CITIZEN	29 Livingston Pl. N.Y.
5	Peterson Clarence	5	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		29 Livingston Pl.
6	Richmond Samuel	29	M	S	Washington D.C. Apr. 28th 1890		Vienna, Virginia
7	Rossbottom Bertha Milniol	21	F	S	Riverside, Conn. 1899		Riverside, Conn.
8	Simeox Frances	25	F	S	Washington D.C. Aug. 27 1894		3300 N. St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
9	Sines Elwood P.	43	M	M	Logansport Indiana Sept. 1 1876		304 St. James Pl. N.Y. C.
10	Sharp Harry T.	40	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 8 1872		Germantown Pa. 229 West Johnson St.
11	Sharp Margaret	45	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 21. 1874		Germantown PA. 239 West Johnson St.
12	Wallace James Mrs.	64	F	M	Cambridge, Md. Sept. 27 1855		Cambridge, Md.
13	Rudd Mr. John	42	M	S	Bradford England - Aug. 23 1877	District Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa.	1510 West Cumberland St. Pa.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21	Note - # 13 - Mr. J/ Rudd was placed on board at Cristobal C.Z. March 19, 1920 as a consular passenger.						
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **THREE**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-608

S. S. **ANCOH**

sailing from **ST. MARC, HAITI**

**MARCH 21, 1920**

19

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

**MARCH**

62

19<sup>20</sup>

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Sharp	Harry T.	48	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 8, 1872		239 West Johnson St. Germantown Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. Ancon,  
from port of Cristobal, C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged entire crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27th, 19 20 consigned to  
Panama R.R. S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 D.R. & W. Hob. and S.  
expected to sail April 9th, 1920, for Cristobal, C.Z.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Nordlund	Martin	43	"	"	"	"	80	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7" 146
18	Williams	Warren	40	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	
19	Gunderson	Christian	40	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'60 145
20	Larson	John	41	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'70 135
21	Bloomwald	John	40	"	"	"	"	44	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'9 148
22	Montplazer	John	40	"	"	"	"	33	M	British	Irish	5'8 139
23	Beland	Edward	40	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	Amer.	
24	Ryan	Cornelius	40	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
25	West	Harry	40	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9 163
26	Sevonoren	John	40	"	"	"	"	36	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7 136
27	Skuse	John	40	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5'7 139
28	Bottenstein	Samuel	40	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	
29	Kestaky	Henry	40	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	
30	Flanders	Frank	40	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	

Line PANAMA R.R. S.S.  
Owners PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.  
Local Agents PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Mujica ✓	27	Venezuelian	N.Y. Mar. 1, 1920.
J. Bernick X	36	Bohemian	N.Y. Mar. 1, 1920
1. Pitchamnan ✓	31	Finnish	"
F. Oliveres ✓	27	Nicaraguan	"
F. Mandellin ✓	22	Finnish	"
S. Mora ✓	19	Costa Rican	"
W. Sima ✓	24	Finnish	"
J. Cefuentes ✓	22	Colombian	"
C. Lorensen ✓	37	Swedish	"
J. Carlson ✓	59	"	"
H. Nordland ✓	50	Finnish	"
G. Gunderson	54	Norwegian	"
N. Larson ✓	26	"	"
J. Bloomwald X	44	Finnish	"
H. West	40	Norwegian	"
6. Souvonen ✓	36	Finnish	"
J. Skuso ✓	39	Russian	"
C. Herrygres	45	Belgium	"
J. Menendez ✓	31	Spanish	"
C. Soto ✓	27	"	"
I. Rey ✓	20	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Baldazza	20	Italy	N. Nielson	25	Sweden
N. Pirsson	40	Sweden	E. MacBoeon	41	France
L. Partell	39	Asthorina	J. Ramso	25	Sapin
A. Anderson	23	"	V. Garbo	25	Sapin
E. Johnson	44	Sweden	S. Ramos	20	"
L. Ruddock	24	B.W.I.	B. Ibanez	26	"
J. Munoz	2	Sapin	J. Carlson	49	Sweden
S. Zikarraissen	23	Norway	M. Abbate	22	Italy
P. Haugaun	22	"	Ed. Neilson	48	Sweden
J. Cebasco	43	Italy			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. T. Hodgins

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Nordlund	Martha	5'3"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	"
18	Williams	Warren	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	80	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7" 146
19	Gunderson	Christian	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	"
20	Larsen	Helga	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	54	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6" 145
21	Bloomwald	John A.	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7" 138
22	Montplazer	John	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	44	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'9" 146
23	Beland	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	33	M	British	E.V.I.	5'8" 139
24	Ryan	Cornelius	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	Amer.	"
25	West	Harry	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"
26	Sevonen	Oliver	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9" 162
27	Skuse	John	1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7" 138
28	Bottenstein	Samuel	Ord. 1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5'7" 139
29	Kesteky	H. Meyer	Ord. 1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	"
30	Flanders	Frank	Ord. 1 <sup>st</sup> 9088 B	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"

Line PANAMA R.R. S.S.  
 Owners PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents PANAMA R.R.R S.S. CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANGON**, arriving at **New York**, **March 27**, 191**8**, from the port of **Cristobal, & St. Mary**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Deck	1	Nelson	Lawrence C.	1st Officer	Mar. 1	N.Y.	to sign clear of articles.	yes	39	M	Scand.	U S C		
	2	Berrickson	Clarence R.	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	3	Thackberry	Mark	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		
	4	Mc Gafferty	George	Parrot	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"		
	5	Kennedy	Arthur R.	Fr. Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		
	6	Leach	Seegund	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"		
	7	Parker	Harold	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
	8	Young	Nicholas	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
	9	Bernick	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'9 140	
	10	Nelson	Ole	Boatman	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'4 135	
	11	Pittman	Israel	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6 142	
	12	Mendlin	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8 140	
	13	Sims	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9 143	
	14	Mether	Chas. R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	15	Lorenson	C. R. L.	Scand.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'6 137	
	16	Carlson	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6 138	
	17	Nordlund	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7 146	
	18	Williams	Warren	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	19	Gunderson	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6 145	
	20	Larson	Thels	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7 135	
	21	Bloomwald	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'9 140	
	22	Montplaser	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	British	N. H. I.	5'8 139	
	23	Boland	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	24	Ryan	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
	25	West	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9 143	
	26	Servonoren	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'7 138	
	27	Shase	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5'7 139	
	28	Bottenstein	Samuel	Ord.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	29	Kestaky	H. Meyer	Ord.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		
	30	Flanders	Frank	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"		

Line **PANAMA R.R. S.S.**  
Owners **PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.**  
Local Agents **PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Hudgins Master, of the American S S Amazon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191.....

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ancora, arriving at New York, March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1918, from the port of Cristobal & St. Marc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Engineers Department	1	Armstrong	John	Chf. Engineer	Mar 1	N Y	to sign clear of articles.	yes	34	M	Amer	Amer		
	2	Miller	William	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"		
	3	Christiansen	Harry	2nd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand.	U S C		
	4	Royal	Harry	3rd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Russian	U S C		
	5	Jorgan	Frank	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	6	Leherly	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer	Amer		
	7	Moore	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	British	U S C		
	8	Powers	Ronan	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	U S C		
	9	Johansen	John	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scand.	U S C		
	10	Watt	Chas.	Oilier	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	U S C		
	11	Fitzpatrick	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	12	France	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 155	
	13	Babic	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 142	
	14	Herrygers	Q. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Belgium	Belgium	5'8 152	
	15	Duran	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 152	
	16	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 145	
	17	Stone	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	Amer.		
	18	Agolda	Jose	Water Tend.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 145	
	19	Hendler	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8 150	
	20	Patino	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6 145	
	21	Merayo	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6 157	
	22	Galan	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7 145	
	23	Galvino	Harmon	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5 137	
	24	Galan	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7 146	
	25	Belle	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8 152	
	26	Soto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6 159	
	27	Rodriguez	Adolfo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8 140	
	28	Antino	Randee	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8 152	
	29	Ray	Leifre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8 152	
	30	Cherrie	Berta	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Scand.	5'8 152	

Line PANAMA R.R.S.S. CO.Owners PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.Local Agents PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Occupation	Signature	Remarks
1	John	25	M	W	England	London	Seaman		
2	James	30	M	W	Scotland	Glasgow	Seaman		
3	William	28	M	W	Ireland	Dublin	Seaman		
4	Robert	22	M	W	France	Paris	Seaman		
5	Charles	35	M	W	Germany	Berlin	Seaman		
6	Thomas	20	M	W	Italy	Rome	Seaman		
7	Edward	27	M	W	Austria	Vienna	Seaman		
8	George	32	M	W	Spain	Barcelona	Seaman		
9	Henry	24	M	W	Portugal	Lisbon	Seaman		
10	John	29	M	W	Greece	Athens	Seaman		
11	James	26	M	W	Russia	Moscow	Seaman		
12	William	31	M	W	Poland	Warsaw	Seaman		
13	Robert	23	M	W	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Seaman		
14	Charles	28	M	W	Slovakia	Bratislava	Seaman		
15	Thomas	21	M	W	Hungary	Budapest	Seaman		
16	Edward	33	M	W	Romania	Bucharest	Seaman		
17	George	25	M	W	Bulgaria	Sofia	Seaman		
18	Henry	30	M	W	Serbia	Belgrade	Seaman		
19	John	27	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
20	James	24	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
21	William	32	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
22	Robert	26	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
23	Charles	29	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
24	Thomas	22	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
25	Edward	34	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
26	George	28	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
27	Henry	21	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
28	John	31	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
29	James	25	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
30	William	33	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
31	Robert	27	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
32	Charles	30	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
33	Thomas	23	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
34	Edward	35	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
35	George	29	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
36	Henry	22	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
37	John	32	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
38	James	26	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
39	William	34	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
40	Robert	28	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
41	Charles	31	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
42	Thomas	24	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
43	Edward	36	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
44	George	30	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
45	Henry	23	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
46	John	33	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
47	James	27	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
48	William	35	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
49	Robert	29	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
50	Charles	32	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
51	Thomas	25	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
52	Edward	37	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
53	George	31	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
54	Henry	24	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
55	John	34	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
56	James	28	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
57	William	36	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
58	Robert	30	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
59	Charles	33	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
60	Thomas	26	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
61	Edward	38	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
62	George	32	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
63	Henry	25	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
64	John	35	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
65	James	29	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
66	William	37	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
67	Robert	31	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
68	Charles	34	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
69	Thomas	27	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
70	Edward	39	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
71	George	33	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
72	Henry	26	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
73	John	36	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
74	James	30	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
75	William	38	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
76	Robert	32	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
77	Charles	35	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
78	Thomas	28	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
79	Edward	40	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
80	George	34	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
81	Henry	27	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
82	John	37	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
83	James	31	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
84	William	39	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
85	Robert	33	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
86	Charles	36	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
87	Thomas	29	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
88	Edward	41	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
89	George	35	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
90	Henry	28	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
91	John	38	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		
92	James	32	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
93	William	40	M	W	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Seaman		
94	Robert	34	M	W	Montenegro	Podgorica	Seaman		
95	Charles	37	M	W	Albania	Tirana	Seaman		
96	Thomas	30	M	W	Macedonia	Skopje	Seaman		
97	Edward	42	M	W	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Seaman		
98	George	36	M	W	Herzegovina	Mostar	Seaman		
99	Henry	29	M	W	Slovenia	Ljubljana	Seaman		
100	John	39	M	W	Croatia	Zagreb	Seaman		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ancon, arriving at New York, March 27, 1919, from the port of Cristobal & St. Mary

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Stowaway Department	1	Humphreys	Robert	Chf. Stewd.	Mar. 1	N Y	to sign clear of articles	yes	34	M	British	U S C		
	2	Tenny	Richard	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U S C		
	3	Hettle	Victor	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Australian	5'4	132
	4	Mujica	Marlio	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	So. American	Venez.	5'2	123
	5	Arendia	Genaro	Head f. Bns	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6	145
	6	Varela	Jose	Head f. Two	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. Inds.	U S C		
	7	Stalin	Jose	2nd. Mass	"	W	"	"	23	M	Russia	U S C		
	8	Phoenix	Erispon	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	Amer	Amer		
	9	Demeteris	Peter	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	U S C		
	10	Koch	John	3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Amer	Amer		
	11	Irving	Wm.	Baker	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	U S C		
	12	Monter	Geir	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer	Amer		
	13	Martin	Frank	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	W Inds.	U S C		
	14	Oliveros	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Centl Amer	Nicaragua	5'7	135
	15	Fasola	Gascon	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italy	Italian	5'4	137
	16	Gonzales	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	So. Amer.	Venezuela	5'7	156
	17	Mora	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	St. Amer	Costa Rican	5'8	142
	18	Gonzales	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	So. Amer.	Colombian	5'3	123
	19	Holloway	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	Australian	5'9	189
	20	Friedlander	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Hebrew	U S C		
	21	Hansen	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	Canadian	5'7"	140
	22	Reja	Jose	Seaman	Mar. 11-20	Cristobal	"	"	36	M	French	French	5'8	133
	23	Kinsey	Samuel	Waiter	Mar. 19-20	"	"	"	32	M	Amer	Amer		
	24	Hudgins	Arthur	Master	Mar 1 -	New York	"	"	40		Amer	Amer		
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.  
Owners PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.  
Local Agents PANAMA R.R. S.S. CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

*A. T. Hodgins*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

34610 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Chinese.
	Japanese.
	Malay.
	Portuguese.
	Russian.
	Spanish.
	Swedish.
	Swiss.
	Welsh.
	Yiddish.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Indian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York

4th May, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. "Arabic Prince"

(Nationality.)

from port of Singapore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to Gurness Withy; is now lying at Peru Dock and is expected to sail PM 5th May, 1920, for Haarlem via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Thos. Bress</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Hull June '19</u>
<u>R. Olivier</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>G. Johansen</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>David</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>89307</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>None</u>
18	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2258</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>None</u>
19	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>82293</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>
20	<u>Leonard</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>82262</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>None</u>
21	<u>James S.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>10918</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
22	<u>Edward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>10918</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>None</u>
23	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>82561</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
24	<u>Walter</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>70481</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
25	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>44792</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'2"</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>Tattoo left arm</u>
26	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>6761</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Italian North</u>	<u>N.B.O.</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>None</u>
27	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>13591</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>None</u>
28	<u>Francis</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>10520</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Tattoo on left arm</u>
29	<u>Ralph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2260</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>Scars both legs</u>
30	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>13756</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Tattoo neck</u>

Line David Line  
Owners David Line Ltd.  
Local Agents Gurness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

*4<sup>th</sup> May*, 19*20*

I, master of the *British* S. S. "*Arabian Prince*"

from port of *Singapore*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *3*  
Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to *James Wethy & Co*; is now lying at *Penn Bush Head* and is expected to sail *P.M. 4<sup>th</sup> May*, 19*20*, for *Harve* via United States port of *Baltimore* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Thos Press</i> ✓	<i>23</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Null June 1919</i>
<i>R. Olivier</i> ✓	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>P. Johansen</i> ✓	<i>39</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<i>Scott</i>	<i>David</i> ✓	<i>89367</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>James</i> ✓	<i>82258</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Frank</i> ✓	<i>82293</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Leonard</i> ✓	<i>82259</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Pimpson</i>	<i>James</i> ✓	<i>82262</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
22	<i>Conner</i>	<i>Edward</i> ✓	<i>80948</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Hallon</i>	<i>Samuel</i> ✓	<i>82261</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
24	<i>Reck</i>	<i>Charles</i> ✓	<i>70781</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
25	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>William</i> ✓	<i>44792</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
26	<i>Fontino</i>	<i>William</i> ✓	<i>6761</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian North N.B.O.</i>	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Rogerson</i>	<i>John</i> ✓	<i>13595</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Divine</i>	<i>Francis</i> ✓	<i>10520</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo on left arm</i>
29	<i>Oliner</i>	<i>Ralph</i> ✓	<i>82260</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scars both legs</i>
30	<i>Lox</i>	<i>Thomas</i> ✓	<i>13195</i>	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattoo nil</i>

Line *Final List*  
Owners *James Wethy & Co*  
Local Agents *James Wethy & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Naylor ✓	45	British	Hull June 1919.
J. Lewis ✓	25	"	
J. Philpott ✓	40	"	
J. Neish ✓	29	"	
A. Anderson ✓	31	"	
J. Hunter ✓	20	"	
A. Matthews ✓	19	"	
J. Simpson ✓	35	"	
B. Green ✓	34	"	
D. Lynch ✓	29	"	
J. Maddocks ✓	35	"	
E. Lockwell ✓	26	"	

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Milliken		British	S. Davies	24	British
Amra McCallum	30	"	J. Welsh	22	"
P. Stronghair	30	"	J. Connolly	35	"
J. Broadbent	25	"	R. Hilty	48	"
W. Jackson	22	"	J. Scott	32	"
V. Stur	18	"	R. Conner	28	"
R. Cooper	16	"			
A. Henderson	25	"			
L. Timmons	24	U.S.			
C. Finstrom	18	Irish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Rogerson ✓	100	British	Hull June '19	Measles
J. Garretta	38	Spanish	Gibraltar 14/10/19	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

R. Milliken

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hunter	James	✓	20	"	"	"	5'9"	158	None
19	Hanson	Frank	✓	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	None
20	Berlin	Conrad	✓	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None
21	Simpson	James	✓	22	"	"	"	5'7"	146	None
22	Conner	James	✓	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo both arms
23	Nelson	Samuel	✓	25	"	"	"	5'9"	147	None
24	Beck	John	✓	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Tattoo both arms
25	Burris	William	✓	20	"	"	"	5'2"	136	Tattoo left arm
26	Honorio	William	✓	22	"	"	"	5'3"	145	Tattoo both arms
27	Rogerson	John	✓	22	"	"	"	5'2"	136	Tattoo left arm
28	Swail	Francis	✓	20	"	"	"	5'3"	156	None
29	Olin	Ralph	✓	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
30	Fox	Thomas	✓	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo on left arm

Line Daniel Line  
 Owners Daniel Line Ltd.  
 Local Agents Harpers & Witherby

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York  
4<sup>th</sup> May, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. "Arabian Prince"

from port of Singapore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to Gurness Wilby; is now lying at Pier 41 Bush Dock and is expected to sail PM 5<sup>th</sup> May, 1920, for Alaska via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Thos. Bress</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Hull June '19</u>
<u>R. Olivier</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>G. Johansen</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>"</u>

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>James</u>	<u>2258</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>None</u>
19	<u>Frank</u>	<u>2297</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>
20	<u>Leonard</u>	<u>2256</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>None</u>
21	<u>James S.</u>	<u>2098</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
22	<u>James</u>	<u>2098</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>None</u>
23	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>8256</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
24	<u>James</u>	<u>7048</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
25	<u>William</u>	<u>44792</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'2"</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>Tattoo left arm</u>
26	<u>William</u>	<u>676</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Italian North N.B.O.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>None</u>
27	<u>John</u>	<u>13575</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>None</u>
28	<u>Francis</u>	<u>10520</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Tattoo on left arm</u>
29	<u>Ralph</u>	<u>2260</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>Scars both legs</u>
30	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>13575</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Tattoo rib</u>

Line Daniel Lyle  
Owners Daniel Lyle Ltd.  
Local Agents Gurness Wilby & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Naylor.	45.	British	Hull June 1919
J. Devo.	25.	"	
J. Philpott ✓	40.	"	
J. Neish	29	"	
A. Anderson	31	"	
J. Hunter	20	"	
H. Matthews	19	"	
Jas Simpson ✓	35	"	
B. Green	34	"	
D. J. Lynch ✓	29	"	
J. Maddocks.	35	"	
E. J. Cookwell	26	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Milliken		British	J. Davies	24	British
Arch. M. McCallum	30	"	J. Welsh	23	British
G. Stroughair	30	"	J. Connolly	35	"
W. Broadbent	25	"	R. Hilly	48	"
W. Jackson	22	"	J. Scott	32	"
V. Steer	18	"	R. Corner	28	"
R. Cooper	16	"			
A. Henderson	25	"			
L. Timmons	24	U. S.			
C. Ginstrom	18	Finn			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Rogerson ✓	44	British	Hull June 1919	Hernia
J. Garretta	38	Spanish	Gibraltar 1/10/19	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1613

R. Milliken

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hunter	James	✓	24258	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'4"	140	None
19	Hanson	Frank	✓	22297	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Scottish	"	5'10"	150	None
20	Baxter	Leonard	✓	22261	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	"	5'7"	146	None
21	Simpson	James	✓	22262	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scottish	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo both arms
22	Corner	Edward	✓	20918	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	"	5'9"	147	None
23	Walton	Samuel	✓	82261	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'10"	150	Tattoo both arms
24	Reed	Charles	✓	70781	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'3"	145	Tattoo both arms
25	Brooks	William	✓	44792	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'2"	136	Tattoo left arm
26	Thornhill	William	✓	6760	"	"	no	yes	52	m	Italian	N.B.S.	5'3"	156	None
27	Rogerson	John	✓	13595	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'5"	130	None
28	Swain	Francis	✓	10520	"	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo on left arm
29	Oliver	Ralph	✓	22260	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'4"	168	Scars both legs
30	Fox	Thomas	✓	13595	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5'11"	150	Tattoo nil

Line *Quint line*  
 Owners *Quint line Ltd.*  
 Local Agents *Turners & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabian Prince, arriving at New York, March 27, 1920, from the port of Hong Kong & Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gaylor	Ernest	✓ 11365	4/6/1919	Hull	no	yes	45	male	English	British	5'7"	174	None
2	Lott	Alfred H.	✓ 14830	4/7/1919	New York	no	yes	31	male	"	"	5'10 1/2"	176	Rose
3	Tews	Thomas	✓ 24826	6/6/1919	Hull	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'11"	158	None
4	Proctor	Robt. P.	✓ 31482	6/8/1919	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'8 1/2"	164	None
5	Phillips	Fredrick	✓ 14830	4/8/1919	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5'7"	200	None
6	Barnett	Thomas	✓ 24826	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'10"	147	None
7	Gaird	Albert	✓ 31482	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Scottish	"	5'7"	140	None
8	Anderson	Harry	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	"	6'0"	162	None
9	Fraser	John	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5'7"	164	None
10	Monley	Walter	✓ 24826	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'7"	126	None
11	Lavery	Arthur	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Irish	"	5'7"	140	None
12	Greaves	Fredrick	✓ 24826	135800	"	no	yes	24	m	English	"	5'5"	140	None
13	Robson	William	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo on both arms
14	Tress	Thomas	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'10"	170	Tattoo right arm
15	Matthews	Harry	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5'5"	139	None
16	Chalkley	Walter	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5'9 1/2"	164	None
17	Scott	David	✓ 89367	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5'9"	158	None
18	Hunter	James	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'4"	140	None
19	Harrison	Frank	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Scottish	"	5'10"	150	None
20	Barter	Leonard	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Irish	"	5'7"	146	None
21	Simpson	James	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scottish	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo both arms
22	Turner	Edward	✓ 14830	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	"	5'9"	147	None
23	Watson	Samuel	✓ 82261	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'10"	150	Tattoo both arms
24	Reed	Charles	✓ 70481	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'3"	145	Tattoo both arms
25	Brooks	William	✓ 44792	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'2"	136	Tattoo left arm
26	Fontino	Enrico	✓ 6760	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Italian North	N.B.O.	5'3"	156	None
27	Rogerson	John	✓ 13595	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8"	130	None
28	Donnell	Francis	✓ 10520	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo on left arm
29	Olin	Ralph	✓ 2260	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'4"	168	Scars both legs
30	Fox	Thomas	✓ 13595	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'11"	150	Tattoo neck

Line Arabian Prince  
Owners Arabian Prince Ltd.  
Local Agents Harrold & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARABIAN PRINCE MAR 27 1920



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian Prince, arriving at New York, March 25, 1910, from the port of Hong Kong & Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lynch	Daniel	✓ 13545	10/8/1919	Hull	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'3"	136	Blasphemy hands for arms Bullfighting scars
2	Green	Bertie	✓ 1046	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5'6"	147	Tattoo on right, left arm
3	Carbunkell	Edward	✓ 82257	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo on right, left arm
4	Willeto	John	✓ 82252	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'5"	140	None
5	Stephenson	Francis	✓ 82253	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5'11"	165	Tattoo both arms
6	Duncan	Fred	✓ 82259	"	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	5'11"	140	Tattoo left arm
7	Appelby	Henry	✓ 10510	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5'5"	140	Blasphemy hands for arms Tattoo on both arms
8	Jackson	John	✓ 70982	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5'8"	136	None
9	Maddocks	John	✓ 133455	20/10/1919	Gibraltar	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5'6"	150	Tattoo on chest
10	Penney	John	✓ 15875	10/6/1919	Mixed Labor	no	yes	26	m	Irish	"	5'8"	168	None
11	Johansen	Gerhard	✓ 82254	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	145	None
12	Carbunkell	Joe	✓ 1304	20/10/1919	Gibraltar	no	yes	38	m	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
13	Demopra	Curran	✓ 435459	29/12/1919	Manila	no	yes	29	m	Spanish	Manila	5'0"	136	None
14	Gunsar	Rafel	✓ 135458	28/12/1919	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5'0"	110	Tattoo left arm
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Prince Line  
Owners Prince Line Ltd  
Local Agents Curran & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Arabian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of March, 1920

G. Taylor  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Hapgood  
Immigrant Inspector.

Arabian Prince

3-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-27-20 - Arabian Prince



# REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel *Br. SS "Lancastrian"*

Date *April 6*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *Newport News, Va. (arrived April 5, 1920.)*

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the member described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 1 of the act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
<i>4-2-12</i> O. Bengtson	30	Swede	Antwerp	New York
<i>2-5-12</i> H. Hanson	20	"	"	"
<i>2-5-12</i> A. Johanson	39	Finn	"	"
COPY				

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserter:

(Signed) *S. T. Good*  
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

April 3, 1934

61/13322

71

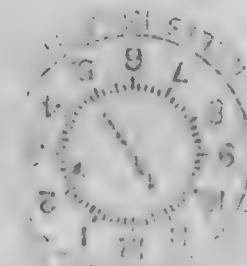
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization,  
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Attached is your Form 533, E. I. Reg. 18203, case of ANTO JOHANSON, who claims arrival at this port March 30, 1920 per SS "Lancastrian". We have no crew list on this arrival, but have on file Form 683 dated April 6, 1920 showing that one A. JOHANSON, aged 39, Finland, deserted the British S. S. "Lancastrian" at Newport News, Va., the vessel arriving there April 5, 1920. This form also shows that New York was first port of arrival in United States. Our boarding records do not show the arrival of this vessel here from foreign, and we are attaching this Form 683 since it appears that you have crew list on file at your port from which this landing may be verified, and that said Form 683 was erroneously filed here.

JVH  
enclosures

*Edwin B. Schumaker*  
EDWIN B. SCHUMAKER,  
Acting Inspector in Charge.

124 54V



18	Hayaleaumen	Ero	134731	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Russian	5'5 155	Tattoo	
19	Woodrha	Hette		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	5'5 155	Nil	
20	Hannson	Gustaf	U.S.	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scan	Swede	5'4 145	Tattoo
21	Hirahole	Demetrian		do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Greek	5'4 140	Nil	
22	Boninch	Karel de		do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Belgian	5'7 150	Nil	
23	Berg	Victor		do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scun	Norw	5'6 140	Nil
24	Alban	David	610	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5'10 180	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	2nd	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8 150	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	3'	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'5 135	Nil
27	Marsden	Charles	8'	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'9 145	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	4'	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7 140	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	Ref	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5'4 170	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scun	Swede	5'11 175	Tattoo

Line *Red Star Line*  
Owners *Red Star Line*  
Local Agents *Red Star Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form

## REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEName of Vessel *Br. S. "Lancastrian"*

72

Date *April 6, 1920*, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *Newport News, Va.* (arrived April 5, 1920.)

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
<i>42-132</i> O. Bengtson	30	Swede	Antwerp	New York	
<i>25-2</i> Hanson	20	"	"	"	
<i>26-5</i> A. Johanson	39	Finn	"	"	
		COPY			

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

S. T. Good

(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

(Ship)

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*

73

*March 31st*, 1920S. S. *Lancastrian*

*British* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Time of arrival *58* Number of seamen deserted *8*  
 Men discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*  
 Men signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *58*

Deserted vessel arrived at this port *San Francisco*, 1920, consigned to *Star Line*; is now lying at *Quincy St. S. D.* and is *31/31*, 1920, for *Newport News*  
 Port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ans ✓ 26	26	Russian	Antwerp
7/5 ✓ 23	23	Dutch	do
valhaines 30	30	Finn	do
28 X 17	17	Norwegian	do
eman ✓ 37	37	Russian	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kayaleaumen	Ero	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M.	Finn	Finn	5'8" 160	Tattoo
19	Wardha	Hette		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M.	Dutch	Holl	5'5" 155	Nil
20	Hammon	Gustaf	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M.	Scan	Swede	5'4" 145	Tattoo
21	Stivahute	Demetrian	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M.	Greek	Greek	5'4" 140	Nil
22	Boninch	Karel de	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M.	Belgian		5'7" 160	Nil
23	Berg	Okar		do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M.	Scan	Norw	5'6" 140	Nil
24	Allan	David	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M.	Dutch	British	5'10" 180	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M.	English	British	5'8" 150	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5'5" 135	Nil
27	Marsden	Charles	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5'9" 145	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5'7" 140	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M.	Welsh	British	5'4" 170	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	134431	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M.	Scan	Swede	5'11" 175	Tattoo

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
ON DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York March 30th, 1920

S. S.

Leicester

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

0

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Nil

Total crew this date

50

On 27th March, 1920, consigned to

is now lying at pier 55, N.Y., and is

for Liverpool, Nova Scotia

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Russian	Antwerp
Dutch	do
Finn	do
Norwegian	do
Russian	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kayalcainen	Eino	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Russian	5'8" 155	Nil
19	Wardha	Hette	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Finn	5'8" 160	Tattoo
20	Hannson	Gustaf	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Dutch	5'5" 155	Nil
21	Stivahole	Sumitson	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Scand	5'4" 145	Tattoo
22	Boninch	Karel de	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Greek	5'4" 140	Nil
23	Berg	Oskar	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Belgian	5'7" 150	Nil
24	Allan	Dannd	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Scand	5'6" 140	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	5'10" 180	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	5'8" 150	Nil
27	Marsden	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	5'5" 135	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	5'9" 145	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	English	5'7" 140	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Welsh	5'4" 170	Nil
		Conkeyman	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scand	5'11" 175	Tattoo

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

73

March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1920

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

S. S.

Succashuan

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 27<sup>th</sup> 1920 consigned to  
State Star Line; is now lying at Pier 58 S.P. and is  
 expected to sail 31/3/, 1920, for Amsterdam  
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>8 Plams</u> ✓	<u>26</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>
<u>14 Worts</u> ✓	<u>23</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>3 Kazubaines</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Finn</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>0 Berg</u> x	<u>17</u>	<u>Norge</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>14 Freeman</u> ✓	<u>37</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Kayaleainen	Eero	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Russian	5'8" 155	Nil
19	Wuoristo	Hette	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Finn	5'8" 160	Tattoo
20	Hammon	Gustaf	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	5'5" 155	Nil
21	Aivahole	Demetrian	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scan	Swede 5'4" 145	Tattoo
22	Boninch	Harold de	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Greek	5'4" 140	Nil
23	Berg	Oskar	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Belgian	5'7" 150	Nil
24	Allan	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scan	Norge 5'6" 140	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Dutch	British 5'10" 180	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British 5'8" 150	Nil
27	Murderin	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British 5'5" 135	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British 5'9" 145	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British 5'7" 140	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British 5'4" 170	Nil
		Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scan	Swede 5'11" 175	Tattoo

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF ARRIVALS OF ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

73

I, master of the British S. S. Lancashire

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sat. 27th March, 1920 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Quay 5 & 6 and is expected to sail 21/3/20, 19 20, for Hongkong & Swatow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. Plams</u> ✓	<u>26</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>
<u>H. Worts</u> ✓	<u>23</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>J. Kavalanew</u> ✓	<u>30</u>	<u>Fin</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>O. Berg</u> X	<u>17</u>	<u>Norge</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>H. Freeman</u> ✓	<u>37</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kavalanew	Eno	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Fin	Fin	5'8"	160	Tattoo
19	Wardha	Hette	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holl	5'5"	155	Nil
20	Hannan	Gustaf	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scan	Swede	5'4"	145	Tattoo
21	Stivahole	Samuel	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	Nil
22	Boninch	Karel de	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	150	Nil
23	Berg	Victor	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	Scan	Norge	5'6"	140	Nil
24	Allan	David	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Dutch	British	5'10"	180	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8"	150	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'5"	135	Nil
27	Marsden	Charles	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'9"	145	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7"	140	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5'4"	170	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	✓	1917	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scan	Swede	5'11"	175	Tattoo

Line Red Star Line  
Owners B. Leyland  
Local Agents Red Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>F. Gudon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hirvep</i>
<i>Albert Van de Vyver</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Jan Segar</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>do</i>

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

IN AT THIS -

SEAMEN SIGNED &

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Bacon	26	American
J. Reynolds	30	British
H. Crawford	36	do
Walter Cross	43	do
Andrew Crawford	38	do
Geo. H. Griffith	36	do
Peter Johnson	31	do
H. Flowers	29	do

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

*Master*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Surname	Age	Sex	Eyes	Hair	Tattoos
17	Rams	Mearns	do	do	do	do	do
18	Kayalecunnen	Cro	134931 do	do	do	No Yes 27 M	Norman 5'8 155 Nil
19	Wardha	Hette	do	do	do	No Yes 31 M	Irin Finn 5'8 160 Tattoo
20	Hammon	Gustaf	do	do	do	No Yes 24 M	Dutch Hol 5'5 155 Nil
21	Oivahile	Dimitriou	do	do	do	No Yes 20 M	Scan Swede 5'4 145 Tattoo
22	Boninch	Karel de	do	do	do	No Yes 16 M	Greek 5'4 140 Nil
23	Berg	Oskar	do	do	do	No Yes 10 M	Belgian 5'7 150 Nil
24	Athan	David	do	do	do	No Yes 15 M	Scun Norg 5'6 140 Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	do	do	do	No Yes 56 M	Scotch British 5-10 180 Nil
26	Pattie	Robert	do	do	do	No Yes 29 M	English British 5-8 150 Nil
27	Marsden	Charles	do	do	do	No Yes 27 M	English British 5'5 135 Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	do	do	do	No Yes 25 M	English British 5'9 145 Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	do	do	do	No Yes 25 M	English British 5'7 140 Nil
30	Oborn	Carl	do	do	do	No Yes 54 M	Welsh British 5'4 170 Nil
			do	do	do	No Yes 29 M	Scun Swede 5'11 175 Tattoo

Line Red Star Line  
 Owners E. Leyland  
 Local Agents Red Star Line  
 14-200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

APRIL 6, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Launcestonfrom port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted 8  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5, 1920, consigned to  
I. M. M.; is now lying at Pier 8, and is  
expected to sail April 8, 1920, for Antwerp & Rotterdam  
via United States port of None First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>O. J. Jansson</u> X	<u>27</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>9/8/20 Antwerp</u>
<u>J. Jansson</u> —	<u>20</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>9/8/20 ANTWERP</u>
<u>A. Jansson</u> ✓	<u>20</u>	<u>Finn</u>	<u>9/8/20 ANTWERP</u>

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Remarks
18	Kayaleinen	Cox	34	do	do	No Yes 27 M. Russian 5'8 155 Nil
19	W. K. K.	Hette	do	do	do	No Yes 31 M. Finn 7'0 160 Tatto
20	Hannan	Gustaf	19	do	do	No Yes 24 M. Dutch 5'5 155 Nil
21	Stivahite	Demetrios	17	do	do	No Yes 20 M. Scan Swede 5'4 145 Tatto
22	boninck	Karel de	17	do	do	No Yes 16 M. Greek 5'4 140 Nil
23	Berg	Oskar	do	do	do	No Yes 16 M. Belgian 5'7 150 Nil
24	Allan	David	56	do	do	No Yes 15 M. Scan Norge 5'6 140 Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	29	do	do	No Yes 56 M. Scotch British 5'10 180 Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	29	do	do	No Yes 29 M. English British 5'8 150 Nil
27	Muridin	Charles	28	do	do	No Yes 29 M. English British 5'5 135 Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	25	do	do	No Yes 28 M. English British 5'9 145 Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	54	do	do	No Yes 25 M. English British 5'7 140 Nil
30	Olson	Carl	39	do	do	No Yes 54 M. Welsh British 5'4 170 Nil

Line Red Star Line  
Owners S. Leyland  
Local Agents Red Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-2018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14-1612

*Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Mayaleaimen	Ero	134431	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Norwegian	5'8" 155	Nil
19	Woodstra	Hette	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	5'8" 160	Tattoo
20	Hannan	Gusleaf	134431	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scot	5'4" 145	Tattoo
21	Stivahute	Dumethion	137477	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Irish	5'4" 140	Nil
22	Boninch	Karel de	131617	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Belgian	5'7" 150	Nil
23	Berg	Oskar	do	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	Scot	5'6" 140	Nil
24	Allan	Darrid	134431	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Scot	5'10" 180	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	21 1944	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	5'8" 150	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	31 1944	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	5'5" 135	Nil
27	Marsden	Charles	33 1947	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	5'9" 145	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	41 1916	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	5'7" 140	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	Ref 7314	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	5'4" 170	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	134431	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scot	5'11" 175	Tattoo

Line Red Star Line  
 Owners D. Gayland  
 Local Agents Red Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE LANCASHIRIAN A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancashirian, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Antwerp 3/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wood	William	Master	9/3/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	6	160	Nil
2	Anson	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	do	do	No	Yes	67	M	English	British	5'10	185	Nil
3	Owen	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>	7/26/19	do	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	British	5'7	150	Tattoo
4	Brighton	George	3 <sup>rd</sup>	6/19	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'5	140	Tattoo
5	Sonneson	Edvard	Carpenter	12/3/19	do	No	Yes	46	M	Scand	Swede	5'6	158	Nil
6	Magnum	Vito	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	11/3/19	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5'7	185	Tattoo
7	Demartin	Fernis	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	165	Tattoo
8	Viner	Jan	Lamp	12/19	do	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9	155	Tattoo
9	Thomas	Sydney	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	12/19	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'8	160	Nil
10	Gonzales	Camilo	do	12/19	do	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish		5'8	160	Nil
11	Meyer	Johansen	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Dutch		5'7	155	Tattoo
12	Wanham	Gustav	do	12/19	do	No	Yes	48	M	Scand	Swede	5'5	150	Tattoo
13	Olsen	Hendrik	Sailor	12/3/19	do	No	Yes	54	M	Scand	Dane	5'7	175	Nil
14	Johansen	Olaf	do	7/3/19	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scand	Norge	5'5	150	Tattoo
15	Bramgan	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Irish	British	5'3	165	Tattoo
16	Ruth	Thomas	do	4/19/19	do	No	Yes	23	M	Dutch		5'7	160	Tattoo
17	Plams	Walter	do	12/19	do	No	Yes	27	M	Russian		5'8	155	Nil
18	Hayaleainen	Eino	do	13/4/19	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5'8	160	Tattoo
19	Woodstra	Hette	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'5	155	Nil
20	Hannan	Gustaf	do	12/19	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scand	Swede	5'4	145	Tattoo
21	Strahole	Dimitrie	do	12/19	do	No	Yes	16	M	Greek		5'4	140	Nil
22	Boninch	Karel de	do	12/19	do	No	Yes	16	M	Belgian		5'7	150	Nil
23	Berg	Oskar	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scand	Norge	5'6	140	Nil
24	Atlan	David	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	12/19	do	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5'10	180	Nil
25	Longmuir	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup>	12/19	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8	150	Nil
26	Peattie	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup>	12/19	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'5	135	Nil
27	Murderin	Charles	3 <sup>rd</sup>	12/19	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'9	145	Nil
28	Ledger	Arthur	4 <sup>th</sup>	12/19	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7	140	Nil
29	Hughes	Hugh W.	Ref	12/19	do	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5'4	170	Nil
30	Olson	Carl	1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scand	Swede	5'11	175	Tattoo

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Wood, of the Lancaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1917

SPAIN

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Wood  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meneis	Antoon	✓	Donkey 9/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	M	Belgian		5'5"	160	Tattoo
2	Torp	Peter	✓	Stores	do	No	Yes	38	M	Belgian		5'9"	176	Nil
3	Schot	Joseph	✓	Treasurer	do	No	Yes	37	M	Belgian		5'6"	140	Tattoo
4	Van Erh	Adolf	✓	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Belgian		5'5"	145	Nil
5	Romasdof	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	No	Yes	32	M	Portuguese		5'9"	160	Scar
6	Deeflang	Jan Wm	✓	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Dutch		6'2"	140	Tattoo
7	Bengtson	Oscar	✓	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Swede		5'7"	160	Nil
8	Simens	Jean	✓	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Belgian		5'8"	165	Scar
9	Duckatean	Francis	✓	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Belgian		5'6"	160	Nil
10	Daen	Huermenues	✓	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Belgian		5'6"	167	Tattoo
11	Treiman	Paul	✓	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Russian		5'7"	170	Nil
12	Spidaen	Jan	✓	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Russian		5'8"	179	Nil
13	Johanson	Chito	✓	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Finn		5'8"	170	Nil
14	Sege	Jan E.	✓	Trimmer	do	No	Yes	28	M	Belgian		5'8"	150	Nil
15	Van Dyck	Leopoldus	✓	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Belgian		5'8"	180	Nil
16	De Keyser	Maurice	✓	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Belgian		5'4"	155	Nil
17	Van de Vyver	Albert	✓	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Belgian		5'6"	150	Nil
18	Van Bueren	Peter	✓	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Belgian		5'5"	145	Nil
19	Sege	John	✓	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Belgian		5'5"	169	Nil
20	Boutte	John	✓	Mar Bpt	do	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	5'9"	127	Nil
21	Fogarty	John	✓	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	6'1"	160	Nil
22	Carpenier	Edwin	✓	Chf Std	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'10"	164	Nil
23	Bortel	Joseph	✓	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Belgian		5'10"	155	Nil
24	Bortel	Henry	✓	ctn	do	No	Yes	17	M	Belgian		5'4"	130	Nil
25	Dunvov	Thomas	✓	Men	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'8"	140	Nil
26	Piedboef	Jaques	✓	Chf Cook	do	No	Yes	57	M	Belgian		5'5"	150	Tattoo
27	De Sautelaer	Bernard	✓	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Belgian		5'5"	160	Tattoo
28	Van Samme	Eug	✓	Chf Boy	do	No	Yes	18	M	Belgian		5'4"	135	Nil
29	Total 28 crew members without 1st class													
30	Total 28 crew members without 1st class													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tanca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Tanastrian, S.S.

3-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6-27-20-Tanastrian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. Harold Walker, arriving at New York, March 27, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibson	John H.	Master	2/7/20	Providence	No	yes	48	M	White	American	5.7	197	
2	Van Etten	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate					28				5.6	156	
3	Chase	William D.	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2/7/20		yes		45				6.0	200	
4	Dodge	Earle	3 <sup>rd</sup>			yes		31				6.0	166	
5	Gonzalez	Andreas	Boatman		U.S.A.			24		Spanish	Spain	5.2	140	
6	Gomez	Francisco	Quintanilla	2/20/20	Mexico			28		Mexican	Mexico	5.6	140	
7	Vasquez	Orlando A.		2/26/20	New Orleans			31		Costa Rican	Costa Rica	5.8	150	
8	Prato	Mariano		19/3/20	Mexico			28		Mexican	Mexico	5.6	140	
9	Rodriguez	Thomas	Steward	2/7/20	U.S.A.	yes		24				5.4	145	
10	Pelaer	Filberte						27				5.7	140	
11	Cuellar	Rafael						25				5.8	170	
12	Castro	Angelo				No	No	33				5.9	180	
13	Delish	Frank				yes		23		Russian	Russia	5.8	170	
14	Claudia	Damian						38		Spanish	Spain	5.4	180	
15	Blanco	Jose						36				5.6	140	
16	Develacqua	Ceaser		3/3/20	Mexico		Yes	33		Italian	Italy	5.9	180	
17	M <sup>rs</sup> Kenzie	John A.	Chief Engineer	2/3/20	U.S.A.	No		37		American	America	5.9	186	
18	Mosher	Chester M.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	2/7/20				27				5.8	160	
19	Bailor	Samuel E.	2 <sup>nd</sup>					26				5.8	160	
20	Hurd	Benjamin	3 <sup>rd</sup>					21				6.0	170	
21	Cote	Robert W.	Pumpman			yes		27				5.6	150	
22	Anastasio	George	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2/25/20	New Orleans	No		36		Green	Greenland	5.7	140	
23	Wooten	William G.	Boiler	2/7/20	U.S.A.	yes		32		American	America	5.7	160	
24	Gould	Edward D.						25				5.10	170	
25	Oshma	John S.						27		Austrian	Austria	5.9	165	
26	Butler	Robert O.	Fireman			No		18		American	America	5.6	140	
27	Cruz	Santiago				No		29		Mexican	Mexico	5.2	140	
28	De Carie	Henry				yes		22		American	America	5.5	135	
29	Sullivan	Arthur	Wiper					18				5.2	140	
30	Mora	Alfonso		19/3/20	Mexico	No		25						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
16-130

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. S. Con, of the SS. Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clarke	James	157483 Wiper	2/7/20	U. S. A.	Yes	yes	20	M	White	American	5.9	160	—
2	M <sup>r</sup> Namara	Edward J.	2703 Chief Steward			No		51				5.11	185	
3	M <sup>r</sup> Intire	Dana L.	12 <sup>nd</sup>					27				5.9	160	
4	Franc	Leopold	1655 Chief Cook			yes		27		Portuguese		5.8	190	
5	Castiana	Gregoriana	1852 Miss			No		38		Span	Spain	5.8	150	
6	Gautreau	Joinee	1852 Miss			yes		38		Canadian		5.7	140	
7	Salzada	Michael	7-94			No		29		Mexican		5.7	145	
8	Corinha	Domingos	21803			yes		18		Portuguese		5.9	145	
9	Smith	Edward J.	1574 Miss					16		American		5.2	115	
10	Olsen	Louis O.	Wiper			No		27				5.8	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Gibson, Master, of the S.S. Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 19120

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Harold Walker, S.S.

3-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-27-20-Harold Walker



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

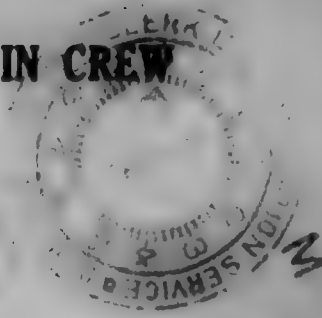
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



79

Port of New York

April 2nd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Folkvard — Kristianssand S.  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted One  
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mars 26th, 1920, consigned to  
Mr. S. O. Stray & Co N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 46 B. Lyn, and is  
expected to sail April 5th, 1920 for Trondhjem Norway  
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Melchior Bolsö</u> X	<u>31</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Christiania Feb. 17th 1920</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]







FOLKVAND  
MAR 27 1920

Form 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Age

Sheet No. 80

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *m/s. Folkrad* arriving at *N. Y.* March 27, 1920, from the port of *Christiania*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Oskar August	Captain	9/5-18	Christiania	No	Yes	33		Scandinavian	Norw.	175		
2	Svensen	Karl M.	1st mate	9/5-18	"	"	"	26		"	"	172		
3	Olsen	Erik W.	2nd	9/5-18	"	"	"	26		"	"	166		
4	Andrassen	Arne	3rd	10/5-18	"	"	"	24		"	"	169		
5	Olsen	Oscar William	Boatsman	11/10-19	"	"	"	28		"	"	176		
6	Hansen	Hans Severin	Carpenter	11/13-19	"	"	"	35		"	"	170		
7	Solberg	Simon Martin	Sailor	11/10-19	"	"	"	23		"	"	179		
8	Olsen	Paul Martin	"	11/11-19	"	"	"	21		"	"	171		
9	Vesthassel	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	172		
10	Thomassen	Thomas Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	172		
11	Utne	Amund	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	178		
12	Filberg	Odd Thoralf	"	9-9-18	"	"	"	18		"	"	169		
13	Gillesen	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	163		
14	Knotvold	Erling Jorgen	Boys	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	167		
15	Andrassen	Leroy Peder	"	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	158		
16	Andersen	Edman	Chief engineer	10/25-18	"	"	"	39		"	"	181		
17	Amundsen	Lwan	2nd	10/13-19	"	"	"	43		"	"	169		
18	Andersen	Sigurd A.	4th	11/13-19	"	"	"	32		"	"	173		
19	Livertsen	Sigvald Benhard	3rd	11/15-19	"	"	"	36		"	"	187		
20	Fjeld	Asbjorn	Deckman	11/17-19	"	"	"	24		"	"	187		
21	Andersen	Gustav Martin	"	2/1-20	Larvik	"	"	32		"	"	174		
22	Larsen	Hans Edvard	"	2/1-20	"	"	"	40		"	"	174		
23	Heiser	Erling Otto	"	2/18-20	Christiania	"	"	24		"	"	173		
24	Andersen	Elf	Fireman	6007 2/27-20	Larvik	"	"	21		"	"	173		
25	Haugen	Sorgeir	"	1/29-20	Larvik	"	"	17		"	"	164		
26	Nilsen	Elf	"	2383 4/26-20	"	"	"	23		"	"	172		
27	Bolsøe	Melchior	"	5930 2/18-20	Christiania	"	"	30		"	"	172		
27	Kiserud	Rolf Asbjorn	"	2/13-20	"	"	"	22		"	"	168		
28	Andreasen	Kristian Olaf	Steward	11/11-18	Christiania	"	"	29		"	"	172		
29	Larsen	Haakon Einar	Cook	11/6-19	"	"	"	23		"	"	166		
30	Johannessen	Erling Olaf	Boys	2/3-20	Larvik	"	"	16		"	"	166		
30	Larsen	Asper Emil	"	2/3-20	"	"	"	18		"	"	177		
31	Kristiansen	Ridar	"	2/10-20	"	"	"	17		"	"	152		

J. J. Donovan Inst

Line  
Owners Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat  
Local Agents  
14 1220

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Feb. 21-20

Seal



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Falkland do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920

J. J. Donovan  
Immigrant Inspector.

P. Fickert  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Falkland S.S.

3-27-20

3-27-20 - Falkland

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moline, arriving at New York, March 27, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba 374-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berg	Holger	Master	2/8/20	N.Y.	All to be paid off before U.S. Commissioner	Yes	53	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	150	
2	Benson	Benjamin	Mate	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	55	✓	✓	U.S.	5-10	162	
3	Minor	Claude	2nd Mate	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	33	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-8	140	
4	McCann	William	3rd Mate	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	19	✓	✓	U.S.	5-7	138	
5	Stier	Herman	Boatswain	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	29	✓	German	U.S.	5-8	151	
6	Wilsgaard	David	A.B.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	35	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-6	156	
7	Miller	James	A.B.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-9	155	
8	Finnesand	Ole	A.B.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
9	Olsen	Oscar	A.B.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
10	Dubert	Ramon	A.B.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	33	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
11	Ara	John	A.B.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	29	✓	Finnish	Finland	5-9	158	
12	Kane	Patrick	O.S.	2/11/20	N.Y.		✓	19	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-8	148	
13	Lopez	Francisco	O.S.	3/12/20	Cienfuegos Cuba.		✓	31	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	Reship for.
14	de May	Adam	Ch. Eng.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	47	✓	Dutch	U.S.	5-4	144	
15	Richter	Otto	1st Asst.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	47	✓	German	U.S.	5-7	142	
16	Sirks	Louis	2nd Asst.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	37	✓	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	
17	Gerard	Benjamin	3rd Asst.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	29	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-7	152	
18	Einbeck	Frederick	Oiler	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-9	157	
19	Alexcen	Alexander	Oiler	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	24	✓	Russian	Russia	5-8	140	
20	Jansen	Leo	Oiler	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	20	✓	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	140	
21	Oliva	Jose	Fireman	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	28	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	
22	Carmona	Jose	Fireman	2/8/20	N.Y.		No	36	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	
23	Mondatsos	Joseph	Fireman	2/7/20	N.Y.		No	21	✓	Greek	Greece	5-3	142	
24	Anido	Manuel	Fireman	2/6/20	N.Y.		Yes	34	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-5	146	
25	Vasquez	Florentino	Fireman	2/8/20	N.Y.		Yes	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
26	Gorges	George	Fireman	2/7/20	N.Y.		No	26	✓	Greek	Greece	5-5	144	
27	Garcia	Jesus	Coal Passer	2/8/20	N.Y.		Yes	19	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-6	147	
28	Borinaga	Enrique	Coal Passer	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
29	Cosal	Manuelo	Coal Passer	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	147	
30	Gillen	Jack	Steward	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	38	✓	African	U.S.	5-7	152	

Line Word Line  
Owner U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents N.Y. and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Insular, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920

H. E. Berg  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moline, arriving at New York, March 27, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba 3-17-20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ruddock ✓	Samuel	✓ Cook	2/8/20	N.Y.	All to be paid off before U.S. Commissioner - Thor O'Leary sup.	No	36	Male	W. Indian	British	5-8	147	
2	Gilliam	William	✓ 2nd Cook	2/8/20	N.Y.		Yes	33	✓	African	U. S.	5-9	155	
3	Wall	Geo. D.	✓ Messman	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	25	✓	W. Indian	British	5-8	154	
4	Moore	Thomas	✓ Messman	2/8/20	New York		✓	30	✓	African	U. S.	5-8	145	
5	McIntosh ✓	Meuyh	✓ Messboy	3/3/20	Cienfuegos Cuba		✓	23	✓	W. Indian	British	5-6	145	Probly for
6	Falke	Joseph A.	✓ Radio Opr.	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	27	✓	Am.	U. S.	5-9	140	
7	Gustin	Herbert A.	✓ Supercargo	2/8/20	N.Y.		✓	22	✓	Am.	U. S.	5-7	140	
8			14 U.S. Citizens											
9			7 without # came aboard on board											
10			16 with cards											
11			37 Total crew											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Bess, of the Maoline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920

H. E. Bess  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hooking  
Immigrant Inspector.

Maoline, S.S.

3-27-20

3-27-20-Maoline

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Billed 3-30-20

St. 3-27-20

A-R-T-C

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fuller, Surgeon of the Steam S.S. Kinnear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from the Col. of Pa. S. Med. Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1890, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

4

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920

at

Am. 3-27-20

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN	13						5	8				26
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	13						5	8				26

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin 13 8 26  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total 13 8 26

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6387



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MANCO

Passengers sailing from PARA

13th MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Janssen	Jan.M.F	42	M	M Egent	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A New York	c/oBooth & Co. Para.Brazil	U.S.A New York	NON IMMIG
2	✓	Hernandez	Gonzalez	40	M	S Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Latin	U.S.A New York	Bernardino de Cunha Mendes 20 Rua St Anna Para Brazil	U.S.A New York	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Studler	George	40	M	M Commer.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Bolivia Porto Velho	Manoa. Bolivia	France Paris	NON IMM
4	✓	Tachoung	Emile	33	M	S Salesman	Y	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A Wisconsin	Travelling in Brazil	U.S.A New York	NON IMM
5															
6															
7	✓	Apstov	Simon	38	M	M Commer.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A New York		U.S.A New York	NON IMM
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MARCH 1920, 191

84

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Heyman, Master, of the British SS "Mamie", from Brazil & N. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Heyman  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911  
at New York

Alfred J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S. S. Vindex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from the Col. of P. & S. Surg. Engrs. by the State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MANCO 1-7 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, MARCH 19th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		✓ Evelyn	Eleanor	18 -	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Joseph	(Father) Mr. Evelyn Auburn. St. Joseph Barbados	N.Y.	New York City
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Innis	Harold	25 -	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Michael	(Parents) Fontainebleau. St. Michael. Bar.	Canada	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Smart	Margaret	41 -	F	M	-----	Yes	English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	On Tour Via W. Indies	Scotland. Great. B.	
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Smart	Alexander	40 -	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-----do-----	Scotland. Great. B.	
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Davie	Kate	38 -	F	M	-----	Yes	English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	-----do-----	Scotland. Great. B.	
6		✓ Bowen	Doris	19 -	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Philip	(Mother) Mrs. Bowen Mary Vale. St. Philip. Bar.	N.Y.	New York City
7		✓ Whitley	Meredith	24 -	F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. Whitley Grompton St. St. Michael. Bar.	N.J.	New Jersey
8		✓ Whitley	Miriam	21 -	F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Michael	-----do-----	N.J.	New Jersey
9		✓ Worme	Winston	19 -	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Michael	(Parents) Mr. Worme Country Rd. St. Michael	L.I.	Richmond Hill
10		✓ Worme	Leonard	22 -	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Michael	(Parents) Mr. Worme Dunford. Fontainebleau. Barbados	L.I.	Richmond Hill
11		✓ Bowen	Allan	25 -	M	S	Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	British	Barbados	St. Philip	(Mother) Mrs. Bowen Mary Vale. St. Philip. Barbados	N.Y.	New York City
12		✓ Clement	Irene	27 -	F	M	-----	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	African (B)	Barbados	St. Peters	(Father) Mr. Clement Mile & Quarter. St. Peters. Bar.	N.Y.	New York City
13		✓ Griffith	Olga	13 -	F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes Barbados	African (B)	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grand-Mother) Mrs. Holden Barbaries Hill. St. Michael. Bar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 1920, 191

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Hayman, Master, of the British S.S. Mameo, from Bray & W. India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Hayman  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

87

S. S. MANCO sailing from MANAOS, 9th. March, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	<u>Apatov</u>	<u>Simon</u>	<u>38 3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Supreme Court of New York County. at New York City. 18th. June 1918. #178662</u>
2	<u>Lavarre</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Richmond. Va. August 4th. 1898</u>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MANCO sailing from PARA, 13th. MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 88, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Scully	Marco	31 - M	S Dubois. Penn;		540 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn
2	Scully	Helen	49 - F	M Brookville. Penn;		-----do-----
3						
4				*****		
5				SAILING FROM BARBADOS 19 th. MARCH 1920		
6						
7	Hassell	Abram	52 - M	W Vermont. New England. June 1867	U.S. Court . Rhode Island. 26. Dec. 1903. 17 Larch St. Prov. R.I	
8	Moss	Louis N.	53 - M	S Vermont. New England. June 1867	-----do-----	Spring Lake . New Jersey
9	Grandin	Philip	60 - M	M New York City . 1859	-----do-----	16 E 60 St. New York City
10	Moran	John	47 - M	M -----	Winsted. Conn. Litchfield County Court. 1898. Pine Orchard. Conn.	
11	Moran	Agnes	50 - F	M Torrington. Conn. 5 July 1870	-----do-----	-----do-----
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANCES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel a shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel, with leave port, and at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists, or of such information, or to deliver a true report, or to report at all, or to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel may be permitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

New York  
10 April 1920  
Manco

Master of the

British  
Barbado

S.S.

from port of

Barbado, a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

69

Number of seamen deserted

3

Number of seamen discharged

8

Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port

17

Total crew, this date

The above named vessel arrived at the  
Booth & Co. Inc.

26 March 1920

consigned to

Per H. Brooks and is  
Barbado, Para & Manco

Expected to arrive

via United States port of

New York

Port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Ghangton 36 British 5 March 1920 Manco  
Smith 40 " 17 July 1919 Liverpool  
Kryalen 30 " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Lloyd	William	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-3	9-7	None
18	Dottie	John	Asst. Steward & Printer	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5-1	8-8	None
19	Charnock	Edward	M. Room Std.	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-3	7-9	None
20	Finnessey	Frank	Officers	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-6	7-9	None
21	Galloway	Frederick	Saloon Boy	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	4-7	7--	None
22	Andrews	William	do	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	4-6	6-10	None
23	Schmuki	Albert	Brief Cook	do	do	No	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	11-3	None
24	Wiley	Henry	Third Cook	do	do	No	21	M	English	British	5-5	8-8	None
25	King	Ernest Robert	Butcher	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
26	Murray	Thomas	Galley Boy	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
27	Smith	John	A.B.	do	do	No	41	M	do	do	6-10	11--	Tattooed left arm
28	Sainsbury	John William	A.B.	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
29	Olsen	Paul	A.B.	do	do	No	29	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n	5-10	13--	None
30	Shaw	William	A.B.	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5-10	11--	Star right wrist



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF New York  
10 April, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Manco

from port of Barbado, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 March, 1920 consigned to Booth & Co. Inc. is now lying Pier 44 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 10 April, 1920, for Barbado Para Manao via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Changton</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5 March 1920 Manao</u>
<u>Smith</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27 July 1919 Liverpool</u>
<u>Verhalen</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Wille</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>9-7</u>	<u>None</u>
18	<u>Dottie</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Asst. Steward &amp; Printer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-1</u>	<u>8-8</u>	<u>None</u>
19	<u>Charnock</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>M. Room Std.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>7-9</u>	<u>None</u>
20	<u>Finnessey</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>Officers</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>7-9</u>	<u>None</u>
21	<u>Galloway</u>	<u>Frederick</u>	<u>Saloon Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>4-7</u>	<u>7--</u>	<u>None</u>
22	<u>Andrews</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>4-6</u>	<u>6-10</u>	<u>None</u>
23	<u>Schmuki</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Swiss</u>	<u>Swiss</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>11-3</u>	<u>None</u>
24	<u>Riley</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Third Cook</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>8-8</u>	<u>None</u>
25	<u>King</u>	<u>Ernest Robert</u>	<u>Butcher</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>10-10</u>	<u>None</u>
26	<u>Murray</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Galley Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>7-3</u>	<u>None</u>
27	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6-10</u>	<u>11--</u>	<u>Tattooed left arm</u>
28	<u>Sainsbury</u>	<u>John William</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>13-7</u>	<u>Heart left wrist</u>
29	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scan.n</u>	<u>Norweg.n</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>13--</u>	<u>None</u>
30	<u>Shaw</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>11--</u>	<u>Star right wrist</u>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Halversen ✓	31	Norwegian	February 1920 New York
V. Osorio ✓	26	Chilian	- do -
O. Richards ✓	22	Peruvian	- do -
W. Trich ✓	21	U.S.A	- do -
O. Permotum / x ✓	24	Russian	- do -
O. Nilsen ✓	21	Norwegian	- do -
O. Otter ✓	22	Dutch	- do -
Elmo Jones ✓	31	British	- do -

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ W. W. Williams	25	British	S. Ashby ✓	48	British
✓ R. Thomas	35	do	✓ J. Butler	25	American
✓ J. Scott	19	do	A. Wellburg ✓	36	Polish
✓ J. Garman	19	do	L. Prochaska ✓	39	Slovene
✓ H. Ackersbrook	28	Sweden	F. H. Holliday ✓	23	British
✓ J. Maynard	36	London	W. Garrett ✓	29	do
✓ J. Small	38	British			
✓ A. Freiman	31	do			
✓ C. Griffith	28	do			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*Master*

[OVER.]

18	Dottie	John	Asst. Steward & Printer	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5-1	8-8	None
19	Charnock	Edward	M. Room Std.	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-3	7-9	None
20	Finnessey	Frank	Officers	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-6	7-9	None
21	Galloway	Frederick	Saloon Boy	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	4-7	7--	None
22	Andrews	William	do	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	4-6	6-10	None
23	Schmuki	Albert	Chief Cook	do	do	No	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	11-3	None
24	Riley	Henry	Third Cook	do	do	No	21	M	English	British	5-5	8-8	None
25	King	Ernest Robert	Butcher	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
26	Murray	Thomas	Galley Boy	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
27	Smith	John	A.B.	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	6-10	11--	Tattooed left arm
28	Sainsbury	John William	A.B.	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
29	Olsen	Paul	A.B.	do	do	No	29	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n	5-10	13--	None
30	Shaw	William	A.B.	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5-10	11--	Star right wrist

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



177NCO

to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
board upon arrival in port of the United States.

MAR 27 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	9670 7/7/19 Liverpool	No	49	M	English British	5-8	14-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer	do do	No	37	M	Welsh do	5-7	10-7	C. Pleft arm
3	Westlake	Murray William	Super. ny Mate	do do	No	20	M	English do	5-10	11--	None
4	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk	do do	No	35	M	do do	5-7	9-8	None
5	Mitchell	John Runciman	Carpenter	do do	No	35	M	Scotch do	5-4	10-8	None
6	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp-Trimmer	do do	No	28	M	Manx do	5-10	128	Tattooed all over
7	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward	do do	No	47	M	English do	5-10	11--	None
8	Wood	Arthur	Second Steward	do do	No	46	M	do do	5-10	12-7	None
9	Shipton	Richard	Smoke Room Steward	do do	No	33	M	do do	5-8	8-8	None
10	Hampton	John	Pantryman	do do	No	29	M	do do	5-8	10-2	None
11	Grey	Robert	Hospital Steward	do do	No	24	M	do do	5-3	8-9	None
12	Nuckley	Mark	Assistant Steward	do do	No	29	M	do do	5-9	10-4	None
13	McConville	William	do	do do	No	39	M	Irish do	5-10	10-6	None
14	Lewis	Benjamin	do	do do	No	28	M	English do	5-10	10-7	None
15	Miller	Albert	do	do do	No	25	M	do do	5-8	11-11	None
16	Saunders	Albert	do	do do	No	30	M	do do	5-3	9--	None
17	Lloyd	William	do	do do	No	35	M	do do	5-3	9-7	None
18	Dottie	John	Asst. Steward & Printer	do do	No	31	M	do do	5-1	8-8	None
19	Charnock	Edward	M. Room Std.	do do	No	18	M	do do	5-3	7-9	None
20	Finnessey	Frank	Officers	do do	No	18	M	do do	5-6	7-9	None
21	Galloway	Frederick	Saloon Boy	do do	No	16	M	do do	4-7	7--	None
22	Andrews	William	do	do do	No	16	M	do do	4-6	6-10	None
23	Sohmuki	Albert	Chief Cook	do do	No	31	M	Swiss Swiss	5-7	11-3	None
24	Riley	Henry	Third Cook	do do	No	21	M	English British	5-5	8-8	None
25	King	Ernest Robert	Butcher	do do	No	35	M	do do	5-8	10-10	None
26	Murray	Thomas	Galley Boy	do do	No	17	M	do do	5-8	7-3	None
27	Smith	John	A.B.	do do	No	41	M	do do	6-10	11--	Tatooed left arm
28	Sainsbury	John William	A.B.	do do	No	46	M	do do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
29	Olsen	Paul	A.B.	do do	No	29	M	Scan.n Norweg.n	5-10	13--	None
30	Shaw	William	A.B.	do do	No	46	M	English British	5-10	11--	Star right wrist

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 1920, 191, from the port of MANAOS, PARA & BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stow	Arthur	A.B.	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-3 1/2	9-7	None
2	Payne	Edward	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-10 1/2	10-6	None
3	Glass	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-9 1/2	11-4	Swallow right fore-arm
4	Ross	Robert	Third Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Manx	do	5-7	11--	None
5	Jeffrey	Daniel	Jr.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5-8	14-4	None
6	Smith	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5-5 1/2	15-8	hand Star left
7	Smith	Bernard	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	13-3	Clasped hands left forearm
8	Taveira	Antonio	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Latin	Port.gse	5-5	16--	None
9	Vergalen	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-9	11-4	Tattooed right arm
10	Mogan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	14--	1st finger missing r.h.
11	Kearney	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	13-2	None
12	McGee	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-5	14--	Bracelet l.arm
13	McKnight	James	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	14-4	None
14	Healey	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	15-4	None
15	Westlake	Edward	Wireless Op.tr	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-10 1/2	10-7	Scar r.hand
16	Wood	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	46	F	Scotch	do	5-7	9-7	None
17	Walker	Harold	Fifth Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5-10 1/2	10--	None
18	King	Ed Fred	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-10 1/2	11--	None
19	Edwards	S	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	6--	12--	None
20	Simmance	O	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5-10	9-4	None
21	Elcock	Albert	Boy	14/10/19	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	African(B)	do	5-3	9---	None
22	Cox	Charles	Second Engr.	21/10/19	Para	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5-4	10--	None
23	Ward	R	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	10--	None
24	Fulton	A	Surgeon	4/18/19	New York	No	Yes	46	M	( U.S.Citizen )	do	5-7	11--	None
25	Healy	Cornelious	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	( U.S.Citizen )	do	5-6 1/2	11--	None
26	Dearlove	F	Wireless Op.tr	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-3	10--	None
27	King	Ch	Boy	17/12/19	Barbados	No	Yes	18	M	African(B)	do	5-2	10--	None
28	Allan	Alexander	Second Officer	29/1/20	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5-5	10-	None
29	Jones	Ellis	Ex. do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	do	5-5	11--	None
30	Ottie	Cornelis	Sailor	5/2/20	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	11--	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel MANCO, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 1920, 191, from the port of MANAOS, PARA & BARBADOS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
✓ 1	Halversen	<i>SL</i>	✓ Fireman	6/2/20 New York	Yes	30	M	<i>None</i>	5-7	12--	None
2	Frick	Walter	✓ Sailor	1381 do do	Yes	20	M	( U.S.Citizen )	5-3 1/2	11--	Scar Nr. Left eye
3	Osorio	Vincent	✓ do	11003 do do	Yes	23	M	Latin Chilian	5-4	11--	None
✓ 4	Bernstein	<i>Benjamin</i> Charles	✓ do	134776 do do	Yes	21	M	Russian Russian	5-6	10--	None
5	Nilsen	Olaf	✓ Trimmer	29209 do do	Yes	24	M	Scand.n Norweg.n	5-4	11--	None
6	Richards	Charles	✓ do	2526 do do	Yes	22	M	Latin Peruvian	5-6	11--	None
✓ 7	Pover	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	24/2/20 Para	No	42	M	English British	5-9	12---	None
8	Rock	Eleazor	✓ Trimmer	26/2/20 do	No	30	M	African(B) do	5-9	11--	None
✓ 9	Langton	George	✓ A.B.	32450 3/3/20 Manaos	No	30	M	English do	5-6	11--	None
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Whayman, Master, of the British S.S. "Manco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920

Max E. Egan  
Immigrant Inspector.

Manco S. S.

3-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-7210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

3-27-20 Manco



EXTRACT

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York  
April 14, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Huron  
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28, 1920, consigned to  
J. H. Winchester Co.; is now lying at New York Harbor and is  
expected to sail April 14, 1920, for Caribbean Sea  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Total
18	McLeans	37	M	"	1
19	McLeans	37	M	"	1
20	McLeans	37	M	"	1
21	Smith	27	M	"	1
22	Smith	27	M	"	1
23	Smith	27	M	"	1
24	Smith	27	M	"	1
25	Smith	27	M	"	1
26	Smith	27	M	"	1
27	Smith	27	M	"	1
28	Smith	27	M	"	1
29	Smith	27	M	"	1
30	Smith	27	M	"	1
31	Smith	27	M	"	1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Andersen	24	Denmark	Feb 12 Portland Me
G. M. Mann	38	England	" " "
Wm Upton	40	"	Feb 20 Norfolk Va
N. Farnaday	28	S.A.	Feb 25 Charleston S.C.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
C. Domunco	26	Italy	S. Salgado	26	
F. Lopez	22	Cuba	E. Guignani	28	
J. Diaz	26	Spain	P. Gonzales	29	
A. Palace	23	"	J. a		
G. Berfuerz	23	Green	P. Gamalos	21	
C. Skinitz	22	"			
J. Baklund.	19	Sweden			
G. Afforio	28	Italy			
M. Ray	21	Spain			
J. Ruzada	20	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*J. S. Kristman* Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Occupation	Remarks
18	Means	Calvin	14	M		
19	McNamee	Alfred	38	M		Black
20	Deacon	John	41	M		U.S. City
21	Smith	Lewis	27	M		
22	Reis	Jacques	16	M		French 152
23	Horne	John	38	M		U.S. City
24	Goome	Michael	22	M		
25	McKaly	Robert	28	M		
26	Thomson	Patrick	17	M		
27	Helick	James	30	M		
28	Loote	Wm	19	M		
29	Brownell	Allen	22	M		U.S. City
30	Skapack	Sam	22	M		
31	Kocinski	Raymond	21	M		

Line

### Owners

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fawanna, arriving at New York, March 27, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer	506 Cleveland	1st Officer	Yes	Yes	43	M	W	City			
2	Cotton	26 Rockledge Ave	2nd Officer	Yes	Yes	31	M	W	City			
3	Wood	348 11 1/2 St	Francis E	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	City			
4	Dalton	936 Chambers	James	Yes	Yes	62	M	W	City			
5	Hodgins	1140 Portland	Joseph	Yes	Yes	25	M	W	City			
6	Foley	1140 Portland	Michael	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
7	McKenna	1735 1st	Richard	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
8	Mitchener	1217 Portland	Henry	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
9	Muller	1140 Portland	James	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
10	Night	1140 Portland	Fred	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
11	Tetel	226 Portland	Joseph	Yes	Yes	31	M	W	City			
12	Brewer	1006 1/2 1st	Albert	Yes	Yes	24	M	W	City			
13	Anderson	11305 1st	Hudon	Yes	Yes	24	M	W	City			
14	Hinton	10163 1st	William	Yes	Yes	40	M	W	City			
15	Luck	10216 1st	Harold	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	City			
16	Henzler	21781 1st	John	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
17	Steele	37873 1st	Raymond	Yes	Yes	21	M	W	City			
18	Therons	1497 1st	Carle	Yes	Yes	14	M	W	City			
19	McMann	442 1st	Alfred	Yes	Yes	38	M	W	City			
20	Tracy	931 1st	John	Yes	Yes	41	M	W	City			
21	Smith	10611 1st	Lewis C	Yes	Yes	27	M	W	City			
22	Leary	931 1st	Juques	Yes	Yes	26	M	W	City			
23	Hend	1911 1st	John	Yes	Yes	38	M	W	City			
24	Goome	1140 1st	Michael	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	City			
25	McCarthy	1140 1st	Robert H	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	City			
26	Thomson	1140 1st	Patrick	Yes	Yes	17	M	W	City			
27	Holick	1140 1st	James	Yes	Yes	20	M	W	City			
28	Coote	1140 1st	Gene	Yes	Yes	19	M	W	City			
29	Brownell	1140 1st	Allen	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	City			
30	Skapich	1140 1st	Sam	Yes	Yes	22	M	W	City			
31	Kocinski	1140 1st	Raymond	Yes	Yes	21	M	W	City			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Handwritten signature*

ARE FLUVANNA MAR 28 1920

Total



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	Coco	Donnicio	11-18-1917	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
33	Lofey	Leunauer	134957-2	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
34	Leunauer	Leunauer	4014	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
35	Leunauer	Leunauer	1933	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
36	Leunauer	Leunauer	1933	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Plurana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of

March, 1920

J. S. Christensen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Hupps  
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Plurana  
S. S.

3-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

3-27-20 — Lake Plurana

Total



No Bill  
St. 3-31-20  
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

arr. 3-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wm. A. Brownell & S. Hurlow  
1 alien  
workaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

[Handwritten signature]



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Amalco" A.D. Passengers sailing from Guantanamo, Cuba, March 27, 1970

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McIntyre	Sidona	30	11	M	Seaman	English	yes	Portuguese	113		113	113	113	113	113
2		PERERIO	ANTONIO	20		M	Fireman	Spanish	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH						

(C O P Y)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
Washington

File No. P-901179

July 22, 1940.

District Director,  
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Your 99471/550; June 11, 1940; Antonio Pereiro Gomes.

The Department has directed that the records of the arrival of the above-named alien at the port of New York on December 5, 1918, ex SS "Yehama", November 20, 1919, ex SS "Montes o", and March 27, 1920, ex SS "Amolco", on each occasion having been paid off as a member of the 'crew, be endorsed to show that he was admitted as an alien returning to a previously lawfully acquired domicile in the United States.

sd.  
E. E. Salisbury  
Chief, Certifications Branch.

(C O P Y)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
Washington

File No. P-901179

July 22, 1940.

District Director,  
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Your 99471/550; June 11, 1940; Antonio Pereiro Gomez.

The Department has directed that the records of the arrival of the above-named alien at the port of New York on December 5, 1918, ex SS "Yehama", November 20, 1919, ex SS "Montes o", and March 27, 1920, ex SS "Amolco", on each occasion having been paid off as a member of the 'crew, be endorsed to show that he was admitted as an alien returning to a previously lawfully acquired domicile in the United States.

sd.  
E. E. Salisbury  
Chief, Certifications Branch.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 27, 1910.

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										
1	NT ALIEN	Hoodman	1915	1915	1915	1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Nicholson of the S/S "Amelia", from Montano, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1910  
at New York, N.Y.  
1188 Avenue  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amalco, arriving at New York, Mar, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Hillier	Chas. E.	Master	Boston	Feb 24	Paid	yes	36	Male	Eng	USA	5/8	160	
2	Nicholson	Oran	3427 1st Mate	"	" 24	"	"	31	"	Eng	USA	5/4	165	
3	Hogelwood	James A	07234 2nd Mate	"	" 24	"	"	24	"	Eng	USA	5/11	170	
4	Kirkson	Geo	38091 1st Mate	"	" 24	"	"	41	"	Scam	Den	5/4	180	
5	Scott	E	Asst Operator	"	" 24	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5/7	173	
6	Hickney	A	Boatswain	"	" 24	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5/3	155	
7	Pederson	Martin	2nd Master	"	" 24	"	"	40	"	Scam	Norge	5/4	170	
8	Johnson	Hustoff	10664	"	" 24	"	"	53	"	Scam	Swede	5/8	150	
9	Perutz	Edward	51222	"	" 25	"	"	21	"	Eng	Scotch	5/6	160	
10	Marville	Puley F.	7854 Steward	"	" 25	"	"	20	"	"	USA	5/6	160	
11	Boss	Frank	16454	"	" 25	"	"	25	"	Eng	Scotch	5/6	130	
12	Shanley	Chas	16555	"	" 25	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	180	
13	Cummings	William	16744	"	" 25	"	"	19	"	Eng	USA	5/7	155	
14	Swinson	Ben	17016	Newport	Mar 5	"	"	19	"	Scam	USA	5/1	160	
15	Wells	Thos	Chief Eng	Boston	Feb 24	"	"	48	"	Eng	USA	6/2	175	
16	Kelley	Michael	10603 1st Mate	"	" 24	"	"	45	"	Irish	USA	6/1	220	
17	Atkinson	Almond	21057 1st Mate	"	" 25	"	"	23	"	Eng	USA	5/8	160	
18	Moore	Chas W	3rd 24 205	"	" 24	"	"	24	"	Eng	USA	6/2	200	
19	Catlett	Constantino	Pumps	"	" 24	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5/5	160	
20	Pinto	Juan	1st Cook	"	" 24	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5/1	150	
21	Salario	F. J.	2nd Cook	"	" 24	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	150	
22	Luder	Pierre	1st Cook	N.Y.	Feb 24	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5/4	140	
23	Coufard	Tony	Day man	Boston	Feb 24	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	160	
24	Perris	Antonia	1st Mate	N.Y.	Mar 1	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5/5	130	
25	Leira	Claudio	10457	N.Y.	" 1	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	130	
26	Ladaban	Emilo	103663	"	" 1	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5/8	160	
27	Jim	Antonio	19079	"	" 1	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5/4	150	
28	Leira	Nicholas	116382	"	" 1	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5/4	160	
29	Emittas	Enrique	11155	"	" 1	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	160	
30	Rodriguez	Enrique	Coal Pass	Boston	Feb 24	"	"	32	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/6	150	

Line Crawell & Thurlow S.S. Co.  
Owners Boston Malware Co.  
Local Agents Crawell & Thurlow 44 Whitehall St.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Hillier, <sup>master</sup> of the SS Emalco, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 20  
W. J. Keenan  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas E. Hillier  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel S.S. Amalco, arriving at New York, Mar, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramos	Eugenio	Coal Pass	Boston	Feb 24	Ykt	Ykt	42	Male		USA	5'4"	165	
2	Acero	Emilio B.	Steward	N.Y.	Mar 1	"	NB	32	"	Span	Span	5'7"	150	Childer mosque 9/85
3	Berry	Charles	Steward	N.Y.	Feb 24	"	Ykt	35	"		USA	5'10"	165	
4	Imanovich	Frank	Cook	"	Mar 2	"	"	42	"		Austrian	5'4"	140	
5	Kirby	Bernard A.	Cook	"	" 2	"	"	20	"	Eng	USA	5'10"	130	
6	Willis	William	Masterman	Boston	Feb 25	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5'7"	150	
7	Fisher	Geo	"	"	" 25	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5'4"	160	
8	Ingram	Antonio	Mrs. Bay	"	" 24	"	"	16	"	P.R.	P.R.	5'6"	140	
9	McEntire	I	Cook	Havana Cuba	Mar 20	"	"	30	"	African	B.W.I.	5'11"	170	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Crawell & Thulow 1150  
Owners Boston Malass co  
Local Agents Crawell & Thulow 14 Whitehall St N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Hillman <sup>master</sup> of the S.S. Amaleo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 19 20

T. E. Hillman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Hillman  
Immigrant Inspector.

Amaleo, S.S.  
3-27-20

3-27-20-Amaleo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Billed 3-30-20

At. 3-27-20

A-R-T-C

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

arr. 3-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN																2
2nd CABIN																
STEERAGE																
TOTAL																2

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENUS

Passengers sailing from

CAPE HAITIEN

MARCH 19

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Julio	Jean, Baptiste	32	W. no Priest	Yes French	Yes	French	French	Haitie	Pilate	Sister Vonford, 118 maine str.	French Herbignag
2												Harford	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

20

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 27th

1920

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subjected to any form of punishment or treatment for crime and treatment of the alien? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, contract, or agreement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of scientific, literary, or artistic study, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of professional study, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious study, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious instruction, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious observance, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious worship, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious devotion, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious practice, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious observance, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious worship, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious devotion, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of religious practice.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	By himself	Yes	1916	Hardford Sister Vonfor	Some days	No	no	No	No	No	Good	5	Fair	Grey	None	French	Herbigna	
2				August	Hardford	No													
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

PORT OF *New York*

*12 April*, 19*20*

I, master of the *Dutch* S. S. *Venus*

from port of *Amsterdam*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *24 March*, 19*20*, consigned to *Frank. Luge*; is now lying at *Bushwick P.D.*, and is expected to sail *12 April*, 19*20*, for *Haiti, W. India, Panama*, via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Z</i>			<i>Z</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Wormbecher	Frederick	V	Sortswain	1919 Amsterdam	34	..	..	..	1.71	84
17	Wortel	Tjaart	V	Sailor	111332	21	..	..	..	1.76	75
18	Wolenaar	Foppe	V	..	113942	17	..	..	..	1.65	63
19	Hart	Varis, Cornelis	V	..	March 8. 20 Curacao	632	..	..	..	1.74	67
20	Candeuil	Predito, S.	V	..	109734	28	..	..	..	1.63	62
21	Irausquin	Felix	V	..	144251	33	..	..	..	1.71	72
22	Ruyter, de	Jan	V	ponkeymen	111311	23	..	..	..	1.69	65
23	Vinck	Abraham	V	Fireman	111398	32	..	..	..	1.80	80
24	Worrien	Simon, Cornelis	V	..	111384	22	..	..	..	1.73	73
25	Hagemah	Piet	V	..	111370	24	..	..	..	1.80	73
26	Bolle	Jac. Theo	V	..	111347	28	..	..	..	1.75	80
27	Roosje	Siman	V	Trimmer	17932	32	..	..	..	1.93	76
28	Petrosina	Kwadio	V	..	119677	42	..	..	..	1.73	65
29	Baiz	Peters, S.	V	..	135100	25	..	..	..	1.64	63
30	Katita	Wathias, M.	V	..	306167	31	..	..	..	1.74	67
31	Deffitta	Charles	V	..	111344	42	..	..	..	1.53	59
32	Boer, de	Dirk	V	Boy	11171	18	..	..	..	1.73	68

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Joseph J. J. J. J.*



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Z</i>			<i>Z</i>

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Charles Moffitt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Curacao 3/8/20</i>
<i>Walter John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Curacao 3/8/20</i>
<i>Z</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Huitema Jan 34</i>		<i>Dutch</i>			
<i>Z</i>					

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Martinius Hart</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Unknown</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1013

*J. B. G. J. Chubb*  
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wortel	Tjaart	V	Sailor	111332	21	..	..	..	1.76	75
18	Volenaar	Foppe	V	..	115942	17	..	..	..	1.65	63
19	Hart	Maris, Cornelis	V	..	March 8. 20 Curacao	632	..	..	..	1.74	67
20	Candeuil	Predito, S.	V	..	109734	28	..	..	..	1.63	62
21	Irausquin	Felix	V	..	094255	33	..	..	..	1.71	75
22	Ruyter, de	Jan	V	ponkeyman	111344	23	..	..	..	1.69	65
23	Vinck	Abraham	V	Fireman	111378	32	..	..	..	1.80	80
24	Worrien	Simon, Cornelis	V	..	111384	22	..	..	..	1.73	73
25	Hagemah	Piet	V	..	111314	24	..	..	..	1.80	73
26	Bolle	Jac, Theo	V	..	111394	28	..	..	..	1.75	80
27	Roosje	Siman	V	Trimmer	57952	32	..	..	..	1.83	76
28	Petrosina	Rwaldo	V	..	119677	42	..	..	..	1.73	65
29	Balz	Peters, S.	V	..	735200	25	..	..	..	1.64	63
30	Katita	Vathias, M	V	..	326169	31	..	..	..	1.74	67
31	Moffitts	Charles	V	..	..	42	..	..	..	1.53	59
32	Boer, de	Dirk	V	Boy	111341	18	..	..	..	1.73	68

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Joseph J. J. J. J.*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

## D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V. N. U. S., arriving at New York, March 27, 1918, from the port of Cape Haiti

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Schenk	Thom, Cerhard.	V Master	Sep. 3. 19	Amsterdam	No	45	m.	Dutch	Dutch	1.67	115	K.C.
2	Luik, van	Gerrit, Jacobus	V Ch. Officer	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	1.80	76	
3	Korver	Joh, Cornelis	V 2nd	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	1.78	75	
4	Verhorst	Johan	V 4th	Febr. 6. 20	New York	"	19	..	..	..	1.73	84	
5	Drost	Willem	V Apprentice	Oct. 6. 19	Paramaribo	"	19	..	..	..	1.79	61	
6	Waning, van	Albert, Fred. Joh.	V Ch. Engineer	Sep. 3. 19	Amsterdam	"	39	..	..	..	1.72	70	
7	Goejer	Jac. Jacobus	V 2nd	..	..	"	36	..	..	..	1.70	80	
8	Bruyn	Willem	V 3rd	..	..	"	21	..	..	..	1.73	87	
9	Petersen	Pieter	V Ass.	..	..	"	21	..	..	..	1.64	75	
10	Schaaf, v. de	Jac. Marinus	V Steward	..	..	"	26	..	..	..	1.75	65	
11	Broekhuizen	Piet	V Cook	..	..	"	26	..	..	..	1.78	74	
12	Walter	John	V 2nd cook	March 8. 20	Curacao New York	Yes	18	..	American	American	1.65	65	Reddish foreign
13	Hendrikse	Jan, Bastiaan	V 3rd	Sep. 3. 19	Amsterdam	No	18	..	Dutch	Dutch	1.63	70	
14	Leonardo	Goalso, Augusto	V Walter	..	..	"	18	..	..	..	1.49	32	
15	Puriel	Andreis, Martus	V ..	March 6. 20	Curacao	"	18	..	..	..	1.72	64	
16	Wormbecher	Frederick	V Boatswain	Sep. 3. 19	Amsterdam	"	24	..	..	..	1.71	84	
17	Wortel	Tjaart	V Sailor	..	..	"	21	..	..	..	1.76	75	
18	Molenaar	Poppe	V ..	..	..	"	17	..	..	..	1.65	63	
19	Hart	Maris, Cornelis	V ..	March 8. 20	Curacao	"	63	..	..	..	1.74	67	
20	Candeuil	Predito, S.	V ..	..	..	"	28	..	..	..	1.63	62	
21	Irausquin	Felix	V ..	..	..	"	33	..	..	..	1.71	75	
22	Ruyter, de	Jan	V Donkeyman	Sep. 3. 19	Amsterdam	"	23	..	..	..	1.69	65	
23	Vinck	Abraham	V Fireman	..	..	"	32	..	..	..	1.60	80	
24	Worrien	Simon, Cornelis	V ..	..	..	"	22	..	..	..	1.73	73	
25	Hagemah	Piet	V ..	..	..	"	24	..	..	..	1.80	73	
26	Bolle	Jac, Theo	V ..	..	..	"	28	..	..	..	1.75	80	
27	Roosje	Siman	V Trimmer	March 8. 20	Curacao	"	32	..	..	..	1.83	76	
28	Petrosina	Ewaldo	V ..	..	..	"	42	..	..	..	1.73	65	
29	Baiz	Peters, S.	V ..	..	..	"	25	..	..	..	1.64	63	
30	Katita	Vathias, M	V ..	..	..	"	31	..	..	..	1.74	67	
31	Goffitta	Charles	V ..	..	New York	Yes	42	..	American	American	1.53	59	
32	Boer, de	Dirk	V Boy	Sep. 3. 19	Amsterdam	"	18	..	Dutch	Dutch	1.73	68	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. G. Schenk, of the S.S. Venus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 March day of 1920

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Venus, S.S.

3-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-27-20 - Venus



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

Number 1

S. S. *Lucas* sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *1914*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *1914*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>					
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
April 10 1920  
S. S. Bristol City

I, master of the British S. S. Bristol City  
(Nationality)  
from port of Bristol, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1920, consigned to Jas Askeell & Co.; is now lying at ber 69 N.E., and is expected to sail April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1920, for Bristol via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line 1828  
 Owners The Bristol City Line & Steamship  
 Local Agents 110 1 10 1 10

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>M. J. Rice</i>			

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Patterson	27	Br
G. Bancroft	46	Br
W. Gray	33	Br
J. Shorne	33	Br
A. Crooks	27	Br
H. Swift	18	Br
L. Petersen	39	Russian

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

-----  
*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Rank	Name	Age	Place of Birth	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
18	Luckwell	Midney	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7	132	None	
19	Boyd	George	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	180	Tattooed chest and arms	
20	Brien	John	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'4	168	None.	
21	Richards	George	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9	154	Tattooed left arm.	
22	Doombs	Christopher	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'5	136	Tattooed both arms	
23	Eager	Walter Charles	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'2	130	None	
24	Fanner	Frederick	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'7	133	None	
25	Batt	D'Arcy B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	16	Male	English	British		137	None.	
26	Gardiner	Hugo Grote	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6	140	None	
27	Fanner	Harold	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8	161	None.	
28	Oliver	Alfred Victor	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9	145	None.	

Line

Owners .....

Local Agents

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S.S. "BRISTOL CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of BRISTOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Passport 97867.	1	Caroy	John Joseph	Master	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5'11 1/2	Scar base of left thumb.
I.C. 972	2	Martin	Norman	1st Mate	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'9. 168	None.
I.C. 879.	3	Rogers	William	2nd Mate	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8. 178	None.
I.C. 8990.	4	Williams	Alvester	3rd Mate	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5. 124	None.
I.C. 808034.	5	Smith	Charles	Steward	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'4. 182	None.
I.C. 808082	6	Banyard	Henry	Cook	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'4. 140	None.
Consul Cert. 600.	7	Karsson	Karl	Carpenter	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7 1/2. 154	Tattooed both arms.
I.C. 315005.	8	Tippett	Thomas	Boat.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9. 160	Tattooed left arm.
Dis. A. 498053.	9	Matthews	Joseph	A. B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'4. 131	Tattooed both arms.
Dis. A. 1012251.	10	Morgan	Francis	A. B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'2. 143	None.
I.C. 401479.	11	Phillips	Albert	A. B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'9. 172	Tattooed both arms.
I.C. 47040.	12	Ward	John	A. B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2. 154	Tattooed both arms.
I.C. 470112.	13	Smith	Robert	A. B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9. 159	None.
I.C. 421986.	14	Caddick	Samuel	A. B.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8. 152	None.
I.C. 103917.	15	Birkley	George	1st Engineer	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'7. 150	Scar on left eye.
I.C. 103979.	16	Summerhill	Thomas	2nd Engineer	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2. 150	None.
I.C. 780774.	17	Fallows	James	3rd Engineer	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'7. 176	Tattooed right arm.
I.C. 106041.	18	Luckwell	Edney	4th Engineer	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7. 132	None.
I.C. 401480.	19	Boyd	George	Donkeyman	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8. 180	Tattooed chest and arms.
I.C. 425197.	20	Brien	John	Fireman	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2. 168	None.
I.C. 303991.	21	Richards	George	Fireman	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9. 154	Tattooed left arm.
I.C. 313340.	22	Toombs	Christopher	Fireman	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'5. 136	Tattooed both arms.
I.C. 303741.	23	Soper	Walter Charles	M. B. S.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'2. 130	None.
I.C. 873101.	24	Tanner	Frederick	Cabin Boy	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2. 133	None.
I.C. 203930.	25	Batt	David B.	Apprentice	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'3. 137	None.
I.C. 214840.	26	Gardiner	Eugene Prote	Apprentice	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6. 140	None.
I.C. 211073.	27	Tanner	Harold	M. O.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8. 161	None.
I.C. 211073.	28	Oliver	Alfred Victor	M. O.	2/3/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9. 145	None.
	29													
	30	March	Harold											

Line Bristol  
Owners W. J. Smith & Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents W. J. Smith & Co. Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Carey, of the SS Bristol City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920.

John L. Carey  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Bristol City, S S

3-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

65-27-20-Bristol City



Filed 4-5-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-27-20

A-R-T-C

I, Amory Postumia, Surgeon of the U.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

2

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920

at New York

am 3-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian Am. Line

	DIRECT HEAD T/X	HEAD T/X										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	13											14
2nd CABIN	114	15	8									165
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	127	15	8									182

Aliens U.S. Total  
1st Cabin 14 14  
2nd Cabin 154 14 168  
Steerage  
Total 168 14 182

Aliens U.S. Total  
1st Cabin 14 14  
2nd Cabin 146 14 160  
Steerage  
Total 160 14 174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

8150  
8240  
8140



List

N. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" 3-8

Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 6th of March of 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	MONTANARI	✓	LUIGI	49	m s	Vicar	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Imola	brother Giuseppe Montanari in Cotignola(Ravenna)	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	✓	MONTANARI	✓	PAOLINA	25	f s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cotignola	father Giuseppe Montanari in Cotignola(Ravenna)	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	✓	MONTANARI	✓	DOMENICA	20	f s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cotignola	father Giuseppe Montanari in Cotignola(Ravenna)	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	RITTORE	✓	FEDERICO	70	m m	captain	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cervo P.to Maurizio	friend Carlo Schiaffino in Cervo	Va	Norfolk
5	✓	CAMPORELLI husband	✓	MORANZONI MARIA	40	f m	lyric artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	sister Vicenzina Camporelli married Ponzani. Cerro Maggiore	N.Y.	N.York
6	✓	CECCARELLI	✓	EUSEBIO	28	m m	naval Engineer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Livorno	wife Ceccarelli Bruna. Livorno. Via Magenta 11	N.Y.	N.York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

108

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Mario Matter, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.  
A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This question should be asked of each alien. If the alien is able to read and write, the answer should be "Yes." If not, the answer should be "No."  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be asked of each alien. The answer should be the name of the country of birth or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on the back of the manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race of the alien and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For example, a Frenchman born in France is French by race and by country. A Frenchman born in England is French by race but English by country. The head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland. The following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of mixed race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely the person or persons who paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—If entries should be made whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (month and day of year) and as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by the alien. The answers to these questions are to be given by the alien. However, in answering Column 19 has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

State  
Chief in or  
calling of any office



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Antonio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1920  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA**

**3-8**

Passengers sailing from

**NAPOLI**

**3-7**

**12**

**1920**

**191**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Drago	Filippo	25	m	S. office	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
2		Barberini	Augusta	39	m	M. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
3		wife	Melania	28	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
4		Marasco	Costantino	34	m	S. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucera	brother Raffaele	"	Brooklyn
5		Spadafora	Giuseppe	51	m	M. merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	no one	"	New York
6	RES. USA RET.	Galaffi	Salvatore	24	m	S. employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Berchidda	father Battista	Del	Wilmington
7	RES. USA RET.	Ostaggi	Lino	25	m	S. merchan	"	English	"	English	English	England	Goito	no one	Cal.	S. Raphael
8		Saldino	Camillo	41	m	M.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ardore	wife Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether such cause is temporary or permanent, and whether such cause is likely to recur.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union for cause and protection of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leonforte
2	"	"	30	yes	16/20	N.Y.	The Nafra Conzo Co 120 Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albano
3	"	husband	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
4	"	self	147	yes	14/19	N.Y.	cousin Daries Vincenzo 174 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
5	"	"	50	"	95/19	N.Y.	115 East 305 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	"	Ital. Gov.	25	"	12/15	Del	cousin Casula Sebastiano 417 Box Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barchidda
7	"	self	50	"	15/18	Cal	father Antonio 314 Box Raphael Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Goito
8	"	Ital. Gov.	25	"	05/10	Pa	relation Giuseppe Mezzanotte 913 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Ardore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcelo Maria Master of the Y. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1920  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

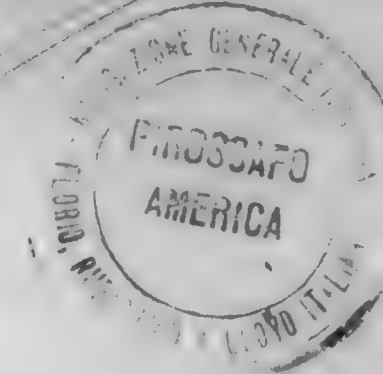
I, Samory Ostunio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

H. H. Young

Immig. Insps

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



111

110

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

112

List N. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same for care and treatment of the same as supported by charity? If none, state reason therefor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for attaining political ends.	Whether the applicant has been convicted by the Government of the United States of any crime involving moral turpitude. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether seeking license of any office, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	no	myself	\$30	no	---	my brother in law Andreotti indefinite no no no no no no no good no 4 11 nat dark br. none Italy Buti(Pisa)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emardi Maria Martin, of the 1/ America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

H. A. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

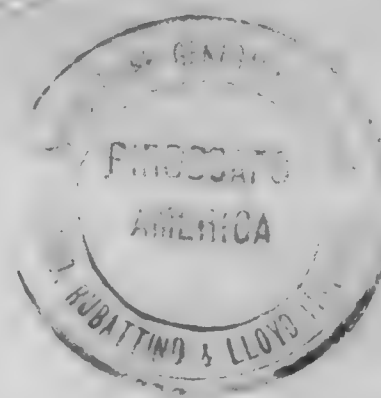
I, Henry Romano, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

H. A. Young

Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Romano, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

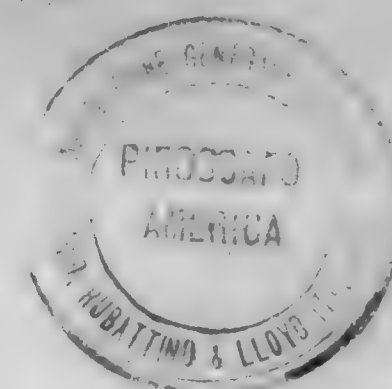
113

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. A. Young

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.									Where?				Length of time alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

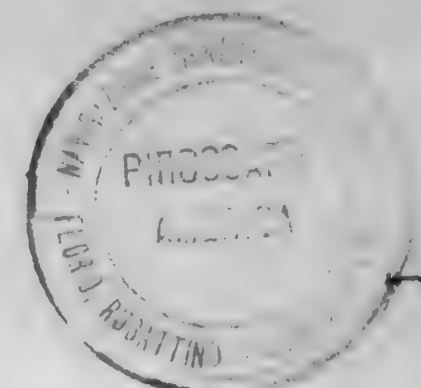


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Mario Master, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

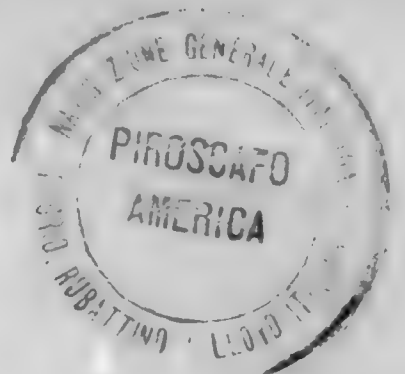
I, Samory Perkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, residing Shrewsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

3

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Wm. J. H. H. H.  
Samory Perkins  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

116

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shardi Mario Master, of the 1/2 Antria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

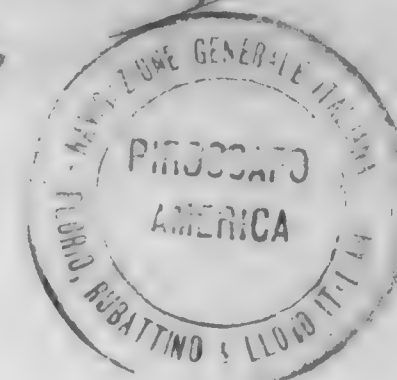


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Potunio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1920  
at New York



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N. **5**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" **3-4** Passengers sailing from **GENOVA** on the 6th of March of **1920**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	PATRIARCHI	FRANCESCO	27		m	s	Cath. Missionary	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Firenze	Padre Ildefonso Francesconi Via C. Battisti 4. Firenze	in transit to Canada
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





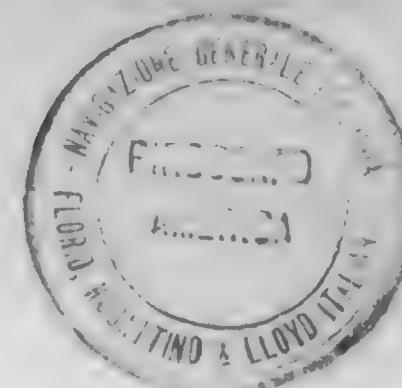


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadi Mario Master, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



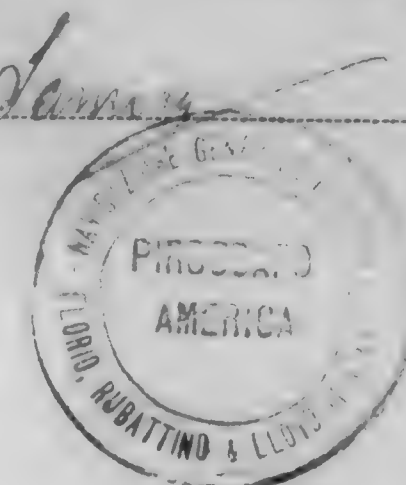
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory L. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

6

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York



H. J. Young  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time since arrival in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Educational attainments, occupation, business, profession, or service, as reported by clerk? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a method of accomplishing political purposes, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See Instructions) for full test of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, made abroad, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	70	no	no	daughter Museppa Zappulla 326 Pacific St Monterey Cal	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Siracusa
2	"	"	50	"	"	daughter Natela 430 E.14th St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	r w.brow.	nene	Italy Barcellona
3	"	"	50	"	"	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. e.w.	nene	Italy "
4	"	"	50	"	"	sister do	no perman. y*	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	n brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
5	"	"	300	"	"	husband Ortisi Francesco 754 Balboa St S Francisco Ca	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
6	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	r nat. brow.	nene	Italy Catania
7	"	self	50	"	"	son in law Reiti Antonino 319 N.Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	r nat. low. brow.	nene	Italy Calatabiano
8	"	"	200	"	"	husband Reiti Antonino 319 N.Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
9	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	r brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
10	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no perman. "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	r nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
11	"	self	50	"	"	son Alfonso Galdo 141 E.571 Bronx N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	whit. brow.	nene	Italy S.Anzelo
12	"	husband	50	"	"	son do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	r " brow.	nene	Italy "
13	"	self	30	yes	15/19 N.Y	wife Henriette Gardner 467 E.142th St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Mantova
14	"	"	40	no	no	husband Torville Pasquale 117 Palce Ithaca N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	na. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Carpineto
15	"	"	40	"	"	affianced Casciotti Tiberio 454 Box Norwich Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
16	"	"	40	"	"	brother Antmore 454 Box Norwich Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
17	"	"	50	yes	12/14 N.J	cousin Sturelio 338-St Jersey N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	r w.brow.	nene	Italy Perito
18	"	"	25	no	no	sister Rosina 242-114 St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Mercato S.Severo
19	"	"	25	"	"	sister do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
20	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Del Borrello Francesco 416 Buches St Indianapolis Ind	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Vasto
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio 33 Monterosa Av Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
22	"	"	50	"	"	husband Conte Francesco 85 Church St Pou-theepsie N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	r w.brow.	nene	Italy Falciano
23	"	"	25	"	"	sister Carmela 1020 Nemberry Av Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Civitella
24	"	"	25	yes	06/14 N.Y	broth.in law Mazzaferro Ernesto 57Box Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	na. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Manoppello
25	"	"	25	no	no	friend Pinciano Gastano Mass Boston	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Pettorano
26	"	"	25	"	"	Stenbenville Ohio 341 Y 4	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy "
27	"	"	160	yes	07/19 Mass	husband Federico Leonardo Mass Boston	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Aquila
28	"	mother	/	B	U	S father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Mass Boston
29	"	"	/	"	"	dp do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	nene	" "
30	"	self	40	no	no	sister Nunzia Stenbenville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy Pettorano

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

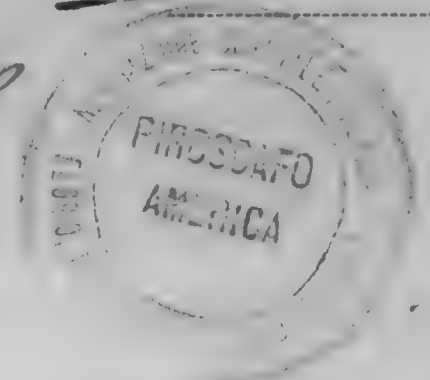


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guard Mario Master, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

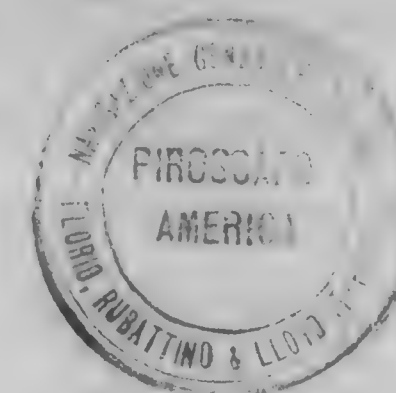


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Portino, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

W. A. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Rinaldi	Nicola	33	m	M f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontelandolfo wife Giusepa	Conn Waterbury
2		Rinaldi	Angelo	32	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"
3		Longo	Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	mother Maria	"
4		Ciarlo	Viberantonio	25	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	wife Nicolina	"
5		Gargano	Giuseppe	43	m	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	husband Annalia	N.Y. New York
6		Gargano	Giuseppe	43	m	S shoemak	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel-Sangro brother Cesare	Pa Pittsburg
7		Gargano	Aurelia	41	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	brother do	"
8		Scalzitti	Gastena	27	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	no one	Ill Chicago
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	f	S	none	no husba d	no	Italy	Italian So.	do	"
10		Buzzelli	Anna	20	f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Castel-Sangro father Pietro	Ohio Winesburg
11		Buzzelli	Ida	22	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	father Pietro	"
12		Petrarca	Giuseppe	17	m	S f. labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	father Petrarca	Pa Vandergrift
13		Macierelli	Federico	16	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccaraso mother Sabina	" Herminie
14		Melone	Federico	21	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scontrone mother Gioconda	Ill Chicago
15		Caniglia	Ginetta	19	f	S seamstr	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rivisondoli mother Carmela	Pa Corapolis
16		D'Orazio	Francesco	28	m	M labour.	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel-Sangro wife Carmela	" Pittsburg
17		Iacobucci	Amborio	36	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	wife Ierpetua	Ill Chicago
18		D'Angelo	Federico	31	m	M f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	wife Maria	"
19		Oncorato	Angelo	18	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	mother Francesca	Pa Dumbor
20		Ciranna	Donata	27	m	S joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Forenza father Antonio	Ohio Denison
21		Ciranna	Maria	29	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	father Antonio	"
22		Di Biase	Donata	28	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lettomanoppello father Antonio	Me Portland
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Briente	7	m	S	none	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	g. father do	"
24		Del Papa	Giuseppe	34	m	M f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R. Caramanico wife Olimpia	Col Pueblo
25		Massarotti	Domenico	35	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	wife Palma	Mass Watertown
26		Zaccardi	Raffaele	42	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Angelo mother Maria	N.J. Newark
27		Zaccardi	Carmela	30	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	mother Maria	"
28		Spensieri	Arcangelo	41	m	M f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cercepiccola wife Filomena	N.Y. Mechanicsville
29		Spensieri	Carmina	17	m	S Student	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	father Giuseppe	" Auburn
30		Martellaro	Grazia	26	f	M H wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siracusa mother Lucia	Conn Waterbury

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

122

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or whether he expects to remain permanently in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Eng in crime or delinquency, or has been convicted of crime, or is under sentence of imprisonment, or has been deported for any reason? (See footnote for full text of this question.)  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any other nation? (See footnote for full text of this question.)  Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, agreement, or promise, to labor in the United States.  Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Fet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.								
1	yes self		25	yes 13/15 Conn	nephew Carlo Nicola 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pontelandolfo
2	" "		25	" 08/14 "	cousin do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	" "		25	no no no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	" "		25	yes 06/16 Conn	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na. brow. brow.	none	It. "
5	" "		50	" 05/08 N.Y.	nephew Raimondo Guarino 23-25 Madison St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
6	" "		50	" 99/16 Pa	broth.in law William Rossi 4028 Penn Av Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castel-Sangro
7	" "		50	no no no	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	" "		50	" " "	husband Masciola Nicola 2504 Tripp St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		net. brow. brow.	none	Italy Scontrone
9	" mother		"	" " "	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	" self		50	" " "	brother Raffaele 178 Box Winesburg Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castel-Sangro
11	" "		50	" " "	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	" "		30	" " "	uncle Petrarca Antonio 42 Box Wandergrift Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	" "		30	" " "	father Nicola 535 Box Herminie Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roccaraso
14	" "		30	" " "	father Donato 602-606 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Scontrone
15	" "		30	" " "	uncle Spezialetti Mario 2009 Corapolis Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rivisondoli
16	" "		30	" " "	broth.in law Pasquale Di Cesare 238 Tiaga St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castel-Sangro
17	" "		30	" " "	broth.in law Catullo Lodovico 20 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	" "		30	yes 07/10 Pa	broth.in law Buzzelli Eugenio 26 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	" "		30	no no no	father Onorato Salvatore 343 Box Dumbor Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	" "		50	" " "	broth.in law Vito Pafundo 1048 Box Dennison Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Forenza
21	" "		25	" " "	affianced Vito Pafundo 1048 Bos Dennison Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	" "		25	" " "	husband Agostino Breggia 67 Port St Portland Me	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lettomanoppello
23	" mother		"	" " "	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	" self		25	yes 09/14 Col	uncle Vincenzo Capanna 250 Box Pueblo Col	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy R.Caramanica
25	" "		30	" 10/14 Mass	uncle Di Camillo Giuseppe 8 Maren St Watertown Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	" "		50	" 06/12 N.J.	cousin Giovanni Dal Corso 17 Roveland St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Angelo
27	" "		50	no no no	affianced Giovanni Dal Corso 17 Roveland St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	" "		25	yes 09/13 N.Y	cousin Lavina Michelangelo 142 Saratoga Av Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cerecepicola
29	" "		25	no no no	uncle Dettore Martino 14 Division St Auburn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	" "		30	" " "	husband Greco Sebastiano 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Siracusa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

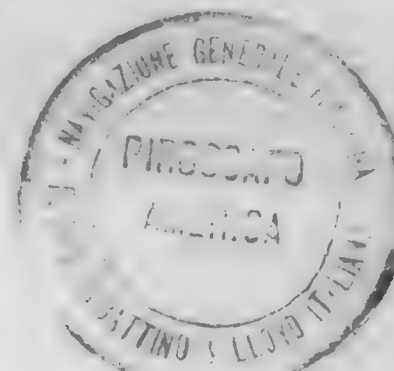


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mardi Mario Marten, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

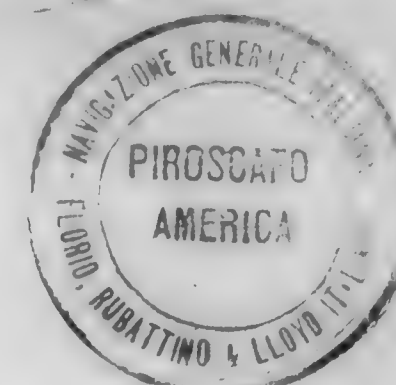
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Potamio, Surgeon of the U.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 12 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		Pascone	Luci	33	f M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	father Raffaele	Pa Phila
2	✓	Luci	Antonio	36	m M laboure	no moth. law	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy Spezzano	father Vincenzo	" Bristol
3	✓	wife	Margherita	34	f M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	father in law do	" "
4	✓	Baratta	Antonio	69	m W laboure	no son	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy Winchiature	aunt Antonacci Crescenza	Ohio Cleveland
5	✓	daughter	Nunzia	32	f W.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do do	" "
6		Lauzzi	Leonardo	18	m Student	"	"	"	Italy	father Pietro	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Ferrara	Michele	37	m M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	wife Elvira	N.Y. Adams
8	✓	Suriani	Nicola	49	m M mason	"	"	"	Italy	wife Grazia	" New York
9	✓	D'Ambrosio	Placido	27	m M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	mother Conceita	N.Y. New York
10	✓	wife	Carolina	21	f M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	mother in law do	" "
11		D'Addiego	Maria	53	f W	"	"	"	Italy	no one	N.Y. Elisabeth
12	✓	Sanati	Alfredo	29	m S employe	"	"	"	Italy	father Vincenzo	" New York
13	✓	Sanuoci	Sante	34	m M laboure	"	"	"	Italy	wife Rosa	Ohio Cleveland
14	CL USE	D'Aloisio	Marianna	59	f M.H. Wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	no one	N.Y. Buffalo
15	CL USE	Di Cicco	Nunzia	63	f W	"	"	"	Italy	no one	" "
16	✓	Formato	Iolanda	17	f S	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy Buonabergo	father Camillo	Pa Ingram
17	✓	Alleva	Vito	36	m M laboure	"	"	"	Italy	wife Filomena	Pa Phila
18		De Bonis	Philipp	18	m S	"	"	"	Italy	father Ignazio	Pa "
19	✓	Miceli	Giuseppe	56	m M barber	"	"	"	Italy	wife Rosa	" Sharburg
20	✓	Miceli	Vincenzo	23	m S joiner	"	"	"	Italy	mother Rosa	" "
21	CL USE	Miceli	Carlo	16	m S barber	"	"	"	Italy	mother Rosa	" "
22	✓	Nardi	Pasquale	24	m M shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	father Giuseppe	" "
23	✓	Musci	Lorenzo	55	m M merchan	"	"	"	Italy	brother Sebastiano	N.Y. New York
24	✓	wife	Rosa	50	f M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	brother in law do	" "
25	UNDER 18	daughter	Filomena	9	f S none	no brother	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	uncle do	" "
26	UNDER 18	son	Ettore	5	m S	"	"	"	Italy	do do	" "
27	UNDER 18	daughter	Giacoma	4	f S	"	"	"	Italy	do do	" "
28	✓	nephew Tritto	Maria	23	f S.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	father do	" "
29	✓	Lupinacci	Laura	29	f S	"	"	"	Italy	aunt Angela Capoldo	N.Y. "
30	✓	Volpe	Antonio	49	m M employe	"	"	"	Italy	wife Maria	Mass Springfield



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giuseppe Mario Martin, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1920  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Potemkin, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

10

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Notary Public

James H. Hays

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI** 3-

12 MAR 1920, 191

31

U. S. citizens • • • • •

## About . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or deported by order of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
2	"	"	50	yes	17/19 Mass	broth. in law, Di Pietro Gaetano Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
3	"	"	40	no	no	sister Amoritano Ahm 123 Grove St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
4	"	"	35	no	no	brother Antonio 123 Grove St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
5	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Salvatore Carbone 369 East 7th St Sta Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piane Crati
6	"	"	25	no	no	cousin A. Sada 100 Broadway St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
7	yes	Self	25	yes	no	friend Giatti Emilio 48 Mulberry Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mardi Mario Master, of the 1/2 America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

8-11

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GULOTTA	ANDREA	36	m	m	100322 Wash	1915 Yakimo Wast	211 North East Yakimo
2	GULOTTA	LEONARDI	29	f	m	3791 Rome Emb	1915 Yakimo Wast	211 North East Yakimo
3	Suriani	Fedele	21	m	M	115343 Wash	New York 11/9 / 1919	632-187th St. 187 Bronx Park New York
4	Plosi wife	Enrichetta	20	f	M	3839 Rome Emb.	Amer. Embassy at Rome 18/2 / 1920	46
5	Formato	Elmerindo	37	m	M	146446 Wash.	Washington D.C 8/12/1919	93 Linden Av Ingram Pa
6	Baroni	Giovanni	49	m	M	150439 Wash.	" " 19/12 / 1919	1509 Ellsworth St Phila Pa
7	wife	Antonia Giovanna	33	f	M	387 Rome Embassy	Amer. Embassy at Rome 26/2/19120	do
8	Palumbo	Emberto	29	m	M	124665 Wash	Washin-ton D.C 8/8 / 1917	1076 Flatbush Av Brooklyn N.Y
9	wife	Rosa	16	f	M		Amer. Embassy at Rome 1/3/ 1920	do
10	Meyer	Emylin	25	f	M	38402 Wash.	Washin-ton D.C 10/10/1918	Catherine St Sprin-field Mass
11	Curci	Angelo	29	m	S	127012 Wash	Washington D.C 10/10/19	602 Market Av. Canton Ohio
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from GENOVA on the 6th of March of 1920, Arriving at Port of 128, 19

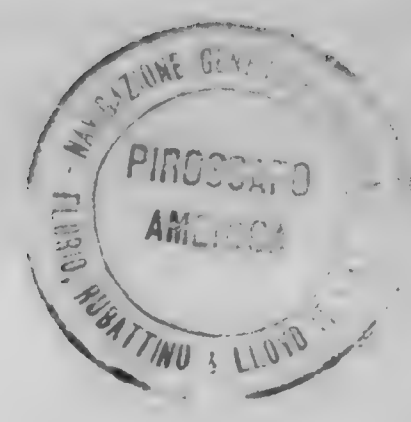
No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TAMANTE AMBROSINI	Giuseppe	42	m	w	180985-4500h.	City Court of the City of Rutland, Vt. August 1907	PROCTOR V.t, North str. 33
2	MAGRI	GIUSEPPE	58	m	m	3768 Rome Emb.	Circuit Court, Providence 5 March 1896	562 Main str. Pawtucket (Prov)
3	wife MAGRI	TERESA	55	f	m	3769 Rome Emb.	by marriage	562 Main str. Pawtucket (Prov)
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

R. H. Young Insp.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



9





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

GENOVA on the 6th of March of

1920, Arriving at Port of

128

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TEMMATE AMBROSINI	Temante	42	m w	180985 Wash.	
2	MAGRI	GIUSEPPE	58	m m	3968 Rome Emb.	City Court of the City of Rutland, Vt. August 1907 PROCTOR V. t, North str. 33
3	wife MAGRI	TERESA	55	f m	3769 Rome Emb.	Circuit Court, Providence 5 March 1896 562 Main str. Pawtucket (Prov) by marriage 562 Main str. Pawtucket (Prov)
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Rd Young Insp*

*new*

*Rd Young Insp*

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



H





75  
129

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 20  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	PASSENGER TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S.	W. I.	C. I.	U. S.	W. I.	C. I.	U. S.	W. I.	C. I.	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEEAGE	1029	250	7			32	58	217		347	1974
TOTAL	1029	250	7			32	58	217		347	1974

	Africs	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1914	68	1974
Total	1914	68	1974

	Alloes	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *A*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4	NT ALIEN	ys himself	250	no	-----	cousin Muzini Luigi Sault Marie Ont. Box 318	to	bi	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Azzano I-
5	NT ALIEN	ys himself	250	no	-----	cousin Tami Giuseppe Sault Marie Ont. Box 318	To	bi	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fiume Veneto
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

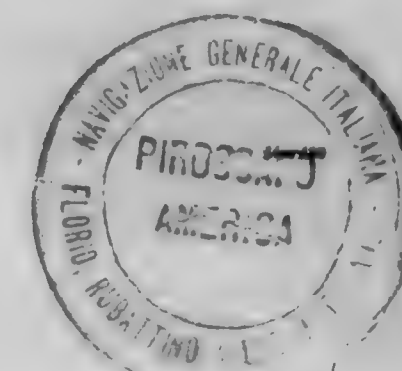


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Harris Hark, of the U. S. A., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 10  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

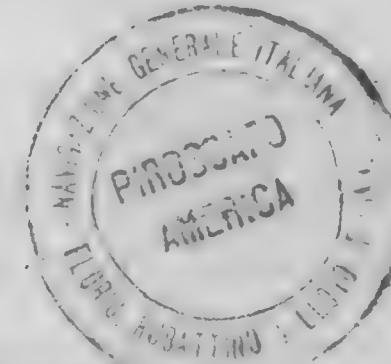
I, Samory Altman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, writing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. J. Young

Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA <sup>3-8</sup>. Passengers sailing from GENOA <sup>2-8</sup>, March, 19120

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		DELMESTRO	Panacea husb. COMERO	40	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Sizzano	nephew Pagani Luigi Bertolet St. Torino	Pa	Indiana
2	UNDER 18	daug. COMERO	Angela	14	f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Sizzano	cousin Pagani Luigi	Pa	Indiana
3		TURINETTI	Giovanni	30	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	mother Garreno Maria Via dei Mille 33 Torino	Neb	Omaha
4		wife BERTINO	Orsola	26	f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	mother in law Garreno Maria	Neb	Omaha
5		TORASSO	Giuseppe	30	m	m	founderys		Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	father Falcher Carlo Veneria "eale - Torino-	N.J.	Haledon
6		wife FALCHERO	Rosa	22	f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	father <del>Luigi</del> Falchero Carlo	N.J.	Haledon.
7		FRANCESIA	Cristina	23	f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	mother Maddalena - Cafasse	N.J.	Lake
8		COLLETTA MOIA	Tomaso	37	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	wife Maria Catsagno Cafasse - Torino-	Col.	Wildona
9		DROETTO	Maria	27	f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	mother Paschero Caterina Cafasse - Torino-	Pa	Schenley
10		GARDA	Angelo	28	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Odalengo	father Pietro Garde Casale Monferrato	Mass.	Taunton
11		BOCCALONE Maria husb. CALDERON		31	f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano	father Boccalon Antonio Pasiano (Udine)	Mont.	Butte
12	UNDER 18	daug. CALDERON	Fla	9	f	s	girl		Italian		Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano	gran father Boccalon Antonio	Mont.	Butte
13		NEGRO	Giovanni	26	m	s	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Gavone	father Negro Bernardo Gavone - Cuneo-	N.Y.	Jamaica
14		BALZANO	Giovanni	46	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Carpignano Sesia	wife Balzano Maria Carpignano Sesia	N.Y.	Saltay
15		TONIOLA	Claudio	24	f	s	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Fomarco	mother Panighetti Caterina Fomarco (Novara)	Cal	S. Jose'
16		CURTO	Ernesto	30	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Montegrosso di Asti.	mother Angela Tarasco Montegrosso di Asti	Cal	Oakland
17		SOBRERO	Mario	32	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan- dria	Casale Monf.	father Sobrero Leopoldo Casale Monferrato	Cal	Los Angeles
18		ROSSETTI Angela wid. VILLARINO		40	f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Boriano	mother Carlotta Rossetti Boriano (Novara)	R.I.	Providence
19	UNDER 18	daug. VILLARINO	Emma	11	f	s	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Boriano	gran mother Carlotta Rossetti	R.I.	Providence
20	UNDER 18	daug. VILLARINO	Carlotta	8	f	s	school	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Boriano	gran mother Carlotta Rossetti	R.I.	Providence
21		ROSSETTI	Corrado	28	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Boriano	mother Carolina Rossetti Boriano (Novara)	R.I.	Providence
22		BIANCO	Antonio	47	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	sister Bianco Angela Montaldo	Mass.	Toulton
23		wife BIANCO	Teresa	45	f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	sister in law Bianco Angela	Mass.	Toulton
24	UNDER 18	daug. BIANCO	Maria	12	f	s	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	aunt Bianco Angela	Mass.	Toulton
25	UNDER 18	son BIANCO	Augusto	11	m	s	school	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	aunt Bianco Angela	Mass.	Toulton
26		BIANCO Luigia wid. BOGLIACINO		47	f	s	seamst.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	brother in law Bagliacino Giacomo - Montaldo	Mass.	Toulton
27		niece BOGLIACINO	Sestina	17	f	s	seamst.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	father Bagliacino Giacomo Montaldo	Mass.	Toulton
28		BIANCO	Ettore	25	m	m	modelers		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	father in law Genovese Eugenio Belmonte str. Torino-	Mass.	Toulton
29		wife GENOVESE	Bice	24	f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldo	father <del>Luigi</del> Genovese Bice Belmonte str. Torino-	Mass.	Toulton
30		GRAYNO		49	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Pinerolo	S. Secondo Pinerolo	Ill.	Todey

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 28/20, 191

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Mario Martor, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

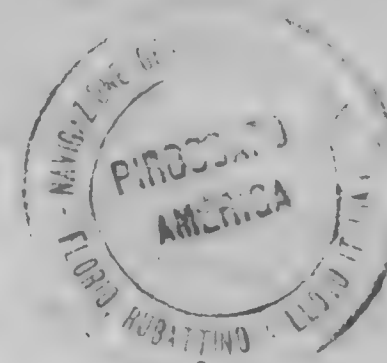


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Poturino, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

...Marcel

191 20

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-0



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 28, 1920, 191

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or whether he is a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes or No.	Where?										Country.	City or town.			
1	no	himself 70	no	son Rosa Teo Fortunato Negannee Mich Box 56	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	grey	none	Udine	Frisanco
2	no	herself 100	ys 1 yr Mich	husband Rosa Teo Fortunato Negannee Mich Box 56	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
3	no	mother		father Rosa Teo Fortunato	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
4	no	himself 25	no	uncle Rosa Pernuzzo, Angelo Palla Pa Chestnut Hill 8103 Devon str.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
5	no	herself 100	no	husband Rosa Teo Giuseppe Negannee Mich Box 834	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
6	no	mother		father Rosa Teo Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
7	no	mother		father Rosa Teo Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
8	no	himself 100	no	son Rosa Teo Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	grey	none	Udine	Frisanco
9	no	himself 25	no	cousin Micheletti Italo	ys	2 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cavasso N.
10	no	himself 40	no	brother in law Rosa Teo Giuseppe Negannee Mich Box 834	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
11	no	herself 40	no	cousin Framontina Luigi Waltersburg Pa Box 65	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
12	no	herself 40	no	cousin Framontina Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
13	no	himself 30	no	son Antonio Bretta 174 Spring str. Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Benazzo
14	no	himself		brother Antonio Bretta	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Benazzo
15	no	father		brother Antonio Bretta	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Benazzo
16	no	father		brother Antonio Bretta	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Benazzo
17	no	himself 30	no	brother Carlotti Ernesto Brooklyn N.Y 233-43 str.	ys	10 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	
18	no	herself 30	no	daug. Bregoli Rosa in Bianchi 19 Barrett Ave Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Dosso
19	no	mother		sister Bregoli Rosa in Bianchi	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Dosso
20	no	himself 30	no	uncle Sciaccoco Paolo Tollerburg Colorado	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S. Martino
21	no	himself 30	no	father Rada Domenico 686 Lombard str. S. Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Caravino
22	ys	herself 30	no	husband Zucca Giuseppe 425 West 31 str N.York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Francis	Vienne Jser
23	ys	mother		father Zucca Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Torino
24	ys	mother		father Zucca Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Torino
25	ys	daug.		son in law Zucca Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Francis	Crest
26	ys	mother		uncle Zucca Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	England	Ponty predd
27	ys	sister		brother in law Zucca Giuseppe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Biella
28	no	himself 25	no	cousin Mioni Ferdinando Chicago Ill. 754 Bunker str.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Treppo grande
29	no	himself 25	no	brother Mengani Mazzareno 233-43 Red str. Brooklyn N.Y	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Sirolo
30	no	herself 25	no	husband De Spirt Giacomo Buffalo N.Y 112 Church str.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Valvone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

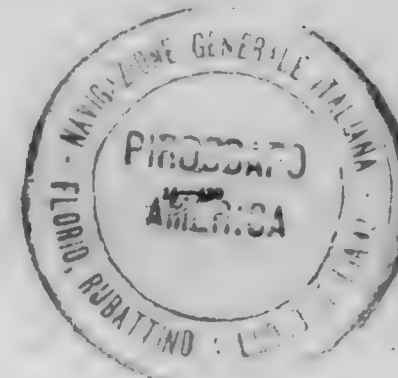


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Amadi Mario Matter, of the Genoa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Gianni Maria Martin, of the of America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

C. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



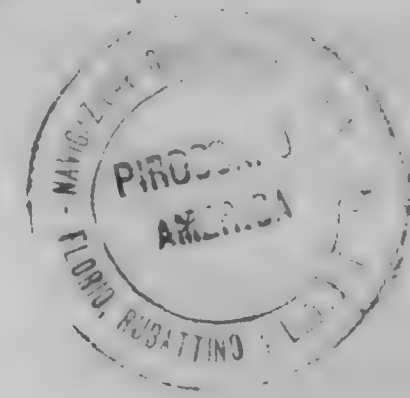
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Portunio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Edw. J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 28 1920

191

136

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Ever in police or customs of any country when in U.S. or whether deported by authority of U.S.?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (Question 15).	Whether coming to receive any other education, training, or apprenticeship, or to learn to be a member of a labor union.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.												Eyes.	Country.		City or town.															
1920	1	no	himself	30	no	-----	uncle Bernabe Giovanni, Front Btt. Falm	yes	5 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none		Macerata	Monte San Martino												
1920	2	no	himself	30	no	-----	uncle Bernabe Giovanni, Front Btt. Falm	yes	5 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P.	Monte Falcone												
	3	no	himself	40	yes	4 yr Conn	Brother Biancalani Italo, Glastonbury Conn Box 100	yes	5 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none		Firenze	Cantagallo												
	4	no	herself	40	yes	4 yr Conn	brother in law Biancalani Italo - Glastonbury Conn.	yes	5 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none		Macerata	Monte San Martino												
1920	5	no	herself	60	no	-----	sister Sacchelli Teresa husband Babboni N.Y Vineland	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Pietrasanta												
1920	6	no	mother			-----	aunt Sacchelli Teresa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Pietrasanta												
1920	7	no	mother			-----	aunt Sacchelli Teresa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Pietrasanta												
1920	8	no	herself	26	no	-----	aunt Sacchelli Teresa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Blind in left eye	Lucca	Pietrasanta												
1920	9	no	herself	26	no	-----	aunt Sacchelli Teresa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Pietrasanta												
1920	10	no	herself	26	no	-----	aunt Sacchelli Teresa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Pietrasanta												
1920	11	no	herself	30	no	-----	husband Mancini Aristide Vineland N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Serravezza												
	12	no	mother			-----	father Mancini Aristide	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Lucca	Serravezza												
	13	no	himself	40	yes	8 yr Ill	brother Colonna Demetrio, 814 Leavenworth str. Joliet (Chicago) Ill	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat	chestnut	none		Alessandria	Leazole												
	14	no	himself	25	no	-----	brother Ropetti Leopoldo South Camden Phila Pa	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Alessandria	Corrigliana												
	15	yes	herself	30	no	-----	brother in law Gatti Vittoriana	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Alessandria	Canelli												
20	16	yes	himself	30	no	-----	cousin Luigi Drago 357 w 37 str. N.York	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none		Alessandria	Certigliosa												
	17	yes	herself		no	-----	brother in law Valdastrì Giuseppe New-York	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Gravellona												
	18	yes	aunt		no	-----	father Valdastrì Giuseppe	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Gravellona												
	19	yes	aunt		no	-----	father Valdastrì Giuseppe	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Gravellona												
	20	yes	aunt		no	-----	father Valdastrì Giuseppe	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Gravellona												
	21	yes	aunt		no	-----	father Valdastrì Giuseppe	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Gravellona												
	22	no	herself	30	no	-----	financed Da Ore Filippo Penzance California	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Montecrestese												
	23	no	herself	30	no	-----	financed Luori Felice Penzance Cal.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Montecrestese												
1920	24	no	himself	60	no	-----	brother Ugo Demetrio Da Andrea 328 Atwell ave Providence Cal	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Caluso												
1920	25	no	herself	30	no	-----	uncle Petracco Demetrio Cerry Pa First ave 7	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat	chestnut	none		Foggia	San Severo												
20	26	no	himself	30	yes	4 yr Col.	my residence - Trinidad Col (16 Convent Str.	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Strambino												
	27	no	himself	30	no	-----	sister Caterina Perretti 486 Holden Str. Oakland Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none		Pavia	Pontanigorda												
	28	no	husle			-----	father Giacomo Perretti	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none		Pavia	Pontanigorda												
	29	no	husband			-----	sister in law Caterina Perretti	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none		Pavia	Pontanigorda												
20	30	no	herself	30	no	-----	financed Filippini Pietro 416 Main Str. Danmore Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Erte Cesse												

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

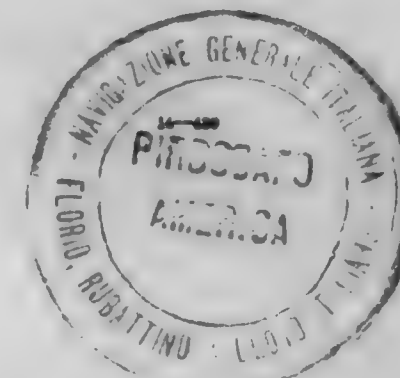


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manfredo Hetta, of the Amelia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Edison  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



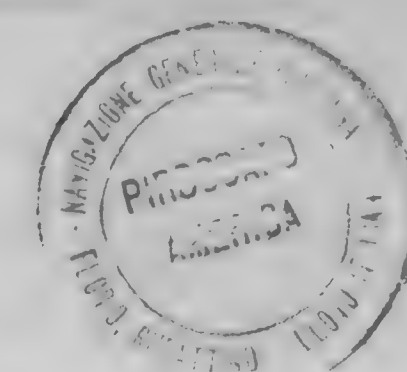
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anthony Stomio, Surgeon of the Y. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

W. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 28th, 1920

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.			Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	himself	28 yr Ont.	father Fischialetti Giovanni	ys	3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
2	no	husband	no	father in law Fischialetti Giovanni	ys	3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
3	no	father	no	uncle Giorgi Basilio	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
4	no	father	no	brother Generoso Oraziotti	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
5	no	himself	no	uncle Lazzari Elpidio	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
6	no	himself	23 yr Ont.	brother in law Gramolini	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
7	no	husband	no	brother Gramolini Raimondo	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
8	no	father	no	father Giovanni Fischialetti	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
9	no	father	no	father Fischialetti Giovanni	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
10	no	husband	no	husband Ghirardini Settimo	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
11	no	father	no	father Ghirardini Settimo	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
12	no	brother	no	brother Broschi Giovanni	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
13	no	himself	40 yr 1897 Mich	friend Liri Antonio	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
14	no	himself	44 yr	sister Liri Elis	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
15	no	himself	100 yr 8 yr Mon	brother Liri Giuseppe	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
16	no	himself	100 yr 8 yr Mon	brother Liri Giuseppe	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano		
17	no	himself	30 yr	cousin Giuseppe Marchisia	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Antignano		
18	ys	himself	30 yr	cousin Baldino Giovanni	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Antignano		
19	no	himself	10 yr Cal	cousin Irene Davide	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Genoa	Pegli		
20	no	herself	40 yr	fianned Pera Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Agazzano		
21	no	herself	10 yr	husband Maschin Carlo	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
22	no	mother	no	father Maschin Carlo	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
23	no	herself	165 yr	husband Accassano Domenico	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
24	no	mother	no	father Accassano Domenico	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
25	no	herself	75 yr	son Malvessi Michele	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
26	no	herself	60 yr	brother Malvessi Michele	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
27	no	himself	75 yr 7 yr Utah	brother in law Ravarini Angelo	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
28	no	himself	60 yr	brother Alessandro Canepari	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rocca		
29	no	herself	15 yr 4 yr Mass	husband Faetta Giovanni	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Cosumaro		
30	no	mother	no	father Faetta Giovanni	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Cosumaro		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

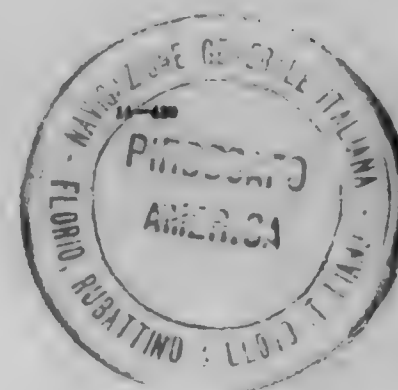


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mardi Muri Master, of the Y. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Channing  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

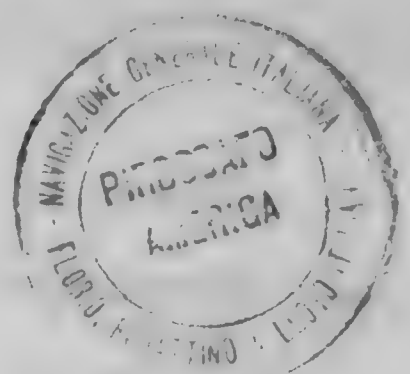
I, Harry Portnoio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. J. Young

Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ADIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

March

191<sub>20</sub>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	BUSSINI	Angela	23	f	spinnigys woman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Luino	brother Bussini Angelo Lugano str. Luino-	Cal	S. Francisco	
2	✓	DI GIUSTO	Evangelista	42	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Treppo Grande	wife Di Giusto Maddalena Treppo Grande	Ill	Chicago	
3	✓	DI GIUSTO	Luigi	29	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Treppo Grande	father Di Giusto G. Battista Treppo Grande	Ill	Chicago	
4	✓	MILANESI	Angela	21	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Santhia	father Milanese Corso Vittorio Emanuele str. Santhia-	Ill	Chicago	
5	✓	son MATI	Cardegno	2	m	child	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Santhia	gran father Milanese Corso	Ill	Chicago	
6	✓	PERENDANI	Angiolina	36	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	father Percudani Giuseppe Berceto-	N.Y	Brooklyn	
7	✓	daug. CABRI	Maria	16	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	gran father Percudani Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn	
8	✓	son CABRI	Francesco	14	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	gran father Percudani Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn	
9	✓	son CABRI	Eugenio	17	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	gran father Percudani Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn	
10	✓	son CABRI	Federico	7	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	gran father Percudani Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn	
11	✓	MORINI	Pierina	16	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	uncle Morini Giacomo Berceto (Parma)	N.Y	New-York	
12	✓	GUARINI	Antonia	32	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Sesto Reghena	brother in law Tonguzzo Pietro Sesto Reghena-	Ohio	Columbus	
13	✓	son TONEGUZZO	Lino	10	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Sesto Reghena	uncle Tonguzzo Pietro	Ohio	Columbus	
14	✓	son TONEGUZZO	Emmanuel	17	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Sesto Reghena	brother Tonguzzo Pietro Sesto Reghena	Ohio	Columbus	
15	✓	GERIN	Romano	27	m	mason ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Forni Avoltri	brother Gerin Valentino Forni Avoltri	Pa	Pittsburg	
16	✓	SOLDATESCHI	Liduna	46	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grosseto	Montieri	father Soldateschi Alessandro Montieri-	Pa	Epton	
17	✓	son BASTIANINI	Alessandro	14	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grosseto	Montieri	gran father Alessandro	Pa	Epton	
18	✓	son BASTIANINI	Bruno	11	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grosseto	Montieri	gra father Alessandro	Pa	Epton	
19	✓	MION	Angela	40	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	father Mion Gio. Batta Fanna	Mich.	Detroit	
20	✓	daug. TOFFOLO	Emma	13	f	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	gran father Gio. Batta	Mich.	Detroit	
21	✓	son TOFFOLO	Giovanni	11	m	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	gran father Gio. Batta	Mich.	Detroit	
22	✓	daug. TOFFOLO	Nella	10	f	school ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	gran father Gio. Batta	Mich.	Detroit	
23	✓	MILILLO	Gaetano	27	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Maniago	father Fedele Milillo	Pa	Phila	
24	✓	SINDACO	Mario	22	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Sindaco Agostino Dorno (Pavia)	Pa	Pittsburg	
25	✓	RIZZARDI	Cristina	43	f	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Barghe	brother Rizzardi Attista Barghe (Brescia)	Pa	Pittsburg	
26	✓	ANDREOTTA	Riccardo	25	m	smith forger	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Borca	De Luca Luigi	N.J	Clifton	
27	✓	FIORI	Giovanni	26	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	San Vito	Fiori Bertolo	Mass	Laurence	
28	✓	TELI	Giuseppe	20	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	M. Bococcio	mother Livi Angela ved Tulligonn M. Bococcio	Conn	New-haven	
29	✓	CARBONI	Santi	35	m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Serrungarino	wife Annita Carboni Serrungarino	Conn	New Britain	

Nov 7 1916 - 16 - 24 - 30  
8th July 3/68/20  
H 1-3/6-1  
J.R. Duly

39

Total passengers . . . 14

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

100



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.							Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	financed	36	no		financed Cuccchi Gerolamo	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Bergamo	Traviglio
2	no	himself	30	no		2008 Quesada Ave S. Francisco Cal	ys	4 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Treppo Grande
3	no	himself	30	no		1107 Desplaine Str. Chicago Ill	ys	5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Treppo Grande
4	no	himself	50	no		1107 Desplaine Str. Chicago Ill	ys	5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Treppo Grande
5	no	herself	20	no		uncle Innocenzi Annibale	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Monteforti
6	no	mother				sister Milanese Agata	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Santhia
7	no	herself	100	no		aunt Milanese Agata	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Santhia
8	no	mother				husband Cabro Domenico	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
9	no	mother				Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Rock str.	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
10	no	mother				father Cabro Domenico	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
11	no	mother				father Cabro Domenico	ys	indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
12	no	herself	30	no		father Morini Francesco	ys	10 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
13	no	herself	30	no		324 Est 49 str. N.York	ys	10 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
14	no	herself				husband Toneguzzo Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cordvado
15	no	herself				910 Dupont str. Columbus Ohio	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cordvado
16	no	herself	30	no		father Toneguzzo Giovanni	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cordvado
17	no	herself	30	no		brother Gerin Giacomo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forni
18	no	herself	30	no		Pittsburg Pa 36 Tretow str.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forni
19	no	mother				husband Bastianini Ernesto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Monlieri
20	no	mother				Box 12 Epton Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Monlieri
21	no	mother				father Bastianini Ernesto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Monlieri
22	no	mother				father Bastianini Ernesto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Monlieri
23	no	mother				father Bastianini Ernesto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Monlieri
24	no	mother				father Bastianini Ernesto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Monlieri
25	no	herself	30	no		husband Foffolo Sante	ys	6 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
26	no	herself	30	no		Betroit Mich. 207 Wilkins str.	ys	6 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
27	no	herself	30	no		father Foffolo Sante	ys	6 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
28	no	herself	30	no		father Foffolo Sante	ys	6 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
29	no	herself	30	no		father Foffolo Sante	ys	6 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
30	no	herself	30	no		brother in law Marella Miche-	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Saniago
31	no	herself	30	no		le Phila-Pa 1328 Marvin str	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Saniago
32	no	herself	30	no		brother Sindaco Carlo	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
33	no	herself	30	no		Box 1750 Plensville Pa	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
34	no	herself	30	no		husband Sindaco Carlo	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia	Burgha
35	no	herself	30	no		Box 1750 Plensville Pa	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia	Burgha
36	no	herself	30	no		brother Andreotta Vincenzo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Bosca
37	no	herself	30	no		45 Kuapl ave Clifton N.Y	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Bosca
38	no	herself	30	no		cousin Fieri Giacomo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	S.Vito
39	no	herself	30	no		Laurence Mass 84 Fartran str	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	S.Vito
40	no	herself	30	no		uncle Livi Benedetto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	M.Felcino
41	no	herself	30	no		New-Haven Conn Minor str. 26	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	M.Felcino
42	no	herself	30	no		father in law Agostinucci	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
43	no	herself	30	no		Domenico Nord 157 New-Britain Conn	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

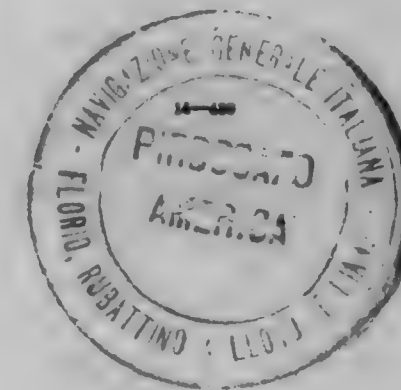


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Maria Matar, of the Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Harry Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



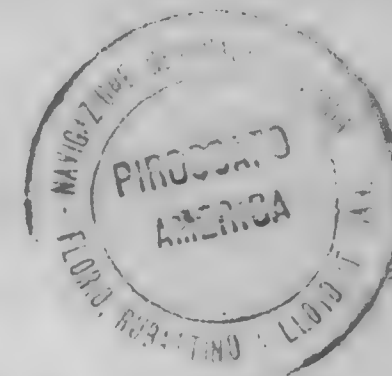
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Cohen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920,  
at New York

Raymond  
Miniguzzi  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

March

1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
			82																						
1		VALENTINI	Gabriele	16		m	carpen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	nobody	Mass	Springfield								
2		BARTOLUCCI	Maria	21		f	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	father Luigi Bartolucci Cartoceto	Conn	Derby								
3		ANICI	Maria	21		f	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	father Fortunato Anici Cartoceto	Conn	Derby								
4		GIUSTI	Attilio	45		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
5		wife LUCARELLA	Elisa	41		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
6	UNDER 16	daug. GIUSTI	Maria	9		f	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
7	UNDER 16	daug. GIUSTI	Annita	7		f	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
8		daug. GIUSTI	Raira	22		f	seamst	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
9		son GIUSTI	Aldo	17		m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
10	UNDER 16	son GIUSTI	Giuseppe	15		m	forger	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	New London								
11		ZANCHILLI	Ermelinda	23		f	spinater	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Maria Biagetti Via Lana 90 - Fano	Mass	Milford								
12		BOLDRIGHI	Angelo	18		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Boldrighi Augusto Fano per S. Biagio	Conn	New London								
13		GOBBI	Arturo	18		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Raimondo Gobbi Fano per Cuccarano	Mass	Concord								
14		GUERRA	Simone	26		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Barghe	father Guerra Noè -Barghe	Pa	Sildell								
15		sister GUERRA	Maria	27		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Barghe	father Guerra Noè - Barghe	Pa	Sildell								
16		GARETTO	Giacomo	27		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Strambino	father Garetto Domenico Strambino-	Ill	Chicago								
17		wife	Marianna	22		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Strambino	father in law Garetto Domenico Strambino-	Ill	Chicago								
18		FORNO	Ines	21		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Zimone	father Forno Giovanni Zimone-	Cal	San Jose								
19		CODA	Alfeo	18		m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Arzeglio	father Coda Vittorio Arzeglio-	N.J.	West-Hoboken								
20		BALDINO	Attilio	28		m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castelnovo Belbo	father Baldino Antonio	N.Y.	New-York								
21		wife GRIMALDI	Caterina	20		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castelnovo Belbo	father Baldino Antonio	N.Y.	New-York								
22		ROGNONI	Adele	24		f	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Alagna	father Rognoni Maria Alagna	Pa	Peckville								
23		sister ROGNONI	Santina	22		f	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Alagna	father Rognoni Maria Alagna	Pa	Peckville								
24		DI DENTE	Arsage	37		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pontasserchio	mother Barsotti Teresa Limiti (Pisa)	Ohio	Waynesburg								
25	UNDER 16	son DI DENTE	Giuseppe	9		m	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pontasserchio	mother Barsotti Teresa	Ohio	Waynesburg								
26	UNDER 16	daug. DI DENTE	Franceschina	6		f	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pontasserchio	gran mother Barsotti Teresa	Ohio	Waynesburg								
27		wife SERANA	Maria	25		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pontasserchio	gran mother Barsotti Teresa	Ohio	Waynesburg								
28		MARACCINI	Alberto	16		m	mechani	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S. Concordio	mother Puccinello Artemia S. Concordio	Ohio	Salineville								
29		Adalgisa husb. OTTOLINI		33		f	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pescaglia	mother Carincelli Annunziata Pescaglia	Cal	S. Rosa								
30	UNDER 16	daug. OTTOLINI	Basilide	8		f	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pescaglia	gran mother Carincelli Annun- ziata - Pescaglia-	Cal	S. Rosa								

40 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2113



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

142

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in person or photograph, or both; color, and whether they are natural or changed by disease, or otherwise.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the establishment of a dictatorship. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, namely, of apprehension, persecution, or oppression, or for other reasons, as stated in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	no	mother Valentini Maria Springfield Mass 298 Water St	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Cartoceto
2	no	herself	no	sister Rondina Ida - Derby Conn- 125 Honyehens str.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Cartoceto
3	no	herself	30 yr	sister Rondina Ida-Derby Conn- 54-60 st.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Cartoceto
4	no	himself	no	father in law Lucarelli Sabatino 84 Main Str. New London Conn.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
5	no	husband	no	father Lucarelli Sabbattino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
6	no	father	no	gran father Lucarelli Sabbatino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
7	no	father	no	gran father Lucarelli Sabbatino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
8	no	father	25 no	gran father Lucarelli Sabbatino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
9	no	father	25 no	gran father Lucarelli Sabbatino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
10	no	father	25 no	gran father Lucarelli Sabbatino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
11	no	annt	no	aunt Spadoni Ida Hawthward Falls N 7 Milford Mass	ys	5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
12	no	father	no	uncle Bolderighini Saturno Box 115 Meriden Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
13	no	father	no	uncle Camerini Giacomo 28 Belaaff str. Concord Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro Fano
14	no	himself	no	brother Guerra Giuseppe Sildill Pa 651 Main str	ys	8 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia Barghe
15	no	himself	no	brother Guerra Giuseppe	ys	8 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia Barghe
16	no	himself	no	brother Garotto Giuseppe Chicago Ill 10716 Indiana Ave	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino Strambino
17	no	husband	no	brother in law Garotto Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Torino Strambino
18	no	herself	no	sister Agalia Radiglione 51 Mac Kay str. S. Jose' Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara Zimone
19	no	herself	25 no	brother Michael Coda 217 Union str. West Hoboken N.J	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Torino Azeglio
20	ys	himself	no	sister Luigia Baldino 258 West 35 str N.York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Castelnuovo
21	ys	husband	no	sister in law Luigia Baldino	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Castelnuovo
22	no	herself	no	brother Rognoni Sante Peckville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia Dorno
23	no	herself	30 no	brother Rognoni Sante Peckville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia Dorno
24	no	himself	no	brother Dante Fanfulla Waynesburg Ohio-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no</											

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

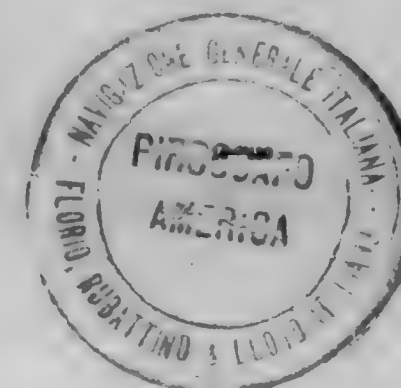


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Amardi Maria Mata, of the America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1922  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



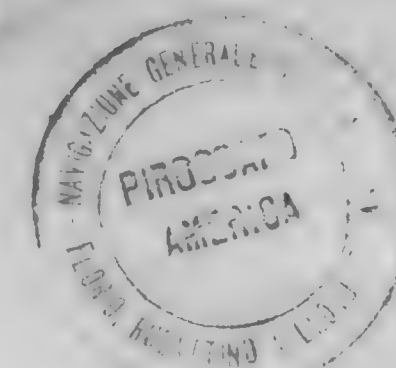
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Cotumia, Surgeon of the U.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

W. J. P. Murphy  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 28

1920

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or offense of which he was convicted by a court of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	22.00	no	=	brother in law Vidone Gabriele	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Treppo Grande	
2	no	herself	8.00	no	=	sister Emma Angela Box 72 Wanaque N.J.	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Nervesa	
3	no	himself	20.00	ys	3 yrs	Conn. father in law Agostinucci Dome	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Serrungarina	
4	no	himself	10.00	ys	2 yr	Conn. son Toffolon Leonardo 685 Broadway Bridgeport Conn.	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	graychest	none	Udine	Pasiano	
5	no	father	=	no	=	brother Toffolon Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
6	no	father	=	no	=	brother Toffolon Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
7	no	guardian	=	no	=	Toffolon Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
8	no	herself	50	no	=	son Toffolon Luigi Bridgeport	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Azzano X	
9	no	father	25	no	=	brother Toffolon Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
10	no	father	25	no	=	brother Toffolon Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
11	no	father	25	no	=	brother Toffolon Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
12	no	herself	25	no	=	father Del Zotto Domenico 64 Clifton Ave Clifton N.J.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
13	no	herself	25	no	=	father Del Zotto Domenico	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Cordenons	
14	no	himself	25	no	=	father Del Zotto Domenico	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Cordenons	
15	no	herself	25	no	=	husband Pivetta Francesco 799- Welbest Str. Columbus Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Montanafreda	
16	no	himself	50	no	=	father Pivetta Francesco	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Montanafreda	
17	no	himself	50	no	=	cousin Toffolon Leonardo 685 Broadway Bridgeport Conn.	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Brasile	S. Paolo	
18	no	herself	50	no	=	cousin Toffolon Luigi	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pasiano	
19	no	herself	50	no	=	daughter Galbiati Maria husb.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Robecco	
20	no	herself	50	no	=	Martignoni Dagus Mines Pa.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Robecco	
21	no	herself	50	no	=	fianced Rossi Antonio Dagus Mines Pa.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Robecco	
22	no	mother	10.00	no	=	Rossi Antonio Dagus Mines Pa.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Robecco	
23	no	mother	=	no	=	Rossi Antonio Dagus Mines Pa.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Robecco	
24	no	herself	50	no	=	husband Piantanida Carlo 712 North St. Herrin Ill.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Milano	
25	no	mother	=	no	=	father Piantanida Carlo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Milano	
26	no	mother	=	no	=	father Piantanida Carlo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Milano	
27	no	herself	50	no	=	fianced Testelli Paolo Spauling Ave 5259 S. Louis Mo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Arconate	
28	no	himself	45.00	ys	6 yr	Mo brother in law Bottini Pasquale 405 North 19 St. Herrin Ill.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Arconate	
29	no	himself	45.00	no	=	brother Rivolta Carlo 2644 Lawton Ave S. Louis Mo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Arconate	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







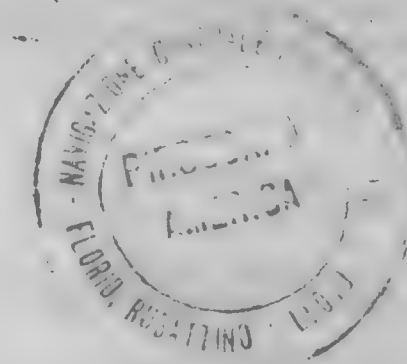
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Potkinis, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 22  
at New York

John J. Jones  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-1, March 6, 19120

Total passengers	• • • •	14
U. S. citizens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 28 1920, 191

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a definite period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a definite period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no himself	no	no	-	-	brother Rolfi Enrico 5219 Shaw Ave S. Louis Mo.	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat black	none	Milano Arconate
2	no herself	no	no	-	-	husband Trivellin Francesco North Main Str Seymour Conn.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat flax grey	none	Udine Latisana	
3	no herself	no	no	-	-	sister Domenica Rosolen De To ne 55 Higland Ave Passaic N.J	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestn	none	Treviso S. Vendemia- no	
4	no herself	no	no	-	-	son Giovanni Toneguzzo 910 Dupoint Ave Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat grey ches	none	Udine Sooto	
5	no herself	no	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Toneguzzo 910 Dupoint Ave Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestn	none	Udine Cordovado	
6	no herself	no	no	-	-	brother Gambelin Angelo 842 Vallego St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestn	none	Udine Casarsa	
7	no herself	no	no	-	-	brother Gambelin Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestn	none	Udine Casarsa	
8	no himself	no	no	-	-	husband Ugo Fornaro Box 94 Bloomville N.Y.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chestn	none	Alessandria Silvano	
9	no mother	-	no	-	-	father Ugo Fornaro	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- nat chestn	none	Alessandria Silvano	
10	no mother	-	no	-	-	father Ugo Fornaro	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- nat chestn	none	Alessandria Silvano	
11	no mother	-	no	-	-	father Ugo Fornaro	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- nat chestn	none	Alessandria Silvano	
12	no himself	no	no	-	-	friend Albera Giacinto 1509W Maple St. Wilmington N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestn	none	Novara Masserano	
13	no herself	no	no	-	-	brother Ceccato Giuseppe Box 4 Berwind Cal.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat flasches	none	Treviso Crespano	
14	no herself	no	no	-	-	cousin Ceccato Giuseppe Berwind Cal	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chestn	none	Treviso Crespano	
15	no herself	no	no	-	-	father in law Macchi Angelo 80 Vine St. Somerville Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat chestn	none	Genova Busalla	
16	no herself	no	no	-	-	brother Marcelina Arturo Roanock St. 8012 Chestnut Hill Pa	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat chestn	none	Udine Maniago	
17	no himself	no	no	-	-	brother Guido Terzi 147 North Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat chestn	none	Pesaro Foglia	
18	no himself	no	no	-	-	brother Cann Giovanni 154 Pur- ce St. Detroit Mich.	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestn	none	Sassari Bono	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no himself	no	no	-	-	cousin Truant Giobatta 34 Schott St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestn	none	Udine S. Martino	
29	no himself	no	no	-	-	uncle Maggi Giuseppe Suffield St. Windsor Conn	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat chestn	none	Pavia Voghera	
30	no himself	no	no	-	-	brother Giusidi Francesco Princetown Mich. Box 167	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chestn	none	Bergamo Lovero	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold H. Hester, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Ed. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Portano, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Raffaello  
Giuseppe D'Aspi  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	himself	125	no	-	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Cordenons
2	no	himself	125	no	-	ys	5 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Cordenons
3	ys	himself	30	ys	2 yr N.Y.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flasches	none	Pavia	Dorno
4	ys	herself	80	ys	10 yr N.Y.	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Dorno
5	ys	mother	-	ys	native	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	N.Y.	New York
6	ys	mother	-	ys	Native	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	N.Y.	New York
7	ys	mother	-	no	-	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Dorno
8	ys	mother	-	no	-	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Dorno
9	ys	mother	-	ys	native	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	N.Y.	New York
10	ys	herself	20	ys	3 yr N.Y.	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none	Bohemian	Praga
11	ys	himself	30	no	-	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Botosani	
12	ys	himself	30	no	-	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Botosani	
13	no	herself	100	no	-	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	flasgrey	none	Modena	Piandela-
14	ys	herself	30	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castel-
15	ys	himself	100	ys	15 yr N.Y.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Castel-
16	no	herself	125	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Castel-
17	no	mother	-	ys	native	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Fontanafredda
18	no	himself	200	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Perugia	Terni
19	ys	himself	400	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Aquila	Amatina
20	ys	himself	400	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Aquila	Amatina
21	no	himself	40	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Aquila	Amatina
22	no	mother	-	ys	native	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Aquila	Amatina
23	no	himself	125	ys	2 yr Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Gropello
24	no	brother	40	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Syria	Zein
25	no	himself	80	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Aden	Aden
26	no	himself	100	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castel-
27	no	himself	100	no	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castel-
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mauro Mario Matter, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond G.  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

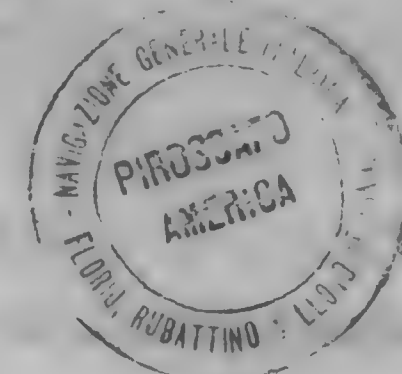


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ramona Pothanis, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 27th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

N. H. Johnson  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Mar 28/20, 19

150

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Carmelo 8 Winter St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G. Fronti
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Falconieri Ignazio 423 Cedar St Plainfield N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	brother Ernesto 464 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	95/13 N-Y	cousin Cosmo Franco 193 Saratoga St Mechanisville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
6	"	"	25	yes	96/15 N-Y	cousin Volpe Damiano 67 St Mechanisville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
7	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Franco Coreno 193 St Cornserville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
8	"	"	25	no	no	brother Domenico 6028 W 1st St St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
9	"	"	25	no	no	brother Michele 1335 49 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother Elia 127 St Cornserville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
11	"	"	25	"	"	uncle La Scala Raffaele 169 St Lacon N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pella
12	"	"	25	"	"	husband Vetta Carmine 66 W 1st St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Parente Franco 224 W 1st St St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	uncle G. Battista Cptanzo 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	mother Letizia Piccone 154 Main St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
18	"	"	25	"	"	mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	son Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	Bro 2270 Pacific St Bldg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	25	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	husband D'Aloia Giuseppe 22 Alpine St Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	father Nicola 134 E 13 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grossano
27	"	"	25	yes	98/11 Pa	son Giuseppe 62 1st St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	husband	25	"	"	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	no	no	husband Di Tommaso Francesco 233 Box Cokesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Merodemo
30	"	"	25	yes	11/14 Ohio	sister Ida 125 St 2072 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

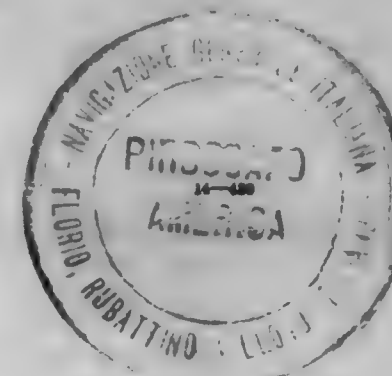


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Immacolata's Master, of the Y. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

R. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, spinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

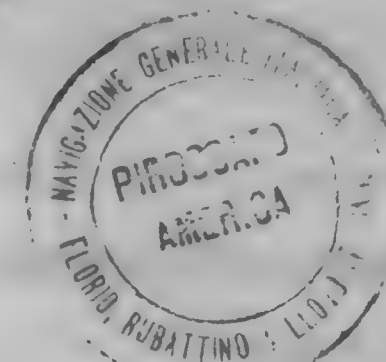


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamory Antonio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, ailing down, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 29th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Florence Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920  
at New York

R. A. Johnson  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 28

1920

19

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Mario Watter, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. D. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

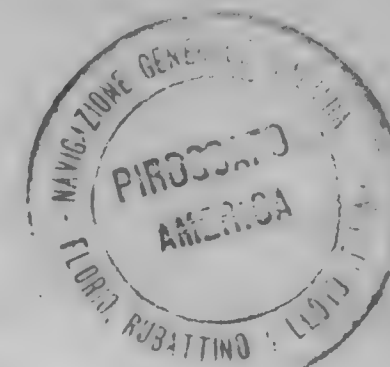


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Potamio, Surgeon of the S. America, William Thumrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Florence Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

William Thumrich  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 28 1920

19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spessano
2	"	"	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	W. brow.	W. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	cousin G. Battista Ferrandino 210 Grand St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
5	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Manlucci Antonio 6 My St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acadia
6	"	"	25	"	"	brother Anello 722 Elton St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acadia
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Muscillo Giuseppe 28 St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Forte Paolo 109 St. Mechanisville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
9	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Raffaele Di Lena 23-25 Boverly St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cravina
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vittorio 328 St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
11	"	"	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	uncle Rocco Losito 43 Runa St Seneca Falls N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
13	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	uncle Bellosario Broccoli 24 St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother Lui-i 644 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
17	"	"	25	"	"	husband Orazio Antonio Leggieri 158 Lincoln St Pontiac Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Neta
18	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	bro. in law Tufo Marco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Losurdo Alessandro 210 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paolo
22	"	"	25	"	"	husband Centonze Domenico 22 Box Busleton Park Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milicionico
23	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	husband Cirella Emanuele 219 Baker St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	husband Rocco Antonio 219 Blecher St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

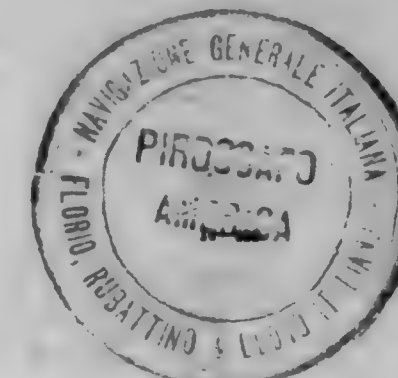


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maria Maria Motta, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1922  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

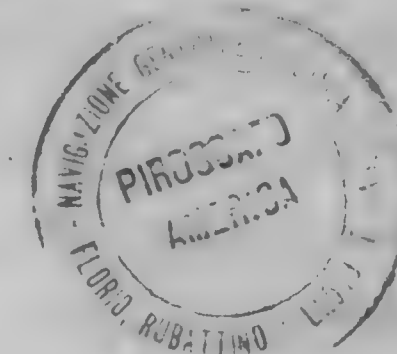


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel P. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 22  
at New York

W. J. P. Harris  
Immig. Inspr.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920

. 19

37

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

*March 28th*, 1920

156

List *24*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Pollice
2	"	"	100	"	"	husband D'Alessandro Nunziantonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Miglionico
3	"	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
4	"	"	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
5	"	"	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
6	"	self	46	"	"	uncle Pasquale Cinto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. C. Franco
7	"	"	26	"	"	brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. S. Pietro
8	"	"	85	"	"	husband Nicola Tuciarello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. S. Pietro
9	"	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
10	"	self	25	yes	02/14 N-Y	bro. in law Leonardo Riccio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. C. Franco
11	"	father	/	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
12	"	self	25	"	"	brother Aristodemo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Davoli
13	"	"	25	"	"	mother Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
14	"	"	25	yes	10/13 N-Y	husband Di Biase Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Vinchiature
15	"	mother	7	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
16	"	"	/	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
17	"	self	25	no	no	uncle Baratta Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
18	"	"	25	yes	09/13 N-Y	friend Biase Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Vinchiature
19	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Di Biase Michelangelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
20	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Sciaroppe Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Orsara
21	"	"	25	"	"	son Schiavone Fedele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. C. Vetere
22	"	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
23	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Perfetto Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Cava Tirreni
24	"	"	25	yes	10/15 N-Y	cousin Locurcio Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. S. Agata
25	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Di Leo Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Ruvo
26	"	"	25	"	"	husband Antonio De Giorgio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Catanzaro
27	"	"	25	yes	09/12 Pa	nephew Morello Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. Amato
28	"	father	1/10	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
29	"	"	1/10	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. "
30	"	self	25	no	no	uncle Domenico De Santis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy. C. labate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



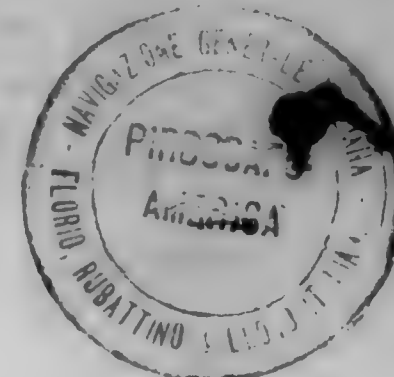
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mauro Mario Master, of the Y. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauro Mario  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



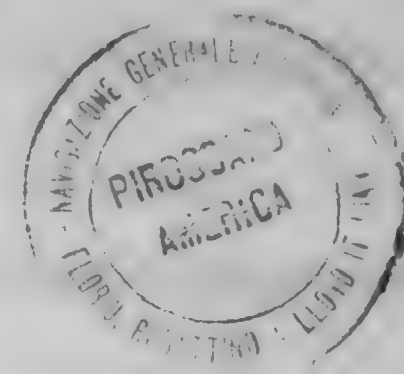
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Lamont P. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, riding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

H. A. Young  
Immigration Service  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mardi Harris Water, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

6201 JAN 21

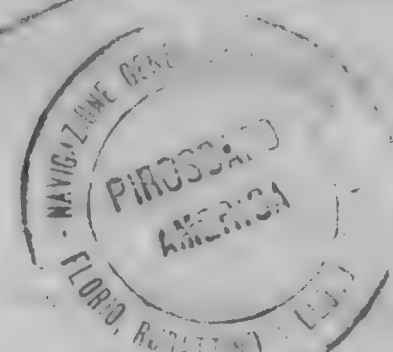
I, Samory Petrusio, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, retired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. S. Young

Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **26**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a temporary home.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a temporary home.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a temporary home.						Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	yes all 14 Pa			bro. in law Di Felice Antonio 51 Box Radnor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro	
2	"	"	25 no no no		godfather Lusini Salvatore 50 Elisabeth St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggini	
3	"	"	30 " " "		aunt De Rizzo Cristina 1 Box Wayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro	
4	"	"	26 " " "		uncle Nicola Jenna Bisbore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	26 " " "		father Giuseppe 1517 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	25 " " "		father Giuseppe 1517 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	"	"	30 " " "		husband Jenna Nicola 46 Box Radnor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	"	35 yes 08/13 Pa		brother Domenico 33 Box Devon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	26 no no no		cousin Rubiano Giovanni 192 Atwell St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	25 yes 08/13 Pa		bro. in law Vincenzo Di Rocco 410 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ambrosio	
11	"	"	25 no no no		uncle Antonio Di Nieto 72 Arthur St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro	
12	"	"	25 " " "		sister Marianna 366 Admiral St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ambrosio	
13	"	"	25 " " "		bro. in law Zita Giuseppe 277 Atwell St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	25 " " "		husband Briamante Vincenzo 25 Duport St Jersey City N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	25 " " "		brother Salvatore 21 Birch St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo	
16	mother	"	" " "		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racusa	
17	"	"	" " "		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	" " "		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	" " "		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	self	yes 09/14 Pa			brother Enrico 45 Box Birisboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro	
21	father	no B U S			uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Birisboro	
22	self	50 no no no			father in law Pietro Gaspare 2261 First St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello	
23	father	" " "			gr. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	husband	" " "			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	self	73 " " "			brother Vitantonio 114 Mohawk St Utica N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	30 " " "			uncle Leonardo Cardelli 1019 E. 215 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	26 " " "			husband Lorenzo Nicola 146 Gleny St Binghamton N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	mother	1 " " "			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	1 " " "			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	self	40 " " "			affiliated Antonio D'Acostino 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mormanno	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



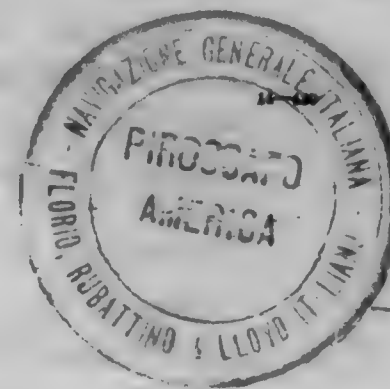
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Mario Harte, of the Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 10  
 at New York

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

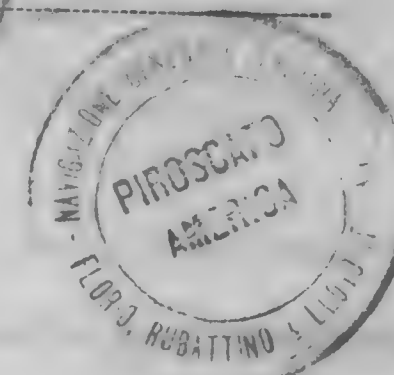


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Portman, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Military Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 10  
at New York

W. A. Young  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March, 28, 1980

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to perform a contract, or to do some other temporary work? b. Is he coming to the United States to study? c. Is he coming to the United States to perform a contract, or to do some other temporary work? d. Is he coming to the United States to perform a contract, or to do some other temporary work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1						husband De Santis Giuseppe 1953 E Falls St Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Demetrio
2							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
3		self	25			step-father Tocco Antonio 127 S. Marco St Endicott N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	low.	Italy	Witella
4			25			sister Letizia 148 Everett St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
5			25			father Antonio 127 German St Endicott N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
6			25			affianced Scudiero Carlo 1953 E. St Niagara Falls N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Salmona
7			25			bro. in law Del Monaco Giacinto 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
8			25			brother Damiano New York 303 S 6 St Newburgh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pettorano
9			25		Dec 1912	father Vincenzo Ossinino N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Sulmona
10		husband	/	no	no	fat. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
11		self	25			husband Tocco Giovanni 691 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pettorano
12			25			brother Giovanni 1953 Falls St Niagara Falls N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Sulmona
13			25			friend La Morticella 2187 E. Falls St Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
14			25			friend Colucci Giovanni 1953 Falls St Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
15			25			cousin Mazzoli Giacomo 5 E. Main St Waterloo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Varoli
16			25			husband Procci Rocco 34 Lexington St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
17		mother	/			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
18			/			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
19			/			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
20		self	25			husband Bassi Emilio 247 Maynard St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
21		mother	/			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
22		self	25	B	U	husband Seanoosa Antonio 194 8th St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	N-J	Newark
23		mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Uposole
24		self	25			sister Angelina 81 Wooster St Morristown N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
25			25			brother Antonio 194 St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
26			25		Mar 1912	cousin Rocco Morandi 32 Law Borom St New-Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Salle
27			25	no	no	father Sabbatino 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Mossiano
28			25			bro. in law Giuseppe Terenzio 56 Logan St Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	low.	Italy	Salle
29			25			brother Donato 19 Box Astoria L.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
30			25		Dec 05/14 Mass	father Anselantonio 40 Waltham St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Caramanico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



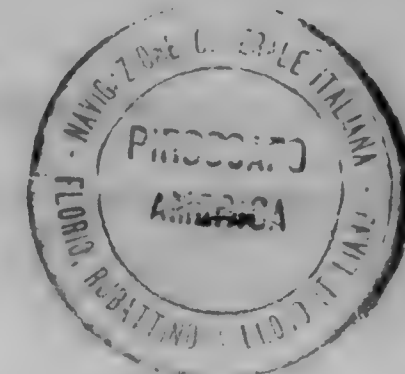
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ignazio Maria Matter, of the United States, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ignazio Maria Matter

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

R. J. Forman  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

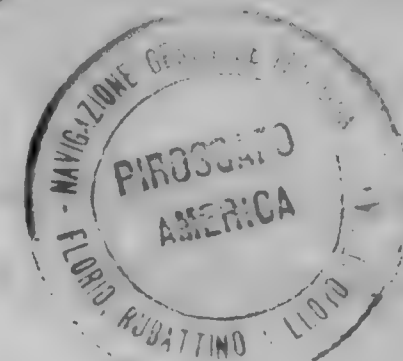


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amory Patton's, Surgeon of the 3, America, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Edw. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920

191

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	172
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 28 1920, 191

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?							Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosaria 756 Cutter St Schenectady N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salle
2	"	"	50	"	"	husband Domenico Battaglia Franklyn Wilson St Astoria N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Marcantonio 29 1/2 Willow St Astoria N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salle
5	"	"	25	yes	09/14 N-Y	uncle Angelantonio Cicciotelli 40 Walnut St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
6	"	"	25	yes	09/13 N-Y	cousin Di Niccolantonio Nicola 218 Maine St Yonkers N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietranico
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corvara
8	"	"	25	"	"	affiliated Ceolri Cirilano 24 Box Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Valentino
9	"	"	25	yes	08/18 N-Y	bro. in law Donato Carusi Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Ramanico
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Giovanni Lattanzio 55 Willow St Astoria L.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salle
11	"	"	25	yes	07/14 Mass	cousin Mile De Fulco 7-9 St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Ramanico
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1316 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
13	husband	1	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	self	25	yes	12/14 Conn	cousin Di Donato Costantino 15 St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno	
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 562 St Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salle
16	"	"	25	yes	05/08 Col	daughter Emilia De Vicentis 41 Box Pueblo Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Ramanico
17	"	"	25	yes	10/13 Mass	cousin Tornato Ricci 105 Pleasant St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Camillo Mamini 399 West St Lockport N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L. Manoppello
19	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	self	50	"	"	"	husband Antonio D'Olimpio 424 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri
21	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Olivieri 503 Kerunt St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
23	"	"	50	"	"	affiliated Telli Generoso 145 Centre St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietranico	
24	"	"	25	yes	08/12 Pa	brother Matteo 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
25	"	"	25	yes	09/13 Pa	bro. in law Pasquale Mantenuto 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 35 Swiss St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinara
27	husband	1	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	self	50	yes	09/14 N-Y	nephew Camillo Tabbello 605 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia	
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Costantino 224 Atwell St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinara
30	"	"	25	"	"	sister Angelina 224 Atwell St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



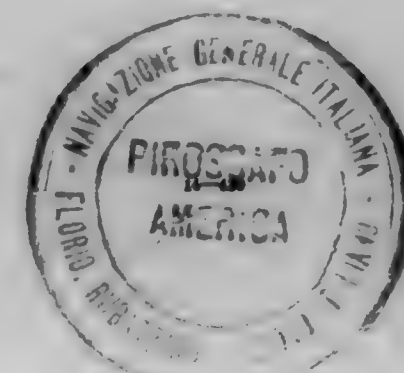
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mauro Mario Hark, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



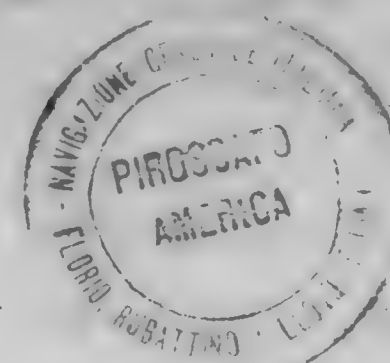
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, Samory Portuio, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York



W. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

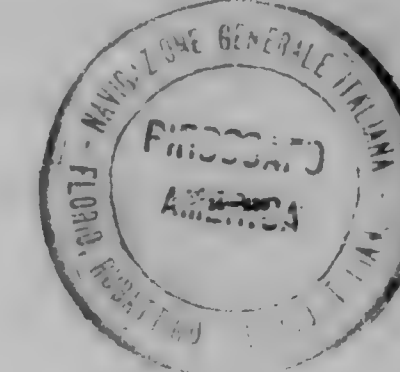
I, Mauro Mario Natta, of the U. S. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



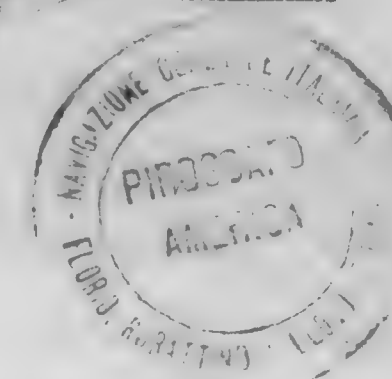
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Potvin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

W. H. Jones  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



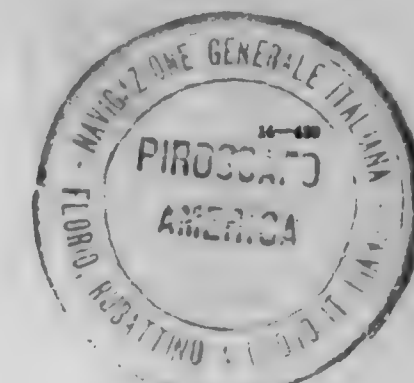
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcello Mario Martini, of the Italiana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcello Mario Martini  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

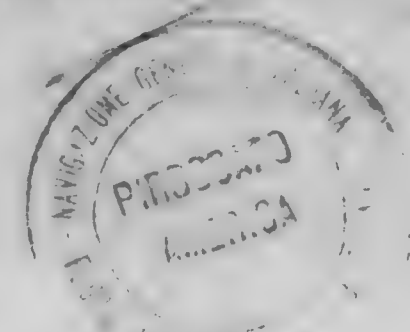


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel J. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, 28th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920  
at New York

Ed Young  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Mar 28 / 27, 191

170

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime or treatment of the kind for crime or treatment of the kind reported by country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether subject to removal on any other basis under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	15	yes 08/13 Pa	forest-brother Michele 282 Bench St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Morone
2	"	"	13	no	brother Pelide 16-18 Cataract St Pou-heepsle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	18	yes 11/14 Mass	cousin Pette Giovanni 282 Bench St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	15	no	brother Michele 110 Park St Connecticut N	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	14	no	cousin Lorenzo 282 Bench St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	14	yes 08/14 N-J	bro. in law Vincenzo Piccoli 23 Church St Orange N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
7	"	"	13	no 08/11 Pa	brother Vin cenzo 21 Box St Millers Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Morone
8	"	"	14	yes 12/14 Wis	son Pasquale 1020 Harluel St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
9	"	"	15	no	husband Umber to Giuliano 13 Oaden St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Formicola
10	"	"	15	no	affiance Antonio Materazzo 532 Box Fairview N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
11	"	"	15	no	affiance Francesco Giuseppe 7 Spenser St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
12	"	"	15	no	cousin Iarocci Gennaro 6 Soarday St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
13	"	"	15	no	cousin Rosario Spennato 15 Shaden St New-London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
14	"	"	15	yes 05/13 Mass	uncle Lombardo Raffaele 56 St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
15	"	"	15	no 07/14 Mass	cousin Piselli Eostanzo 38 Cook St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	15	yes 00/14 N-Y	husband Robertello Giuseppe 79 Spring St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
17	mother	B U S	1	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N-Y	New-York
18	"	"	1	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N-Y	"
19	self	15	yes 11/14 Mass	cousin Cucchi Antonio 198 St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
20	"	"	15	no	uncle Cedrone Gaetano 398 St Pleasantville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	15	no	uncle Orazio Taburri 703 Hamilton St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Settefrata
22	"	"	15	no	bro. in law Donato Armenti 1508 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Settefrata
23	"	"	15	no	sister Carolina 877 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Imamari Mario Matter, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

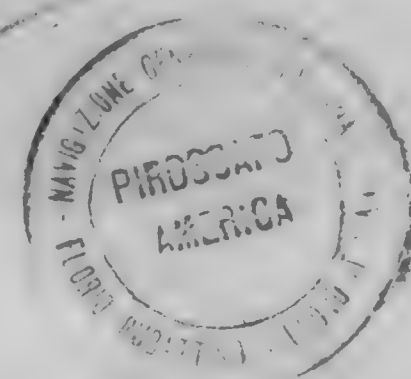


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamery Potunio, Surgeon of the Island of, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. H. Young  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold Mario Mada, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1930  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

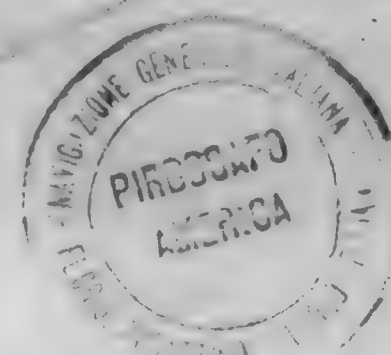


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Poturic, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1992

197

191														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	White.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	311938 9/20/37	Lupica	Vincenzo	30	m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gasperina wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
2	X	Mazzitelli	Diego	31	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montelcone father Antonio	"	Pittsburg
3	X	wife	Francesca	31	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father inlaw do	"	"
4	X	Di Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"
5	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"
6	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"
7	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"
8	REPORTED	Santurbano	Ettore	26	m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spoltore father Michele	N.Y	New York
9	X	Falcone	Leonardo	28	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Troia father Luigi	Pa	Butler
10	X	wife	Giovanna	19	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father in law do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Iaturri	Paola	15	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini mother Emanuela	Conn	Hartford
12	X	Casciotta	Maria	20	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Formicola aunt Fasoli Liberata	Pa	Phila
13	X	Braziano	Antonia	35	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avellino mother Carmina	N.J	Lenafly
14	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Saverio	7	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand mother	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Della Bellezza	Rosa	9	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avellino no one	"	Palisade
16	X	Casciotta Dilizio	Grazia	32	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francavilla aunt Pasoli Liberata	Pa	Phila
17	X	Pasoli	Anna	54	f	W	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" sister Liberata	Pa	"
18	REPORTED	Brandinetti	Maria	50	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nicastro no one	Conn	Waterbury
19	REPORTED	daughter	Giovanna	20	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do	"	"
20	REPORTED	"	Rosa	17	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Concetta	13	f	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do	"	"
22	REPORTED	Scaliese Leone	Maria	25	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" mother Rosaria	Ohio	Palestine
23	X	Brancimarte	Anna	39	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.A.Mare no one	"	Stenbenville
24	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	9	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	9	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do	"	"
26	X	Di Renza Marconi	Francesca	26	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celano mother Diodata	N.Y	Rochester
27	X	Daniela	Lucia	25	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" mother Maria	Pa	Erie
28	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand mother do	"	"
29	X	Randazzo	Giuseppan	18	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini mother Maria	Conn	Hartford
30	X	Di Ventura	Giovanna	25	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	I.G.Sasso father Sabato	N.J	Camden

Pross. 1/3 8/24/26, 29 by 224

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 28 1920

191

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1920	1	yes self	25 yes 14/18 Pa	cousin Ful-initi Vincenzo 722 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
1920	2	yes "	40 no no no	bro-in law Bruno Berardo 19 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Leone
1920	3	yes husband	1 " " "	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	4	yes self	26 " " "	husband Domenico De Carlo 17 Box Transport Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	5	yes mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	6	yes "	1 " " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	7	yes "	1 " " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8 1920	8	yes self	26 yes 12/14 N-Y	cousin Berattocco Luigi 158 Maple Ave N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spottore
1920	9	yes "	24 " 01/13 Pa	uncle Costanzo Catalano 218 Rockway St Butler Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
1920	10	yes husband	1 " no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	11	yes self	26 " " "	religion Cavaliere Santo 222 St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
1920	12	yes "	25 " " "	bro-in law Angelo Di Lizio 1006 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
	13	yes "	50 " " "	bro-in law Silvestrini Nicola 428 St N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
	14	yes father	1 " " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	15	yes self	25 " " "	uncle Nicola Silvestri 428 St Pelisade N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
1920	16	yes "	25 " " "	husband Di Lizio Angelo 1006 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
	17	yes "	25 " " "	son in law Angelo Di Lizio 1006 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	18	yes "	25 " " "	husband Giuseppe Cosenza 282 St Band Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
	19	yes mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	20	yes "	1 " " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	21	yes "	1 " " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	22	yes self	25 " " "	husband Antonio Leone 317 St Palestine Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
	23	yes "	50 " " "	husband Rezinella Berardino 13 Box Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Mare
	24	yes mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	25	yes "	1 " " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	26	yes self	25 " " "	bro-in law De Cristofaro Palma 5 Cliff St Rochester N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
	27	yes "	25 " " "	husband Daniele Carlo 349 W. St 16 Erie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
	28	yes mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	29	yes self	25 " " "	uncle Randazzo Santo 222 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
1920	30	yes "	25 " " "	bro-in law Merlini Giuseppe 2121 South St Camden N-J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G. Sasso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Mario Harte, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1914  
at New York

H. H. Harte  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

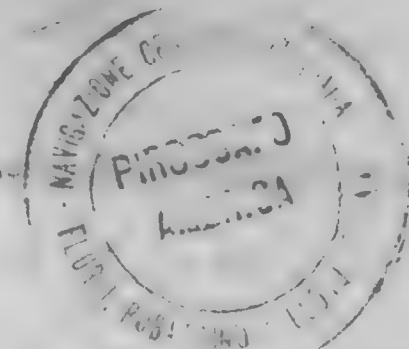


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ramsay Cotnam, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1918  
at New York

Ramsay Cotnam  
James J. Murphy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 28, 1988

176

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutuality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in possession of money or other valuable property in United States.	Has he been employed in the United States since landing?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self		30 no	no				affianced Pisacreta Clemente 928 St Benton Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vulturina
2	" "		25 " "	" "				bro.in law Spada Vincenzo 135 Front St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
3	" mother	/	" "	" "				uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	" "	/	" "	" "				do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	" self	60	" "	" "				brother Cesidio 36 St Brighton Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
6	" "	40	" "	" "				son Giovanni Di Carlo 825 Lapeer St Port Huron Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Platania
7	" mother	/	" "	" "				brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	" self	35	" "	" "				brother Giuseppe 52 Paterson Av. Paterson N-J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
9	" "	20	" "	" "				brother Nicola 475 West Chestnut St Washington D.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	" "	25	" "	" "				husband Di Iorio Donato 282 Banch St Waterbury Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carcemazzione
11	" "	25	" "	" "				husband Matteucci Pantaleone 748 St 9th Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ansi
12	" mother	/	" "	" "				father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	" "	/	" "	" "				do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	" self	25	" "	" "				husband Rosati Giovanni 913 Amin St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milicionico
15	" mother	/	" "	" "				father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	" "	/	" "	" "				do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	" self	25 yes 12/16 N-Y	" "	" "				bro.in law Minzi Anselo 445 Mott St Utica N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
18	" mother	/	no	no	no			uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	" "	/	" "	" "				do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	" self	35	" "	" "				sister Giovannina 646 Morris St N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
21	" "	25	" "	" "				brother Francesco 112 St New-Dorp N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiature
22	" "	25	" "	" "				affianced Di Nicola Vincenzo 1636 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Aurora
23	" "	25	" "	" "				husband Costanzo Giovanni 30 Wall St Portsmouth N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Platania
24	" mother	/	" "	" "				father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	" "	/	" "	" "				do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow			

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



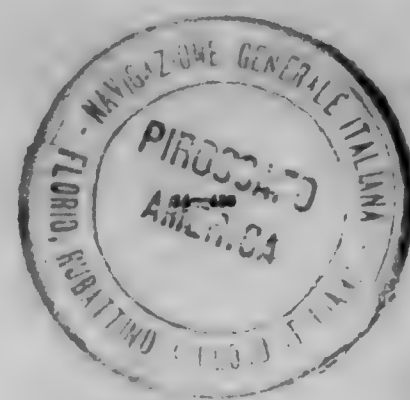
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Maria Matar, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel going therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Maria Matar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

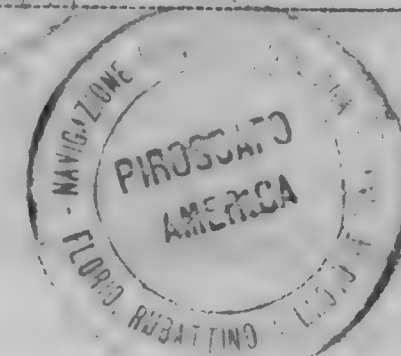


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lanorey Potomac, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920  
at New York

Edw. J. Inspe  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 - 1

12 MAR 1961

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 64		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Gigliotti					M. H. Wife	no husband		Italy	Italy		Father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Tommaso					S. none			Italy	Italy		Grand Father			
3	✓	Grasso	Agostino	27		m.	M. labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Piperno	wife Anna	Mich	Detroit	
4	✓	Picozza	Anna	24		f.	M. H. Wife	no friend	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Piperno	no one	" "	
5	✓	Marsicano	Amalia	24		f.	S. " yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Airola	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	sister	Assunta	20		f.	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	do	do	" "	
7	✓	Nicolino	Anna	48		f.	M. " no husband		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Villamagna	brother Donato	N.J.	Trenton
8	✓	son	Nicola	14		m.	S. labourer	" father	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
9	✓	Tommaso		12		m.	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	" "
10	✓	Antonio		9		m.	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11	✓	daughter	Margherita	16		f.	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	" "
12	✓	Izzo	Domenico	18		m.	S. labourer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Arpari	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
13	✓	Vascio	Maria	20		f.	S. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Nicastro	mother Felicia	Pa	Phila
14	✓	Tirino	Clemente	18		m.	S. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Aida	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Auburn
15	✓	Giovanna		35		f.	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Airola	no one	"	Brooklyn
16	✓	son	Giovanni	9		m.	S. none	" father	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
17	✓	Francesco		8		m.	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
18	✓	daughter	Maria	6		f.	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	"	"
19	✓	Torchia	Rosaria	31		f.	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Nicastro	mother Marianna	Pa	Phila
20										Italy	Italy	Italy				
21	✓	Pagliaro	Giovanni	27		m.	S. labourer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mondragone	father Vincenzo	R.I.	Providence
22	✓	Massa	Umberto	26		m.	M. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Monteferrato	wife Maria	N.Y.	Elisabeth
23	✓	Perri	Francesca	22		f.	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Nicastro	father Antonio	Pa	Skranton
24	✓	Luzac	Anna	22		f.	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	D.C.	Washington
25	✓	Ginigliano	Caterina	43		f.	M. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Diego	Pa	Pittsburg
26	✓	Chiurumbolo	Carolina	17		f.	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	"	"
27	✓	D'Aversa	Michele	25		m.	M. labourer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cerco Maggiore	wife Lucia	Conn	Waterburg
28	✓	Morrone	Michele	26		f.	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Basilice	father Fiorangelo	Mass	Middleboro
29	✓	Di Fabio	Giuseppe	47		m.	M. labourer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Monteferrante	wife Elisabetta	N.J.	Cranford
30	✓	Di Gironimo	Domenico	27		m.	M. " "	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Fallo	father Natale	Pa	Masontown

Nov 3-4-13-14-21-21 to 30 ~~3/28~~ 3/28 All others 3/30 ~~3/28~~ 3/28  
 # 5-6-12-19-21-23-24-27- 3/24/20 ~~3/28~~ 3/28 ~~3/28~~ 3/28

59

Total passengers . . . . .	28
U. S. citizens . . . . .	16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				husband Francesco Gi-liotti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Platonia	
2				brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
3			25 yes 07/18 Ill	cousin Giorgio Lucio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno	
4			25 no	godfather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5			25 " "	uncle Crescenzo Esposito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola	
6			" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
7			40 " "	husband Nicolino Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vi. Manno	
8			" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
9			" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10			" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
11			" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12			25 " "	cousin Francesco Zampillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaci	
13			25 " "	husband Pietro Romel	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro	
14			25 " "	cousin Antonio Tirino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola	
15			25 yes 09/14 N-Y	husband Bruno Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola	
16			" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	Brooklyn	
17			" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"	
18			" "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola	
19			25 " "	husband Scaramuzza Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settignano	
20			25 yes 08/16 Pa	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro	
21			25 no no no	uncle Giuseppe Matano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Drazona	
22			25 " "	brother Felice 14. to 7. 21st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Ferrante	
23			25 " "	brother Vincenzo Arcieri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro	
24			25 " "	uncle Giovanni Costanzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
25			25 yes 08/22 Pa	husband Nicola Chrembulo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26			50 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
27			25 yes 09/13 Conn	brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cercemazzone	
28			25 no no no	brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice	
29			25 yes 02/08 N-J	brother Michele 115 Jan 1906	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Ferrante	
30			25 " 03/13 Pa	brother Remigio 104 6/5 8	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fello	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

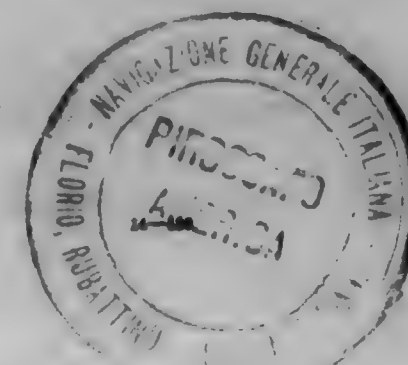


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadi Mario Matte, of the Genova, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



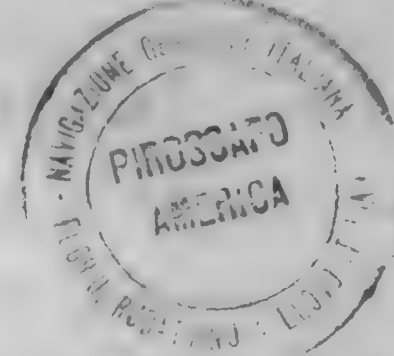
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamory Potunio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,  sailing from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Rome (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Edgmont

Immigration Service  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLE 3-

19 MAR 1928

191

60

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



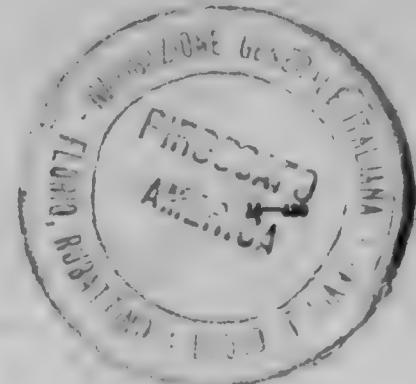
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mandi Mario Matar, of the Y America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

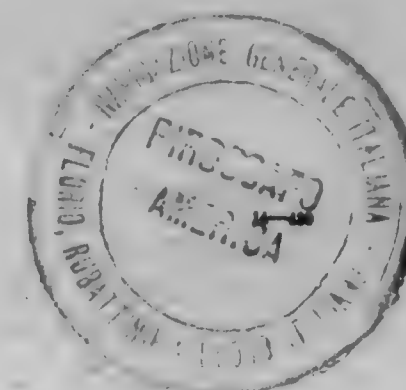


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mardianno Master, of the America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Ed. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

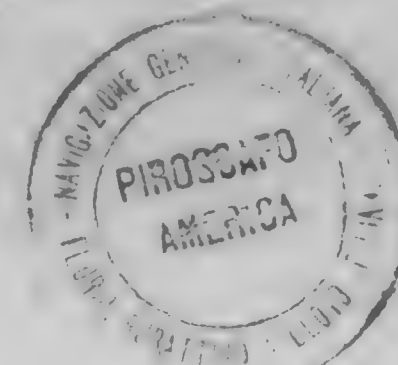
I, Samory Cohen, Surgeon of the SS America, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 28, 1970

182

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

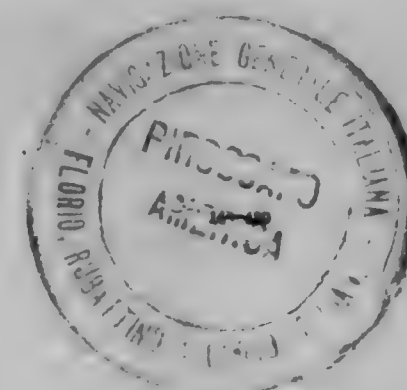


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giuseppe Mario Master, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

C. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be, especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



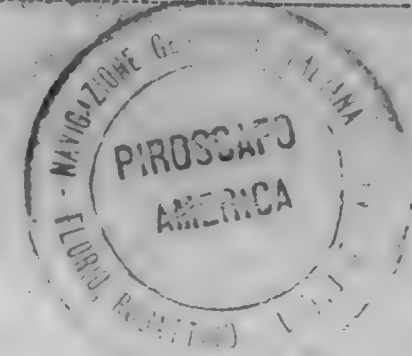
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Henry Botanis, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York



Raymond  
James Lloyd  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

289

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MANZANA 1920, 191

184

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

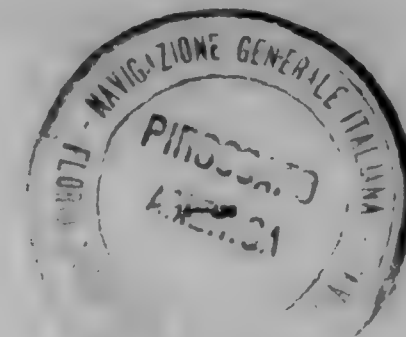


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold H. Baker, of the Y. America, from Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

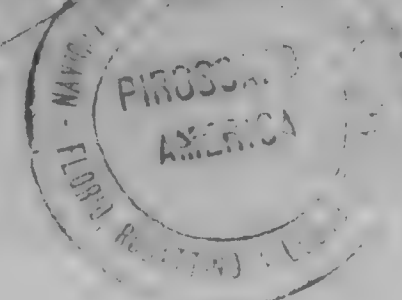


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Botwin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Zingrone	Domenico	47	m	M. laboreyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iacurso	wife Domenica	Pa	N. Kensington
2	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
3		Cioe'	Nicola	36	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maida	wife Assunta	Pa	Phila
4	CL. 105	Schiavotti	Francesco	27	m	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Penna	wife Antonetta	Pa	Phila
5				17	m	laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iacurso	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
6		Giampa'	Francesco	25	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maida	wife Angela	Pa	Abington
7		Donato	Basilio	18	m	M. laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maida	wife Antonia	Pa	Phila
8		Mastria	Nicola	20	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Pa	Winchester
9		Gallello	Domenico	28	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Pa	"
10		Dattilo	Domenico	26	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guringa	father Pietro	Pa	Clarksburg
11		Zingrone	Domenico	27	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iacurso	wife Angela	Pa	Glassford
12		Zingrone	Domenico	16	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iacurso	father Emmanuele	Pa	"
13		Sacco	Giuseppe	10	m	S. smith	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Clarksburg
14		Dattilo	Antonio	66	m	M. laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	Pa	Phila
15		Graziano	Giovanni	16	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ivenzo	father Petro	Pa	Clarksburg
16		Derro	Francesco	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iacurso	aunt Devito Emmanuele	Pa	Clarksburg
17		Tancorra	Brigida	20	f	S. H. WIFE	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Giuseppe	Pa	New York
18		Indellicato	Giuseppe	30	m	M. laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Pa	"
19		wife	Angela	19	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law	Pa	"
20		Colitti	Natale	17	m	S. laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Giuliano	father Domenico	Pa	Cleveland
21		D'Ascanio	Giovanni	23	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pennapia	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
22		Barone	Giulio	48	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colle Macine	wife Maria	Pa	"
23		Guercio	Francesco	33	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aiello	wife Carmela	Pa	Bingham
24		Sdao	Maria	41	f	M. H. Wife	Ho. Husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra Aiello	mother Francesca	Pa	Flumsville
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Emilia	15	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	12	m	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Domenico	9	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"
28		daughter	Chiara	20	f	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"
29		"	Assunta	17	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"
30		Guzzo	Saverio	45	m	M. laboreyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carlopoli	wife Isabella	Ill.	Joliet

53

Total passengers . . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by means of an alien ship, or by means of a vessel of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	85 yes 12/15 Pa	brother Pietro	71 Box New-Kensington Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iacursi
2	father	85 no	uncle	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	self	25 yes 15/19 Pa	cousin Antonio Tedesco	29 Box Lansdale Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maida
4	"	25 B U S	cousin De Luca Antonio	1222 St Gerrit Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Phila
5	"	25 no	cousin Colafermino Nicola	26 Larch St Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquerino
6	"	25 yes 15/14 Pa	bro. in law Bruni Nicola	Abington Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Curina
7	"	85 no	uncle Donato Antonio	809 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maida
8	"	25 yes 05/07 Mass	uncle Domenico Antonio Stranieri	72 St Winchester Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	25 yes 00/13 Mass	sister Caterina	7 Tread St Winchester Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	25 no	cousin Gliberto Franco	108 Brand St Clarksburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iacurso
11	"	25 yes 09/13 Pa	father in law Pelle-rino Giuseppe	16 Box Glassimer Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	25 no	uncle Pelle-rino Giuseppe	16 Box Glassimer Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	25 no	cousin Caruso Michele	19 Box Clarksburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	40 yes 07/12 Pa	cousin Giuseppe Mazzei	809 St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	50 no	cousin De Vito Franco	600 5th St Mary Ind.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	85 no	mother Maria	19 Box Clarksburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	50 no	cousin Mola Donato	323 112 E. St N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	25 yes 08/14 N-Y	brother Leonardo	323 E. 112 St New-York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Colle
19	husband	no	bro. in law	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	self	25 no	uncle Salvatore Giuseppe	125 2021 St Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giuliano
21	"	85 no	uncle Di Bello Luca	5160 Glenmore Ave. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Piemonte
22	"	25 yes 16/19 Pa	brother Falco	745 Haverdon St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Mare
23	"	25 no	cousin Bruni Giovanni	71 Box Bingham Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
24	husband	50 no	husband Giuseppe Idao	621 Box Plumville Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serra
25	mother	/	father	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	/	do	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	/	do	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	/	do	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	/	do	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	self	25 yes 08/14 N-Y	bro. in law Mancuso Santo	625 Chicago Ill Joliet Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

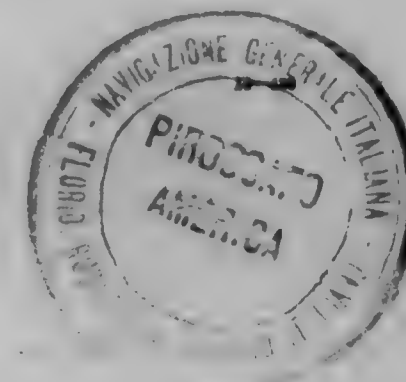


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold Davis Miller, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1916  
at New York

H. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



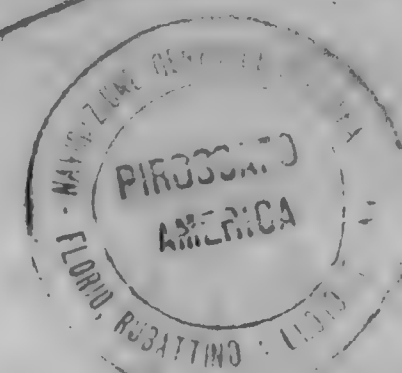
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Anthony, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of France (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Edw. J. Murphy

Samuel Anthony  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920

191

MAR 28 1970

MAR 29 1920

MAR 30 1964

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of 24 hours' ticket, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Time in previous or subsequent visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party or of any other organization of persons who believe in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan or of any other organization of persons who believe in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion or of any other organization of persons who believe in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country		City or town.	
1	No	self	30	yes	10/13 Ohio	husband Corvo Rocco Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitaluparelli		
2	"	mother	1	"	B. U. S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Newburg		
3	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	o	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"		
4	"	self	20	yes	04.06 W.V	brother Eugenio 224 Box Yorkville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte		
5	"	"	30	no	no no	cousin Selvaggio Francesco 87 Asuntuck St Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva		
6	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Osso Carmine 147 Box Mackesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte		
7	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Porto Nunzio 64 Box Yorkville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Giovanni Cucciardi 912 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva		
9	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Domenico Ciarulli 2270 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"		
10	"	"	20	"	"	brother Vito 368 Washing. St 16rt Amboy N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
11	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Posa Andrea 298 E. 119 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
12	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Posa Antonio 2355 Dean St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
13	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Pezzano Antonio 166 Centre Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteverde		
14	"	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Ruggiero Nicola 89 W. 14 Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
15	"	"	25	yes	10/15 N.J	fath. in law Perna Michele 138 8th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
16	"	"	25	no	no no	sister Cellini Quintina 449 W. 16 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesse		
17	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Piperno Giuseppe 96-15 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone		
18	"	"	50	yes	07/12 Ohio	broth. in law Osso Carmine 147 Box Mackesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte		
19	"	"	25	"	12/14 W.V	cousin Luigi Salvatore 278 Box Weiston W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"		
20	"	"	30	"	12/14 Pa	brother Domenico 41 Box Wilgus Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
21	"	"	25	"	10/14 D.C	broth. in law Petretta Michele 4 Delaware St Port Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	volturara		
22	"	"	30	"	12/14 Pa	cousin Bettino Domenico 41 Box Wilgus Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte		
23	"	"	30	"	10/13 W.V	cousin Pulice Giovanni 278 Box Weirton W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
24	"	"	30	"	08/14 N.Y	brother Cesare 230 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta		
25	"	"	25	no	no no	cousin Antonio Cannamo 270 Arthur Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ambrogio		
26	"	"	40	"	"	nephew Giacomo Guglielmo 318 Bridge St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte		
27	"	"	40	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
28	"	"	20	"	"	broth. in law Porto Eugenio 224 Box Yorkville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
29	"	"	50	"	"	cousin Pietro Runco 224 Box Yorkville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
30	"	"	30	"	"	brother Giovanni 2 Box Hellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



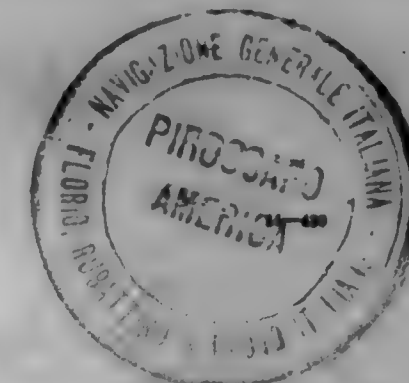
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Amadi Mario Natta, of the Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadi Mario Natta  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Pottanis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

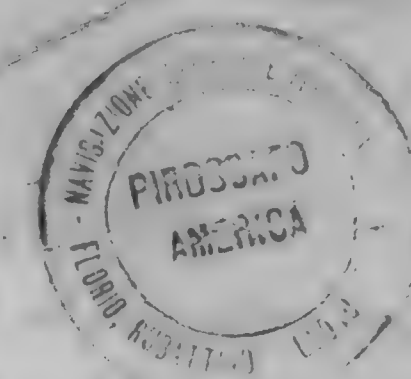
189

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW - YORK

Mar 28/20 191

190

Excess - 16-19 + 20 28-29-30-8 } All others  $\frac{3}{2}$  or 1/2 daily, deep

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



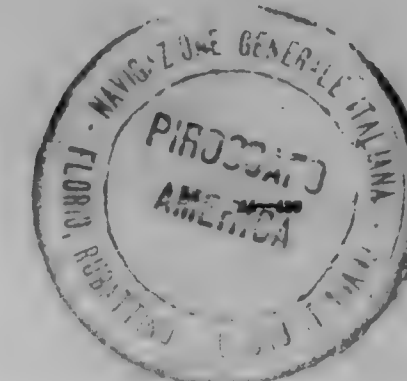
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. Hester, of the U. S. S. S. S., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank M. Hester  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920.  
at New York

Ed. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



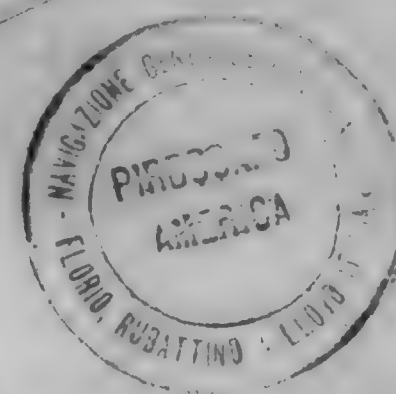
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Costanzo, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond

Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 28, 1920., 191

192

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing their purpose, or who advocates the Government of the United States will limit the right of free speech.	Whether coming by reason of any delay in transportation, or because of illness, accident, or other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	no	self	30	no	.....	brother in law Rizzo Fortun.	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa																
2	no	mother	..	no	.....	211 Allen st Jamestown uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Villarosa																
3	no	mother	..	no	.....	uncle as above	YES FOR EVREY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Villarosa																
4	no	self	60	no	.....	husband Latino Salvatore	YES FOR VEVER	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brown	muld on chin	Sicily	Bisacquino																
5	no	mother	...	no	.....	752 Pacific Av Salt Lake father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Bisacquino																
6	no	self	18-80	Yes	905 919 Utah	son Bondi' Antonino	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	dark brown	muld on chin	Sicily	Bisacquino																
7	no	mother	..	Yes	919 utah	656 at 3rd u Salt Lake brother qs above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Utah	SaltLake																
8	no	husband	..	Yes	919 Utah	shon as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Bisacquino																
9	no	self	70	no	.....	father Capovese Mariano	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
10	no	self	46	no	.....	726 Clark st Chicago brother Digiorio Felice	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
11	no	self	46	no	.....	856 Serchecchi st Chicago	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
12	no	self	40	no	.....	uncle Militello Calogero	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
13	no	husband	..	no	.....	935 Larrabee st Chicago uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
14	no	self	50	no	.....	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 II	fair brown	muld on face	Sicily	Chiusa																
15	no	self	80	no	.....	brother Russo Antonino	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	ruddy brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
16	no	self	60	no	.....	Montrose av Broklyn husband Grizzaffi Tommaso	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
17	no	mother	...	no	.....	155 Gerard st Chicago father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Chiusa																
18	no	self	30	no	.....	cousin Noto Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brown	scar on bouche	Sicily	Trapani																
19	no	self	60	no	.....	170 St Broklyn father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani																
20	no	self	50	yes	913 916 N.Y.	uncle Virgilio Pasquale	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Monte S.G.																
21	no	self	60	no	.....	27 Prince st Broklyn cousin Grillo Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	ruddy brown	scar cheek	Sicily	Trapani																
22	no	self	46	no	.....	376 Bnsford st Broklyn husband Puccio Antonino	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	fair brown	.....	Sicily	S. Annaa																
23	no	self	..	no	.....	23-25 Male st Philadelphia father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	S. Anna																
24	no	self	50	no	.....	shon Muscarnera Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	fair Whitebrown	.....	Sicily	Burgio																
25	no	self	60	yes	904 916 N.Y.	brother in law Campo Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	fair brown	scar forehead	Sicily	caltabelle																
26	no	self	60	yes	910 914 N.Y.	5																											

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

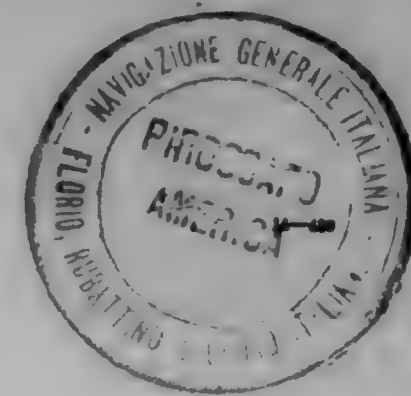


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Maria Vasta, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



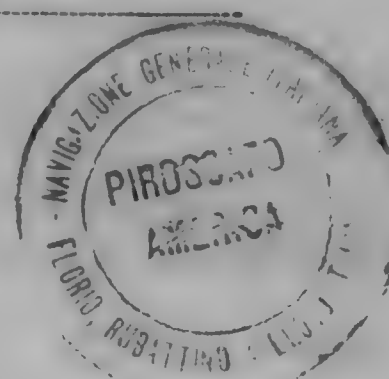
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Rotundo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. America, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond

Immig. Insp.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA (Stato nella Tonnellata 6050)  
Velocità alle prove miglia 11.14 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

8 - MAR 1990

19

Pro 77.5 - 11, 16<sup>25.06</sup> by D. Halverson Group  
Balance sheet # 27 Amc encalyst Inc Mar 30/20



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 23 1920

191

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of time in United States. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a native-born citizen.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
920	1	yes self	no	no	uncle Ricotta Domenico	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown	Sicily	Mussomeli
920	2	no self	80 yes	914 Aug 1899	428 E 80th New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	dark	brown	Sicily	Campobello
920	3	no husband	.. yes	913	714 Corssin st Bristol	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brown	Sicily	Campobello
920	4	no father	.. yes	917	brother in law as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	Pa	Bristol
920	5	no father	.. yes	917	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	Pa	Bristol
920	6	no father	.. yes	919	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	Pa	Bristol
920	7	no self	50 no	919	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	..	..	..	Pa	Bristol
920	8	no self	60 no	913	uncle Palagonia Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	fair	brown	Sicily	Cast. Vetr.
920	9	no self	60 no	913	88 Seventh st Newark	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown	Sicily	Marsala
920	10	yes self	60 no	916	father in law Digirolamo Bald.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brown	Sicily	bagheria
920	11	yes self	60 no	916	122 Delmar st Detroit	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brown	Sicily	bagheria
920	12	no self	60 no	916	brother in law Gagliano Eustace	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brown	Sicily	bagheria
920	13	yes self	60 no	916	412 Center st New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Palermo
920	14	no self	60 no	916	brother Gentile Ignazio	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Palermo
920	15	yes self	60 no	916	386 Venman st Brooklyn	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	16	yes self	60 no	916	relative Grippaldi Francesco	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	17	yes self	60 no	916	281 Carnton st Newark, N.J.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	18	yes self	60 no	916	uncle Rizzo Vito	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	19	yes self	60 no	916	60 Carmine st New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	20	yes self	60 no	916	brother as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	21	yes self	60 no	916	905 Oct 4/1919	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	22	yes self	60 no	916	brother in law Bogoo Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ruddy	brown	Sicily	Agira
920	23	yes self	60 no	916	110 West Stanton New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	brown	Sicily	Trapani
920	24	no self	60 yes	914	brother Gagliano Carmelo	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	25	no self	60 yes	914	28 North Wall st Longtown	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	26	no self	60 yes	910	uncle Balistreri Antonino	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	27	no self	60 yes	913	104 North st Conny N.Y.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	28	no self	60 yes	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	29	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	30	no self	60 no	914	sister Giammo Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	31	no self	60 no	914	101 Bat bellorus	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	32	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	33	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	34	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	35	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	36	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	37	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	38	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	39	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	40	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	41	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	42	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	43	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	44	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	45	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	46	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	47	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	48	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	49	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	50	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	51	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	52	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	53	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	54	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	55	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	56	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	57	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	58	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	59	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria
920	60	no self	60 no	914	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Sicily	Bagheria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

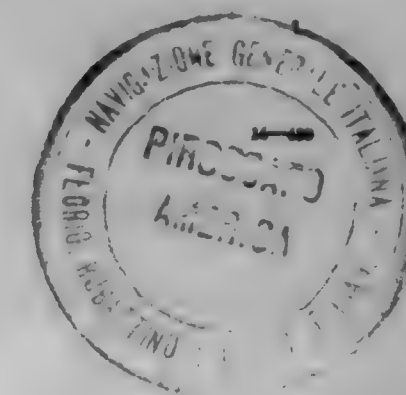


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold Maud's Master, of the U. S. S. Virginia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



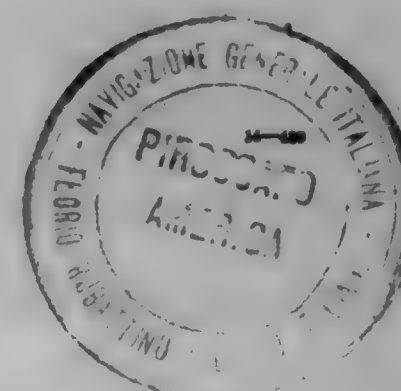
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold Maus Hester, of the Y. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

at New York

Rd Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



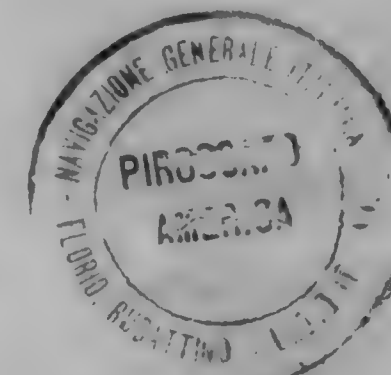
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Pothunio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



[illegible]

S. S. AMERICA { Stacca dalla "Dannellato 5/10"  
Velocità all'ora media 16,78 all'ora.

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

8 - MAR 1920

191

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

March 28th, 1920

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	no	father	no		father Radosta Francesco	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 II	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Chiusa
2	no	self	no		2144 Easton st Chicago	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Chiusa
3	no	self	no		father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Chiusa
4	no	self	no		father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Chiusa
5	yes	husband	no		25 st 416 New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown		Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	father	no		grand father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	father	no		grand father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	father	no		grand father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	father	no		grand father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	self	no		husband Vitale Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily	S. Margherita
11	yes	mother	no		311 E 76 St New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	S. Margherita
12	yes	mother	no		father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Sicily	S. Margherita
13	no	self	no		cousin Addamo Domenico	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 II	fair	brown		Sicily	S. Margherita
14	no	self	no		108 Wilson av Brooklyn	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
15	no	self	no	912	brother in law "atona" Gaetano	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
16	no	self	no	908	31 State st New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
17	no	self	no	907	brother in law Gargano Francesco	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
18	no	self	no		181 Oscar st Utica	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	fair	brown	blackish	Sicily	Bagheria
19	no	self	no		28 North West st Longstown	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	brown	blackish	Sicily	Bagheria
20	no	self	no		1834 Main st Bridgeport	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
21	no	self	no	912	cousin Sarci Francesco	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
22	no	self	no	914	9 II Delancas New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown		Sicily	Licata
23	no	self	no	900	Uncle Grillo Francesco	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
24	no	self	no	912	93 Union st Brooklyn	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
25	no	self	no	909	father Martorana Ignazio	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
26	no	self	no	919	872 Milton Chicago	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
27	no	self	no	913	brother in law Belviso Stefano	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
28	no	self	no	914	351 Scio st Rochester	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
29	no	self	no	915	cousin Belviso Stefano	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
30	no	self	no	916	351 Scio st Rochester	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
31	no	mother	no	919	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					N.Y.	Rochester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



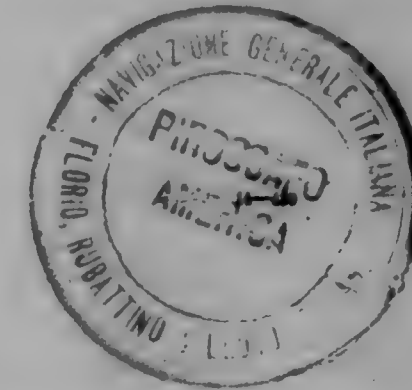
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold Marie Hatter, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hatter  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



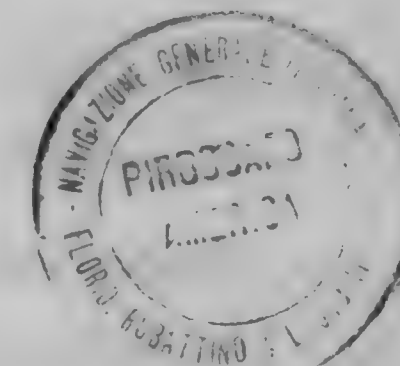
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amory Antonio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920  
at New York

Raymond

Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For a period of time, or for a permanent stay?	For a permanent stay?	For a permanent stay?						For a permanent stay?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	50	no	.....	<i>New Haven, Conn</i> cousin Bonanno Vito 119 Hill St 170 st Brooklyn	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Trapani
2	no	self	60	no	.....	cousin Noto Giuseppe 120 Washington St 170 st New Haven	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
3	no	self	60	no	.....	brother Dimatteo Ignazio 518 Washington st Yonkston	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trabia
4	no	self	40	Yes	913 4/9/19 919 N.Y.	cousin Sciuroa Pietro 399 Central park Rochester	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar cheek	Sicily	Valguarnera
5	no	self	50	no	.....	uncle Vancheri Calogero 26 Gordon Park Rochester	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Villaresa
6	no	self	70	no	.....	uncle Mazzola Antonino 97 Cristye st New York	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villaresa
7	no	brother	..	no	.....	uncle as above	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Villaresa
8	yes	self	60	no	.....	husband Palene Gregorio 242 Wamnet st New York	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattì
	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Canicattì
	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattì
11	no	self	60	no	.....	uncle Attadi Francesco 908 135 Richmond st Boston	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	mild face	Sicily	Siculiana
12	no	self	60	yes	920 Mass	Cousin Marino Lervense as above	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
13	no	self	70	no	.....	sister Bruno Caterina 234 Yonkson av Brooklyn	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Mazzara
14	no	self	30	no	.....	sister as above	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mazzara
15	no	self	40	no	.....	brother Pettineo Francesco 908 133 Canal st Newark	Yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Petralia
16	no	self	50	yes	915 N.Y.	brother Buzzone Giuseppe 37 Yats st Newark	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blak	.....	Sicily	Petralia
17	no	self	60	no	.....	brother Amate angele 94 Union st Brooklyn	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Lioata
18	"	"	"	"	"	bro.in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	151 Stamford St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	Francoforte
20	"	mother	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	40	"	"	cousin, Geristo Gregorio 139 Lak St Philadelphia, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
24	"	"	25	"	"	husband Domenico Laverre 282 Banoh St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	Cercoemare
25	"	"	25	yes	09/13 Mass	uncle Caporale Luigi 64 Broadway St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	Adana
26	"	brother	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	father	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	"	"	husband Di Loreto Vincenzo 331 Box Canonsbur Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	M.Silvano
29	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	brother Rosco 52 Anderson St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	low.brow.	none	Italy	V.Magna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

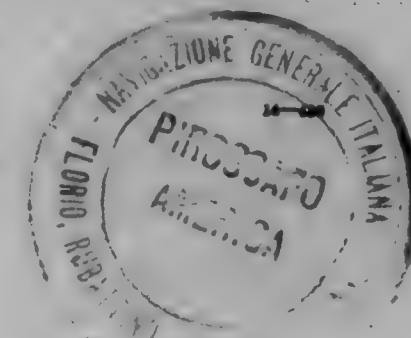


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Gianni Mario Master, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 14  
at New York

H. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

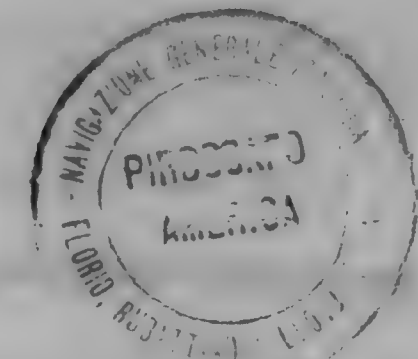


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel R. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Adolf Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. AMERICA**

3.8.

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

3-7

12 MAR 1920

191

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
Total passengers																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	For permanent residence	For temporary residence	For employment	For education	For other purpose	Country.						City or town.	
1	yes self	25	yes 03/07 Pa	brother Francesco box 6 Barnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pier Nigeto	
2	"	"	"	brother Domenico 123 Main St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	"	25	bro. in law Previto Alberto 234 Box Anita Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	30	cousin Salvatore Caprilli 95 Clinton St Middletown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	31	cousin Petrone Fraho 2215-31 St Atlantic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	40	bro. in law Petrangelo Giovanni 577 St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	"	"	40	brother Antonio Forest Glen Maryland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	"	25	father Angelo C. Maini 728 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taormina	
9	"	"	25	brother Antonio 319 North St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Graniti	
10	"	"	25	father Angelo C. Maini 728 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	L. Flossa	
11	"	"	30	bro. in law Calandraccio Vincenzo 81 St Mainfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Graniti	
12	"	"	30	brother Giuseppe 940 St Lexington White Plains	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Satona	
13	"	"	25	brother Pietro 193 Main St Tarrytown N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	30	bro. in law Giuseppe Calarco 632 St Monces Saxleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	father	/	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Roberto	
17	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	self	25	"	brother Santo 71 St Mulberry New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	25	"	cousin Santoro Romano Brooklyn N-Y 139 Rutherford St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	"	25	10/19 N-Y	brother Domenico 621 St Henry Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camitello	
22	"	25	no	brother Pasquale 621 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Giovanni	
23	"	25	"	cousin Medici Santo 275 Conn. St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spadafore	
24	"	25	"	husband Geruso Santo 114 St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ramacco	
25	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	self	25	"	cousin Medici Santo 175 Con. St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	25	"	husband Oliveri Tommaso 138 E. 32 St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	self	25	08/12 Mass	cousin Trillio' Domenico 255 Nord St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
31	"	25	10/15 N-Y	bro. in law Palano Salvatore 120 Erie St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Reale	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

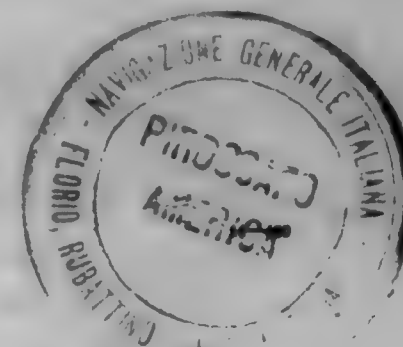


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Luigi Maria Matar, of the Amelia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

R. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

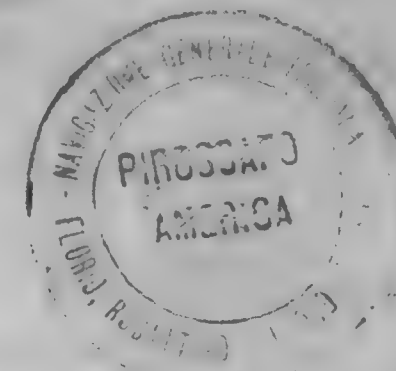


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Cotnam, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1912  
at New York

Reforming  
Immig. Insp's  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March, 28, 1980

202

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

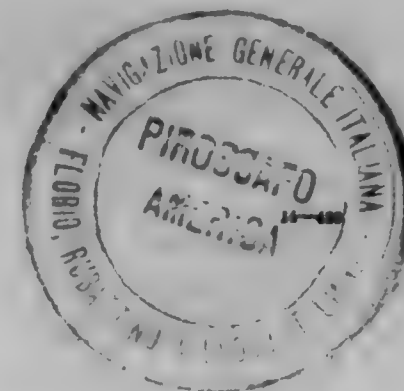


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Amadi Mario Master, of the Y. Austria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

USE PREVIOUS EDITION

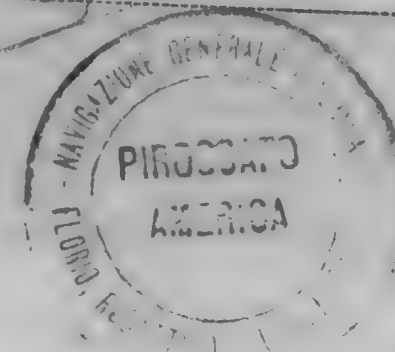
I, Samory C. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. America, making this affidavit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 57th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Ed Young

Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

391

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 28 1920

191

204

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain outside of the United States.	Are you in school, or are you engaged in some occupation? If no, which? If employed by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in force as a means of settling international disputes, or who advocates violence against persons or property in the United States or elsewhere?	Whether coming for purpose of employment, education, training, or recreation.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	27	no	no	no	nephew Lia Giuseppe 265 E. 152 St New-York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buecheri		
2	" father	1	"	"	"	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	nat. row. brow.	none	Italy	"		
3	" self	18	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 217 W New-York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grammichele		
4	" "	23	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 217 W New-York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
5	" "	28	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 36 Union St Middleton Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melilli		
6	" "	25	yes 11/14 Conn	"	"	husband Marchese Sebastiano 103 Calley St Middleton Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
7	" "	26	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 184 Main St Portland Or.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	" "	26	"	"	"	brother Rosario 41 Court St Middleton Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
9	" "	25	yes 08/14 Conn	"	"	husband Arcidiacomo Pietro 25 Nort St Cromwell Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	" mother	1	B/U	"	do	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
11	" "	1	U	"	do	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn	Cromwell		
12	" "	1	U	"	"	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn	"		
13	self	25	no	no	no	husband Man-ano Giuseppe 7 River St Scenectady N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melilli		
14	" mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
15	" "	1	"	"	"	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
16	" self	25	"	"	"	husband Panaja Bruno 57 Box Hays Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
17	" mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantonis		
18	" "	1	"	"	"	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
19	" self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 454 Berzeline St New-York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
20	" "	26	"	"	"	husband Scarione Vincenzom 1709 St Brooklyn N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bianco		
21	" mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	" self	25	yes 15/17 N-Y	"	"	brother Fili ppo 63/18 St Brooklyn N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
23	" "	25	no	no	no	brother Romei 147 St New-York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
24	" "	35	yes 13/19 N-Y	"	"	daughter Caterina 109 William St Enclenood N-Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria		
25	" "	25	"	18/19	"	daughter do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no										

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

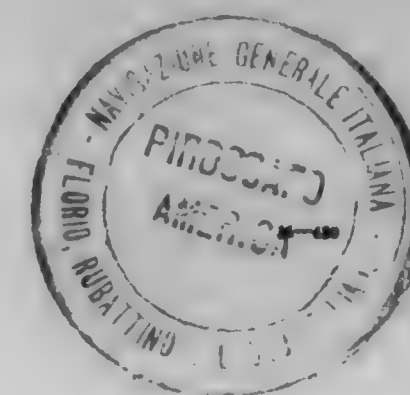


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Mario Mastri, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. D. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

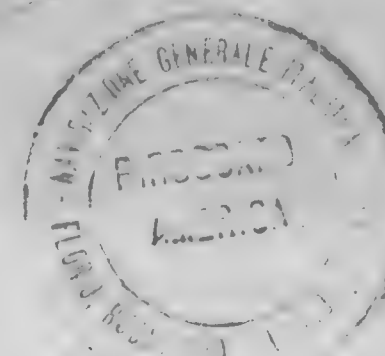


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Harris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Edw. J. Smith  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes self	25	no	no	husband Repaci Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jatrinoli
2	" mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	" self	25	yes	06/10	N-Y brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Forte
5	"	25	"	"	uncle Rocco Scolerio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
6	"	25	yes	07/15	W.Va. bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
7	"	25	no	no	cousin Panniti Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radioena
8	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Forte
9	"	25	"	"	317 South St Indianapolis Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	25	yes	05/11	N-Y sister Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
11	"	25	no	no	brother Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graniti
12	"	25	"	"	36 Durin St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
13	"	25	"	"	brother Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	25	"	"	father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	25	yes	13/18	N-Y 618 St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
16	"	25	no	no	husband Botticelli Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
17	" mother	"	"	"	618 North Clinton St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	" self	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	25	"	"	husband Palma Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	25	"	"	220 St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
21	"	25	"	"	cousin Albanese Girolamo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	" mother	25	"	"	112 Box New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
23	" self	25	yes	10/19	N-Y uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	25	no	no	husband Purpiglia Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	25	"	"	1030 Main St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
26	"	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	" self	25	"	"	cousin Repaci Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	25	"	"	319 Franklin St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cavida
29	"	25	"	"	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena
30	"	25	yes	06/14	N-Y 504 Box Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
32	"	25	no	no	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
33	"	25	yes	09/15	N-J 184 Wambert St Mariners Harbor N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
34	"	25	"	"	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
35	"	40	no	no	bro. in law Prestileo Franco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
36	"	40	"	"	30 St Marines Harbor N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
37	"	40	"	"	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
38	"	40	"	"	504 St Idont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

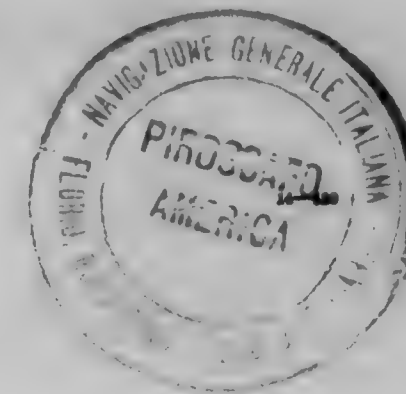


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ernesto Vano Master, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

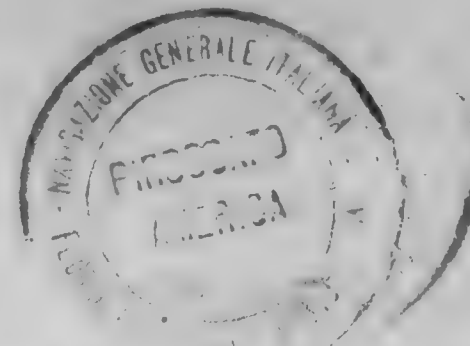


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Potamio, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, William H. Smith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of  
Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

W. H. Smith  
Wm. H. Smith  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

298

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.
				Yes or No										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	yes self	25	yes	12/19 N-Y	brother Francesco 90 Union Av Marine Harbor N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova	
2		" father	1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova	
3		" self	40	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1319 8th St Wash. D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4		" "	25	"	"	brother Antonio 504 St Idiont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5		" mother	1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6		" self	25	yes	05/14 N-Y	bro. in law Fonti Giuseppe 908 St Idiont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7		" "	40	no	no	brother Vincenzo 220 Box Conesbury Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8		" "	25	yes	11/19 Was.	brother Arcangelo 226 St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palmi	
9		" "	25	yes	02/14 N-Y	husband Giovanni Boffa 150 Bedford St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova	
10		" mother	1	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sofia	
11		" self	50	"	"	father in law Janni Pietro 345 Fayett St Wash. D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
12		" "	25	yes	08/12 Pa	bro. in law Mannerino Franco 304 Serok St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea	
13		" "	25	no	no	uncle Pasquale Veltri 49 Prince St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14		" "	25	yes	12/15 N-Y	uncle Falcone Franco 1199 Eden St Hay Bridge N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15		" "	25	"	11/16 N-Y	cousin D'Ippolito Tommaso 1198 Eden St Hay Bridge N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Macini	
16		" "	130	no	no	uncle Barone Giuseppe 1179 So 13 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17		" "	80	"	"	aunt Luiseppa Landolfi 677 Morris St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18		" "	25	yes	10/14 N-Y	brother Beniamino 885 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19		" "	40	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo	
20		" "	50	"	"	bro. in law Madarena Giuseppe 810 Webster St, Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21		" "	50	"	"	cousin Raffaele 810 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Squillace	
22		" "	25	yes	09/11 Pa	uncle Vincenzo Chibelli 319 German St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23		" "	25	"	13/16 Pa	cousin Patrizio Lorenzo 918 Plain St, Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo	
24		" "	25	"	04/10 Mass	brother Rocco 3 Falcon St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25		" "	85	no	no	brother Saverio 92 Newhall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Minarda	
26		" "	25	yes	10/13 M.D	brother Francesco 13 Selin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27		" "	25	"	06/08 N-J	nephew Ferrino Carmine 10 Box Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melito	
28		" "	25	"	09/14 Pa	uncle Varrato Giacomo 407 St. Blainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29		" husband	1	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castello	
30		" self	25	yes	U S	husband Sparnuolo Vincenzo 822 St Bedford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



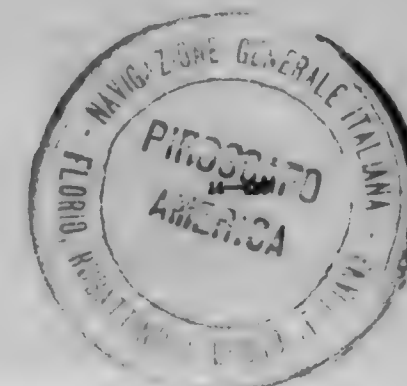
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Francesco Mario Hadda, of the Genova, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

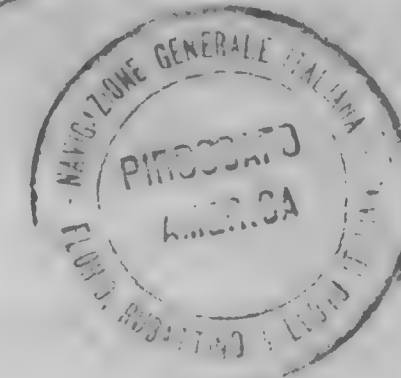


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amory Antonio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

R. D. Young  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1920

19

Italy Italian So. Italy father Luigi N.Y Brooklyn  
 Here a receipt for 2/20/20 Balance 3/30/20 (exd)  
 3/28/20 = 3/29/20 - 26-5-8-11-15-21/26  
 #1-45 3/30/20 988 Duly, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

**Above**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Mar 28/20 . 191

210

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Age in years at date of entry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of violence as a means of accomplishing political ends.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	45 yes 10/13 Pa	broth.in law Ramicone Oreste 276 Box Herminie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rivisonoldi
2	"	"	30 " 12/15 "	cousin Troceliro Alfonso 276 Box Herminie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30 " 09/18 Iowa	broth.in law Giannaglia Donato 3 Clinton Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30 no no no	husband Ramicone Ernesto 276 Box Herminie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	30 " " "	uncle Gaslairo Domenico 520 Lakeburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30 " " "	brother Tito 422 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sangro
8	"	"	30 yes 11/14 Ill	brother Fortunato 134-231 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pentina
9	"	"	30 " 09/14 Pa	broth.inlaw Sisto D'Achille 38 Box Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castel Sangro
10	"	"	30 no no no	husband Del Raso Tito 422 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	30 " " "	father Adriano 254 23 St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	30 yes 03/09 Pa	broth.in law Caruso Alfonso 419 Division St Jeannette Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30 no no no	uncle Ricciuto Luigi 212-13 St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30 yes 07/08 N.J	brother Giovanni 317 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	husband	1 no no no	broth.in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	1 " " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	30 " " "	husband Varatto Antonio 445 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	1 " " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	30 yes 11/13 Ohio	broth.in law Iacobucci Emmanuele 212-13 St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30 " 08/13 Pa	brother Domenico Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

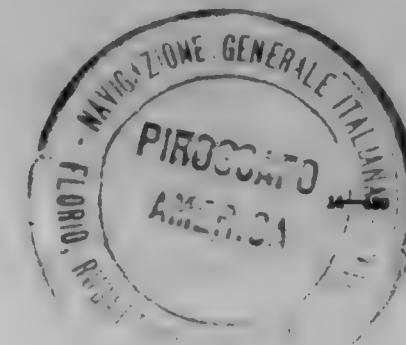


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augusto Mario Gatti, of the Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1910  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



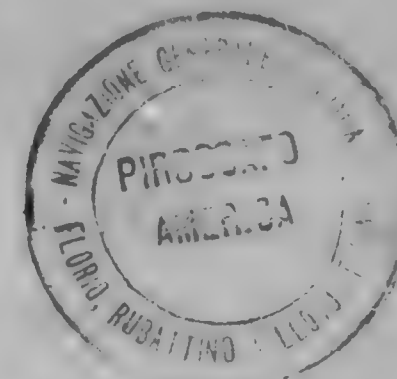
# AFFIDAVIT-OF SURGEON

I, Samory Portino, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

H. J. Young

Immig. Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 28

1920

191

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or other property, or other valuable effects, or other articles of value	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town				
				Yes or No	Where?															
1	yes	self	25	yes	03/05 Ohio	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
2	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Francesco Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Chiappetta Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	daughter Rosa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	41 Terrace St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Giovanni
6	"	"	25	no	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
7	"	self	25	"	"	sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Pasquillo Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	F. Freddo
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	186 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother Ernesto Raponi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
13	"	husband	1	"	"	444 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
14	"	father	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	bro. in law Malito Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	F. Freddo
18	"	"	25	"	"	194 Lincoln St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Bartoletti Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Malilli
20	"	"	25	"	"	303 St Middleton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viszini
21	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Lo Presti Sebastiano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gr. Minardi
22	"	"	25	"	"	54 Elizabeth St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tarascosso
23	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	218-22 St Newark N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	1 Main St Bronx N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	1 Main St Bronx N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
32	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
33	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franklin M. Carter, of the U. S. A., from Guaya, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

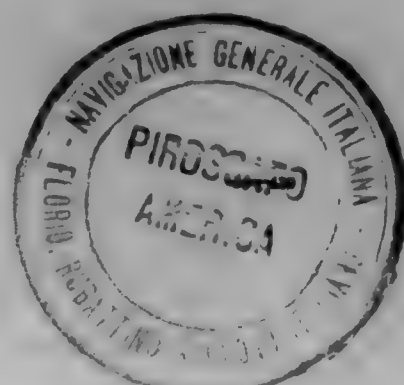
[Signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



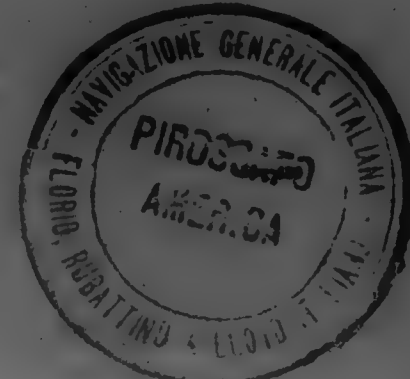
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mandi Hais Hatten, of the U. S. S. Maria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

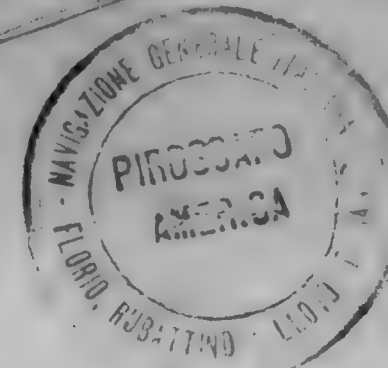


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Thomas, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, riding through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

James J. Insipi  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must** upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 23 1976

191

214

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manfredo Hader, of the U. S. A., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Maynard  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

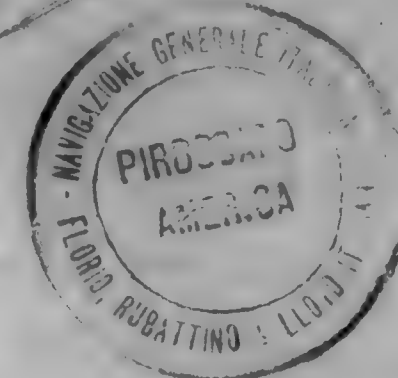


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory P. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 28th, 1910

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, lawfully acquired?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barisiano
2	"	"	yes	13/14 Pa	brother Tobia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Bassanello
3	"	"	no	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	no	no	brother Sabatini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collino
5	"	"	no	"	brother Anselmo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bassanello
6	"	"	no	"	brother Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito
7	"	"	no	"	cousin Giuseppe Del Monte	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perme
8	"	"	yes	12/14 D.C	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturna
9	"	"	no	no	affianced Emma Mattei	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Frate
10	"	"	no	"	bro. in law Pasquale Gatto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paconazzo
11	"	"	yes	12 Pa	436 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Frate
12	"	"	yes	14/17 N-Y	cousin Pietro De Spirito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
13	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Santo Pedace	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
14	"	"	yes	06/10 Com	2610 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
16	"	"	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito
17	"	"	yes	07/13 Pa	57 Maple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	no	no	cousin Damiano Ruoci	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	no	no	122 East St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	no	no	sister Lucia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	no	no	92 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	no	no	aunt Carolina Romanoli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	no	no	1428 16 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	no	no	sister Rosa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	no	no	422 Box Saratoga Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	no	no	cousin Rosa Nunzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	no	no	66 St Everest Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Greco Alf-nso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	no	no	920 E. St Carpenter St Springfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	no	no	cousin Loscialpo Cosimo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	no	no	529 St 86th N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
32	"	"	no	no	uncle Riccitelli Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
33	"	"	no	no	77 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
34	"	"	no	no	cousin Luigi Rosa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
35	"	"	no	no	266 St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
36	"	"	no	no	sister Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
37	"	"	no	no	Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
38	"	"	no	no	brother Anselmo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
39	"	"	no	no	95 Valenty St Plainfield N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
40	"	"	no	no	husband Amato Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
41	"	"	no	no	324 St 48 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
42	"	"	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
43	"	"	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
44	"	"	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
45	"	"	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
46	"	"	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



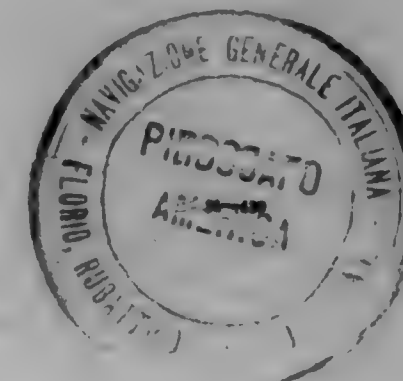
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Maria Martin, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 10  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

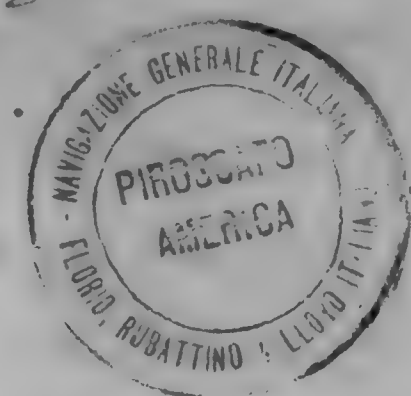


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Morris, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Rome, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Pezzuti	Luigi	38	M	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.S. Angelo	no one		Pa	Quincyville
2		Pezzuti	Pierina	27	F	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
3	UNDER 18	daughter	Sabina	8	F	S none	no g. father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
4	UNDER 18	son	Alfonso	7	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
5	UNDER 18	daughter	Giovanna	5	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
6	UNDER 18		Lucia	3	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
7	UNDER 18		Mario	1	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
8		Silveri	Maria	25	F	S.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ofusa	father Saverio		N.Y	New York
9		Silveri	M. Caterina	23	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
10		Di Giambattista	Vincenza	31	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
11	UNDER 18	daughter	Antonia	7	F	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Emidio		NY	Buffalo Falls
12	UNDER 18	son	Emidio	5	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
13		Tanmoci	Clementina	36	F	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civitella	mother Maria		Pa	Phila
14	UNDER 18	daughter	Agata	13	F	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
15	UNDER 18	son	Giro	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16	UNDER 18	daughter	Lida	10	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		Bucci	Pasquale	31	M	M laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Giulia		Pa	Lusk
18		Ianizzi	Carmela	36	F	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civitella	father Antonio		"	Pittsburg
19		Guglielmo	Errico	33	M	M laboure	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marano	father Ippolito		N.Y	Brooklyn
20									Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
21		Gurti	Maria	29	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fagnano	no one		Wash	Seattle
22	UNDER 18	daughter	Pia	5	F	S none	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do		"	"
23		Savastano	Antonio	53	M	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marzano	sister in law Angiolone Rosa		R.I	Providence
24		Savastano	Enilio	16	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		Lattanzio	Ididoro	22	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripa	father Biase		Pa	Phila
26		Zalliti	Maria	22	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elise	son Domenico		Pa	Chester
27	UNDER 18	daug.	Ester	10	F	S none	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
28	UNDER 18	son	Luigi	7	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29		Bassi	Domenico	35	M	M laboure	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioia Marsi	wife Anna		Mich	Detroit
30		Bologna	Nicola	26	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fagnano	wife Maria		Pa	Woodland

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. M.	Whether a member of the U. S. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. S.	Whether a member of the U. S. J.	Whether a member of the U. S. I.	Whether a member of the U. S. O.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 03/19 Pa	fath. in law Marcello Luigi Bransuville Pa	fr drasp 3/21/10 2 Rm	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
2	"	"	25	yes 10/19 Pa	father Luigi Bransuville Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	B U S	gr. father do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Bransuville
5	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
8	"	self	25	yes 12/14 Can.	sister Maria New York City		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	25	" " "	sister do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
10	"	"	25	yes 12/14 Can.	husb. #1 G. Battista Serafino 2723 Livingston St Buffalo N.Y.		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	B U S	father do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	no no no	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N-Y	Buffalo
13	"	self	25	" " "	husband Liborio Iamuzzi 2810 St. Phila Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
14	"	mother	/	" " "	father do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
15	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na. brow. brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	" " "	bro. in law Delfini Antonio 282 Box Lusk Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	" " "	husband Antonucci Ettore 7407 Tioza St Pittsburgh Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barisclano
19	"	"	25	yes 02/19 N-Y	brother Eduardo 215 Nasson St Brooklyn N-Y		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Civitella
20	"	husband	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na. brow. brow.	none	"	Maranola
21	"	self	25	" " "	husband Curti Domenico 916 St Seattle Was		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fagnara
22	"	mother	/	" " "	father do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	yes 01/19 R-J	wife De Martino Maria Providence R-J		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no no no	aunt De Martino Maria 27 Market St Providence R-J		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marsano
25	"	"	25	" " "	brother Stefano 938 St Phila Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na. brow. brow.	none	"	Marsano
26	"	"	25	yes 08/14 N-Y	husband Iullitti Angelo 417 3rd St Chester Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripatestina
27	"	mother	/	B U S	father do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Elicia
28	"	"	/	" " "	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Chester
29	"	self	25	yes 06/18 N-Y	brother Emilio 154 Mak St Detroit Mich		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	"
30	"	"	25	no no no	brother Antonio 1138 St Woodlawn Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Mare
															5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fagnaro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



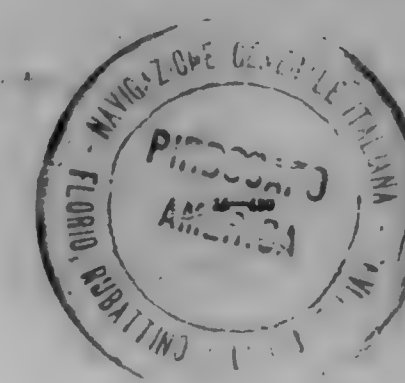
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Marcelo Mario Motta, of the U. S. A., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



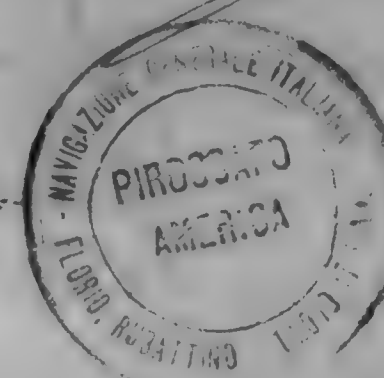
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Potunio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond

James J. Dwyer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

220

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, which is required by statute of U.S. to be presented at entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes self	self	8/15 N-Y	brother Carmine 67 Bayard St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carleto
2	" husband	/	" "	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rat. row. brow.	none	Italy "
3	" father	/ B U S	" "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	N-Y New-York
4	" self	no no no	" "	brother Alberto 220 St Newark N.J. <i>buruh. n.f.</i>	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy Penne
5	" "	no " "	" "	uncle Vincenzo Paniffi 10 Av New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	" "	no " "	" "	husband Cianci Umberto Phila Pa 6318 Univ. St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Scerni
7	" mother	/	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	" self	no " "	" "	father Gaetano 64 Long Av New-Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lanciano
9	" "	no " "	" "	brother Gabriele - <i>E. Gastino</i> 8 th St Phila Pa <i>G. Frank</i>	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy Loreto
10	" "	no " "	" "	husband Caldarelli Costantino 1326-18th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C/Neto
11	" mother	/	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	" self	no " "	" "	father Romualdo 727-29 So St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Eli ce
13	" "	no " "	" "	father Giacomo 417 + 3rd Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	" "	no " "	" "	husband Supplizio Camillo Derry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy Buccianico
15	" "	no " "	" "	sister Antonetta 612-18 St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ripatestina
16	" "	no " "	" "	mother, Camela 45 - <i>Brown St Newark N.Y.</i>	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Atripalda
17	" husband	/	" "	mot.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	" father	/ H.B.H.	" "	m.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S. <i>Newark N.Y.</i>
19	" self	no " "	" "	father Luigi 106 E. Main St Paterson N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	na brow. brow.	none	Italy Avellino
20	" "	no " "	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	" "	no " "	" "	uncle Gredo Antonio 412 <i>Washington St Hoboken</i>	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	" "	no " "	" "	step-brother Filippo 218 Havre St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Candida
23	" "	no " "	" "	bro.in law Rotella Pasquale 107 Charles St Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	" husband	/	" "	bro ther do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	" self	no " "	" "	uncle Sera Antonio 564 St 138 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avellino
26	" "	no " "	" "	sister Giuseppe 184 So St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Candida
27	" "	no " "	" "	bro.in law D'Emilio Domenico 19 Wever St Scenectady N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fran cavilla
28	" "	no " "	" "	cousin Taccomelli Carmine 401 <i>Waverly Pl. Elm Park</i>	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy T/Vecchia
29	" "	no " "	" "	cousin Rapica Stefano 2472 Arthur St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na brow. brow.	none	Italy O.Licentrate
30	" "	no " "	" "													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

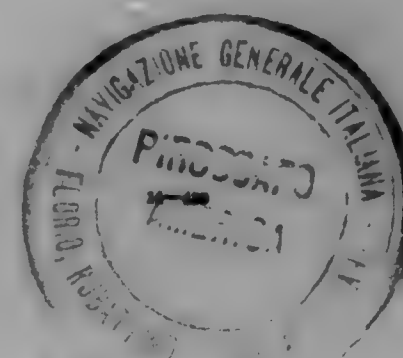


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mandi Hans Master, of the Germania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



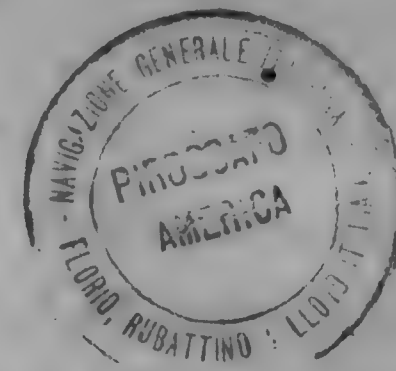
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamont K. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1920  
at New York

Edw. J. Murphy

James J. Murphy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

*March 28, 1910*

222

List *27*  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.			Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.		Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.	Whether alien landed in previous year.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

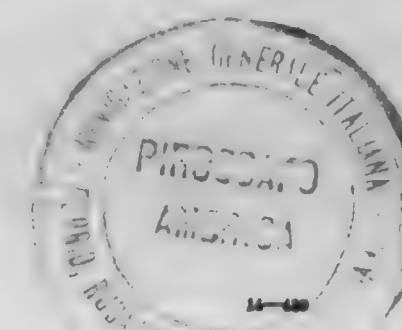


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadi Mario Netti, of the Genoa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



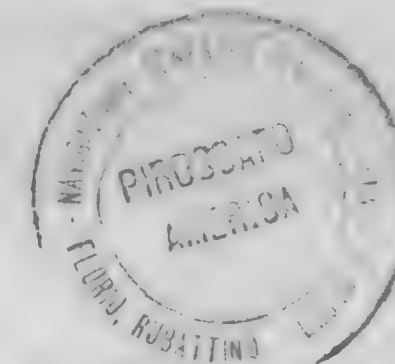
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, Samory Morris, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20  
at New York



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 28 1920, 191

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and is not a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	30	no	no	no	brother Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Sarchio
2	"	25	yes	09/14 Pa	godfather G. Uliante Domenico	423 New York St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
3	"	25	"	09/13 Pa	brother Francesco	827 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	25	"	08/12 Pa	bro. in law G. lasante Mauro	2425 Arthur St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G. Grele
5	"	25	"	09/13 N-Y	brother Costantino	2425 Arthur St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Varranti Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martinon
7	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Acostinacchio Lui-i	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
8	"	25	"	"	"	821 Wristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Santo Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	25	"	"	"	821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Anvulli Nicole	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannato
14	"	25	"	"	"	2225 Hust St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomario
15	"	25	"	"	"	724 St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Silveri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arielli
17	"	25	"	"	"	21 Superior St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	25	"	"	"	father Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
19	"	25	"	"	"	104 Herman St Wilmer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
20	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Muro Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	25	"	"	"	516 St 117 New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	self	25	"	"	"	brother Amedeo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marko
26	"	25	"	"	"	1028 Hebbins St Bronx N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	25	"	"	"	brother Americo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	25	"	"	"	582 E. 12th St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Maccarone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
30	"	25	"	"	"	821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
31	husband	1	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
32	father	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
33	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Primio Nunzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
34	"	25	"	"	"	9 Gior St New-Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
35	"	25	"	"	"	sister Laura	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
36	"	25	"	"	"	34 Mulberry St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
37	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Salvatore Sava	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Giovanni
38	"	25	"	"	"	222 Sechet St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
39	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Luzio Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
40	"	25	"	"	"	821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
41	"	25	"	"	"	sister Pierina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
42	"	25	"	"	"	236 Box Dubois Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
43	"	25	"	"	"	husband Polsi Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
44	"	25	"	"	"	6 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
45	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

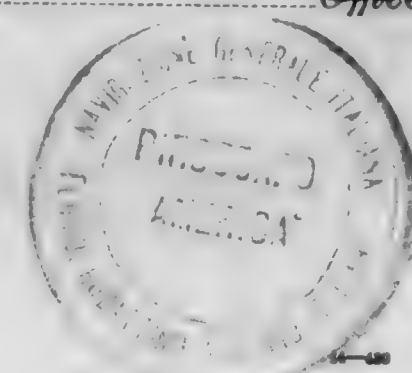


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Mario Peder, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 16  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



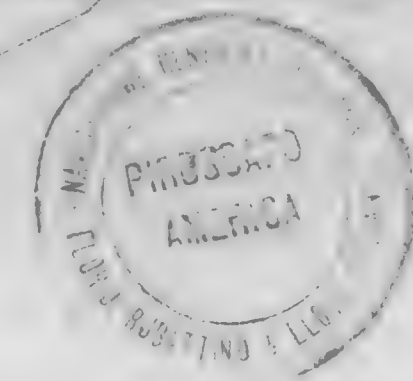
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, Lamoy Petruccio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, being there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920  
at New York



[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1402



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

226

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

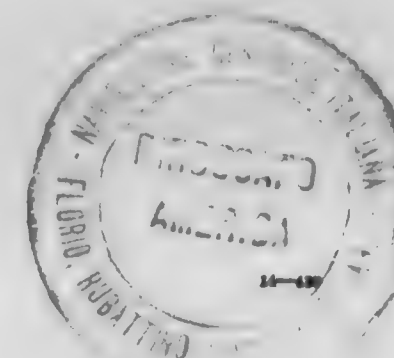


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mauro Hans Harte, of the German, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1918  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Potemio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 12<sup>th</sup> 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Nappi / Pietro	23	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Liveri	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	sister / Mariantonia	24	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
3	✓	Di Meo / Michele	27	m	M labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Manocalzati	wife Caterina	"	"
4	✓	Manfredi / Paola	23	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altamura	father Nicola	"	Brooklyn
5	✓	Liberatore / Giovanni	20	m	S meehan	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Demetrio	no one	Pa	Phila
6	✓	Manfredi / Cesarea	30	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altamura	father Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	Polidoro / Guido	17	m	S meehan	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieta	father Orlando	L.I.	Long Island
8	✓	Polidoro / Ettore	25	m	M tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
9	✓	wife / Elodia	24	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son / Vincenzo	4	m	S none	no aunt	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son / Ercole	2	m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12	✓	Saverse / Carmela	21	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Di Carlo / Candida	24	f	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Solopaga	father Vincenzo	"	Bronx
14	✓	Corriero / Giuseppe	25	m	M labour	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Toro	wife Maria	Mass	Malboro
15	✓	D'Eusanio / Guido	27	m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Demetrio	no one	Pa	Morgan
16	✓	Antonini / Elisa	26	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
17	✓	Di Pasio / Michele	17	m	S labour	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	fater Rocco	"	Phila
18														
19	✓	Giovanniello / Addolorata	19	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gesualdo	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
20	✓	Frioni / Rosa	29	f	W "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patria	no one	Pa	Slovan
21	✓	Montini / Pasqua	35	f	M "	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	River
22	UNDER 16	daughter / Morina	7	f	S none	" father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23	✓	Colapastro / Giovanni	21	m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Stenbenville
24	✓	Comandini / Giuseppe	17	m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	N.J.	Lachawanna
25	✓	Gagliardi / Lucia	27	f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caporale	mother Maddalena	Pa	Barre
ADMITTED		Di Leonardo / Domenico	45	m	M labour	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campoli	brother Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son Di Antonio / Antonio	9	m	S none	" father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" / Innocenzo	5	m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	d do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FANTOZZI / Giulia	29	f	M H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Papalano	Pa	Ardmore
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son PAPALANO / Antonio	6	m	S none	" father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
MAR 28 1920 3.5.13.17. n/w. Edward A Burke Insr														
MAR 29 1920 19.4.17. n/w. 19.25. Edward A Burke Insr														

MAR 28 1920 3.5.13.17. 4/14/20 Edward A Burke Inspr  
MAR 29 1920 4.6.7/14/20 19.25 Edward A Burke Inspr

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or treatment of the law for crime or delinquency?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Santo Ruocco 151 Mulberry St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Liveri
2	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	10/12 Pa	uncle Sabino Melchiorre 10th St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	3512	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Petronelli 119 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Calzati
5	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Sbrovilia Federico 703 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
6	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Petronelli 119 Willona St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
7	"	"	25	"	"	sister Elvira Polotonia Harmington Av Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
8	"	"	50	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
9	"	husband	1	"	"	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	father	1	"	"	sunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Savino Giovanni 200 St 108 New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	sister Anna 830 Carroll St Brook N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mercato
14	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Carrino Antonio 166 Wintre St Malboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Solopara
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo 41 Box Morgan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toro
16	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law D'Esposito Vincenzo 41 Box Morgan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
17	"	"	25	"	"	sunt Maria Giovanni Capozzelli 56 Mintila St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
19	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Angelo Trunfio 1 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"	Gesualdo
20	"	"	25	yes	14/18 Pa	son Simone 363 St Slovan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
21	"	"	25	no	no	husband Natale Felluca 405 St Rime r Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	friend D'Agostino Luigi 601 St Stambenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	father Agostino 579 St Lachavanna N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
25	"	"	50	"	"	bro. in law Solalano Augusto 282 St Morrellen Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	husband D'Antonio Vincenzo Gendin E-J 713 St 3rd Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casperola
27	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campi
28	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	husband Papalone 320 St Sprin- Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

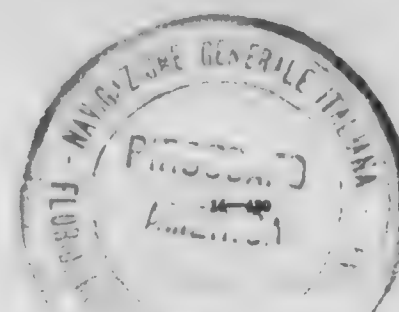


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadi H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from G. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 18  
at New York

W. J. H.  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



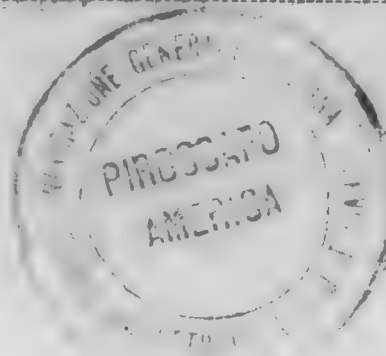
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, Harry Potanis, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York



Raymond  
Sumner  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-4

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1921, 191

Total passengers . . . . . 170  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alone . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Mar 28/20, 191

230

8-17-26-27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

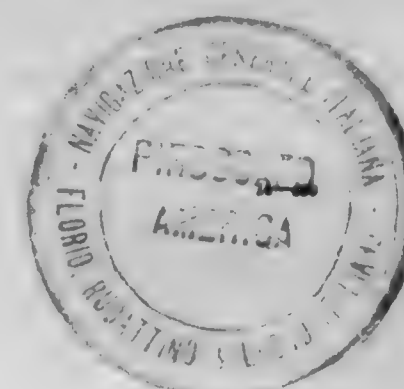


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grandi Mario Valtu, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

W. J. ...  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Cortina, Surgeon of the 1/2 Austria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28th years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 28, 1920, 191

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay if alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 no no no	uncle Bartolomeo Giuliano 376 St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianatara
2	"	"	25 yes 06/14 N-Y	son Giuseppe 94 Prospect Av Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
3	"	husband	1 no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25 " " "	brother Giovanni 602 Hamilton St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
5	"	"	25 yes 14/19 Pa	bro.in law Silvino Filateri 50 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25 no no no	father Antonio <i>Strope</i> 130 Henry St Binghamton N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricio
7	"	"	1 " " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25 yes 05/13 Pa	bro.in law Biasini Antonio Johnsville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
9	"	mother	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	husband	1 " " "	Brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25 yes 13/19 N-Y	cousin Giuseppe Masiello 720 St 212 New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	25 no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	1 " " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25 " " "	cousin Giuseppe Masiello 720 St 212 New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25 " " "	son Natale 132 Lex. St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25 yes 08/12 Pa	bro.in law Giuseppe Simoni 309 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	26 no no no	brother Umberto 602 Morris St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
18	"	"	25 yes 09/14 Pa	friend Fulazza Enrico 44 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. P. P. P.
19	"	"	25 no no no	brother Gastano <i>4932 Lancaster Ave</i> 309 St Pittsbur Pa <i>Philadelphia</i>	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50 " " "	father Alfonso 331 Atwell St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Aurunca
21	"	husband	1 " " "	fat.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25 yes 10/13 N-Y	uncle Gabriele Papera 231 St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
23	"	"	25 no no no	uncle Buco Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	O. tona
24	"	"	25 " " "	brother Gaetano 327 St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto
25	"	"	25 " " "	bro.in law Nappi Vincenzo 267 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
26	"	"	25 yes 09/11 N-Y	bro.in law Rosini Arduino 303 148 St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
27	"	"	25 no no no	uncle Antonio <i>Carlestadt</i> 284 Box New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
28	"	"	25 " " "	uncle De Lelis Alessandro 284 Carl St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25 " " "	father Antonio 1381 St Binghamton N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricio
30	"	"	25 " " "	brother Vincenzo 18 St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

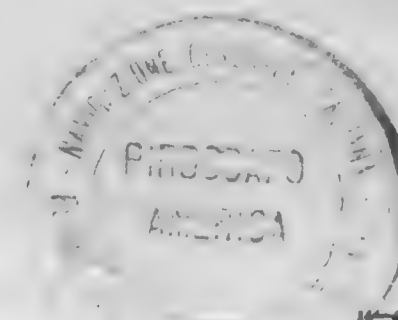


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mauro Mario Motta, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Portunio, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 20  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOU

12 MAR 1990

191

1) 7 Total passengers . . . . 44

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6388  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Eva Jackson  
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Robert Jackson Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6388  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Lova Jackson  
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943  
Date

Robert Jackson Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 28 1920

191

234

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1920	1	yes self	no	no no no	cousin Malloni Pietro 105 Tremont St Tonowanda N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torricce
1920	2	yes	no	yes 13/15 N.Y	cousin Lombardi Annunziato 31 Annem Av Amsterdam N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ropi
1920	3	yes	no	no 06/14 Minn	cousin Francesco Merdittio 125 Miller St Racine Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Portorano
1920	4	yes	no	no 05/15 Ohio	cousin Galiaedi Gastano 69 West St Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risorto
	5	yes husband	no	no no no	cousin do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
	6	yes self	no	no no no	uncle Mario Palmesano 405 State St Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
1920	7	yes	no	no no no	aunt Bonacci Rosina 170 Brown St Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	8	yes	no	yes 10/14 N.Y	cousin De Persis Giuseppe 41 Fayette St Binghamton N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torricce
1920	9	yes	no	no 11/13 Pa	brother Francesco 13 Canal St Certara N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caprano
	10	yes	no	no 04/13 Mass	brother Arduino 85 Elton St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	11	yes	no	no no no	cousin Antonio De Chiara 376 State St Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
1920	12	yes	no	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Bonacci 376 State St Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	13	yes	no	yes 12/15 Mich	brother Teremia 1038 Cameron St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
1920	14	yes	no	no 10/14 Pa	brother Urbano 454 Box Norwich Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gorra
1920	15	yes	no	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	16	yes	no	no no no	father do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	17	yes	no	no no no	friend Leopoldo Metella 88 Baxter St New York	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
1920	18	yes	no	no no no	broth.in law Casciotti Filippo 454 Box Norwich Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	19	yes	no	no no no	son Giovanni Marcucci 1540 Emily St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
1920	20	yes	no	yes 89/03 Pa	son Giovanni Marcucci 1540 Emily St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	21	yes	no	no 11/13 N.Y	brother Gastano 1536 13th St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torrevecchio
1920	22	yes	no	no 07/13 Pa	cousin Olivieri Gabriele 949 W. Ontario St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
1920	23	yes	no	no no no	father Michele 12 Adams St Seneca Falls N.Y	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risorto
1920	24	yes brother	no	no no no	father do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	25	yes self	no	no no no	husband Paulino Pasquale Derry Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brancavilla
1920	26	yes mother	no	no no no	father do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	27	yes self	no	no no no	cousin Anselmo De Amelis 3 Box Norristown Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassiduni
1920	28	yes	no	yes 11/15 Pa	brother Cesare 120 Box Leebur Pa	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tubbio
1920	29	yes father	no	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
1920	30	yes self	no	no no no	broth.in law do	no perman. yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

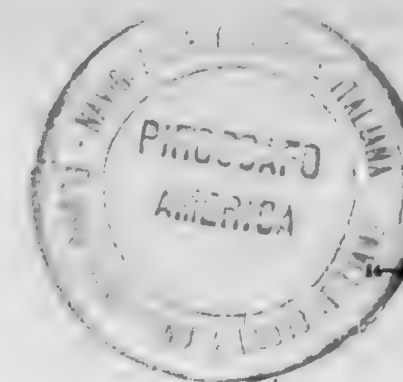


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from Guad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 1914  
at San Francisco

Harold H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

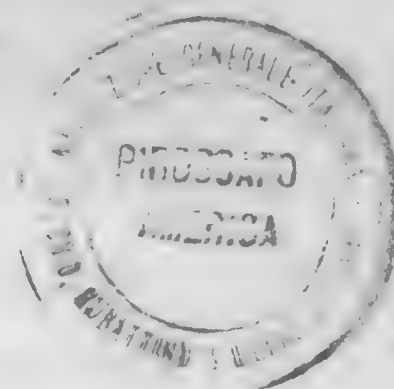
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory R. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. America, riding the earth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 20  
at New York



(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA**

**3-8**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

**3-7**

**12 MAR 1920**

**191**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Costanzi	Costantino	27	m	S mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sigillo	father Domenico	Pa	Old Forge
2	ADMITTED	Piccolotti	Antonio	16	m	S labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gubbio	uncle Panfilo Baldo	Pa	Old Forge
3	ADMITTED	Piccolotti	Arminia	42	f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Baldo	"	"
4	ADMITTED	daughter	Lavinia	7	m	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
5		Rossi	Adolfo	24	m	S laBoureyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	"	Massapequa
6		Brunetta	Attilio	17	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Ubaldo	"	Scranton
7		Nasoni	Concetta	22	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sigillo	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Recchi	Remigio	52	m	M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Norcia	wife Elisa	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Basconi	Gioacchino	27	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Bernardo	W.Va	Budley
10		D'Antonip	Adeodata	23	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Adamo	"	"
11		Di Pasqualantonio	Michele	33	m	S labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valleca	father Gaetano	Pa	Mckeesport
12		Michelangeli	Guerrino	27	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Force	father Michelangeli	W.Va	Filbert
13		Di Pasqualantonio	Chiara	34	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa Pagan	father Gaetano	Pa	Midland
14	UNDER 18	son	Bernardo	7	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
15	UNDER 18	daughter	Santa	5	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16		Regali	Pietro	42	m	M laboureyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paggese	wife Lima	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Girolami	Paolo	31	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
18		Regali	Emidio	23	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Felice	"	"
19		Polli	Agostino	28	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pennite	father Giacomo	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Pizzingrillo	Angela	26	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Celani	Nazzareno	33	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monticelli	wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
22		Bruni	Francesco	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Borgo Loreto	mother Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Pizzingrillo	Nunzia	17	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Panichi	Silvio	19	m	S labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel Lama	father Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	Polica	Alfredo	7	m	S none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Norcia	grand father Antonio Luzi	Del	Wilmington
26	ADMITTED	Salvatori	Amalia	37	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Scolastica	"	"
27		Coccia	Davilio	32	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Ernesta	Ohio	Glencove
28		Lepri	Cecilia	40	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sigillo	cousin Lepri Nazzareno	Minn	Hibbing
29		Guerrieri	Rosa	20	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossato	father Luigi	Ill	Cherry
30		Mancinelli	Giovanni	25	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lefro	father Rinaldo	Pa	Oldforge

28

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



List OK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 28th 1920

236

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of license to practice any profession, occupation, trade, or business, or supported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, summons, precept, or warrant, issued by a Federal, State, or local court.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	20	yes 07/14 Pa	brother Giovanni Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sirillo
2	"	mother	20	no	father Adamo 330 Box Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
3	"	self	25	"	husband do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	20	"	uncle Anselmo Rossi 232 Box Jessup Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	brother Cesare Brunetti 208 Box Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	uncle Costantino Nasoni 943 Box Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	yes 04/08 Del	brother Luigi 16523 Keeplin Av Cleveland Oh.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nordia
9	"	"	25	" 11/19 W.V	brother Vincenzo 86 Box Budney W.V	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	30	no	broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	30	yes 12/14 Pa	brother Hirolamo 216 Box Makesport Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vallecastellano
12	"	"	30	no	brother Francesco 13 Box Filbert W.V	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Force
13	"	"	30	"	husband Anelo Pizzi 718 Box Midland Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villa Parani
14	"	mother	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	40	yes 10/19 N.Y	broth. in law Franceschini F. Bat. 161 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Parrese
17	"	"	30	no	brother Vincenzo 105 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	35	"	uncle Orsini Vincenzo 162 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	yes 10/13 Can	cousin Colleno Giovanni 15081 Bullday Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
20	"	"	30	no	brother Vincenzo 250 Terr Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
21	"	"	30	yes 03/06 Pa	cousin Pannotti Emidio 509 Elin St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monticelli
22	"	"	33	" 13/15 Ohio	cousin Collina Emilio 1508 Koll- Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Borro
23	"	"	25	no	brother Vincenzo 250 4th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
24	"	"	30	"	father Vincenzo 1033 Ivanhee St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Lama
25	"	"	25	B. U. S.	mother Anelo Lanzi 1801 Wilmin-ton Del	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Del	Wilmin-ton
26	"	"	25	no	cousin Lanzi Anelina 1809 W. 7th St Wilmin-ton Del	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes 06/13 W.V	broth. in law Naticchione Umberto 26 Box Glenoe Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nordia
28	"	"	25	no	broth. in law Mat tioli Domenico Hibbin- Minn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sirillo
29	"	"	25	"	brother Asapito 163 Box Cherry Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossati
30	"	"	25	"	cousin Bernardini Francesco Olde Forre Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lepro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

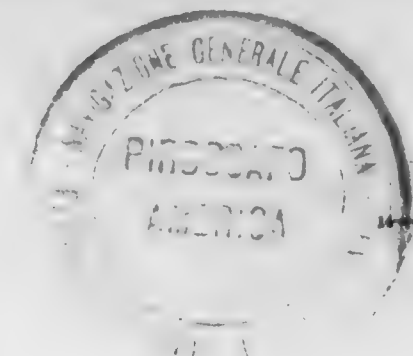


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Mario Gatti, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910  
at New York

Edw. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Botkinaso, Surgeon of the U. S. A. Cruise, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year of period of years.	Where?										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sefra
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gesualda
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piana Sorrento
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sefra
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Nuovo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	I. Liri
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scapoli
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Filignano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Mandolfi
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelmolo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Marine
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corvara
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castella
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falciano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Severo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montoré
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola Bari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



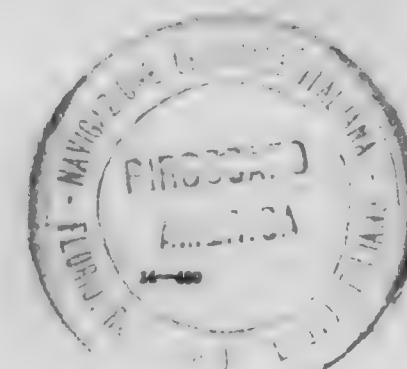
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Mario Master, of the St. Ambrosia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Mario  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
at New York

Ed. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

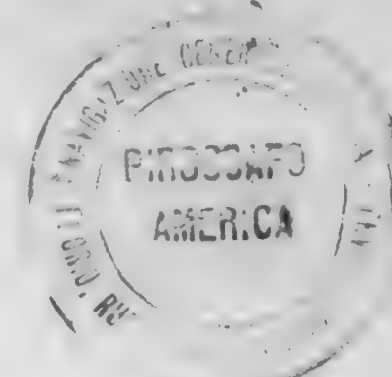


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Portunio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 25th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1920

191

U. S. citizens

90

AR

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

240

No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or subject to contract, or subject to claim of the Government of the United States for full term of this contract.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	father Domenico 122 Mill St Washin-t n Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy S. Severo
2	"	"	25	"	"	father Stanislaw 14 Charles St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
3	"	mother	1	"	"	mr. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
4	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
5	"	self	25	yes	13/15 Mass	brother Giuseppe 140 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy Grotte
6	"	"	25	"	13/19 Pa	cousin Gliberti Bruno 19 Box Clarksburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Iacurso
7	"	"	25	"	05/13 Pa	bro. in law Zincone Pietro 4127 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
8	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Vito Nova 613 St South Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy "
9	"	"	25	yes	11/13 Mass	brother Andrea Winchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy Maida
10	"	"	25	no	no	brother Andrea 26 Russel St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Solopara
11	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Santanvedo Antonio 2261 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Melfi
12	"	"	25	yes	13/15 N-J	brother Gabriele 207 Jaclor St Camden N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy "
13	"	"	25	"	Pa	bro. in law Galella Mauro 3023 Lembert St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy "
14	"	"	50	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	yes	06/19 N-Y	wife Celano Raffaels 184 3rd St Bronx N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Italy Salerno
16	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Sciorino 1010 E. 3rd St S. Bethlehem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy Orcani
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother G. Battista 224 Atwell Av Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Caprano
18	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Michele Pennella 17 Gordon St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy Melfi
19	"	father	25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
20	"	self	25	"	"	father Antonio 324 Box S. Rafael Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Goito
21	"	"	25	"	"	uncle D'Alex Jasmin 310 K... St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Tripoli
22	"	husband	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
23	"	self	25	no	no	father Gaetano 41... New -Dorp N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy Vinchiaturo
24	"	"	25	yes	16/19 N-Y	brother Rocco 63 Marietta St Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy Sesto Campano
25	"	husband	1	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy "
26	"	father	1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
27	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy "
28	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Lebbate Raffele 18... St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	"	"	sister Italia 227 Box Dubois Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy Bareto
30	"	"	25	yes	03/13 N.Y	sister Maria Antonia 8 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	none	Italy Acri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

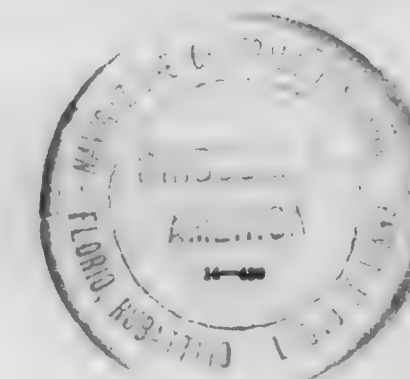
I, Harold Mario Harker, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



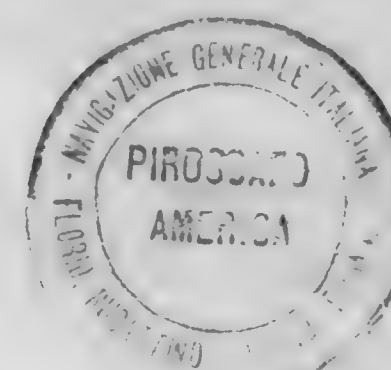
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Petrucci, Surgeon of the Y. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Samory Petrucci  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

# S. S. AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1920

191

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the manifest of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 28,

1980

242

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage without aid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, temporarily as laborer, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Any physical disability at birth which would prevent him from earning his livelihood, excepting temporary inability due to disease or accident?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence being used to achieve the overthrow of the Government of the United States for full restoration of rights guaranteed by Constitution.	Whether coming by means of any officer, representative or agent, employed or appointed by the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	30	yes	June 1913 02/18 Mass	broth.in law Santucci Antonio 2214 Belmont Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Grotteminarda
2	"	"	50	no	no	brother Nicola 13 Box S.Euhled Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rat. low.brow.	none	Italy	S. Giuliano
3	"	father	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	n. ow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Minna Giuseppe 104 Schenestady St Brooklyn NY	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	n. row.brow.	none	"	Siderno
5	"	"	150	"	"	uncle Barone Cesare 160 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
6	"	"	30	yes	July 14 12/14 Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Vercillo 229 West St Ashatabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Examinined	5 5	p. row.brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano	
7	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Pincitori Giovanni 79 Madison St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rat. row.brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
8	"	"	125	yes	Oct 1913 04/18 N.Y	fath.in law Giuseppe Ferriolo 79 Matrucal St New York	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
9	"	husband	X	"	"	father do	no	perman.	y	From Horkn 4/18/20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ns. brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	father	/	B. U.	S.	-rend father do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	N.Y	New York
11	"	"	/	"	"	" do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Lat. Brow.brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	" do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. row.brow.	none	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	" do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.Low.	none	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	" do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	ns. brow.brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Amelfi
16	"	"	/	"	"	" do	no	perman.	yes	From Horkn 4/18/20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Lat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	150	yes	Dec 04/08 Ill	broth.in law Pitara Domenico 209 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	lat. row.brow.	xene	Italy	Chieravalle
18	"	"	15	no	no	cousin Sanna Francesco 810 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow.l ow.	none	Italy	Squillace
19	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Illuzzo Pasquale 1074 Spring Valley Il- N.Y	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rw.brow.	none	Italy	Ciovinezza
20	"	G.moder	150	"	"	son Flanhi Giuseppe 122- 2 St Spring Valley Ill-	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr sent severity which affects	no	4 11	nat.whitebrow.	none	Italy	Marcatino
21	"	Brother	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nas.BROW.BROWN.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	Lat. row.brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Examined	Lat. Brow.Brown.	none	Italy	"	"	
24	"	self	100	yes	Dec 1912 10/12 N.Y	son Erasmo 228 Court St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr sent severity which affects	no	5 5	na. brow.brow.	none	"	Castelforte
25	"	husband	/	no	no	son do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Ita.	"
26	"	father	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	15	"	"	father Loreto 221 Box Dublin Pa	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	father	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. row.brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

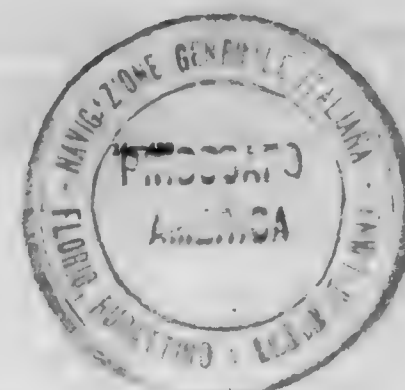


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vito di Mario Natta, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1910  
at New York

Red Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Portuano, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Edgar

Samory Portuano  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

18 MAR 1920

191

Total passengers  
U. S. citizen ✓

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin Pubitosi Antonio 141 W. 100 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apice
2	"	"	50	yes 09/15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 441-445 E. 117 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
3	"	"	50	11/13 Ill	broth. in law Stancetti Francesco 66 Baxter St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiamefredo
4	"	"	50	no no no	cousin Picciola Francesco 4807 5th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	" " "	cousin Amendola Gioacchino 886 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	" " "	affiliated Silvestri Giuseppe 328 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Satriano
7	"	"	25	" " "	brother Anselmo 215 Box Swadara Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pittigliano
8	"	"	25	" " "	father Arostino 226 Washington St Reading Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes 13/19 N.Y.	brother in law Cafone Giuseppe 382 Frankfield St. N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acri
10	"	"	25	no no no	sister Lucrezia 224 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
11	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Nezzi Paolo 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
12	"	"	25	yes 07/13 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 746 Blenheim St. Utica N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
13	"	"	25	11/15 D.C.	brother in law Giuseppe DiMeo 172 Middletown St Washington	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
14	"	"	25	no no no	brother Benedetto 10096 St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Mandolfi
15	"	"	25	" " "	brother in law Nunziato Giovanni 341 Medford St. Somerville Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palma
16	"	"	25	yes 09/12 Minn	brother in law Licciardi Pietro 6.125 Miller St. Rankin Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
17	"	"	25	no no no	brother Donato 773 Main St Chester Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. C. S. S. S.
18	"	"	25	B U S	cousin Veltri Antonio 101 Ebonston St N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
19	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Maeri Alberto 436 Pacific Av. Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
20	"	husband	25	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	" " "	father Antonio 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Normanno
22	"	"	30	yes 10/14 Conn	cousin Fortunato Gaetano 22 Front St. Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Cutillo Francesco 38 Prince St. Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Candida
24	"	"	25	" " "	affiliated Salvatore Muraco 414 E 86 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rossano
25	"	"	25	" " "	brother in law Raffaele Spina 1140-60 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rossano
26	"	"	25	" " "	bro. in law do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	25	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	" " "	brother Cesare Pullmano 414 E 86 St N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rossano
29	"	self	25	" " "	bro. in law Raffaele Spina 1140 St 60 Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	" " "															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. Hall of the Yankee, from Yonon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis J. Hall  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1910  
at New York

W. J. Maynard  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Petrus, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Reforming  
Immigration  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI** .....

18 MAR 1920

19.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiumara
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	250	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
4	"	self	500	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ovisondoli
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	700	yes	05/14	Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Can.	Montreal
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	250	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
17	"	"	250	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiume
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	250	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
21	"	"	250	yes	10/12	Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sora
22	"	"	250	"	08/14	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campochiaro
23	"	"	250	"	00/15	Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Major Harold Walter, of the Garvin, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 10  
at New York

reaffirming  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory M. M. M., Surgeon of the U. S. A., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 25th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. D. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 28, 1920, 191

248

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, signed, printed, or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Polignano Cesare 414 E 86 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rossano
2	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco <i>Caroppo</i> 1029 Emily St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sofia
5	"	"	25	yes	08/13 N.Y.	"	father in law Barba Raffaele 215 Blicher St New York <i>Blusky St</i>	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
6	"	husband	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
7	"	father	1	"	"	"	gr. father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	mother Schipani Teresa 421-422rd Av South Settle Was	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petilia P.
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	09/15 Ill	"	cousin Zinzone Pietro 809 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iagurso
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	family Diatreville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sofia
16	"	"	25	yes	13/14 Pa	"	father Domenico 728 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sonnino
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Domenico <i>Colaninno</i> 294 Broadway St Bayonne N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	fat. in law Domenico Colaninno 994 Broadway St Bayonne N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Matera
19	"	husband	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	13/15 Pa	"	brother Giuseppe <i>Cappozzo</i> 771 South 4th St Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
23	"	husband	1	"	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	uncle	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	yes	13/15 N.J	"	bro. in law <i>De Carlo Amedeo</i> 771 So. 1st St. Newark	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law De Carlo Amedeo 1000 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	bro. in law De Carlo Amedeo 631 Larimer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

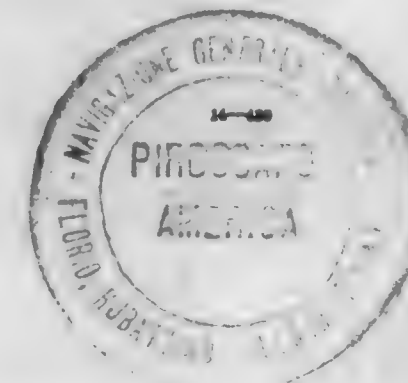


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ma di Mario Hater, of the U. S. America, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

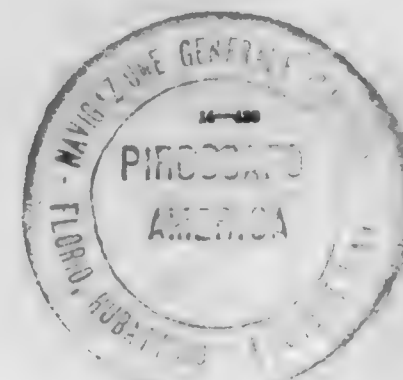


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Maria Marten, of the St. Lucia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



73

219

615

7

14-420



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A M E R I C A

Passengers sailing from N A P O L I, 12 March 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-218			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		D'Erario	Giuseppe	19	✓	m	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gravina	father Michele	N.Y	New York
2		Carulli	Francesco	35	✓	m	M. Smith	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Silvia	"	"
3		De Vincenzo	Michele	26	✓	m	S. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
4		Pizzillo	Raffaele	22	✓	m	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Serafina	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED		Pizzillo	Giacomina	29	✓	f	M H.wife no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 18		son Maruso	Angelo		✓	m	S none	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 18		daughter	Serafina	7	✓	f	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
ADMITTED		Abbadessa	Rosa	38	✓	f	M H.wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Severo	fath.in law Prospero	N.Y	Monkers
ADMITTED UNDER 18		son Virgilio	Virgilio		✓	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 18		daughter	Maria	8	✓	f	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
11		Di Rubba	Nicola	22	✓	m	S. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vitulago	father Luigi	Pa	Phila
12		Valentini	Nicola	27	✓	m	M. Chaffeur	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isola G. Sasso	wife Ubaldina	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 14, n.p.t., & Stealing by ...  
" 2 to 10 by A.M. Cullough Inst. Nov 30 120

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011



- STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

♦ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 23 1920

191

250

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after entering temporarily in laboring service in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit made to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of death, or subject of fine for crime and treatment of same? If reported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the doctrine of violence as a method of accomplishing the object of the revolution, or whether he believes in the doctrine of non-violence as a method of accomplishing the object of the revolution.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1920	1	yes self	25 no	no	no	uncle D'Erario Salvatore 118 St New York 43-4	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Italy Gravina
	2	"	25 "	"	"	bro. in law Rut alieno Raffaele 180 St N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Italy Gravina
	3	"	25 "	"	"	bro. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown brown	none	Italy "
	4	"	25 "	"	"	bro. in law Motuso Pietro 310 Grand St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Italy "
	5	"	50 "	"	"	husband do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Italy "
	6	" mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown brown	none	Italy "
	7	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown brown	none	Italy "
	8	" self	25 "	"	"	husband Ernesto Candelmo 34 St Main Yonkers N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Italy Merento S.
	9	" mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown brown	none	Italy "
	10	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	brown brown	none	Italy "
920	11	self	25 "	"	"	uncle Raffaele Florioso 935 Ontario St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	none	Italy Vitulasio
20	12	"	25 "	"	"	bro. in law Merlino Pietro 2100 S. 10 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Italy Isola G. Sasso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

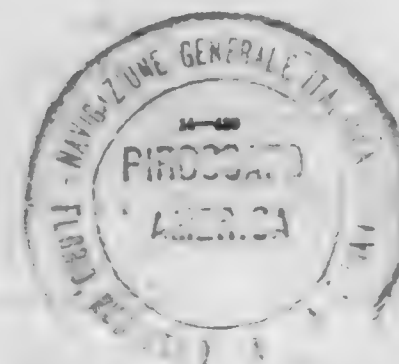


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcelo Mario Viteri of the Y America, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 26  
at New York

W. J. Downing  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Samory Pothanis, Surgeon of the 1/2 Ambrosia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York



Edw. J. Murphy  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Samory Pothier, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York



R. J. King  
Surgeon Major  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAY 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Merola	Michele	27	m	M barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Andretta	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
2		wife	Lucia	24	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Scopelliti	Fortunato	42	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salive	wife Maria	Pa	Stranton
4		Bencicenga	Vincenza	53	f	M H. Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capua	no one	N.Y.	Bronx
5	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	15	m	S labourer	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	13	f	S none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Falconieri	Antonio	30	m	M labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law Monaco Luigi	N.J.	Plainfield
8		wife	Angela	28	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Leggieri	Domenico	22	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Bronx
10		wife	Maria	22	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giorgio	Antonio	27	m	M labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Pasquale	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Augusta	2	f	S none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
13		wife	Maria	26	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
14		Page	Pasquale	24	m	S labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Afragola	uncle Euseo Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Turchetta	Davide	24	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Vincenzo	R.I.	Providence
16	RES. USA. RET.	Silvestri	Cammine	34	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avellino	father Generoso	N.J.	Berkeley
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Elena	1	f	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
18		Baratta	Antonio	32	m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiature	wife Antonia	"	New Dorp
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Turi	Vittoriano	40	m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canneto	wife Maria	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Grifone	Paolo	28	m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Militeria	father Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Rega	Luigi	40	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.S. Severino	wife Rosalia	"	"
22		Crescinio	Nunzia	27	f	M H. Wife	no	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7	m	S none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Eleonora	6	f	S "	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	5	m	S "	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Armando	1	m	S "	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Consolino	Biagio	44	m	M labourer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizzini	wife Giuseppa	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Galati	Giuseppe	35	m	"	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Nicola	father Nicola	Pa	Scatillon
29		daughter	Maria	27	f	"	no	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Cannata	Corrado	37	m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siracusa	no one	Conn	Hartford

07	Total passengers	10
	U. S. citizens	
	Aliens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	tan. Gover	25	yes 09/15 N-Y	brother Gaetano 603 Garden St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andreatta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 13/15 Pa	cousin Giovanni Scatalliti Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salice
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	08/15 N-Y	husband Benicenza Franco 2251 Clinton St Bronx N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Africola
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	Bronx
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	yes 08/15 N-Y	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Africola
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	03/15 N-J	father Ignazio 423 Garden St Plainfield N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	fat.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 N-Y	cousin Francesco Benicenza 2251 Clinton St 182 Bronx N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mapua
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 Mich	brother Giuseppe 634 Box Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
12	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Germano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trento
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 08/15 N-Y	sister Anelina 120 St 110 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Africola
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 R-J	uncle Turchetta Alessandro 191 Wallase St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P. Corvo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/15 N-Y	brother Nicola Dereye N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 N-Y	brother Gaetano 4 Box New Dorp N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiato
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/17 Cal	bro.in law Fiore 642 Alpine St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 N-Y	bro.in law Conticello Sebastiano 140 Cal St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	02/15 N-Y	sister Filomena 340 E. 110 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercato
22	yes	Ital. Gover	20	11/15 N-Y	husband Resina Antonio 340 110 E. St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	New-York
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercato
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 16/15 N-Y	godfather Lentini Salvatore 54 Elisabeth St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	02/17 Pa	cousin Laristo Gregorio 139 St Seaton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 13/15 Conn	bro.in law Spada Vincenzo 155 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

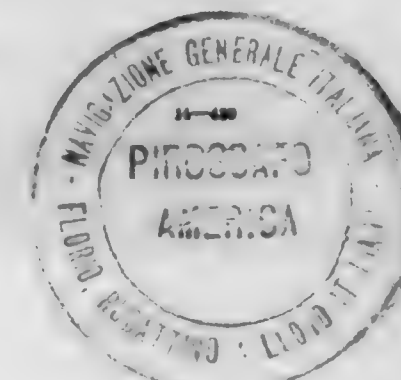


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ignazio Maria Martini, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

R. A. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

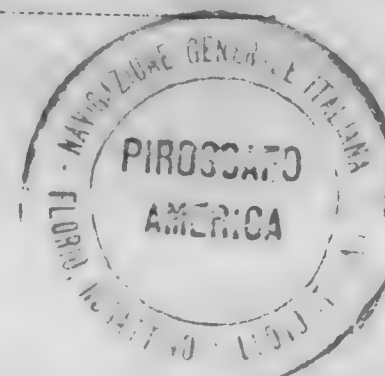


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Potemio, Surgeon of the 1/2 America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence / Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Notary  
Signature  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

254

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes 10/14 N-Y	brother Luigi 255 Elizabeth Montreal Canada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Praiano
2	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	13/15 N-Y	brother Santo 123 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Canicattini
3	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	13/15 N-Y	bro. in law Cavaliere Santo 425 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Avola
4	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	12/15 N-Y	brother Alfio 36 De-en St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Giarre
5	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
6	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
7	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	12/15 Mass	brother Angelo 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni
8	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	09/15 Mass	brother Angelo 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Trappeto
9	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	09/15 Ill	sister Tommasa 408 West St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Vizzini
10	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	no no no	sist. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
11	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes 13/15 N-Y	cousin Lo Presti Sebastiano 54 Elisabeth St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
12	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes 13/15 N-Y	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
13	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
14	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes 11/15 N-Y	cousin Di Biase Michelangelo 4 Box N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Vinchiasturo
15	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
16	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
17	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
18	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes 10/14 Ohio	bro. in law Fatias Giovanni 297 E. 1st St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Arotino
19	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	" 11/15 N-Y	uncle Savoia Vincenzo 1691 New St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Apollonia
20	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
21	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
22	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes 13/15 Mass	friend Franco Martone 51 1st St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Fonti
23	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	" 13/15 Mass	sister Anna 16 Port St S. Bridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Palestrina
24	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	no no no	sist. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
25	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	yes 12/15 N-Y	cousin Nicola Lendula 36 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Ruva
26	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
27	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes 14/15 N-Y	bro. in law Grasso Michele 630 E. 1st St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Procidia
28	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	" 09/15 Mass	godfather De Conte Antonio 66 Nord Main St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Vallata
29	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	" 07/15 Mass	opusin Chimienti Giuseppe 9 Main St Spoken Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy S. Nicandro
30	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	" 08/15 N-Y	uncle Chimienti Giacomo 19 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

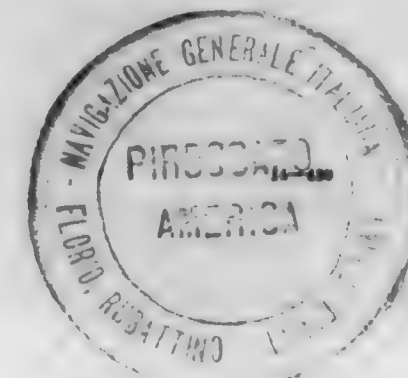


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gianni Maria Master, of the Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

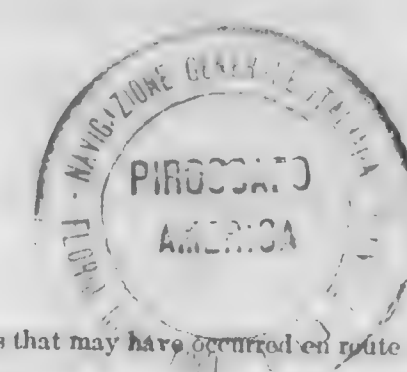


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Portunio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immig. Inspt  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

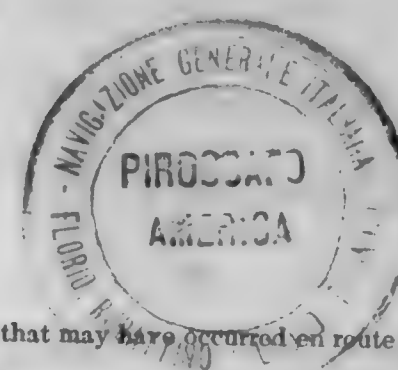


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Portunio, Surgeon of the Y. America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Finnig Inspr  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1

**12 MAY 1920**

19

Total passengers	• • • •	14
U.S. citizens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	cousin Vito Signorino 173 Folk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy S. Nicandro
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/15 Mass	uncle Viglione Giuseppe 25 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Melito
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15 Pa	broth.in law Di Pietro Concesio 54 So St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Introdacqua
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Ohio	broth.in law Di Giuseppe Pasquale 10 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 Mass	broth.in law Volpe Giuseppe 42 1/2 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Pa	broth.in law Cardone Giuseppe 1234 N. Main St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	brother Nazzareno Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Falciano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 N.Y	uncle Angelo Cirini 121 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Vizzini
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 Conn	cousin Trappulla Franz 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Florida
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/15 N.Y	brother Salvatore Boulevard East Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Mass	uncle Leucio Giorgi 81 Olivet St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Perno
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 N.Y	brother Francesco 171 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy E. Emmedocle
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 N.J	uncle Brusca Giovanni 14 Main St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Perno
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Mass	cousin L'Abbate Dionigi 36 Market St Northtown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Turi
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 N.Y	cousin De Santis Fedele 195 E. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Giovinnazzo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 "	brother Gerlando 42 Thompson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy E. Emmedocle
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17 Ill	uncle D'Alessandro Giuseppe 616 Milwaukee Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Moicattaro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 N.Y	aunt Cunzia Giuseppe 23-55 Linn St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Conigliano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Mich	brother Francesco 729 Riv. ell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Castello
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/15 Mass	cousin Enrico Piccirillo 21 Lynn St Houston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Tuoro
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 Conn	cousin De Grande Giuseppina 25 1/2 St "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Florida
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy "
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/14 N.Y	nephew Giuseppe Colamaria 190 E. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	Italy Giovinnazzo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

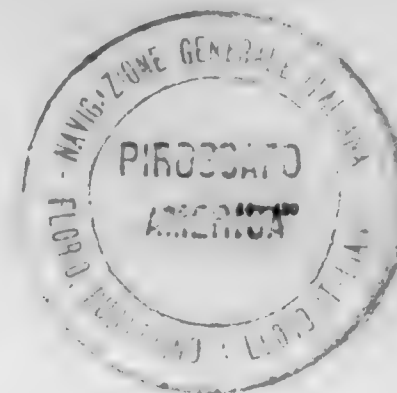


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mario Mario, of the Genoa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1918  
at New York

Edgemoor  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



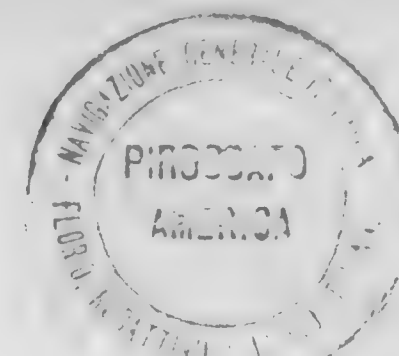
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Randy Antonio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Raymond  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or Customs officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **104**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. Date of entry into United States. Date of departure from United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade union.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moria Ischia
2	yes	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	10/15 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faleria
4	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	12/15 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	Sept 14/15 Neb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
6	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	11/15 Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conselmo
7	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	10/15 Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
8	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	June 19/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
9	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	12/15 Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
10	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	10/15 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Emetrio
11	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	09/15 Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intr. daqua
12	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	10/15 Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perentino
13	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	13/14 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	09/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
15	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	14/17 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
16	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	10/16 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empeocle
17	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	12/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	11/15 Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
19	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	10/13 Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
20	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	14/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
21	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	16/18 Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
22	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	09/15 N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
23	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	13/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empeocle
24	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	06/15 Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gabriata
25	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	12/15 Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
26	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	13/16 Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellamara
27	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	11/14 Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
28	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	12/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empeocle
29	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	13/15 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	14/15 "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

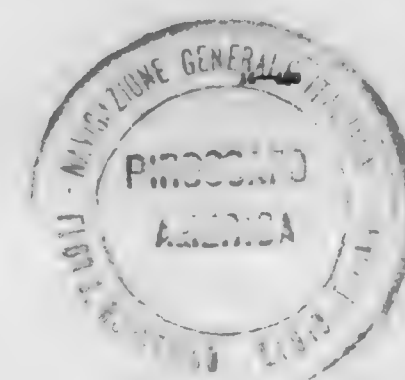


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harold Mario Master, of the America, from Guoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

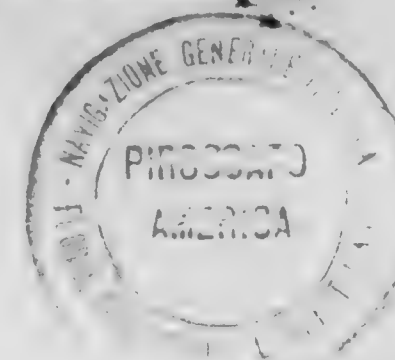


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samory Portunio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

Raymond  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

12 MAR 1920, 19

**Total passengers** . . . . .

101

U. S. citizens . . .

**Alcans** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2



List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

250

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Place of birth.			
																		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	June 12/15 Ohio	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Caltagirone
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	June 12/15 N-Y	bro. in law Savino Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Pelo Colle	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Sept 11/15 Conn	friend Nitti Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Rutigliano	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Oct 11/14 N-Y	brother Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	P. Empedocle	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 14/15 N-Y	cousin Gibilero Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	"	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Dec 14/15 Pa	cousin Romel Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Appito	
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Aug 11/15 N-Y	uncle Piscitelli Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Giovinezzo	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Sept 06/15 Mich	bro. in law Angelo Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Valentino	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Aug 12/15 N-Y	brother Tommaso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Casamassima	
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Aug 14/15 N-Y	cousin Mari' Luciano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Saponara	
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Jan 13/15 Mich	cousin Maria Miele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Cassino	
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	July 20/15 Ill	bro. in law Scerbino Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Gerace	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	May 05/15 Ill	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Limosano	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Aug 12/15 Pa	cousin Berardinucci Costantino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Angelo	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Aug 13/15 Iowa	cousin Messa Stefano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Noel	
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	May 05/15 R-J	brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Sulmona	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	April 13/15 Ohio	cousin Centofanti Giacinto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Silmona	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	July 12/15 Pa	aunt Antonia Cecera	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Angelo	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	July 11/15 Pa	husband Cardinale Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arato	
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	1634 Eady St Renon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arato	
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arato	
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arato	
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arato	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Arato	
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	cousin Giuliani Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Marco	
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	bro. in law Spano' Seni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Motta S.G.	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	246 3 St Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Carbonara	
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	cousin De Angelis Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Noia	
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	cousin Clemente Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Nicandro	
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	Nov 11/15 Pa	godfather Chimenti Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Bovalino	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either at specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

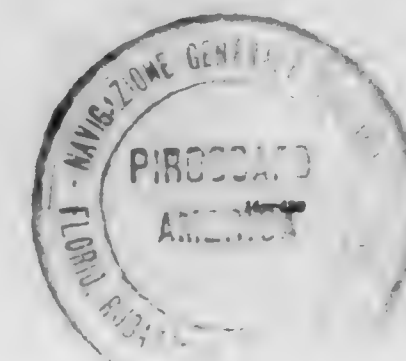


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Mario Martin, of the Y America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

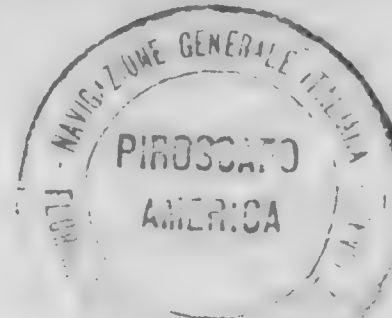
I, Enrico Bottemio, Surgeon of the SS Andria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Edw. J. Snodgrass

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 12 MAR 1920, 19

No 27 Invoice Aug 3/30 1920



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

262

List **106**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Is he coming to reside permanently in the United States? Length of time after arrival he remains in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to deportation, or deported by order of the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 08/13 N-Y	nephew Sementilli Natale 14 Man St Manchester N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stranrola
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Pa	brother Semy 246 St Erie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 Ill	cousin Trisolieri Vincenzo 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/15 Was	bro. in law Chimianti Francesco 603 6th St Seattle Was	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	06/11 Mo	brother Francesco S. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aurusta
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/14 Ohio	brother Gabriele 121 Galtrum St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	07/15 Mich	cousin Jambbo Raffaele 308 Brity St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/14 Pa	uncle Pasquale Cantofanti 146 St Dunmore Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/16 Me	brother Giovanni 41 Mittle St Portland Me	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bevalino
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Cal	uncle Parravicini Vincenzo S. Francisco Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Me	bro. in law Zappia Giovanni 45 Minor St Portland Me	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reggio C.
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" M.D	brother Vito Baltimore M.D	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/16 Mass	cousin Rotoli Filippo Wester Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/17 Conn	bro. in law Castelvetero Domenico 24 Moran Av Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/16 N-Y	bro. in law Iacovelli Vito 105 E. St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 N-Y	cousin Maellista Vito 36 Grand St Flushing N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutilano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 Pa	cousin Rotilio Pasquale 3 St 246 Bady Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/15 N-Y	cousin Schiavoni Francesco 90 6th St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Arata
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/14 N-Y	brother Alfonso 99 South St Jamaica N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/16 Ohio	bro. in law Ramanico Fedele 2438 St Toledo Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/14 Pa	brother Francesco 13 St Sekimore Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Alessi
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	08/12 W. Va	brother Giuseppe 13 Rome St Richwood W. Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponsa
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/16 Me	bro. in law Macri Domenico 35 Midei St Portland Me	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/14 R-J	cousin De Luca Arcangelo 105 Sett St Providence R-J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Pa	brother Salvatore 112 Mitter St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariellano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/17 N-Y	cousin Vincenzo Souviene 112 Lincoln St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Gennariello
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 Was	brother Giacomo 603 Jefferson St Seattle Was	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nosito
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	10/13 N-Y	uncle Viale Giuseppe 2 St 354 Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonci
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	07/15 Pa	bro. in law Clemente Salvatore 24 Lain St Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anola
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	06/15 Mass	brother Pietro 55 Citri St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava

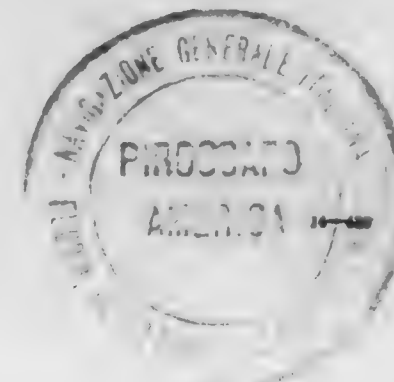
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Margaretta Harte, of the U. S. A., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911  
at New York  
H. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

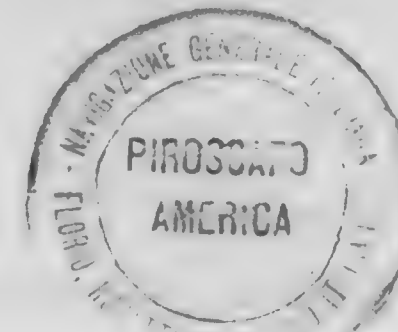


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Fortunio, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. D. Young  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

264

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



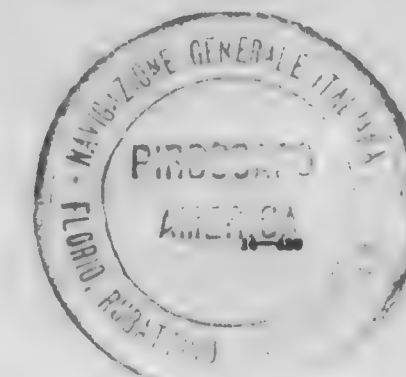
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mario Marti Motta, of the Y. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, Randy Portunio, Surgeon of the U.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York



R. H. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Fragomeni	Pietro	44	m	S. f. labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerace	father Francesco	Mass	Springfield
2	RES. USA. RET.	Morello	Paolo	41	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francforte	cousin Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Fernuccio	Salvatore	43	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melilli	wife Convetta	Conn	Middletown
4	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Luciano	34	m	M. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siracusa	mother Luigia	N.Y.	Utica
5										Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni	Conn	Bridgeport
6	RES. USA. RET.	Marciano	Giuseppe	30	m	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celano	mother Diodata	N.Y.	Rochester
7	RES. USA. RET.	Sciatti	Angelo	26	m	M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melilli	father Sebastiano	Conn	New Haven
8		wife	Vincenza	22	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath. in law do	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Marchisello	Giovanna	30	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vizini	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	daughter	Gesualda	4	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	g. fath. do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Anzalone	Raffaele	28	m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M. Falcione	mother Melanina	Mass	Boston
12		wife	Aurelia	27	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	g. mother do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Marcotriggiano	Domenico	31	m	M. f. laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Concetta	N.Y.	New York
14		wife	Maria	24	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	moth. in law do	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Migliacci	Nicola	29	m	M. laborer	no	reservist	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Martinsburg
16	RES. USA. RET.	Bologna	Rosario	35	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Catania	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Woburn
17		wife	Giuseppa	33	f	M. H. wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Forlini	Francesco	34	m	M. witer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Maria	Pa	Altoona
19	RES. USA. RET.	Florio	Giovanni	25	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	father Mattia	Ohio	Hamilton
20	RES. USA. RET.	De Leo	Amato	36	m	M. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Agata	Conn	Bridgeport
21	RES. USA. RET.	Caragliano	Domenico	25	m	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Furnari	father Carmelo	Mass	Boston
22	RES. USA. RET.	Manco	Giovanni	27	m	S. f. laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	father Leonardo	N.Y.	Martinsburg
23	RES. USA. RET.	Francesconi	Torindo	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valmontone	mother Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
24		wife	Giovanna	27	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	moth. in law do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Gina	2	f	S. none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	g. mother do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Corazio	10	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Arturi	Costantino	48	m	S. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marcellinara	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Jersey City
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sciozzafava	Domenico	43	m	M. f. laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Elisa	N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo	Domenico	25	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. S. Stefano	sister Carmela	"	Brooklyn
30										Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guglianesi	wife Emilia	Conn	Montreal

104

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3/18/20 James Finn, Inspect v. 4. 7 to 10 13. 14. 16. 18. 23 to 26. 29. 3/29/20 auto 2. 3. 10. 13. 14. 17  
#4 - Rich as do  
3/31/20



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/16 Mass	cousin D'Adonico Giuseppe 109 Union St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gerace
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/14 N.Y.	cousin Aurelio Salvatore 120 1st St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Francoforte
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Conn	cousin Bartolotti Salvatore 303 Ferr St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Melilli
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/16 N.Y.	cousin Vinet Angelo 506 More St Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Siracusa
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Guerrieri Salvatore 21 High St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/16 Can	cousin Cristofaro almina 15 Cresp St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Celano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/15 Conn	sister Scianti Vincenza 89 Temple St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Melilli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	sist. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 N.Y.	sister Maria 54 Elisabeth St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vizzini
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 11/15 Mass	brother Ermilio 92 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Falcione
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 N.Y.	fath. in law D'Agostino Francesco 114 Temple St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giovirazzo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 09/14 N.Y.	cousin Di Melio Gioacchino 135 Box Martinsburg W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ischia
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/15 N.Y.	cousin Bologna Rosario 255 Bank St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Catania
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/15 Pa	broth. in law Gerri Giovanni 1213 7th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montecorvo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Ohio	cousin Di Costanzo Giuseppe 764 3rd St Hamilton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Conn	cousin Giovanni Pitaneli 100 Middle St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Stefano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 Mass	uncle Catalfano Giuseppe 87 George St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Furnari
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/15 W.V.	cousin Di Meglio Gioacchino Martinsburg W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 Mich	broth. in law Rossi Alfredo 216 Hartford Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Valmontone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	25/12/15 N.J.	sister Francesca 399 7th St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Marcellinara
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Domenico Scierbo 344 115 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 N.Y.	cousin Mina Giuseppe 1204 60 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Siderno
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

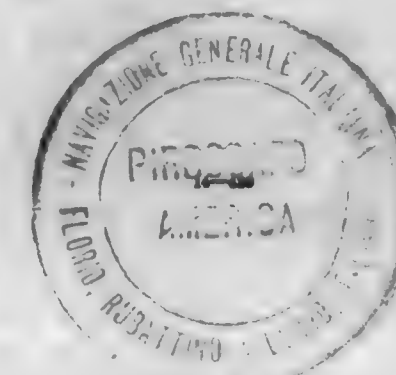


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Harris Hets, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Ed Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

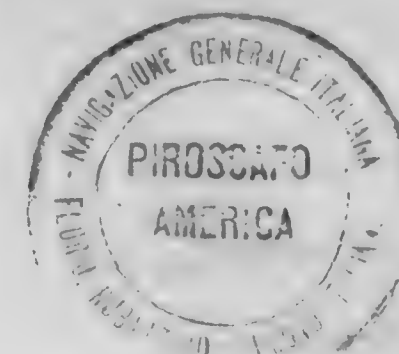


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Petrucci, Surgeon of the U. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Edw. J. Snijders  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Govt	25	yes 13/15 Ohio	brother Antonino 72 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bizziconi
2	yes	Ital. Govt	"	yes 13/15 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 231 Penn St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Valguarnero
3	yes	Ital. Govt	"	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Govt	"	yes 13/15 Pa	brother Giulio 1230 Penn St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Urseno
5	yes	Ital. Govt	"	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Govt	"	yes 07/14 W.Va	daughter Virginia 116 Box Mettlands W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	M. Fiascone
7	yes	Ital. Govt	"	13/15 N-Y	brother Asmaio 306 Box Trail N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Martino
8	yes	Ital. Govt	"	14/15 N-Y	bro. in law Oliva Michele 80 St Messina N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Plati
9	yes	Ital. Govt	"	12/15 N-Y	bro. in law Manfredini Giuseppe 139th St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Mola
10	yes	Ital. Govt	"	14/15 N-Y	cousin Domenico Panetta 100 St. Louis St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Grotteria
11	yes	Ital. Govt	"	10/15 N-Y	brother Serafino 149 Trist St 559 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
12	yes	Ital. Govt	"	10/15 N-Y	bro. in law Pazzaro Savino 153 Morris St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
13	yes	Ital. Govt	"	13/15 Mass	cousin Fazio Giovanni 169 Hall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Augusta
14	yes	Ital. Govt	"	12/14 Mass	brother Giuseppe 288 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
15	yes	Ital. Govt	"	12/15 N-J	bro. in law Sgarbo Luigi 115 St Bondon N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Mercallitana
16	yes	Ital. Govt	"	13/15 Ill	sister Serafina 111 Meniscoben St Chicago Illno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bari
17	yes	Ital. Govt	"	13/15 N-Y	cousin Intaglio Salvatore 54 St. Louis St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
18	yes	Ital. Govt	"	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Govt	"	yes 12/15 R-I	cousin Di Cece Francesco 82 Av Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	R. Evandro
20	yes	Ital. Govt	"	12/15 N-Y	brother Antonio 64 Hamilton St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bazano
21	yes	Ital. Govt	"	12/15 N-Y	bro. in law Gastruccio Gastruccio 606 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Pacento
22	yes	Ital. Govt	"	09/15 Mass	father in law Colanvelo Filomeno 45 Deim St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	In. Daquila
23	yes	Ital. Govt	"	10/14 Mass	brother Di Pietro 15 Madison St, Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Govt	"	12/15 Pa	brother Benedetto 9 St. Louis St Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Ceccano
25	yes	Ital. Govt	"	13/15 Mass	friend Corraai Giovanni Sadual Poul Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Albanella
26	yes	Ital. Govt	"	13/15 Ohio	bro. in law Rosiello Luigi 310 St 12 Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bisaccia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

268

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1 and over, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons engaged in any industry or business.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons engaged in any industry or business.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.		Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ohio	brother Antonino 72 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Bissicani																
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	1/15 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 231 Penn St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Valquarnera																
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"																
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	1909/1911 3/16 Pa	brother Giulio 1230 Penn St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Ursano																
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"																
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07/15 N-Ya	daughter Virginia 116 Box Mettlands N.Ya	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	M. Fiascone																
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 N-Y	brother Asmedio 506 Box Trail N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino																
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14/15 N-Y	bro. in law Oliva Michele 80 St Messina N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Plati																
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 N-Y	bro. in law Manfredini Giuseppe 129th St New-York 133 W. 59th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Mola																
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14/15 N-Y	cousin Domenico Panetta 100 Broadway St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria																
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/15 N-Y	brother Serafino 149 Tree St 559 N-Y 553 E. 14th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle																
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/15 N-Y	bro. in law Pucazzaro Savina 253 Morris St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle																
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Mass	cousin Pasio Giovanni 160 Hall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia																
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 Mass	brother Giuseppe 288 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola																
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 N-Y	bro. in law Scarpino Luigi 115 St Boston N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Marcobelli																
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Ill	sister Serafina 1111 Menilscohen St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Bari																
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 N-Y	cousin Intorio Salvatore 54 Broadway St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone																
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"																
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 R-I	cousin Di Cece Francesco 52 Av Providence R-I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	R. Evandro																
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 N-Y	brother Antonio 44 Hamilton St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"																
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/15 Pa	bro. in law Castruccio Castracane 606 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Pacento																
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	09/15 Mass	father in law Colanaro Filomeno 145 Deim St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	In. Daogha																
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/15 Mass	brother Di Pietro 15 Madison St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"																
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15 Pa	brother Benedetto 2 St Lancaster Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	"																
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Mass	friend Gorrasi Giovanni Sadual Poul Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Albanella																
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Ohio	bro. in law Rosiello Lu 12 1310 St 12 Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brow.	Brow.	none	Italy	Biscione																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

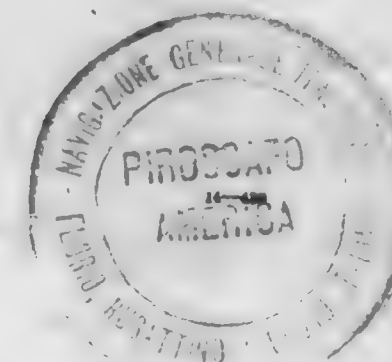


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Harris Martin, of the U. S. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914  
at New York

W. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

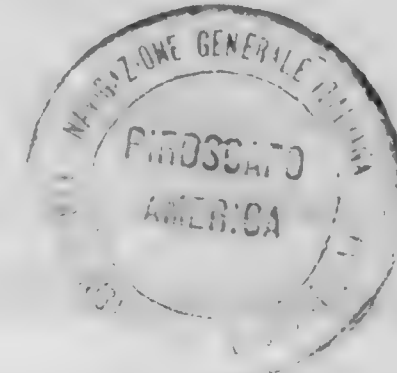
110

269

I, Samory Portunio, Surgeon of the U.S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Edw. J. Murphy  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1928

19

106

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *110*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

270

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. c. If in place of education, or for other purpose, to what institution, and for what purpose? d. Whether a polygamist. e. Whether an anarchist. f. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes Ital. Gover	25yes13/15 Mass	Aug. 13/15	Mass	brother Gian Pelle-rino 83 St Springfield Mass,	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sobbio										
2	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/15 Mass	Aug. 10/15	Mass	uncle Primitin o Mazzini 32 Wether St Springfield Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prova-lio										
3	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N-Y	Aug. 12/15	N-Y	brother Anelo 24 Cammeri-sean St N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerami										
4	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/14 N-Y	Aug. 10/14	N-Y	bro. in law Esposito Pasquale 810 St Esten Park N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.Sano										
5	yes Ital. Gover	" " 07/12 N-Y	Aug. 07/12	N-Y	brother Francesco 2411 Arthur St N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andretta										
6	yes Ital. Gover	" " 08/15 Ill	July. 08/15	Ill	brother Francesco 730 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ricciellano										
7	yes Ital. Gover	" " 11/17 N-Y	Oct. 11/17	N-Y	nephew Di Blasio Salvatore 112 Canal St N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo										
8	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Pa	Oct. 12/15	Pa	cousin Padizzi Lorenzo 148 Canal St Salford Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Semi										
9	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Mass	Oct. 12/15	Mass	uncle do 19 St Boston Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Anello										
10	yes Ital. Gover	" " 11/14 Pa	July. 11/14	Pa	brother Giuseppe 2815 Cambridge St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso										
11	yes Ital. Gover	" " 11/15 Pa	July. 11/15	Pa	bro. in law do 109 Loken St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maida										
12	yes Ital. Gover	" " 08/15 Mass	July. 08/15	Mass	cousin De Gregorio Franco 21 Cifi St Boston Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino										
13	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Pa	July. 12/15	Pa	uncle Zanfrilli Nardo 12 St Halton Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta										
14	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N-Y	July. 12/15	N-Y	brother Paolo 125 Solait St Syracuse N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giosi										
15	yes Ital. Gover	" " 16/18 N-Y	Oct. 16/18	N-Y	uncle Francesco 90 Dentis St Buffalo N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Accadia										
16	yes Ital. Gover	" " 07/15 N-Y	Sept. 07/15	N-Y	bro. in law Sarandrei Pietro 162 254 St N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alatri										
17	yes Ital. Gover	" " 16/15 Ill	Nov. 16/15	Ill	brother Domenico 335 Holsted St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola										
18	yes Ital. Gover	" " 10/14 N-Y	Dec. 10/14	N-Y	brother Concenzio New-York, 339 E 49 St	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratola										
19	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N-Y	Dec. 12/15	N-Y	uncle Mannalese Domenico 112 Brodoo St Albany N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cataforino										
20	yes Ital. Gover	" " 12/14 N-Y	Dec. 12/14	N-Y	bro. in law Prudente Giuseppe 6 Setten St Buffalo N-Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giowinazzo										
21	yes Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Mass	Aug. 13/15	Mass	uncle Spinosa Pasquale 13 South St Somerville Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Elena										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

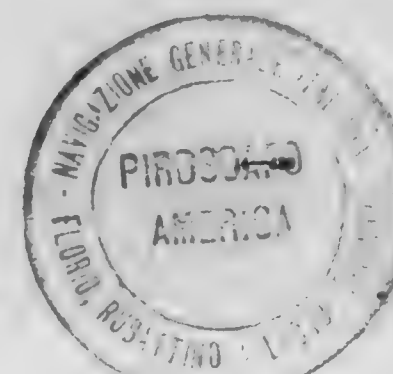


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Madeline's Master, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 10  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

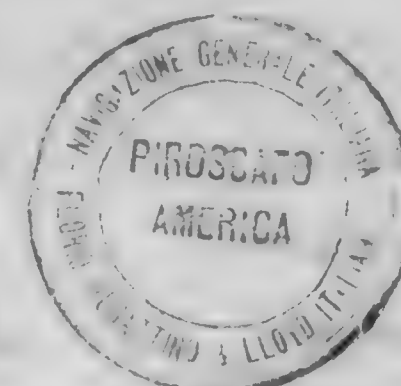


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emory Potamio, Surgeon of the S. S. Andria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 20  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# S. S. AMERICA

## Passengers sailing from

# NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

437



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

272

List 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 00/15 R.I.	father Vincenzo 25 Hellmarst St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moticeilli	
2	yes	Ital. Gover	" " " "	fath. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 09/15 Mass	father Giuseppe 303 N. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermitti	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 Wash	cousin Domenico Ruscigno 20 Riverside Av Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 R.I.	broth. in law Santello Salvatore 112 Malliw St R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 10/15 Ohio	broth. in law Bedele Di Francesco 85 7th St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteharodomo	
7	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 13/15 N.Y.	uncle Garofalo Salvatore 257 7ench St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Florida	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 10/15 Conn	broth. in law Capone Domenico 754 State St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andria	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 11/14 Mass	cousin Campagnone Felice 303 N. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Centrache	
10	yes	Ital. Gover	" " " "	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brow. brow.	none	Italy		
11	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 14/15 Ill	cousin Ponto Giovanni 1740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola	
12	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Pa	broth. in law Amoroso Gregorio Belvernon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Rocca Pia	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 08/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Lufara Francesco 121 1st St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none		alastina	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 07/13 Mich	brother Donato 35 Ohio St Sibblin Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccamorice	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	" " " "	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
16	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 14/16 Conn	cousin Songella Salvatore 293 Iron St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Florida	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 Ind	cousin Angelo Magliano 650 Box Richmond Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	" " 12/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Guerrieri Salvatore 21 High St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	" " " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

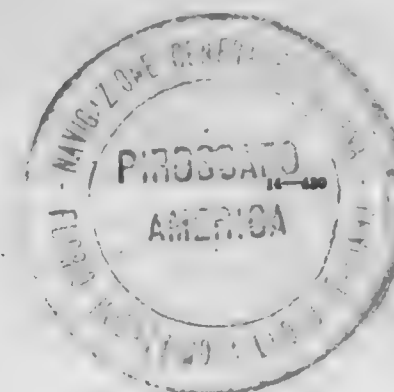


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harri M. Harte, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910  
at New York

E. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos Petrus, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 28th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Florence (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1912  
at New York

W. J. P. P.  
Immig. Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112  
Canada



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

3-6

## Passengers sailing from

172

3-1

12 MAR 1920

19

3/28/20. James Finn.

3/30/20, art

Ride in Iron  
Saddle



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

274

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 y	Sept. 12/15 Can	broth.in law Malagiero Michele 10 Clinton St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardia Lomb.
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/17 Can	brother Isidoro 10 Main St South Ste Marie Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fiume
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/16 Can	cousin Toffoli Luigi 1618 Box South Ste Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	11/15 "	broth.in law Vendittoli Lorenzo Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/14 "	brother Giovanni 518 Austr St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 "	cousin Andriago 144 Chestnut St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Quirino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 "	friend Margaritti Luigi 11 Box Timmie Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Narno
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 "	cousin Giamorio Antonio 1110 Carrel St Vancouver, Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nardelli
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 "	uncle De Santis Nunziato 8 Richmond St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	09/15 "	broth.in law Di Paolo Giuseppe 2 S.Ginet Av Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 "	cousin De Stefano Pasquale Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 "	brother Giovanni 12478 St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/16 "	son Di Stefano Donato 84 S.Catherine St Bellesville Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	13/15 "	brother Lapore Michele 45 Zotique St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Larino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	12/15 "	cousin Vettor Augusto 627 David St Forth William Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prata
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	14/15 "	cousin Melone Vincenzo 3 S.Paul St S.Caterines Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

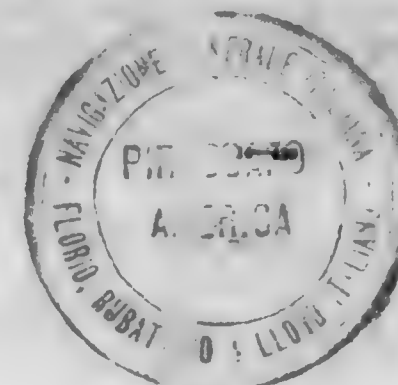


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mario Mendi Hatter, of the U. S. America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920  
at New York

Califone  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 275  
April 6, 1920  
I, master of the Italian S. S. America  
(Nationality)

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 224 Number of seamen deserted one  
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1920, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail April 6, 1920, for Costanza (Romania) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>* Arrigo Salvatore</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Genova March 3-1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mazzucco	Rinaldo	✓	135850
19	Pinelli	Armando	✓	" "
20	De Nicola	Lasquale	✓	5412
21	Amato	Antonio	✓	5449
22	Parodi	Giuseppe	✓	28033
23	Montaldo	Carlo	✓	54127
24	Passalacqua	Archimede	✓	135139
25	Barbuto	Felice	✓	5317
26	Colace	Francesco	✓	135114
27	Belvedere	Giuseppe	✓	135143
28	Lee	Ciro	✓	135845
29	Asprea	Gastano	✓	54493
30	Macri	Giuseppe	✓	7236
31	Bonzitti	Francesco	✓	135136

2-3-20	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	" "	" "	5.9	120
2-2-1919	" "	" "	" "	45	" "	" "	" "	5.0	131
16-1-19	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	" "	" "	5.0	170
16-1-19	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	" "	" "	5.4	130
16-1-19	" "	" "	" "	43	" "	" "	" "	6.0	138
5-3-20	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	" "	" "	5.0	132
16-1-19	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	" "	" "	5.3	128
4-6-20	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "	5.1	135
4-5-20	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	" "	" "	5.2	119
4-3-20	" "	" "	" "	30	" "	" "	" "	5.5	131
16-1-19	" "	" "	" "	51	" "	" "	" "	5.0	100
9-4-19	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	" "	" "	4.5	101
20-8-19	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	" "	" "	5.1	105

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 6/12-14-20-30 H. J. Day



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ON AT TR

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

For the Master  
Italia America  
Capt. M. D. Limone Landing agent

*Master*

[OVER.]

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/12-14-28-30 H. J. [unclear]  
opened by [unclear]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN ENGAGED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel: AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK on March 20, 1920, from the port of GENOA, ITALY

276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Isnardi	Mario	✓ Master	135145	Genoa				European	Italy	5.1	160	
2	Salomone	Enrico	✓ First Officer	8-1-20	"		44	"	"	"	6.8	140	
3	Schiavone	Niccolò	✓ Second	9-1-20	"		33	"	"	"	5	135	
4	Preve	Gio. Andrea	✓ Third	5-8-19	"		33	"	"	"	5	160	
5	Motti	Ildebrando	✓ Third	14-11-19	"		33	"	"	"	6.1	140	
6	Sambaldi	Dino	Chief Engineer	1-3-20	"		33	"	"	"	5.2	150	
7	Astolfi	Adamo	First	2-9-19	"		44	"	"	"	5.1	145	
8	Oneto	Rietro	"	1-3-20	"		40	"	"	"	5.0	120	
9	La Camera	Francesco	Second	1-1-19	"		27	"	"	"	5.0	120	
10	Ritto	Mario	✓ Third	135827	"		34	"	"	"	5.5	125	
11	Quisto	Carlo	✓ Third	135827	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	126	
12	Dotta	Giovanni	"	13-10-19	"		25	"	"	"	5.5	170	
13	Silvestri	Michello	✓ First Purser	5-3-20	"		31	"	"	"	5.4	120	
14	Montero	Raffaello	Second Purser	19-8-19	"		25	"	"	"	6.1	145	
15	Pennacchi	Giovanni	✓ Operator Wireless	10-4-19	"		32	"	"	"	5.5	125	
16	De Nicola	Ernesto	✓ Third	8-3-20	"		22	"	"	"	5.0	125	
17	Marzucco	Rinaldo	✓ Apprentice	13-10-19	"		20	"	"	"	5.1	127	
18	Pinelli	Arcangelo	✓ Third	135850	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
19	De Nicola	Isidoro	✓ Boatwale	1-3-19	"		45	"	"	"	5.0	131	
20	Anato	Antonio	✓ Third	16-1-19	"		40	"	"	"	5.2	170	
21	Parodi	Giuseppe	✓ Carpenter	16-1-19	"		40	"	"	"	5.4	130	
22	Montalio	Carlo	✓ Brass-worker	16-1-19	"		42	"	"	"	5.0	139	
23	Rassalacqua	Archimede	✓ Sailor	5-2-19	"		38	"	"	"	5.0	135	
24	Barbato	Felice	✓ Third	13-1-19	"		38	"	"	"	5.3	128	
25	Colace	Francesco	✓ Third	4-8-20	"		28	"	"	"	5.1	125	
26	Belvedere	Giuseppe	✓ Third	4-8-20	"		24	"	"	"	5.2	119	
27	Leo	Ciro	✓ Third	1-3-20	"		29	"	"	"	5.5	131	
28	Amorea	Gastano	"	16-1-19	"		31	"	"	"	5.0	100	
29	Macri	Giuseppe	"	9-4-19	"		40	"	"	"	4.5	101	
30	Ronzani	Francesco	"	135136	"		23	"	"	"	5.1	105	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/12-14-20 H. J. [Signature]



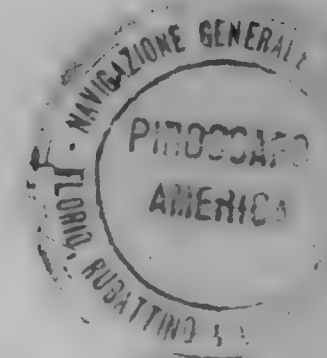
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Isidoro Mario, of the Italy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1917

Isidoro Mario  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Arrived at New York City, March 27, 1917



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 MARCH 1920, from the port of GENOA-NAPLES

277

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Donato	Pietro	✓ Seilor	28-1-19	Genoa	Will be	44	M	European	Italy	5.0	140	
2	Frisone	Antonio	✓	22-1-19	"	paid to ar-	60	"	"	"	4.3	100	
3	Albi	Giuseppe	✓ 13573	14-11-19	"	rival at	27	"	"	"	5.3	115	
4	Malerba	Giuseppe	✓	16-1-19	"	Genoa	39	"	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Genovese	Giuseppe	✓ 748	2-4-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.2	120	
6	Polimeni	Giovanni	✓	16-1-19	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.5	136	
7	Bregante	Girolamo	✓ 54482	22-1-19	"	"	43	"	"	"	4.2	110	
8	Musolino	Francesco	✓ 71000	17-4-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.0	115	
9	Cosentino	Pasquale	✓ 74119	9-4-19	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.2	118	
10	D'Ambr	Agostino	✓ 135806	4-3-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.75	114	
11	Sardi	Angele	✓ 135830	4-3-19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.54	121	
12	Triannacca	Igrazio	✓ 135818	4-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	118	
13	Vacatello	Pasquale	✓ 135842	4-3-20	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	122	
14	Chiappara	Giuseppe	✓ 135148	4-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	123	
15	Pugliesesi	Sebastiano	✓ 135800	4-3-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	124	
16	Fiorentino	Pietro	✓ 3121	7-1-20	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	119	
17	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	✓ 135151	4-3-20	"	"	218	"	"	"	4.7	161	
18	Malsarina	Rocco	✓ 53174	28-1-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	123	
19	Magliene	Luigi	✓ 135737	5-9-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	111	
20	Marasso	Vittorio	✓ 135107	4-3-20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.0	125	
21	Meschella	Emanuele	✓ 135104	12-6-19	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	150	
22	Onerate	Antonio	✓ 67281	6-4-19	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	118	
23	Pandulle	Giuseppe	✓ 5442	31-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	120	
24	Berrelle	Francesco	✓ 135845	5-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	131	
25	Frisone	Felice	✓ 135837	3-1-20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	99	
26	Meruzzi	Carlo	✓	4-3-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.8	100	
27	Rabbia	Arnaldo	✓ 135799	9-4-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.4	101	
28	Cannavino	Apelle	✓	19-8-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.5	166	
29	Maderi	Ernesto	✓ 105803	20-8-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9	120	
30	Della Rosa	Gino	✓ 74119	13-6-19	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.1	100	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-6-17-24-27-28



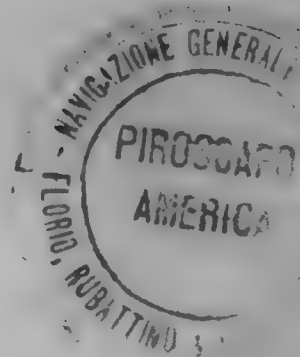
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isardi Mario Master, of the S/S AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1910

Master, First or Second Officer.

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector.



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 9 6 MARCH 1920, 1940, from the port of GENOA-NAPLES

278

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



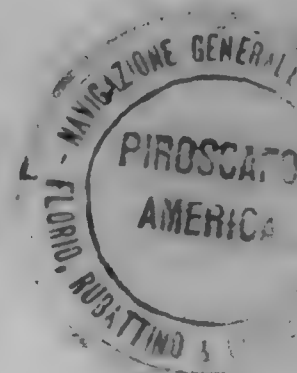
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Imardi Mario Master, of the S/S AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 11 MARCH 1920, 191, from the port of GENOA-NAPLES

279

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Buceti	Nicola	✓ 54457 Fireman	2-2-19	Genoa	Will be	32	M	European	Italy	5.0	116	
2	Gatti	Angele	✓ 28039	16-1-19	"	paid to ar-	60	"	"	"	4.2	111	
3	La Valle	Vito	✓ 54113	16-1-19	"	rival at	53	"	"	"	4.9	119	
4	Minutele	Salvatore	✓ 2. 4267	16-1-19	"	Genoa	39	"	"	"	4.1	112	
5	Donato	Pasquale	✓ 135836	16-1-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	135	
6	Benazzo	Guido	✓ 135836	4-3-20	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	122	
7	Cattaneo	Camille	✓ 135836	16-1-19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	133	
8	Irrera	Antonio	✓ 135103	16-1-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.6	111	
9	Giannandrea	Giuseppe	✓ 135807	4-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	117	
10	Ricci	Publie	✓ 135807	4-3-20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	119	
11	Galeazzi	Attilio	✓ 135807	4-3-20	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	121	
12	Bertuccio	Salvatore	✓ 135840	16-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.1	120	
13	Romano	Vittorio	✓ 135840	7-1-20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	131	
14	Bramin	Maomet	✓ 54140	16-1-19	"	"	29	"	"	Italy	5.5	111	
15	Perrene	Matteo	✓ 135729	4-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	Italy	5.1	119	
16	D'Alessio	Giovanni	✓ 53471	16-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.1	110	
17	Renzitti	Nicolino	✓ 135112	4-3-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	117	
18	Macci	Recco	✓ 135735	4-3-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	122	
19	Di Medio	Recco	✓ 92084	12-6-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.9	113	
20	Pernice	Francesco	✓ 135119	31-10-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	115	
21	Valia	Niccolò	✓ 135126	4-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	114	
22	Catene	Rosario	✓ 135811	4-3-20	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	126	
23	Luciani	Antonio	✓ 144841	4-3-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	118	
24	Orioli	Giuseppe	✓ 135804	4-3-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	119	
25	Serrentino	Ambrogio	✓ 135804	4-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	121	
26	Valia	Antonio	✓ 135702	4-3-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	121	
27	De Rosa	Emilio	✓ 54440	4-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	115	
28	Matarella	Tommaso	✓ 67399	16-1-19	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	116	
29	Lietropacolo	Domenico	✓ 135702	11-4-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	131	
30	Marchesani	X Carlo	✓ 135702	4-3-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	127	obs. venereal

(2.4.8.10.12.13.20.21.23.7.25.5.28.3.26)

(#1-6-8-15-16-22-24-30)

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



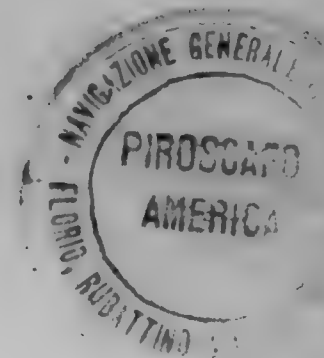
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Isardi, Mario Master, of the S/S AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mar, 1910

Isardi  
Master, First or Second Officer

Raymond  
Immigration Inspector.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW-YORK 26 MARCH 1920 1921, from the port of GENOA-NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Cappellino	Sebastiano	Fireman	7-1-20	Genoa	Will be	34	M	European	Italy	4.5	100	
2	Cappadona	Castano	"	30-10-19	"	paid to ar-	43	"	"	"	5.9	119	
3	Biagini	Candino	"	4-3-20	"	rival at	29	"	"	"	5.1	124	
4	Vitiello	Giuseppe	"	4-3-20	"	Genoa	36	"	"	"	5.6	117	
5	Imbraguglia	Carmelo	"	4-3-20	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.9	123	
6	Vinciguerra	Francesco	"	16-1-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	111	
7	Caprine	Pasquale	Coal-man	31-10-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.5	114	
8	Girone	Giovanni	"	4-3-20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	118	
9	Piccerossi	Antonio	"	4-3-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.8	119	
10	Cortese	Domenico	"	30-10-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	117	
11	Banchero	Luigi	"	4-3-20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	115	
12	Cerreale	Luigi	"	14-11-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	110	
13	Pinna	Antonio	"	4-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	118	
14	Dapelo	Antonio	"	4-3-20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	117	
15	Merrone	Lucasaria	"	4-3-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	118	
16	Beverine	Domenico	"	30-10-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	121	
17	Caruso	Francesco	"	4-3-20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	116	
18	Guomo	Salvatore	"	4-3-20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	121	
19	Denato	Antonio	"	4-3-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	119	
20	Faro	Gregorio	"	4-3-20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	121	
21	Boitano	Enrico	"	30-10-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	111	
22	Behvenuto	Gennaro	"	30-10-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	113	
23	Menegus	Giovanni	"	30-10-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	110	
24	Sannino	Raffaele	"	4-11-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	115	
25	Bencivenni	Eugenie	"	19-8-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	119	
26	Vaccaro	Agostino	"	4-3-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	118	
27	Primavera	Agostino	"	4-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	113	
28	Arrigo	Salvatore	"	4-3-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	120	
29	Muzio	David	"	30-10-19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	122	
30	Chicchetta	Nicola	"	4-3-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	132	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

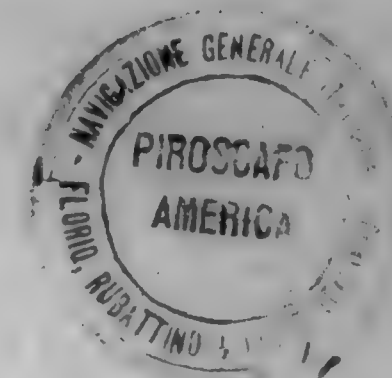


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Isnardi Mario Master, of the S/S AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
Raymond  
 Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MARCH 1920, 1920, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	De Angeli	Diecleziano	✓ Chief-steward	18-1-19	Genoa	Will be	42	M	European	Italy	4.8	135	
2	Lrefio	Girolamo	✓ Steward	16-1-19	"	paid to ar-	54	"	"	"	4.9	134	
3	Larence	Giorgio	✓	4-3-20	"	rival at	29	"	"	"	4.9	122	
4	Feluso	Francesco	"	16-1-19	"	Genoa	34	"	"	"	5.8	119	
5	Zucchi	Giuglielmo	"	4-3-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	117	
6	Azioni	Giuseppe	✓ Barber-shoop	16-1-19	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.1	100	
7	Del Dotto	rettronilla	✓ Steward	16-1-19	"	"	45	F	"	"	4.3	111	
8	Lardelli	Annunziata	✓	16-1-19	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	115	
9	Ceserati	Maria	✓	4-3-20	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.5	110	
10	Ferrari	Raul	"	12-1-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	
11	Della Latta	Romeo	✓	3-11-19	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	138	
12	Formentini	Enrico	"	30-8-19	"	"	57	"	"	"	4.6	123	
13	Zini	Vittorio	"	4-3-20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	111	
14	De Maestri	Vincenzo	✓	3-11-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	110	
15	Bonino	Dario	✓	4-3-20	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	118	
16	Laguzzi	Colso	✓	3-11-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	120	
17	Giudieri	Carmelo	✓	4-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.9	119	
18	Ler	Arturo	✓	14-6-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	120	
19	Panariello	Raimondo	"	16-1-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	118	
20	Florentino	Francesco	"	12-8-19	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.1	144	
21	Alto	Vincenzo	✓	16-1-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.1	110	
22	Servillo	Gustavo	"	16-1-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	123	
23	Sodini	Aurelio	"	16-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	119	
24	Fasina	Riccardo	"	12-10-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	121	
25	Blanchetti	Angelo	"	4-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	111	
26	Nella	Dieo	"	4-3-20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	110	
27	Diomedillo	Benedetto	"	4-3-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.4	112	
28	Neri	Cesare	"	4-3-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	119	
29	Ivaldi	Luvide	"	4-3-20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	117	
30	Tres	Romeo	✓	31-10-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	131	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

135141



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Isardi Mario Master, of the S/S AMERICA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Isardi  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1910  
Raymond  
Immigration Inspector.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ITALICA*, arriving at *NEW YORK* *Feb 27*, 191*7*, from the port of *GENOA - ITALY*

282

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
<i>nc</i> 1	Bogliolo	Francesco	<i>135841</i> Servant	4-3-20	Genoa	Will be	21	M	European	Italy	5.4	123	
2	Caputo	Cino	"	4-3-20	"	paid at ar-	19	"	"	"	4.8	122	
<i>nc</i> 3	De Luca	Vincenzo	<i>135831</i> "	12-11-19	"	arrival to	18	"	"	"	5.1	100	
<i>nc</i> 4	Muzio	Salio	"	6-3-19	"	Genoa	23	"	"	"	4.6	100	
5	Secco	Oreste	✓ <i>67293</i> "	10-4-19	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.0	99	
<i>nc</i> 6	Intino	Camillo	✓ <i>135803</i> "	6-3-20	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.5	98	
<i>nc</i> 7	Bisaglia	Antonio	✓ <i>135803</i> "	6-3-20	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.0	95	
<i>nc</i> 8	Mariotti	Cesare	"	6-3-20	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.0	94	
9	Gervasi	Angelo	✓ <i>135124</i> Apprentice	7-1-20	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	90	
10	Vallotta	Francesco	✓ <i>135838</i> "	12-6-19	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.0	90	
11	Accardo	Raffaele	✓ <i>135838</i> "	7-1-20	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	90	
12	Manfredini	Guglielmo	✓ <i>740738</i> Steward	3-1-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	4.6	110	
13	Rolla	Emanuele	✓ <i>244918</i> "	1-1-19	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	123	
14	Palermo	Eugenio	✓ <i>54467</i> "	1-1-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	133	
<i>nc</i> 15	Baracchia	Giacomo	✓ <i>2</i> "	4-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	132	
16	Gnetti	Regele	"	2-9-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.3	133	
17	Settile	Giovanna	✓ <i>471211</i> Chief Cook	16-1-19	"	"	55	"	"	"	6.0	132	
18	Greco	Carmelo	✓ <i>24341</i> Second	12-1-20	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.4	153	
19	Campanella	Giuseppe	✓ <i>135102</i> "	2-9-19	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	132	
20	Tomarelli	Francesco	Third <i>2</i> "	4-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	111	
<i>nc</i> 21	Ponte	Giovanni	✓ <i>28023</i> Dispensary	16-1-19	"	"	55	"	"	"	6.0	131	
22	Ferro	Giulio	"	16-1-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	122	
23	Antonini	Arnaldo	"	4-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	112	
24	Baragli	Vincenzo	"	2-9-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	119	
<i>nc</i> 25	Calvi	Cesare	✓ <i>135821</i> "	16-1-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	132	
<i>nc</i> 26	Gelati	Luigi	Pastry-cook	4-3-20	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	133	
27	Boero	Giacomo	✓ <i>6414</i> Butcher	17-1-19	"	"	43	"	"	"	4.5	144	
<i>nc</i> 28	Nervi	Antonio	✓ <i>135821</i> "	4-3-20	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	122	
<i>nc</i> 29	Bandi	Giovanni	✓ <i>135821</i> Servant	4-3-20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	122	
30	Recchetta	Giorgio	"	4-2-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	166	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Except 2-10-16/1917*

*7/5/20 def*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Leonardi Carlo Master, of the S/S AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

Richard  
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 26 MARCH 1920, from the port of GENOA-NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Ferrara	Giuseppe	Servant	4-3-20	Genoa	Will be	21	M	European	Italy	5.0	111	
2	Pallini	Olinto	"	4-3-20	"	paid to ar-	19	"	"	"	4.9	117	
3	Saiene	Giuseppe	"	9-4-19	"	rival to	19	"	"	"	4.8	115	
4	Giannetti	Domenico	"	30-9-19	"	Genoa	18	"	"	"	5.0	121	
5	Bezzani	Pietro	Baker	29-1-19	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.8	133	
6	Guarniere	Basilie	"	29-1-19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	144	
7	Cattaneo	Bartolomeo	"	13-1-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	133	
8	Gelati	Luigi	"	4-3-20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	111	
9	Caviglia	Pietro	"	4-3-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	117	
10	Sanery	Postumo	Doctor	5-3-20	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.9	134	
11	Boveri	Igino	"	4-3-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	122	
12	Scrinzi	Enrico	"	4-3-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.9	123	
13	Postiglione	Gennaro	Fireman	16-1-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	133	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isidoro Mario Master of the S/S AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

R. J. Young  
Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer



*America, S.S.*

*3-27-20*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

111  
A.M.

284

S. S.

A-M-E-R-I-C-A

3-8

sailing from

Genco (Italy)

2-6

March, 6,

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Year Mos.			
1						
2						
3	CAMERONI	Giuseppe	48	m	naturalized of Dago Mines Pa the 28 May 1894.	Dago Mines Pa
4	DASSORI	Federico	12	m	3363 Rome N.Y. native the 1907 of N.York	uncle Marco Gramone
5	FIORI	Giuseppe	38	m	3865 Rome N.Y.	17 Battery Place N.York
6	wife	Maddalena	29	f	3885 " " naturalized of Fayetteville Ark the 30 November 1915	141 Morrison Ave returning home Terlintown Ark. Balt, Md.
7	daug.	Gesuina	4	f		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

285

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Salerni	Rosa	35	f	M	2215 N. 1st St. Wash.		716 Strong St. Schenectady N.Y.
2	daughter	Maria	11	f	S			do
3	son	Mario	8	m	S			do
4	Capece	Abramo	31	m	M	1011 24 Wash.	New Jersey 28/2 /1919	1878 624 E. 187th St. New York
5	De Rosa	Giovanni	50	m	M	1355 25 Wash.	Midland Pa 2/8 / 1919	54-2nd St. Midland Pa
6	Rotondo	Francesco	26	m	M	1389 31 Wash.	Campo Cordon 1919	1320 W. 64th St. Cleveland Ohio
7	Perlinieri	Eupelio	30	m	M	3912 Rome Emb.	Trenton N.J 1913	115 Emory Ave. Trenton N.J
8	Wife	Teresa	23	f	M		do do	do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

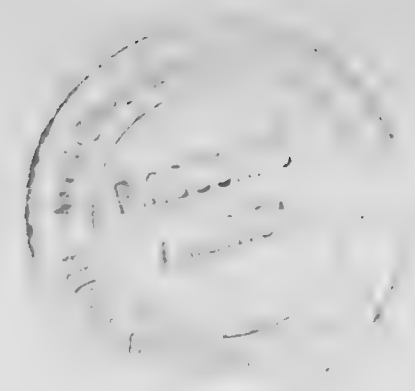
R. J. Young Insp'r

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



111

Am





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

12 MAR 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

285

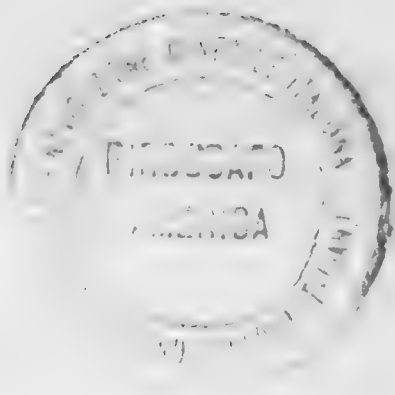
19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Salerni	Rosa	35	f	M		716 Strong St Schenectady N.Y.
2	daughter	Maria	11	f	S		do
3	son	Mario	8	m	S		do
4	Capece	Abramo	31	m	M	New Jersey 28/2 /1919	1878 624 E. 187 <sup>th</sup> St New York
5	De Rosa	Giovanni	50	m	M	Midland Pa 2/9 / 1919	54 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. Midland Pa
6	Rotondo	Francesco	26	m	M	Campo Cordon 1919	1320 W. 54 <sup>th</sup> St. Cleveland Ohio
7	Perlinieri	Eupelio	30	m	M	Trenton N.J 1913	115 Emory Ave. Trenton N.J
8	Wife	Teresa	23	f	M	do do	do
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



71





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOL

8 - MAR

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 286

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GUMINA	ANTONIO	27	m	s	1918 Northern Tex	625 5 th av Meksport Pa
2	SALEMI	ANTONINO	30	m	s	1919 Suffolt Mass	135 Richmond st Boston
3	Cardullo	Miuseppe	26	m	M		Phila Pa
4	D'Achille	Luigia	29	f	M	Amer.Embassy at Rome 20/3/1920	38 Schelle Pa
5	daughter	Matilde	5	f	S	do	do
6	Grandinetti	Carmine	30	m	M	Washington D.C 3/10/1919	742 W. 9th St. Waterbury Conn
7	wife	Maria	22	f	M	Amer.Embassy at Rome 3/3/1920	do
8	Centracchio	Assunta	36	f	M	Pittsbur Pa 1903	4518 Lory an St Pittsburg Pa
9	son	Vincenzo	9	m	S	1911 Pittsburg Pa	do
10	De Rosa	An-elantonio	54	m	M	New York 13/12/1901	441 W.56th St New York
11	Di Filippo	Nicolette	41	f	M	Phila Pa 27/2/1905	1146 11th St. Phila
12	Del Core	Vincenzo	32	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 18/3 /1918	45 Box Mainville Pa
13	Cotellesse	Nicola	26	m	M	Phila Pa 4/12 /1919	Cal St. St Paul Ave Camden N.J
14	Pisani	Antonio	59	m	M	Phila Pa October 1892	1000 W. 10th St. Phila Pa
15	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	38	m	M	Denver Col 17/10/1904	1155 So. 12th St Denver Col
16	Settefrati	Berardino	42	m	M	Denver Col 2/6 /1900	no addy
17	Piscitano	Orlando	38	m	M	Trinitad Col 27/10/1904	Denver Col
18	Monaco	Francesco	31	m	M	Cleveland Ohio 5/9 /1919	333 South St. New York
19	Di Sciullo	Vincenzo	25	m	M	Boston Mass 16/5 /1919	Boston Mass
20	Di Sciullo	Annin	17	f	M	Phila Pa 3/10/ 1914	Boston Mass
21	Marella	Sestilio	17	m	S		Branzunville Pa
22	Nasuti	Nicola	24	m	S	Camden N.J 2/10/1918	18 Tumbler Road Worcester Mass
23	Di Nerdo	Daniele	35	m	S	Trinitad Col 8/10/1904	34 Mulberry St. New York
24	Schioppe	Donato	34	m	M	Milford Mass 3/4 /1906	367 Grand St. Brid-port Conn
25	wife	Emmanuela	24	f	M		do
26	son	Cesidio	7	m	S		do
27	Mandara	An-ela	32	f	M		do
28	son	Francesco	8	m	S		do
29	Mi-liezzi	Anna	34	f	M	Seneca Falls N.Y 1914	22 Rosmas St Seneca Falls N.Y
30	son	Luigi	6	m	S		do

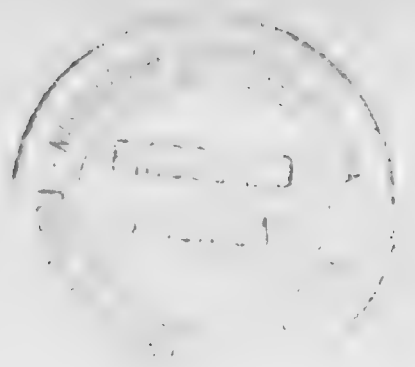
Edmond & Burke Inspr High  
11 & 12 Edmond & Burke Inspr High  
8/9 Edmond & Burke Inspr High

Wheat # 4-5-8-9-11-21  
Raf. ing Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



40



Handwritten marks on the left margin, possibly a list or index.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA

ITALIAN

arrived March 28, 1920.

191

M.

287 from

9:55 A. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Souderi, Teresa & sis	46	8	2		To tel	Father, Angelo, 175 Helen St., Bridgeport, Conn.	Johnson	3/30	10	14	4	4
2	Bassi, Domenico	55	29	1		" tel	Bro. Emilio, 134 Mack St., Detroit, Mich.	May	3/30	2	2	3	2
3	Camino, Carmela	24	7	1		" tel	Bro. Domenico 213-5th Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Richard	3/30	2 <sup>05</sup>	2	3	2
4	Puociarriello, Rosaria & ch	24	8	2		" tel	Wife, Nicolo, 2300 Montross St., Chicago, Ill.	Johnson	3/9	3 <sup>20</sup>	2	4	2
5	Liguori, Guiseppina	62	17	1		" call	Bro. Umberto, 602 Morris Ave., N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/9	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
6	Carraccino, Eugenio	24	1	1		" call	Bro. Emilio, 241 Belmont Ave., Newark, N.J.	Johnson	3/30	2	2	3	2
7	De Fazio, Antonio	53	3	1		" tel	Cousin, Di Cello, 558 Linden St., Kenosha, Wisc.	Johnson	4/1	2	4	5	4
8	Ricci, Alberto	25	8	1		" tel	Father, Corrado, Jersey City, N.J.	Johnson	3/9	3	1	2	1
9	Pieroni, Maria	68	8	1		" tel	Father, Agostino, 226 Washington St., Reading, Pa.	Johnson	3/30	2	2	3	2
10	Crapella, Maria	34	8	1		" call	Bro. Giuseppe, 52 Salomon Ave., N.Y.	Johnson	3/9	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1
11	Raffaelli, Margherita	68	7	1		" tel	Bro. Angelino, Cortaca, Pa.	Johnson	3/30	2	2	3	2
12	De Fazio, Francesco	53	6	1		" tel	Cousin, Angelo, 50 Salomon Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	May	3/30	2	2	3	2
13	Tolona, Antonia	34	20	1		" call	Sis. Giovanni, 132 Morris Ave., N.Y.C.	Richard	3/30	2 <sup>10</sup>	2	3	2
14	Perna, Maria	38	7	1		" meet uncle	Uncle, Michele, 138 5th Ave., Newark, N.J.	Baggio	3/30	2 <sup>05</sup>	2	3	2
15	Piri, Vincenzo	45	1	1		" tel	Cousin, Vito, 117 Hill St., New Haven, Conn.	May	3/30	2	2	3	2
16	Piore, Filomena	68	6	1		" meet int. husb	Italian & wife	Johnson	3/30	2 <sup>05</sup>	2	3	2
17	Fiscaletti, Antonai & sis	4	5	2		" call	Father, Giovanni, Box 55, Mendon Springs, Mass.	Richard	3/30	2	4	6	4
18	Torrisi, Nunsia	47	14	1		" tel	Bro. Pietro, Box 75, Bridgman, Cal.	Willetts	3/31	1 <sup>10</sup>	3	4	3
19	Di Carlo, Cendide	60	13	1		" sister	Sis. Anna, 830 Collard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Johnson	3/30	10	2	2	2
20	Curti, Maria & ch	55	21	2		" tel	Bro. W. H. Domenico, 914 Granding St., Little Rock, Ark.	Johnson	4/3	4	12	14	12
21	Cannu, Salvatore	8	18	1		" tel	Bro. Angelo, 154 Pierce St., Detroit, Mich.	May	3/30	2	2	3	2
22	Bonavoglio, Guiseppa	40	8	1		" tel	Cousin, Giovanni, 91 Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.	May	4/1	2	4	5	4
23	Pantifiolo, Carmela	26	26	1		" call	Niece, Maria, 1019 E 115th St., N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/9	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
24	Barbalato, Rosa	23	5	1		" tel	Cousin, Antonio, 6 High St., Buffalo, N.Y.	May	3/30	2	2	3	2
25	Morrini, Pierina	5	12	1		" father	Father, Frank, 348 E. 67th St., N.Y.C.	Richard	3/30	2 <sup>05</sup>	2	3	2
26	Mandara, Giuseppe & sis	13	23	2		" call	Father, Michele, 17 Adams St., Seneca Falls, N.Y.	Willetts	3/30	3 <sup>40</sup>	4	6	4
27	Muscillo, Ersinda	23	6	1		" call	Bro. Angelo, 722 Elm Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Johnson	3/30	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
28	Lupi, Rocco	63	10	1		" tel	Bro. Antonio, 85 Fair St., Detroit, Mich.	May	3/30	2	2	3	2
29	Garzone, Emmanuela	22	4	1		" call	Uncle, Agnese, 257 Belmont St., New Brighton, N.Y.	Johnson	3/9	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
30	Giannella, Alfredo	25	1	1		" call	Bro. Mario, 162 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.	Flanagan	3/30	11 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3

AMERICA

(ITALIAN)

MAR. 28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

288

S. S. AMERICA ITALIAN

arrived March 28, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		11 A.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Albertis, Laura & sis	30	16		2		To call	Uncle Lucia, 539 Mulcadet St, Jersey City, N.J.	Phon	3/9	10 <sup>40</sup>	2	4	2
32	Martinelli, Giuseppe	65	30		1		Indef Address	Bro + Sister, 416 N. 34 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. Phon 3/9 10 <sup>45</sup>	Phon	3/9	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
33	Zandazzo, Giuseppa	33	29		1		To tel §	Hardy Conn.						
34	<del>DE PASQUALE, PAUL M</del>	1	20		1		<del>bro</del>	Uncle Santa, 510 Front St, N.Y. Phon 3/28 12 <sup>30</sup>						
35	Sambito, Angelo	42	27		1		" tel §	Bro. Marianno, 24 W. Siccardi St, Longmont, N.Y. Phon 3/30 10				2	2	2
36	Sgro, Gaetano	59	8		1		" bro	Bro. Francesco, 317 N. Noble St, Indianapolis, Ind. Phon 3/4 3 <sup>20</sup>				1	2	1
37														
38														
Arrived at Ellis Island March 29, 1920 1:20														
39	Munziato Bombina	38	15		1		" int hus	Italian Society	Phon	3/30	2 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
40	Blancato Munzia	47	1		1		" father	Father, Giuseppe, 1031 E. 253 <sup>rd</sup> St, Bronx, N.Y. Phon 3/31 10				2	2	2
41	Scirmone Vittoria & son	48	20/21		2		" husband	Bro. James, 1709 East Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>35</sup>				2	4	2
42	Blasi, Antonia	38	22		1		" sister	Bro. Maria, 24 W. 4 <sup>th</sup> St, Newark, N.J. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>15</sup>				1	2	1
43	Ferriero Santa	38	28		1		" brother	Bro. Carmine, 10 Wood St, Newark, N.J. Phon 3/30 2				1	2	1
44	Iucciola Eliseo & bro (Elia)	53	18/19		2		" brother	Bro. Leopoldo, 764 - 15 <sup>th</sup> St, Newark, N.J. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>40</sup>				2	4	2
45	Cardile Caterina	46	19		1		" cousin	Uncle Margherita, 136 - 10 <sup>th</sup> St, Bklyn, N.Y. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>35</sup>				1	2	1
46	Milanesi Angela & child,													
47	Mati Cardegno	5	5/6		2		" tel §	A.D. -						
48	De Sante Nicolo & son	37	14/15		2		" tel §	Bro. Giuseppe, 1208 Strand Ave, NYC. Phon 4/6				4	6	6
49	Tancorre Brigida	39	17		1		" cousin	Cousin, Renato, 375 E. 112 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>40</sup>				1	1	1
50	<del>D'AVANZO</del> Filomena & ch.,				9-20									
51	Giuliano Giuseppe	32/31			2		" husband & c	Bro. Albert, 13 Logan St, Middletown N.Y. Phon 3/31 10				4	2	4
52	Lentini Calogero	45	5		1		" tel §	Uncle, Calogero, 76 Cadogan St, Rochester, N.Y. Phon 3/30 2				1	1	1
53	Tomola Claudia	1	15		1		" tel §	Uncle, Giovanni, 406 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St, Longmont, N.Y. Phon 3/31 1 <sup>40</sup>				2	2	2
54	Izzo Giovanni and													
55	Tranolino Giuseppa	62	20/21		2		" tel §	Father, Alfonso, 331 - 10 <sup>th</sup> St, Providence R.I. Phon 3/31 2 <sup>40</sup>				4	2	4
56	Sabatini Nicotemo	54	4		1		" brother	Bro. Giovanni, 409 Cherry St, Camden, N.J. Phon 4/1				3	4	3
57	Soave MariaMad'da	9	14		1		" cousin	Bro. Giovanni, 345 N. 35 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. Phon 3/30 10 <sup>20</sup>				1	0	1
58	Gattozzi Anna	31	30		1		" int hus	Italian Society	Phon	3/30	2 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
59	Ancillai Francesca & sister Carmela	36 21	25/26 4		2 1		" hus & b-i-l " brother	Bro. Francesco, 230 Mympin St, NYC. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>40</sup>				2	2	2
60	G							Bro. Ernesto, 464 Beignier St, W. N.Y. N.Y. Phon 3/30 2 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA ( N G I )

arrived

191

M.

from

289

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
61	D'Arcanzio Caterina	22	15	1		To cousin	2:10									
62	Ostaggi Giuseppe	66	20	1		" tel	Cousin, Pasqua, 323 E 117 St. NYC	Sanaga	3/31	10	2	1	2			
63	Perri Francesca	35	23	1		" tel	Bro. Lino, 214 E 117 St. NYC	Knappa	3/30	2 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1			
64	Torchia Rosaria Maria	35	19	1		" tel	Bro. Raffaele, 1417 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa	Finan	3/30	3 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1			
65	Brillante Giuseppe	56	30	1		" tel	Bro. Leo, 3034-21 St. Philadelphia, Pa	Finan	3/30	10	1	0	1			
66	Manfredi Paola & sis., Cesare	60	4-6	2		" uncle	Father, Antonio, 381- 104 St. V. Fairfield, Conn	Finan	3/30	12 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1			
67	Genito Agnese	61	2	1		" aunt	Uncle, Giuseppe, 19 Mulroughby St. Bklyn, NY	Finan	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2			
68	Petroccione Nunzia & sister	23	10/11	2		" brother	Aunt Maria, 57 E 40th St. New York, NY	Finan	3/31	10 <sup>00</sup>	2	1	2			
69	Cardinale Serafina & 5 ch	105	19	1	5	" husband	Bro. Vitelio, 156 Warren St. Newark, N. J.	Finan	3/31	10 <sup>30</sup>	4	2	4			
70	Pizzingrilli Nunzia & sister	64	20/23	2		" brother	Bro. Giuseppe, 1037 Erie St. Tenon, Pa	Finan	3/30	11 <sup>25</sup>	5	0	5			
71	Alberico Elena	36	29	1		" int hus	Bro. Vincenzo, 200-4th St. Bklyn, NY	Finan	3/30	2 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2			
72	Morella Pierina & 2 ch.,						Italian Society	Finan	3/31	3	2	2	2			
73	Pessuti Alfonso & bro	55	2-5	3		" await hus & in Hospital										
74	Bondi Antonino, wife & ch.	42	6/8	3		" tel	with hus. on card #156	Finan	4/1		6	6	9			
75	Forno Ines	6	18	1		" tel	City, Utah	Finan	4/1		10 <sup>20</sup>	9	7	9		
76	Matergia Irene	54	1	1		" int hus	RR 6 San Tony 656 W 3rd St. Lake	Finan	4/1		6	6	6			
77	Zalliti Maria & 2 ch	5	26	3		" husband	Bro. Amalia, 51 McEvoy St. San Jose, Cal	Finan	4/1		4	4	4			
78	Bogliolo Teresa & 3 ch	8	8/11	4		" husband or tel	Italian Society	Finan	3/30	2 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1			
79	Mannino Umberto	25	18	1		" brother	Bro. Angel, 417-5th St. Charles, Pa	Finan	3/30	9 <sup>25</sup>	3	0	3			
80	Monaco Concetta	28	8	1		" int hus	Bro. Nyo, Bismville, NY	Finan	3/30	2	4	4	4			
81	Curiale Gregoria	43	7	1		" uncle	Bro. Leo, 88 Commerce St. Lawrence Mass	Finan	3/29	3 <sup>15</sup>						
82	Masuti Bradamante	56	8	1		" tel	Ital. Society	Finan	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1			
83	Mazza Carmela	46	18	1		" brother	Uncle Giuseppe Niagara 12th St. Buffalo, NY	Finan	3/30	10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1			
84	Marsicano Amalia & sister	50	5/6	2		" uncle	Father, Antonio, 413 Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa	Finan	3/31	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	1	2			
85	Casciotta Grazia & sister (DiLizia)	33	12/16	2		" await mother in hos	Bro. Santo, 7th St. New York, NY	Finan	3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1			
86	Di Battista Annina	28	7	1		" in t hus	Uncle, 505 Cortland St. NYC	Finan	3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2			
87	Ricordi Maria	28	23	1		" int hus	Bro. DiLizia, 106-10th St. Phila, Pa	Finan	3/30	3 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2			
88	Bruno Agata & sister	45	13	2		" sister	Italian Society	Finan	3/30	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	0	1			
89	Del Cotto Teresa	53	30	1		" int hus	Bro. Leo	Finan	3/31	11 <sup>15</sup>	2	1	2			
90	Del Pizza Giovanni	26	3	1		" tel	Bro. Leo	Finan	3/31	10 <sup>15</sup>	4	2	4			
							Italian Society	Finan	3/30	3 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1			
							RR 6 San Tony 656 W 3rd St. Lake	Finan	3/29	3 <sup>25</sup>						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

290

S. S. AMERICA

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Russomanno Manetta	25	20	1	To get address of	Dis. Concetta, 10 Stone St., Newark, N. J.	Johnson	3/30	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
92	D'Alena Cristina	31	11	1	" int hus	Italian Society	Johnson	3/31	3 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
93	Antonelli Anna	31	21	1	" tel \$	Uncle Grazia, 703 Hamilton St., Jersey City, N. J.	Johnson	3/31	2	2	2	2
94	Di Matteo Antonino	45	3	1	" brother	Bert P. Joseph, 313 Washington St., Winston, Pa.	Max	3/30	2	1	1	1
95	Barberio Francesco	38	27	1	" tel \$	Father, 161 Lexington St., Bangor, Me.	Johnson	3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
96	Guzzi Amalia	57	10	1	" aunt	Uncle Maria, 1455-69 St., New York	Max	3/30	1 <sup>30</sup>	1	0	1
97	Buzzo Carlo & wife	32	19/20	2	" tel \$	Dis. Mariano, 713 Hamilton Ave., New York	Johnson	3/31	2	4	4	4
98	Spitale Calogero	44	28	1	" tel \$	Dis. Salvatore, 4221 St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Johnson	4/1	2	3	3	3
99	Sammareo Cristina & 2 ch	57	2/4	3	" sister	Dis. Giuseppe, 52 Roosevelt St., New York	Johnson	3/30	10 <sup>15</sup>	1	0	1
100	De Gracia Antonio	47	7	1	" tel \$	Dis. J. 38 Arthur St., Providence, R. I.	Johnson	4/1	2	3	3	3
101	Bene Antonio	42	3	1	" great father in hosp	Dis. Giuseppe, 319 W. Franklin St., Newark, N. J.	Johnson	4/1	3	4	4	4
102	Maggiore	42	2	1	" great father	Dis. Pasquale, 214 Newark St., New York	Johnson	4/1	2	3	3	3
103	Oliveri Rosa & 2 ch	46	26/28	3	" med cert. (Distefano)	Dis. Tomaso, 138 E. 98 St., New York	Johnson	3/30	3	3	3	3
104	Soldateschi Lidina and											
105	Bastianini Alessandro	5	17/18	2	" await ch in hos.		Johnson	4/1	6 <sup>30</sup>	4	4	6
106	Ciarapica Flavia	57	29	1	" brother	Dis. Carmine, 132-4 Thompson St., New York	Johnson	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
107	Bruno Sante	58	12	1	" tel \$	Dis. Angelo, 724 No. Depot St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Johnson	4/1	2	4	4	4
108	De Caro Michele	58	11	1	" tel \$	Uncle Nick, 2225 Hunter St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Johnson	4/1	2	4	4	4
109	<del>Dis. Family</del>	1	2	1	" tel \$							
110	Caluzzi Giovanni	2	10	1	Father in hosp	Dis. Giuseppe, 132-4 Thompson St., New York	Johnson	3/31	3 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
111	<del>Dis. Family</del>	1	3	1	" tel \$							
112	Guarini, Antonia & ch	5	13	2	To call	Dis. Giovanni, 910 Duport St., Columbia, S. C.	Johnson	3/30	2 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
113	<del>Dis. Family</del>	2	2	1	" tel \$							
114	Bencicenga, Angelo & sis	101	5	2	Mother in hosp	Father J. 2251 - Custom Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	Johnson	4/1	2 <sup>45</sup>	4	4	6
115	Mian, Angela & 3 ch	5	20	4	To tel \$	Dis. Sante, 201 William St., Detroit, Mich.	Max	4/1	2	12	12	12
116	Perfette, Ernesto	36	16	1	" tel \$	Dis. Luigi, 621 12 St., Logansport, Ind.	Max	3/30	4	1	1	1
117	<del>Dis. Family</del> Palamut, Asvalade	2	9	1	" tel \$	Cousin, Leonard, 248 Bedford Ave., New York	Johnson	3/31	10	2	1	2
118	Rasa Feio, Maria	2	2	1	Father & son in hosp	Dis. Giuseppe, 132-4 Thompson St., New York	Johnson	3/31	3 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
119	Alvini Italia	55	13	1	" late	Father, John, 338 Bay St., New York	Johnson	3/30	2 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
120	Pagliari Giovanni	-	-	1	" "	Dis. E. L. De V.	Johnson	3/30	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	0	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (Italian) arrived 191 M., from 291

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Finamare Rachiera	-	-		1	Too late	RR. E. to N.Y.				1	0	1
✓ 122	Silveri Francesco				1	" "	RR. E. to N.Y.				1	0	1
✓ 123	Cirelli Nicander				1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 124	Romano Maria				1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 125	Cirelli Nicander				1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 126	Cirelli Jennie				1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 127	Cestito Giacomo	-	-		1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 128	Eulerai Ferdinando	-	-		1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 129	Acciavatti Zapito	-	-		1	" "	" " " "				1	0	1
✓ 130	<del>Barbieri</del> Barthar	22	15		1	" bus T.D.							
✓ 131													
✓ 132													
RIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND March 30, 1920: 10:- A M													
✓ 133	Ascoli Cesira and		1	12/13		2ND C							
✓ 134	Marchetti Andrina		1		2	" tel 3	Hub. Amcar, Box 1153, Montgomery, Ala		3/31	1 <sup>15</sup>	2	4	2
✓ 135	Sollecito Lucia		5	1	1	" tel 3	do daughter, Giuseppe, 376 Pacific St, Monterey, Cal		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 136	Francesia Cristina		1	7	1	" husband	Uncle Giuseppe, Box 118, Newfield, N. J.		4/1	9 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 137	Magnano Carmela	48	8		1	" brother	Rev. Rosario, 41 E. 10th St, Middletown Conn		3/31	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 138	Mele Carmina & 3 ch	58	15/16		4	" husband (Di Muro)	Hub. Pietro, 516 E 117 St, NYC		3/30	1 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 139	Palumbo Luigia	107	17		1	" husband	Hub. Michel, 356 E 114 St, NYC		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 140	Silveri Maria & sister	55	8/9		2	" sister & c	Rev. Concetta, 343 Convent Ave, NYC		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	2	0
✓ 141	Salerni Laura	28	15		1	" brother	Rev. Angel, 362-2nd Ave, Astoria S. I.		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 142	Palermo Maria	21	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Raffaele, 169 Laconia St, Elmhurst, N.Y.		3/31	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 143	Di Virgilio, Benvernuta & dau	28	2/3		2	" husband	Hub. Battaglia, 11 N. Wash. St, Astoria, S. I.		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	2	0
✓ 144	Craziano Gaetana	31	10		1	" int hus	Italian Society		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 145	Balistreri Rosa	44	13		1	" son in	Conce, Dominico, 108 Wilson St, B'klyn, N.Y.		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 146	Bloise G'ppa	36	30		1	" int hus	Ital. Soc		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 147	Di Monte Loreta	27	28		1	" b-1-1	Rev. Giuseppe, 36 Logan Ave, Jersey City, N.J.		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0
✓ 148	Del Rotaro Palmira	3	22		1	" int hus	Hub. Filippo Ferndale, Cal		4/1	2 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 149	Daoro Elvira	3	22		1	" int hus	Hub. Felice, Ferndale, Cal		4/1	2 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 150	Ferraro Paolina	57	5		1	" uncle	Hub. Vincenzo, 406 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.		3/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	0	1	0



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

292

S.S. America

arrived March 27, 1911, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	Rossi Anna & 2 ch	26	27	1	2	To hus Lanzo	Husb. Longo, 146 Henry St., Binghamton, N.Y. Flannery	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	2	0	0
✓ 152	Migliaccio Ma G'ppa	29	3	1	"	T D	Bro. Pasquale, 214 Mohawk St., Utica, N.Y. Flannery	4/1	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	2	0	0
✓ 153	Amendola G'ppe	102	1	1	"	await wf in hos	Bro. Carmine, 253 Elizabeth St., Montreal, Can " "	4/1	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	2	0	0
✓ 154	Gelfo Calogera & ch	41	26	2	"	husband	Husb. Salvatore, Leroy, Pa Flannery	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	2	0	0
✓ 155	Barone Rosa	68	24	1	"	int hus	Ital Soc. John	3/30	3 <sup>30</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 156	Taurati Luisa	65	4	1	"	hu band	Husb. Anthony, 44 Kilman Ave, B'klyn " "	3/30	3	0	1	0	0
✓ 157	Palmieri Maddalina	22	19	1	"	b-1-1	Bro. Nicola, 42 Thompson St, NYC Flannery	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 158	Lanzante Fortunata & ch	22	20	2	"	husband	Husb. F. C. 97 Fifth St, B'klyn, N.Y. Max	4/1	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	4	4	4
✓ 159	Iovenditti Filomena	31	23	1	"	sister	Mrs. Carolina, 877 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave, B'klyn, N.Y. Richard	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 160	Cirilli Maria	34	22	1	"	int hus	Ital. Society John	3/30	3 <sup>30</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 161	Catalano Ma & sister	30	18	2	"	tel	Bro. Michael, 711 7 <sup>th</sup> Avenue St, Brooklyn, Pa Finn	3/31	11 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2	2
✓ 162	Di Dio Carmela & sister	23	12	2	"	uncle	Uncle Decco, 45 Cunsey St, Seneca Falls, N.Y. Max	4/1	7 <sup>45</sup>	4	4	4	4
✓ 163	Lufano Malfalda	59	5	1	"	uncle	Uncle Antonio, 166 Orange Ave, Orange, N.J. Flannery	3/30	3 <sup>10</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 164	Savarese Carmela	60	12	1	"	cousin	Cousin, Giovanni, 201 E 108 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. Richard	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 165	Amato Filomena & 4 ch	54	26	5	"	husband	Husb. A. G. 336 E 49 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC Flannery	3/30	3	0	5	0	0
✓ 166	Pepe Clemente	38	16	1	"	tel	Can. John La Bertini, Chestnut St, N.Y. Max	4/1	2 <sup>45</sup>	7	7	7	7
✓ 167	Contartese Francesca & 2 ch	48	27	3	"	usband	Husb. Giuseppe, 319 Franklin St, Syracuse, NY Richard	3/30	1 <sup>52</sup>	0	3	0	0
✓ 168	Fortuna, Giulia & 2 ch	70	1	0	"	husband	Husb. Cecil, 414 E 86 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. " "	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	3	0	0
✓ 169	Di Nicola Domicio	00	00	1	"	tel	Husb. Giovanni, 108 So Cal. Ave, Chicago, Ill. Flannery	4/1	2 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2	2
✓ 170	Del Corso Maria & 2 ch	00	01	0	"	husband	Husb. Antonio, 330 E 113 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. Flannery	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	3	0	0
✓ 171	Colao Concetta	00	02	1	"	tel	Father. Frank, 85 Church St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. " "	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 172	Giordano Rosa	40	0	1	"	husband	Husb. Salvatore, 531 E 13 St, NYC. Flannery	3/30	3	0	1	0	0
✓ 173	Mazzoni Maria	00	0	1	"	husband	Bro. F. Ferdinand, 1810 Amelby St, Bronx, N.Y. Flannery	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 174	Mazzoni Concetta	00	0	1	"	husband	Aunt Maria, 337 E 114 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC. " "	3/30	3	0	1	0	0
✓ 175	Di Bucci Maria	00	00	1	"	husband	Ital Soc. John	3/30	3 <sup>30</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 176	Sarno Maria & 2 ch	00	00	0	"	husband	Husb. Antonio, 219 Bleeker St, NYC Richard	3/30	2 <sup>45</sup>	0	3	0	0
✓ 177	Di Dio Caterina	00	00	1	"	husband	Cousin Vincenzo, 25 Dupont St, Jersey City, N.J. Flannery	3/30	3	0	1	0	0
✓ 178	Sarno Concetta	00	0	1	"	husband	Cousin, Giovanni, 77 McAlister St, NYC. " "	3/30	3 <sup>45</sup>	0	1	0	0
✓ 179	Fiorio Maria & 2 ch	00	0	1	"	await wife in hos	Ital Soc. John	3/31	1 <sup>25</sup>	14	21	14	14



## 293

S. S. AMERICA

arrived ..... 540

191

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
161	Fasoli Anna	33	17	1		To dau T D	San-L-Angelo, 1006 Wana St, Phila, Pa	3/30	3 <sup>20</sup>				
162	Montesano Petito & wife	21	27	2		" son	San-Giuseppe, 67 Tanglewood Ave, 31 Klyn, N.Y.	3/30	4 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	8	
163	Ruggieri Francesca & 3 ch	31	25	4		(Mancini) " await ch in hosp	San-Giuseppe, 1022 Townsend St, Syracuse, N.Y.	4/1	3 <sup>40</sup>	8	12	8	
164	Rosa Teio Giovanni	2	3	1		" mother T D	San-Giuseppe, 8 St, Niagara, Mich.	3/31	5 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1	
165	Peterson					" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	13 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
166	Pizzute Luigi 55					" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
167	Mancini Gaetano 31	26				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
168	Bono Pietro 49	8				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
169	Verdone Maria 63	13				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
190	Imbault, Madeline & 3 ch	37	13			" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
191	Lusi Dominica		26			" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
192	Augliotta Eugenia 47	11				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
193	Lagna Giovanni					" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
194	Pasciola Marianna 67	9/16				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
195	Corte Giacinto 21	9				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
196	Benfiglio Caterina 65	30				" await ch in hosp	San-Luis, 7010 E Summer St, Phila, Pa	3/31	2 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
197													
198													
199													
200													
201													
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

294

S. S. *America* arrived *April 11*, 19*40*, *M.*, from *From RR Room 6:30 P.M.*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				One year or older	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast

	<i>Wylone Rosa</i>		<i>226</i>		<i>RR West</i>		<i>Byphy</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>9<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
--	--------------------	--	------------	--	----------------	--	--------------	-------------	-----------------------	----------	----------	----------



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. \_\_\_\_\_  
S. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Ital) arrived March 28, 1920, M., from 295

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
185	Fonte, Concetta	4920	1	LPC	Richardson	4/1	52	2	40															
186	Baroulla, Antonio	3024	5	LPC & Acc	Johnson	4/1	73	Mon	11															
	Marcino, Teresa																							
	Baroulla, Rosa																							
	Immacolata																							
	Giovanni																							
187	Milanesi, Angela	556	2	LPC	Macatee	4/5	140	Mon	4	12	10													
	Mati, Berdegno																							
188	Benedetti, Maria	3721	1	LPC	Macatee	4/3	138	Mon	12															
189	Soldateschi, Lidmana	517	2	LPC & Acc	Johnson	4/3	138	Mon	12															
	Bortianini, Alessandro																							
190	Bortianini, Bruno	519	1	DCD & LPC	Smith	4/3	154	Mon	5															

America



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *ITL & AM* arrived *3/28/20*, 191*1*, M., from 296

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REARREST.	DINER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
1	GHIONNI Vincenzo	53	17	1	C.I.	10:00	SCARFANTE																	
2	ALBARELLA Giovanni	109	14	1	ILL LFC	10:00	WINN																	
3	SALVATORI Amelia	64	25/3	2	LFC	10:00	BOOK																	
	POLIC Alfredo																							
4	ADINOLFI Rosa	38	26	1	Un read	10:10	ALIXANDER																	
5	VESCIO Maria	28	18	1	" "	9:25	DAILY																	
6	PIETRAMALA Caterina	34	10	1	" "	10:00	BOOK																	
7	DAVINO Domenico	104	19	1	" "	10:30	HEFF																	
8	HUSSEIN Aly	9	23	1	" " LFC	9:20	WINN																	
9	GARGANO Vincenzo	43	3	1	" " " C.I.	10:20	SCARFANTE																	
10	COLARASSI Antonio	109	25	1	" "	10:20	WINN																	
11	SANTURBANO Ettore	33	8	1	C.I.	10:40	SCARFANTE																	
12	SQUILLARE Rosaria Raffael	72	12/1	2	Un 16 LFC	10:00	DEGER																	
	"																							
13	Felluca MONTINI Pasque	60	2/22	2	LFC Un read	10:30	WINN																	
	Morma																							
14	FIORALANTE Elvira	53	2/23	4	" " "	10:40	SCARFANTE																	
	Clementina																							
	Angelo																							
	Francesco																							
	FORTILLO Filippa	45	9/10	3	" " "	10:40	DAILY																	
	POLONE Concetta Rosa																							
	Gaspere																							
	PERENDANI Angiolina	5	7/11	5	" " "	9:45	"																	
	CABRI Maria																							
	Francesco																							
	Euigenio																							
	Federico																							
	TORRELLI Vincenzo	106	1	1	Un read	10:50	WINN																	
	MARINELLI Vincenzo	109	6	1	" " LFC	11:10	WINN																	

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA ITL CONT'D arrived 3/28/20, 191 M., from 297

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. Person			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED								DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DOES	SUPPL.
19	VIGLIANTI Natalina	27	16/9 4	Un read LEC	11:00	PLANAGAN																		
	ORCI Maddalena																							
	Anna																							
	Assunta																							
20	CAFOIRE Guerizza michela	36	14/6 3	UN READ SEN	10:55	PIAGGIO																		
	GUERIZZA Carmela																							
	Caterina																							
21	TOSTI Adolfo	63	22/20 3	Sec 18 LEC Un 16	11:00	SCHWARTZ																		
	BERETONI Rosa																							
	TOSTI Argemide																							
22	SIMONGERI Vincenzo	25	15/6 2	C.I. LEC	11:20	"																		
	Eugenio																							
23	FERRARA Francesco	62	15 1	Un read SEN	1:10	MAGNAN																		
	MANCUSO Vito	42	16 1	LEC SEN	1:20	"																		
25	MASSARONE Crescenzo	62	28 1	" "	1:00	"																		
	ROSSI Michele	29	13 1	" "	2:15	FLANNERY																		
	THE FOLLOWING WERE MADE S.I. 3/29/20																							
27	ABRUZZESE Maria	35	29/20 2	" Un read	1:30	ALEXANDER																		
	DE VIXXENIACA FLUMERI Consiglia																							
28	VONO Maria	24	26 1	Un read	1:10	BOOK																		
29	CASTELLO Giovanni	45	6/7 2	Sec 18 Un 16	1:40	DALY																		
	Maria																							
30	Mardhisella, Giovanna	108	9/10 2	LEC	1:45	RICHARDSON																		
	Lo Grasso Gesulda																							
	adina																							
31	ABDINOS Fedele	66	9 1	Un read	1:40	ALEXANDER																		
	PICCOTTI Garminia	64	2/4 3	" "	1:45	BOOK																		
	Antonio																							
	Levinia																							
33	SAPIA Achiropita	68	26/20 4	LEC Un read	1:30	ALEXANDER																		
	Amoruso Bambina																							
	Maria																							
	Salvatore																							

AMERICA

AMERICA



I TL CONT'D

arrived 3/29/20

, 191 ,

*M.*,

, from

298

[illegible]



# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Form 148 OF LABOR DEPARTMENT SERVICE RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA

ILL CONT'D

arrived 3/29/20

, 191

M.

, from

298

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
34	<i>Mendicino</i> <del>Deo</del> Maria	39	2429	6	Un read	1:35	FLANNERY	4/3 1947/5							4/7 2429 11	30										Mar 12 18 Apr 31 32	504450.
	<i>Sdao</i> Emilia																										
	Lorenzo																										
	Domenico																										
	Chiara																										
	Assunta																										
35	TAMBORIELLO Madalena	32	1076	4	Un read	1:40	LEGER								3/30 85 9/4	15											4445
	CASILLI Michele																										
	Filomena																										
	Maria																										
36	DIONISIO Concetta	25	1911	2	UN READ	1:35	DAY								3/30 140 3	45											2 2 2
	Maria																										
37	<i>Bonacci</i> BONADIO Antonia	34	6/7	2	LEC Un read	2:00	BOCK								4/1 125 2 3	10											Mar 44 4 Apr 22
	<i>Bonadeo</i> Antonio																										
38	RUSO Serafina	57	15	1	" " "	2:05	FLANNERY								3/30 148 4	10											11 1
39	<i>imminale</i> CENTONZA <del>Cominara</del> Angela	23	2444	3	" " "	2:00	SCWARTZ								3/31 59 2 2	25											666
	Grazia																										
	Beatrice																										
40	PIGNALO Giuseppa	41	2445	2	" " "	2:00	SMITH								3/30 138 3	40											222
	CINQUEGRANO "																										
41	<i>Solami</i> SCALFANI Caterina	41	23	1	" Un read	2:00	"								4/1 50 Mon 12	50											Mar 22 3 Apr 1 1 3 3 3 Mar 4 4 4 Apr 10 8 8 14 12 14
42	DE BIASE Camilla	25	1649	2	Un read	2:10	ALEXANDER								4/5 141 2	10											
	<i>Mancini</i> Maria																										
43	MARTINELLI Maria	3	30	1	LEC	2:00	SCHWARTZ								3/30 136 3	30											11 1
44	CAMBALINGO Giuseppa	61	2344	2	" Un read	2:15	SMITH								3/30 91 1	10											222
	<i>Amigolmina</i> Amigolmina Annuziata																										
45	<i>Qualtieri</i> QUALTIERI Isola	7	12	1	"	2:15	FLANNERY								4/1 104 2 1	55											Mar 22 3 Apr 1 1 3 3 3
46	DEODATI Giacinto	9	16	1	" Un read	2:10	"								3/31 74 2 3	30											222
47	MORELLI Felice	57	8/3	2	" " "	1:30	FLANNERY								3/31 50 4 Mon 11	58											444
	MOLINARO Maria																										

Mar 10 12 18  
Apr 1 31 32  
504450

4445

2 2 2

Mar 44 2  
Apr 52 2

111

666

222

Mar 2 2 3  
Apr 1 1 1  
3 3 3  
Mar 4 4 4  
Apr 10 8 8  
141214

1114

222

Mar 2 2 3  
Apr 3 3 3

222

4440



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA ITL CONT'D arrived 3/29/20, 191 M., from 299

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
48	SCALESE Leone Maria	33	22 1	Un read	LPC	2:20	SCHWARTZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA ITH CONT'D arrived 3/29/20, 191, M., from 300

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
62	BAROTTI Angela	7	26	1	LPC	3:00	FLANAGAN																	Mar 2 2 3 Apr 3 2 2 545
63	ADAMO Maria	44	1912	3	Un read	2:50	BOCK																	636
	Vitale Maria																							
	Rosaria																							
64	ZAPONE Teresa	29	24	1	Un read	3:00	DALEY																	222
65	POLI Mancini Idi	3	11/12	2	" " LPC	2:40	FLANAGAN																	222
	MANCINI Santa																							
66	GUGLIOTTA Eugenia	47	11	1	" " "	2:50	FLANAGAN																	Mar 2 2 3 Apr 3 2 2 545
67	TONEGUZZO Antonio	8	4/5	2	LPC SEN	3:30	ALEXANDER																	222
	Bromengildi																							
68	ACIENNO Maria V	25	5	1	" "	3:15	DALEY																	111
69	PELLEGRINO Anna	57	11/12	2	" Un read	3:00	FLANAGAN																	424
	GODINO Antonio																							
70	MASTROSTEFANO Luigi	31		1	" PH D Un read	3:20	SMITH	4/1 1064																Mar 2 2 3 Apr 3 2 2 545
71	SISTA Teresina	27	2223	2	" " "	3:25	FLANAGAN																	2-2
	SCANIENZA Giovanna																							
72	SACCHETTI PANCETTI Assunta	3	5/10	6	" PHD	3:20	SCHWARTZ																	12/12/2
	PANCETTI Lina																							
	Ida																							
	Adel: is:																							
	Giuseppe																							
	Ada																							
73	RECONI Remigio	54	8	1	" PH D	2:30	BOCK																	111
74	TRIOLO Michele	40	26	1	" " Un read	3:20	SCHWARTZ																	222
75	LAMBARDI Maria	24	21	1	" " " "	3:30	BOCK																	
76	ROLFI Raffaella	8		1	LPC M B PHD	3:15	ALEXANDER	4/3 9775																Mar 2 2 3 Apr 3 2 2 545
77	TOMEO Domenico	28	9	1	Un read	3:15	DALEY																	222
78	DI RUCCIO Maria	56	14	1	" "	3:00	FLANAGAN																	Mar 2 2 3 Apr 3 2 2 545
79	Nicolazzo Vincenzo	34	2024	3	" "	3:30	BOCK																	636
	COSTANZO Maddalena																							
	Maria																							

En Route



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA

ITL CONT'D

arrived 3/29/20

, 191

M.,

, from

301

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
80	ESTRIMMI Melania Pugno Selina  SEMMI Delfina  PUGNO Annetta  Vittorio  Chiaffredo	2	2427 6	IPC	TH D	3:30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

J. J. 3/30/20

J. J. 3/30/20

10:00

11:00

3/31 38 30 4 10

3/31 9 20 1 55

12 1

4 4 4

4 4 4

4 4 4



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

302

S. S. AMERICA ITI CONT'D arrived 3/20/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
92	LA SPIGA Gaetano	2nd C	6	7/10 4	Un read 3 3	10:00	HISBET														
	BERTINO Guiseppe																				
	RAIPI Rosari																				
	Gaetano																				
93	CATTUCCI Maria	"	6	14 1	Un read 3 1	10:00	"														
94	BUNOVIENE Caterina	"	6	22 1	" " "	10:00	"														
95	GRADIANI Enrico	"	2	27 1	LIC Un 16	10:00	"														
96	BALINCOI Albertina	"	1	19 1 3	" " "	10:00	"														
	Rina																				
	Giaconda																				
97	GADDI Alfonso	2nd C	6	11/12 2	Un read 1 2	10:00	HISBET														
	TERRO Angela																				
98	BINO Sebastiana	"	6	2 1 3	" " "	10:00	"														
	STECIARE Antonia																				
	Salvatore																				
99	MICHERINI Vit liano	2nd C	7	13 1	Un 16 LIC	10:00	"														
	Basilico																				
100	GIACCI Filomena	56	6/7	2	Un read	10:45	LIC 110														
	Loianci Michele																				
101	FABRINI Assunta	37	25	1	LIC	10:40	LIC 110														
102	IANERO Agn e	45	10 1 3	Un read		11:00	"														
	PANALIA Maria																				
	Assunta																				
103	MAIARI Celestina	7	20 1 3	LIC		10:30	FLANAGAN														
	DE VITO Enrico																				
	Guiseppe																				
104	MONTESANTO Aniolina	37	1/7 2	Un read		10:40	"														
	Maria Antonio																				
105	DESSINI Angela	5	1 1	"		10:40	"														
	D'Orazio																				
106	DE LORIO Maria	45	2 1 3	Un read		10:00	"														
	Di Loute Maria Don																				



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S.S. AMERICA I TH CONT'D arrived 3/30/20 , 191 , M. , from 303

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
107	MORELLO Giuseppe	48	1315	3	LPC Un read	10:30	ALEXANDER									4/1 96 1/2 1 <sup>30</sup>								
	MORGANO Maria																							
	<i>Giuseppe</i>																							
108	<i>Petrali</i> ORLANDO Grazia	59	1115	3	" " "	10:30	FLANNERY									3/31 38 1/2 10 <sup>40</sup>								
	<i>Orlacchio</i> Salvatore																							
	Maria																							
109	ILVENTO Enferina	21	2225	2	"	10:20	SMITH									3/31 14 1/2 2 <sup>25</sup>								
	CARRETTO Giuseppe																							
110	<i>Mirabelli</i> BERARDI Rosa	59	1112	2	" UN READ	10:55	FLANNERY									3/31 63 1/2 2 <sup>30</sup>								
	<i>Berardi</i> Raffaella																							
111	ROSSETTI Angelo	1	1820	3	"	10:40	SMITH									3/31 11 1/2 2 <sup>10</sup>								
	VILLARINO Emma																							
	Corletta																							
112	DEL CORPO Maria	25	67	2	" " "	10:25	DAY									3/31 58 1/2 1 <sup>40</sup>								
	<i>Vitteci</i> Nicandro																							
113	FRICHI Rosa	60	20	1	LPC	10:50	BURKE									4/5 149 1/2 1 <sup>45</sup>								
	<i>Guannascoli</i>																							
114	ROSETTI Catarina	34	1416	3	Un read	11:00	HOCK									3/31 2 1/2 1 <sup>25</sup>								
	Giuseppe																							
	Genima																							
115	<i>Rubolino</i> MATTIUSCI Maria	34	1113	3	"	11:00	"									3/31 40 1/2 11 <sup>55</sup>								
	<i>Mattiucci</i> Domenico																							
	GIUSEP E																							
116	BOSIO Cerrl. Anela	9	4/9	6	LPC	11:00	FLANNERY									3/31 120 1/2 2 <sup>45</sup>								
	Maria				CL U.S. Born																			
	Rosa																							
	Luigi																							
	Pierina																							
	Francesco																							
117	IEZZI Santa	34	30	1	Un read	11:00	HOCK									3/31 93 1/2 1 <sup>30</sup>								
118	ROMANELLI Raffaella	27	6	1	LPC	11:00	FLANNERY									4/1 63 1/2 10 <sup>30</sup>								

Mar 366  
Apr 33 - 20  
696

333

242

242

363

222

Mar 122  
Apr 554  
676

363

333

6126

121  
Mar 122  
Apr 1 - 2



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA DTL CONT'D arrived 3/30/20, 191 M., from 394

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AMERICA

I 22

CONT'D

arrived 3/30/20

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

305

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
131	DI PAOLA Filomena	22	1113 3	Un read	FINN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

306

S. S. *AMERICA* arrived *2/10/30*, 191*1*, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.												
140	<i>Neri</i> <del>REYES</del> Angela Rosa	49	1/2	2	Un read	11:45	PLANNEY															242	
141	<i>Ripaci</i> Maria																						
141	TESTA Camillo	43	27/24	2	IPC	11:45	JUSTICE																
	LENTINI Domenico																						
142	MATTEI Seligia	50	7	2	Un read	11:55	PLANNEY																
	PALMA Sabatino	43	17																				
143	TOFFOLONI Eugenio	17	4	8	Sec 13 IPC	11:45	PLANNEY																
	Facco Stella																						
	TOFFOLONI Gemma																						
	Angela																						
	Argentina																						
	Lena																						
	Eleonora																						
	LORENZINI Vanda																						
144	DI NAPOLI Palma	29	56	4	Un read IPC Un 16	11:50	PLANNEY																
	<i>Migliaccio</i> Antonio																						
	Luigi																						
	Pargoli Giuseppe																						
145	<i>Sacco</i> <del>LEVO</del> Rosa	36	2/4	3	IPC	11:50	PLANNEY																
	SAMO Antonio																						
	Leonardo																						
146	BRANLIMARE Maria	33	27/25	3	Un read IPC	11:50	MOSELLON																
	RICIVELLA Anna																						
	Nicola																						
147	CALVAGGIO Salvatore	44	23	3	IPC Sen	11:30	MOSE																
	Venera																						
	Maria																						
	FATTANIEL Concetta																						
	BELVISO Emilia																						
	D'ADATE Concettina																						
	<i>Am</i> <i>Evel</i> <i>Patr</i>																						
TOTALS																							

3/31/21 2C 2<sup>35</sup>

4/2 76 100<sup>40</sup>

4/6 69 75 11<sup>25</sup>

3/31 79 11 15

4/1 44 100<sup>2</sup>

3/31 130 75

3/31 1 50 1<sup>00</sup>

3/31 61 10 10

Mar 7 4 4  
Apr 6 8 6

Mar 12 10 10  
Apr 14 14 14

888

Mar 4 8 8  
Apr 4 4 4  
8 12 8

Mar 3 6 6  
Apr 18 18 18

363

666



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

306

S. S.

ARRIVED

DATE

arrived 3/30/20

191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
140	<i>Neri</i> Angela Rosa	49	1/2 2	Un read	11:45	PLANNERY																			242
	<i>Rufaci</i> Maria																								Mar 7 4 4 Apr 6 8 6
141	TESTA Camillo	48	23/4 2	100	11:41	CONCERN																			Mar 2 4 4 Apr 12 10 4 14 14 14
	LENTINI Doménico																								
142	MATHIA Seligia	50	7 2	Un read	11:55	PLANNERY																			
	PALMA Sabatino	49	17																						
143	TOFFOLONI Eugenio	17	4 8	Sec 10 100	11:41	PLANNERY																			888
	Pacco Stella																								
	TOFFOLONI Gemma																								
	Angela																								
	Argentina																								
	Lena																								
	Eleanora																								
	LORENZINI Vanda																								Mar 4 8 8 Apr 4 4 4 8 12 8
144	DI NAPOLI Palma	29	5 4	Un read 113 Un 16	11:50	PLANNERY																			
	<i>Migliaccio</i> Antonio																								
	Luigi																								
	Pargoli Giuseppe																								
145	<i>Sacco</i> Rosa	66	2/4 3	100	11:55	PLANNERY																			
	SANO Antonio																								
	Leonardo																								
146	BRANDIMARTE Maria	38	27/5 2	Un read 100	11:50	CONCERN																			363
	RICIBELLA Anna																								
	Nicola																								
147	CARVAGLIO Salvatore	44	23 3	100 100	12:00	CONCERN																			666
	Venera																								
	Maria																								
	CONCETTI Concetta																								
	BELVISO Emilia																								
	CONCETTI Aug.																								
	<i>And</i> <i>Exch</i> <i>Patr</i>																								
		TOTALS.																							

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. AMERICA

IRL

CONT

arrived 3/20/20

, 191

M.

, from 307

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
148	D'AINALIANO Antonio D'Onando Consiglia Ramiano Vittorio DEL RE Rosa	25	1315	4	LDC PH	12:30	DAILY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

3/31 47 41 35

3/31 46 41 40

4/8 148 75 11 40

3/31 29 20 4/2 161 21 171 3 45

3/31 53 41 20

4/1 146 4 10

3/31 70 4 3 05

3/31 19 20 2 30

3/31 21 20 2 55

4/1 56 20 3 40

4/2 105 20 3 00

Mar 3 6 6  
Apr 24 21 21  
272727

Mar 2 4 4  
Apr 10 10 8  
121412

Mar 1 2 2  
Apr 1 1 1

12 12

36 30

812 8



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

308

AMERICA

ITL

CONT'D

arrived

3/30/20

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

## MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

INDEX No.	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
159	PAGE Maria	41	2	1 Un read	DALY																			
	<i>Femia</i>																							
160	BOTTIGHERI Concetta	49	156	2 " "	FLANNERY																			
	<i>Bottighieri</i>																							
	<i>Connetta</i>																							
161	D'ADDA Marianna	82	2425	2 LFC PH D Un read	DALY																			
	<i>Domenico</i>																							
162	LONGO Rosaria	49	25	1 LFC PH D Un read	FLANNERY																			
163	FERRETTI Giuseppe	3	2729	3 Un 16 unac PHD	HENN																			
	<i>Maria</i>																							
	<i>Maria</i>																							
164	PIZZILLO Giacomina	73	5/7	3 Un read LFC	MCCULLOUGH																			
	<i>MARURO</i>																							
	<i>Serafina</i>																							
165	LUPO Emanuela	8	12	1 Un read	ALEXANDER																			
166	MIGLIORE Derosa Rosa	6	1	HOLD Un read LFC	FINN																			
	<i>Grandinetti</i>																							
167	COSENZA Maria	1841	4	Un read	HENN																			
	<i>rosenza</i>																							
	<i>Giovanni</i>																							
	<i>Rosa</i>																							
	<i>Concetta</i>																							
168	SCITA Francesco	14	1	Un read	MCCULLOUGH																			
169	SPELOZZO Maria	17	1	" "	DALY																			
170	ABBADESSA Rosa	10	3	" " LFC	MCCULLOUGH																			
	<i>CANDELMO</i>																							
	<i>Virgilio</i>																							
	<i>Maria</i>																							
171	LI PAVI Agrippina	47	4	Sec 18 PH D Un 16	FLANAGAN																			
	<i>Ferninando</i>																							
	<i>Guiseppa</i>																							
	<i>Concetta</i>																							
172	IATORI Elena	63		Un read LFC SEN	MCCULLOUGH																			
	<i>MARCUCCI</i>																							
	<i>Giuseppe</i>																							
	<i>Biagio</i>																							
	<i>Giuseppe</i>																							
	<i>Antonia</i>																							
	<i>Evelina</i>																							
	<i>Putro</i>																							



# FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

191

M.

from

309

No.

AMERICA

ITL

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

INSPECTOR

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

RECORD

No.

ORDERS.

Date.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

OFFICER.

MEALS.

PAOLA Maria C

41

2830 3

LPC PHD

1:25

DALY

DUCA Carmela

Maria

ADROZZI Ignazio

52

4/7 4

LPC PHD

1:40

MACATEE

CAPEZZATI Vittorio

ADROZZI Costanzo

Francesco

ADROZZI Giulia

60

2830 2

LPC Un read

2:30

BURKE

PAOLONA Antonio

SA TUO Gibattista

2

1/7 4

LPC PHD

1:45

FINN

LUSSI Angela

SATERO Elde

Vittorio

MBANI Maria

9

1849 2

Un read LPC PHD

1:15

"

EGOLI Giovanni

SCARNERA Angela

42

2824 3

Un read LPC

1:55

HENN

OCIO Giuseppe

IRAFICI Angela

SEN

ARDARO Pellegrino

62

1/2 2

LPC PHD

2:00

FINN

Angela

LOMBO Carmela

42

1/3 3

LPC

2:10

MACATEE

ANCARELLA Salvatrice

Gaetana

INQUAMANI Rosalia

42

4/5 2

LPC Un read

2:20

"

TINO Guiseppe

Anna Agata

Anna

Marco, Nicolo

Ester

Ricardo

Giuseppe

Antonio

Isabella

Patro

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA

AMERICA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6388

Mar 26-27, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 9 1943 .....  
Date

..... *[Signature]* .....  
Camera Operator



